

A complete
Hebrew-English Pocket-Dictionary
to the Old Testament

Compiled by
Prof. Karl Feyerabend, Ph. D.
of Cöthen, Germany

Third edition



Registered Trade-mark



BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG
Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

LONDON, W.C.
H. Grevel & Co.

NEW YORK
The International News Company

JOHANNESBURG: Hermann Michaelis

All rights reserved

Printed by G. Langenscheidt, Berlin-Schöneberg

U. IV. Rr.

To
PROFESSOR A. A. BEVAN, M. A.,
of Trinity College, Cambridge

this little volume
is dedicated by an old friend

PREFACE

The present Pocket-Dictionary, containing the whole vocabulary of the Hebrew Old Testament, does not pretend to be an enrichment of Lexicography, nor is it meant to supersede a scientific Lexicon. But it will, perhaps, be welcome to beginners as a cheap and trustworthy help, and even to advanced students, who know how to avail themselves of a more copious Dictionary, as a commodious implement when there is no larger work at hand.

The transcription given with each word, and besides in a few cases where there may arise any doubt as to the right pronunciation, is adapted to the well-known phonetic system of the Publishing Firm. It is based upon the pronunciation of the Sephardim, or Jews of Western Europe.

TRANSCRIPTION

A. Vowels

	Hebrew characters		
1	א	ā	long
2	א	ă	short
3	א	a	volatilized
4	א	ē	long and narrow
5	א	ē	short and open = a in <i>bad</i>
6	א	e	volatilized = e in <i>happen</i>
7	א, א	ī	long = ee in <i>bee</i>
8	א	ī	short = i in <i>sin</i>
9	א, א	ō	long and narrow
10	א	ō	short and open = o in <i>god</i>
11	א	o	volatilized, a very short open o
12	א, א	ū	long = o in <i>move</i>
13	א	ū	short = u in <i>full</i>
14	א	·	(Shva mobile) shortest e

B. Consonants

15	א	·	denoting consonant Alef = the Greek soft breathing or h in French <i>homme</i>
16	ב	b	} aspirated
17	ב	g	
18	ב	d	
19	ב	b	
20	ב	g	in <i>get</i>
21	ב	d	
22	ב	h	
23	ב	v	nearly = English <i>w</i>

Transcription

	Hebrew characters		
24	ז	z	in <i>zeal</i>
25	ח	ch	= ch in Scottish <i>loch</i>
26	ט	t	very hard or emphatic
27	י	y	in <i>yes</i>
28	ך	ch	= ch in German <i>ich</i>
29	כ	k	= k in <i>kind</i>
30	ל	l	
31	מ	m	
32	נ	n	
33	ס	s	= s in <i>sin</i>
34	פ	f	
35	צ	p	
36	ק	•	a guttural peculiar to the Semitic languages
37	צ	ß	= s in <i>sin</i> , very hard or emphatic (also pronounced as ts)
38	ק	k	hard or emphatic
39	ר	r	mostly guttural
40	ש	s	= s in <i>sin</i>
41	ש	š	= sh in <i>wish</i>
42	ת	th	= th in <i>thing</i>
43	ת	t	

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<i>abs.</i>	= absolute	<i>Ni.</i>	= Niphal
<i>adj.</i>	= adjective	<i>Nithp.</i>	= Nithpaël
<i>adv.</i>	= adverb	<i>num.</i>	= numeral, number
<i>art.</i>	= article	<i>opp.</i>	= opposed
<i>c.</i>	= construct	<i>p.</i>	= pause
<i>Chald.</i>	= Chaldee	<i>patr.</i>	= patronymic
	(Aramæan)	<i>perf., pf.</i>	= perfect
<i>cohort.</i>	= cohortative	<i>Pers.</i>	= Persian
<i>coll.</i>	= collective	<i>pers.</i>	= person, personal
<i>conj.</i>	= conjunction	<i>Pi.</i>	= Piel
<i>def.</i>	= definite	<i>Pil.</i>	= Pilel
<i>dem.</i>	= demonstrative	<i>Pilp.</i>	= Pilpel
<i>denom.</i>	= denominative	<i>pl.</i>	= plural
<i>dimin.</i>	= diminutive	<i>Po.</i>	= Poel, Poal
<i>du.</i>	= dual	<i>prep.</i>	= preposition
<i>e. g.</i>	= <i>exempli gratia</i> ,	<i>pr. n.</i>	= proper name
	for example	<i>pron.</i>	= pronoun
<i>f</i>	= feminine	<i>prop.</i>	= properly
<i>fut.</i>	= future	<i>pt.</i>	= participle
<i>gent.</i>	= gentilic	<i>pt. p.</i>	= passive parti-
<i>Hi.</i>	= Hiphil		ciple
<i>Hith.</i>	= Hithpaël	<i>Pu.</i>	= Pual
<i>Hithpalp.</i>	= Hithpalpel	<i>Pul.</i>	= Pulal
<i>Hithpo.</i>	= Hithpolel	<i>Q.</i>	= Qal (Kal)
<i>Ho.</i>	= Hophal	<i>quadril.</i>	= quadriliteral
<i>Hoth.</i>	= Hothpaël	<i>refl.</i>	= reflexive
<i>i. e.</i>	= id est, that is	<i>rel.</i>	= relative
<i>imp.</i>	= imperative	<i>s.</i>	= suffix
<i>inf.</i>	= infinitive	<i>sg., sing.</i>	= singular
<i>interj.</i>	= interjection	<i>st. abs.</i>	= <i>status absolutus</i>
<i>interr.</i>	= interrogative	<i>subst.</i>	= substantive
<i>intr.</i>	= intransitive	<i>Tiph.</i>	= Tiphel
<i>i. p.</i>	= in pause	<i>tr.</i>	= transitive
<i>loc.</i>	= local	<i>w. art.</i>	= with article
<i>m</i>	= masculine	<i>w. loc. □</i>	= with local □
<i>n.</i>	= noun	<i>w. s.</i>	= with suffix

Notizen

א

א the first letter of the alphabet, called אָלֶף (ā'ḷēf) [= אֶלֶף ox, cattle]; as a numeral = 1 or 1000.

אָב (āb) *m*, *c.* אָבִי, *w.s.* אָבִי, *pl.* אָבוֹת (ābō'ṭ), *c.* אָבוֹת, father, begetter, parent, ancestor, forefather; creator, lord, master; counselor, adviser; benefactor, teacher.

אָב (āb) [root אָבָב] *m*, *w.s.* אָבו, *pl. c.* אָבִי, young shoot, sprout; greenness, verdure, fresh grass.

אָבִגְתָּא (ābīg'tā) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אָבָד (ābād) *fut.* יָאבֵד, יָאבֵד, to wander about, to be lost, perish, cease; *pt.* אָבָד being lost. — *Pi.* אָבָד (ābbē'd) to lead astray, scatter, destroy, annihilate. — *Hi.* הָאָבִיד (hā'ābī'd), *fut.* 1. *sg.* אָבִיד, אָבִידָה the same as *Pi.*

אָבָד (ābād) *m* destruction, ruin.

אָבָדָה (ābādā) *f* anything lost, loss.

אָבָדָה and אָבְדוֹן (ābādō') *m* destruction, place of perdition, abyss, nether world.

אָבָדָן (ābādā'n) and אָבְדָן (ābē'dā'n) *m*, *c.* אָבְדָן, destruction.

אָבָה (ābā'), *fut.* יָאבֵה to be willing, to desire, consent, obey.

אָבָה (ābā') *m* reed, cane; אָבָהּ אָגִילוֹת swift sailing ships, made of reed.

אָבוּא = אָבו [from אָבָה].

אָבוּי (ābō'y) [neediness, poverty] *interj.* = אוֹי woe to.

אָבוּם (ābū'm) *m*, *c.* אָבוּם, *pl.* אָבוּמִים, place of feeding, crib, manger.

אָבוּשׁ see בּוּשׁ.

אָבָחָה (ābā'hā) *f*, *c.* אָבָחָה, threat; אָבָחָה חָבָב the

threat of the sword, the threatening sword.

אֲבִי (ʔabɪ'ʔa) *m*, only *pl.* אֲבִיִּים pumpkin, melon.

אֲבִי (ʔabɪ') *pr.n.f.* = אֲבִיָּה.

אֲבִי¹ (ʔabɪ') *interj.* oh that, I wish that

אֲבִי² = אֲבִיא, see בּוֹא *Hi.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיאָסָה (ʔabɪ'ʔasʔa) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִי (ʔabɪ'ʔa) *m* ear [*coll.*], ears of barley; month of the ears, first month in the spring; see also אֶל.

אֲבִיָּה, אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa'yɪ) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa'), אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa'hʊ). אֲבִיָּה *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'hʊ') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'hʊ'd) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'hʊ'yɪ) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabyʔ'n) *adj.*, *w.s.* אֲבִיָּה, *pl.* אֲבִיָּה, needy, poor, miserable, wretched.

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'yʔnʔa') *f* caper, berry of the caper-bush.

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa'yɪ) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'tʊ'ʔa) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'tʔa') *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיָּה see אֲבִיָּה.

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'mʔ'ʔa') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'mʔ'lʔa') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'nʔdʔa'ʔa') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'nʔ'ʔa'm) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה see אֲבִיָּה.

אֲבִיָּה see אֲבִיָּה.

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa'zʔr) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'ʔa'ʔn) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'r) *m*, *c.* אֲבִיָּה vigorous man, hero, protector.

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabbɪ'r) *adj.*, *pl.* אֲבִיָּה, *c.* אֲבִיָּה, strong, manly, courageous, powerful, distinguished, noble; also applied to oxen and horses.

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'rʔa'm) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'sʔa'g) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'sʔu'a') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'sʔu'r) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'sʔa'y) *pr.n.m.* [also אֲבִיָּה].

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabɪ'sʔalʔa'm) *pr.n.m.* [also אֲבִיָּה].

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabyʔa'ʔa'r) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔabʔa'), *Hith. fut.*

יִתְאַבֵּר to wind oneself upward, to rise in rotation.

אָבֵל (*ābēl*) to fade, languish, pine, mourn. — *Hi.* הִתְאַבֵּל, *fut.* יִתְאַבֵּל to cause to mourn. — *Hith.* הִתְאַבֵּל to mourn, lament.

אָבֵל¹ (*ābēl*) *adj.*, *c.* אָבֵל, *pl.* אֲבָלִים, *c.* אֲבָלִי, *f.* אֲבָלוֹת mourning, desolate.

אָבֵל² (*ābēl*) *f* meadow, grassy place, pasture, plain. — In proper names:

אָבֵל בֵּית-מִעֵכָה town in Naphtali; אֶרֶץ מוֹאָב place in Moab; אֶרֶץ כְּרִמִּים a village of the Ammonites; אֶרֶץ מְחֻלָּה town in Issachar; אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם place east of the Jordan.

אָבֵל (*ābēl*) *m*, *w.s.* אֲבָלִי mourning, lament.

אָבֵל, אֲוֵבֵל (*ābēl*) *m*, *c.* אֲוֵבֵל, river, stream.

אָבֵן (*ābēn*) *f*, *i.p.* אֲבָנִי, *w.s.* אֲבָנִי, *pl.* אֲבָנִים, *c.* אֲבָנִי, stone, precious stone, gem; rock, ore, weighing stone, weight, plummet.

אָבֵן *m*, only *du.* אֲבָנִים (*ābān'yīm*) potter's wheel; chair of delivery, midwife-stool [others: vagina, or the two sexes].

אָבֵנָה = אָמְנָה.

אָבֵנָה (*ābēnē*) *m*, *w.s.* אֲבָנִי, *pl.* אֲבָנִים girdle, sash, belt (of a priest).

אָבֵנָר (*ābēnēr*) *pr.n.m.*

אָבֵם (*ābēm*), *pl. p.* אָבוּם, *pl.* אָבוּם to feed, fatten.

אָבַעְבָּעָה (*ābā'ebū'ā'*) *f*, only *pl.* אָבַעְבָּעָה, blister, pustule, ulcer.

אָבֵץ (*ābēṣ*) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

אָבֵצָן (*ābā'n*) *pr.n.m.*

אָבֵק (*ābāk*), only *Ni. inf.* *w.s.* אָבֵק, *fut.* יִתְאַבֵּק to wrestle.

אָבֵק (*ābāk*) *m*, *c.* אָבֵק, *w.s.* אָבֵק dust.

אָבֵקָה (*ābākā'*) *f*, *c.* אָבֵקָה dust, powder, powdered spice.

אָבֵר (*ābār*), only *Hi. fut.* יִתְאַבֵּר to fly up, soar.

אָבֵר (*ābēr*) *m* and אָבֵרָה (*ābārā'*) *f*, *c.* אָבֵרָה, *pl. w.s.* אָבֵרָה, wing, pinion.

אָבֵרָה (*ābrāhām*) and אָבֵרָם (*ābrām*) *pr.n.m.*

אָבֵרָה (*ābrē'*) an Egyptian word, probably with the meaning of an imperative:

kneel, bend your heads,
prostrate yourself.

אָבִישִׁי see אָבִישִׁי.

אָבִישִׁלּוֹם = אָבִישִׁלּוֹם.

אָבִישִׁ (āgē') *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁ (āgē'g) and אָבִישִׁ *pr.n.m.*
of Amalekite kings.

אָבִישִׁ (āgāgī') *m*, surname of
Haman, the Agagite [= Amalekite].

אָבִישִׁ (āgūddā') *f, pl.* אָבִישִׁ
connection, knot, bundle;
band, troop; celestial vault.

אָבִישִׁ (ēgō'z) *m* nut, nut-tree
[Persian].

אָבִישִׁ (āgū'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁ (āgōrā') *f, c.* אָבִישִׁ,
[berry], small coin, mite.

אָבִישִׁ (ā'gēl) or אָבִישִׁ (ē'gēl) *m*,
only *pl.c.* אָבִישִׁ, drops.

אָבִישִׁ (āglā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a
place in Moab.

אָבִישִׁ (āgā'm) *m, c.* אָבִישִׁ, *pl.*
אָבִישִׁ, *c.* אָבִישִׁ pool, pond;
reed; bulrush.

אָבִישִׁ (āgē'm) *adj.*, only *pl.c.*
אָבִישִׁ, sad, grieved.

אָבִישִׁ (āgmō'n) *m, c.* אָבִישִׁ
reed, bulrush; cord made
of rushes; caldron.

אָבִישִׁ (āggā'n) *m, c.* אָבִישִׁ, *pl.*

אָבִישִׁ basin, bowl, round
vessel.

אָבִישִׁ (āgā't) *m*, only *pl.*
אָבִישִׁ, *w.s.* אָבִישִׁ army,
troops.

אָבִישִׁ (āgā'r), *fut.* אָבִישִׁ to
collect, gather.

אָבִישִׁ, אָבִישִׁ (āgrō't) *m*
fist.

אָבִישִׁ (āgār'tā'l) *m*, only
pl.c. אָבִישִׁ basin, bowl,
charger.

אָבִישִׁ (āggā'rēd) *f, pl.* אָבִישִׁ,
official letter, writ, edict.

אָבִישִׁ (ēd) *m, w.s.* אָבִישִׁ, mist,
vapour.

אָבִישִׁ (ādā'b), only *Hi. inf.*
אָבִישִׁ [for אָבִישִׁ] to
cause to languish, to grieve.

אָבִישִׁ (ādā'bē'l) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁ (ādā'd) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁ and אָבִישִׁ see אָבִישִׁ
Hith.

אָבִישִׁ see אָבִישִׁ.

אָבִישִׁ (āddō') *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁ see אָבִישִׁ.

אָבִישִׁ (ādō'n) *m, c.* אָבִישִׁ, *w.s.*
אָבִישִׁ, *pl.* אָבִישִׁ, *c.* אָבִישִׁ
commander, lord, master;
the *pl.* is also applied to
single persons; אָבִישִׁ my
Lord, the Lord God [יהוה];
hence Adonis.

אָדוֹן see אָדוֹן.

אָדוֹרִים (^{aḏōrā'yim}) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אָדוֹר see אָדוֹרִים.

אָדוֹת see אָדוֹת.

אָדוֹר (^{addā'r}) *adj., w.s.*

אָדוֹר, *f* אָדוֹרֶת (^{addā'rēṭ}), *pl.* אָדוֹרִים, *c.* אָדוֹרִי great, powerful, mighty, majestic, splendid, distinguished, glorious, noble.

אָדוֹלִיָּה (^{aḏālyā'}) *pr.n.m.*

אָדָם (^{aḏā'm}) or אָדָם (^{aḏā'm}),

pl. אָדָמוֹ (^{aḏā'mū'}) to be red. — *Pu. pt.* מְאָדָם (^{māḏā'm}) for מְאָדָם to be red-coloured. — *Hi. fut.* יֵאָדָם to be red. — *Hith.*

fut. i.p. יִתְאָדָם to become red, to be erubescient.

אָדָם¹ (^{aḏā'm}) *m* man, *coll.*

men, some one; אָדָם serves as a *pl.*: the sons of man, mortals; *pr.n.m.* the first man created.

אָדָם² (^{aḏā'm}) *pr.n.* of a town on the Jordan.

אָדָם (^{aḏā'm}) *adj., f.* אָדָמָה,

pl. אָדָמִים red, red-cheeked; a red thing, red colour.

אָדָם (^{aḏā'm}) *f* a red precious stone, carneol.

אָדָם (^{aḏā'm}) *pr.n.m.* = Esau, Edom; the tribe and land of the Edomites.

אָדָמָה (^{aḏāmā'}) *f, c.* אָדָמָה, *w.s.* אָדָמָתִי, *pl.* אָדָמוֹת, humus, arable land, earth, soil; country.

אָדָמָם (^{aḏāmdā'm}) *adj., f* אָדָמָמָה, *pl.* אָדָמָמוֹת, reddish.

אָדָמָה see אָדָמָה *Hith.*

אָדָמָה (^{aḏmā'}) *pr.n.* of a town in the vale of Siddim.

אָדָמוֹנִי, אָדָמוֹנִי (^{aḏmōnī'}) *adj.* reddish, red-haired, of a red complexion.

אָדָמִי (^{aḏāmī'}) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

אָדָמִי (^{aḏāmī'}) *pr.n. adj., f* אָדָמִית, *pl. m* אָדָמִים, *f* אָדָמִית, Edom- itish, Edomite.

אָדָמִים (^{aḏūmmī'm}) *pr.n.* of a district between the Jordan and Gilgal.

אָדָמָתָא (^{aḏmāṭā'}) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אָדָן (^{aḏān}) *m, i.p.* אָדָן, *pl.*

אָדָנִים, *c.* אָדָנִי foundation, basis, pedestal, socket of a column.

אָדָן (^{aḏān}) *pr.n.* of a place in Babylonia.

אֲדָנִי בֹקֶה (ʔdɔ̃'nɪ - bɔ̃'zɔ̃k) *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָנִיָּהּ (ʔdɔ̃nɪyyā'), אֲדָנִיָּהּ (ʔdɔ̃nɪyyā'hū) [אֲדָנִיָּהּ] *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָנִי צֶדֶק (ʔdɔ̃'nɪ ʔd̪ɔ̃ʔk) *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָנִיָּם (ʔdɔ̃nɪrām), אֲדָוָם (ʔdɔ̃rām) *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָר (ʔdār) *Ni.* נִאֲדָר (nɔ̃'dār), *pt.* נִאֲדָר [= נִאֲדָר with connecting 'i] to show oneself glorious, splendid. — *Hi. fut.* יִאֲדָר to glorify.

אֲדָר (ʔdār) *m* twelfth month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to March and April.

אֲדָר (ʔdār) *m* garment, mantle; splendour, magnificence.

אֲדָר (ʔdār) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah; *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָרְכֹן (ʔdārkon) *m, pl.* אֲדָרְכֹנִים, Persian gold-coin [not connected with Darius].

אֲדָרְמֶלֶךְ (ʔdārmə'leḫ) *pr.n.m.* of an Assyrian deity and of an Assyrian king [son of Sennacherib].

אֲדָרְעִי (ʔdār'ɪ) *pr.n.* of the chief-town of Bashan; of a town in Naphtali.

אֲדָרְתָּ (ʔdār'tā) *f* a wide garment, mantle; glory, magnificence; see also אֲדָר.

אֲדָשׁ (ʔdāš) *inf.* אֲדָשׁ — אֲדָשׁ to thrash.

אֲדָה (ʔdāh), אֲדָה (ʔdāh), *inf.* אֲדָה, אֲדָה, *imp.* אֲדָה, *fut.* יִאֲדָה, 1. *sg.* אֲדָה and אֲדָה, *pt.* אֲדָה, *f* אֲדָה [friend], to love, to like, to be fond of; to desire, covet. — *Ni. pt.* נִאֲדָה to be beloved, amiable. — *Pi. pt.* מִאֲדָה, *pl.* מִאֲדָהִים to be a passionate lover or paramour.

אֲדָה (ʔdāh) *m, only pl.* אֲדָהִים love-affair, intrigue; charm, loveliness.

אֲדָה (ʔdāh) *m, w.s.* אֲדָהִים (ʔdāh'ɪm), *pl.* אֲדָהִים (ʔdāh'ɪm) love, love-intrigue; lover.

אֲדָהָה (ʔdāhāh) *f* [also *inf.* of אֲדָה] love, affection, tender friendship.

אֲדָהָה (ʔdāhāh) *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָהָה (ʔdāhāh) *interj.* [expressing sorrow] woe, alas, ah, oh.

אָהַבָּ (*āhāvā'*) *pr.n.* of a river in Media.

אָהוּד (*āhūd'*) *pr.n.m.*

אָהוּדָנִי see **יָדָה** *Hi.*

אָהִי¹ (*ehī'*) *adv.* [interrogative] = **אֵי** how? where?

אָהִי² see **הִנֵּה**.

אָהַל¹ (*āhāl'*) *Hi. fut.* **יִאָהַל**—to shine, to be bright.

אָהַל² (*āhāl'*) [*denom.* of **אָהַל**], *fut.* **יִאָהַל** to pitch tents, to wander.—*Pi. fut.* **יִהַל** [for **יִאָהַל**] the same as *Q.*

אָהַל¹ (*āhāl'*) *m, ws.* **אָהַלִּי** (*āhālī'*), *w. loc.* **הָאָהַל**, *pl.* **אָהַלִּים** (*āhālīm'*), **אָהַלִּים**, *c.* **אָהַלִּי** (*āhālī'*), *ws.* **אָהַלִּי**, tent, hut, habitation, family; **אָהַל מוֹעֵד** tent of congregation, tabernacle, also **אָהַל הָעֵדוּת** tent of the law.

אָהַל² (*āhāl'*) *pr.n.m.*

אָהַל (*āhāl'*) *m, only pl.* **אָהַלִּים** and **אָהַלִּוֹת** aromatic wood, aloë-wood.

אָהַלָּה (*āhālā'*) *pr.n.f.* [a woman symbolizing Samaria].

אָהַלִּיָּא (*āhālīyā'*) *pr.n.m.*

אָהַלִּיָּבָּ (*āhālībā'*) *pr.n.f.* [a lewd woman, symbolically denoting Jerusalem].

אָהַלִּיָּבָמָה (*āhālībāmā'*) *pr.n.f.*

אָהַמָּה = **אָהַמָּה**, see **הָמָה**.

אָהֲרֹן (*āharōn'*) *pr.n.m.* Aaron.

אוּ (*ū*) *conj.* or [Lat. vel and aut]; **אוּ-אוּ** either—or; or if, or perhaps.

אוּאֵל (*ū'ēl'*) *pr.n.m.*

אוּב (*ūb*) *m, pl.* **אוּבֹת**, skin, leather bag; spectre, conjuring ghost; necromancer, sorcerer.

אוּבֹת (*ūbōt'*) *pr.n.* of a camping station.

אוּבִיל (*ūbīl'*) *pr.n.m.*

אוּבֵל see **אֵבֵל**.

אוּד (*ūd*) *m, only pl.* **אוּדֹת**, **אוּדֹת**, circumstance, cause, occasion, concern; **עַל אוּדֹת** because of, on account of, concerning.

אוּד (*ūd*) *m, pl.* **אוּדִים**, fire-brand, fire-stick, poker.

אוּהָ¹ *Pi.* **אוּהָ** (*ūvā'*), *fut.* **אוּהָ** to desire eagerly, to covet.—*Hi.* **הִתְאוּהָ**, *fut.*

יִתְאוּ (*yit'āv'*) to desire, want, lust after.

אָה² only *Hith.* הִתְאַה to measure off, to mark for oneself.

אָה (ʔvʔʔ) *f* desire, longing, lust.

אָוִי (ʔvʔ'y) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִז (ʔvʔ'1) *pr.n.m.* [Arabian tribe and its capital, Zanaa in Yemen].

אָוִי (ʔv'1) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִי (ʔy) and **אָוִיָּה** (ʔ'yʔ) *interj.* woe, alas, ah.

אָוִיב see **אָבִיב**.

אָוִיל (ʔv'1) *adj., pl.* אָוִילִים foolish, silly; impious.

אָוִילִי = **אָוִיל**.

אָוִיל מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל (ʔv'1 m'ʔʔʔ'ʔ) *pr.n.m.* [king of Babylon].

אָוִל¹ (ʔl) *m, w.s.* אָוִלִם belly, body; strength.

אָוִל² (ʔl) *m, pl. c.* אָוִלִי, a mighty, powerful person [see **אָוִל** *pl.*].

אָוִלִי¹ (ʔlʔ'y) *pr.n.* of a river in Persia [Eulæus].

אָוִלִי² (ʔlʔ'y) *conj. and adv.* if not, whether not, if perhaps; perhaps.

אָוִלִם¹ (ʔlʔ'm), **אָוִלִם** (ʔlʔ'm) *m, pl. c.* אָוִלִם vestibule, hall, portico [of the temple].

אָוִלִם² (ʔlʔ'm) *adv.* but however, yet, nevertheless.

אָוִלִם³ *pr.n.m.*

אָוִלִת (ʔvʔ'lʔʔ) *f, w.s.* אָוִלִתִּי folly, foolishness; ungodliness, wickedness.

אָוִמֶר (ʔmʔ'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִן (ʔvʔn) *m, c.* אָוִן (ʔn), *w.s.* אָוִנִי, *pl.* אָוִנִים breath, vainness, nothingness; idolatry, idol; falsehood, wickedness, sin; distress, hardship, toil.

אָוִן¹ (ʔn) *m, pl.* אָוִנִים, substance, wealth; power, strength.

אָוִן², **אָוִן** (ʔn) *pr.n.* of a city in lower Egypt (Heliopolis).

אָוִן (ʔnʔ') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

אָוִנוֹת see **אָוִנִיָּה**.

אָוִנִם (ʔnʔ'm) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִנִן (ʔnʔ'n) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִפֿן (ʔʔʔ'z) *pr.n.* of an unknown country rich in gold.

אָוִפֿן, **אָפֿן** (ʔʔʔ'n) *m, c.* אָוִפֿן, *pl.* אָוִפֿנִים, wheel [of a chariot, of a thrashing-sledge].

אָפִּיר, אָפִּיר, אָפִּיר (ṓfī'r)

pr.n.m. a son of Joktan; the gold-country Ophir, probably in Southern Arabia [acc. to others in India or East Africa].

אָץ (ṓṣ), *pt.* אָץ to press; to be pressed or narrow; to hasten. — *Hi. fut.* יֵאָץ to press, urge, impel.

אָצֵר, אָצֵר (ṓṣā'r) *m, c.* אָצֵר, *pl.* אָצֵרוֹת, *c.* אָצֵרוֹת, store, stock, provision, supply; store-house, treasury.

אָר¹ (ṓr), *fut.* יֵאָר, יֵאָר, to be or become bright, to dawn, to become clear, to shine. — *Ni. fut.* נִאָר, *inf.* לֵאָר [for לֵהאָר] to become lighted, to dawn; *pt.* נִאָר bright, splendid, glorious. — *Hi. fut.* יֵאָר, יֵאָר to lighten, to fill with light, to make clear; to enlighten, instruct, teach; to enliven, to comfort; *intr.* to be light.

אָר² (ṓr) *m, pl.* אָרִים, light, brightness, daylight, sunlight, lightning; illumination, enlightenment; happiness, cheerfulness.

אָר¹ (ṓr) *m* — אָר², *pl.* אָרִים, lighted country, land of the sunrise, the east; fire, flame; enlightenment, revelation; אָרִים וְתִמִּים light and truth, the oracle on the breastplate of the high priest.

אָר² (ṓr) *pr.n.* of a town in Chaldea, south of Babylon [אָר בְּשָׂדִים].

אָרָה¹ *f* (ṓrā') = אָר².

אָרָה² (ṓrā') *f*, only *pl.* אָרוֹת, אָרוֹת, green herbs, vegetables.

אָרוֹת see אָרוֹת.

אָרִי (ṓrī'), אָרִיאֵל (ṓrī'ēl), אָרִיָּה (ṓrīyyā'), אָרִיָּהּ (ṓrīyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

אָת (ṓṭ) *m* and *f*, *pl.* אָתוֹת, אָתוֹת, sign, mark, token, badge, standard, monument, memorial, warning, omen, prodigy, symbol.

אָת (ṓṭ), אָת (ṓṭ), only *Ni. fut.* יֵאָת, cohort. יֵאָתוּהָ to consent, agree, yield.

אָז (ṓz) *adv.* then, at that time; therefore; מֵאָז [— מִן אָז] formerly, heretofore, of old; *prep.* since.

אָזי (əzbā'y) *pr.n.m.*

אָזיב (əzə'b) *m* an aromatic plant, hyssop.

אָזר (əzə'r) *m* girdle, belt; fetter.

אָז (əzā'y) *adv.* = אז then.

אָזכָּרָה (əzkārā) *f* memorial; that part of an offering which was destined to bring the sacrifice to the remembrance of God.

אָזל (əzāl), *fut.* תִּזְלֶה for יִזְלֶה to go away, to go out; to fail, cease, vanish.

— *Pu. pt.* מֵאֵזֶל what is spun, yarn, thread [perh. miswritten for מֵאֵזֶל, see אָזֶל].

אָזל (ə'zəl) in אֶבֶן הָאֵזֶל stone of departure [a memorial stone].

אָזֶן¹ (əzā'n) *Q.* not used. — *Hi.* [denom. of אָזֶן] הִזְזִין, *imp.* הִזְזִין, *fut.* יִזְזִין [אָזֶן] for אֶזְזִין, *pt.* מִזִּין = מֵאֵזֶן, to turn or lend an ear to, to listen, hearken, attend; to answer [a prayer]; to obey.

אָזֶן² only *Pi.* אָזֶן (əzzē'n) to weigh, to prove.

אָזֶן (ə'zən) *f*, *du.* אֶזְנִים

(əznā'yim) ear [organ of hearing].

אָזֶן שְׂאֵרָה (əzzē'n šə'erā) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

אָזְנִי (əznī) *pr.n.m.*

אֶזְנֵי (əzānyā) *pr.n.m.*

אֶזְכָּרִים (əzikkīm) only *pl.* [from אָזֶן], *w. art.* הָאֶזְכָּרִים, chains, fetters, handcuffs.

אָזֶר (əzār) *fut.* יִאָּזֶר, *w.s.* יִאָּזְרֶנִּי to bind, gird, put on. — *Ni. pt.* נִאָּזֶר to be girded. — *Pi. pt.* יִאָּזֶר, *pt.* מֵאָזֶר to gird, to arm with.

— *Hith.* הִתְאָזֶר, *i.p.* הִתְאָזֶר to gird or equip oneself.

אָזֶרֶע see אָזֶרֶע.

אָזְרָה (əzrā'eh) *m*, *c.* אֶזְרָה a tree not transplanted; native, indigene.

אָזְרָחִי (əzrā'chī) *pr.n. patr.*, Ezrahite, son of one אָזְרָה.

אָח¹ (ā'eh) *m*, *c.* אָחִי, *w.s.* אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, *pl.* אָחִים, *w.s.* אָחִי, *c.* אָחִי, brother, near relation, cousin, countryman, fellow-man, friend; אָחִי-אָחִי the one—the other.

אָחֶה² (ā'eh) *f* fire-pot, coal-pan.

אָחֶה³ (ā'eh) *interj.* woe! alas!

סא (ṣʰa) *m*, only *pl.* סחים a howling animal, bird with lamenting voice, owl, scops.

סאסא (ṣaṣa) *pr.n.m.* [once סאסא].

סאבן (ṣabān) *pr.n.m.*

סאד (ṣad) *num.*, *c.* סאד, *f.* סאד [for סאד], *i.p.* סאד, one, some one, the same, a single one, the first; *pl.* סאדים some few, the same. — *once*, at once; סאד like one, jointly, in a body, together.

סאד (ṣad) only *Hith.* [denom. of סאד] סאד to unite oneself, to collect one's strength or faculties.

סא (ṣa) *m* reed, Nile-grass.

סאד (ṣad) *pr.n.m.*

סאד (ṣad) *f* declaration, explanation.

סאד (ṣad) *f* brotherhood.

סאד (ṣad) *pr.n.m.*

סאד (ṣad) *pr.n.m.*

סאד (ṣad) *m* back, backside; *adv.* back, backward, behind; west, west side, westward, westerly; future.

סאד (ṣad) *f*, *c.* סאד, *w.s.* סאד, *pl.* [סאד], *c.* *w.s.* סאד, סאד, sister, female relation, friend; after סאד = the other [compare סאד].

סאד (ṣad) *fut.* סאד, סאד to seize, take, grasp, lay hold of; to lock up, bolt, fasten, connect. — *Ni.* סאד to get caught, to be held fast. — *Ni.* [denom.] סאד, *fut.* סאד to take possession of. — *Pi. pt.* סאד to hold back, to lock up, to hide. — *Ho. pt.* סאד to be attached or fastened.

סאד (ṣad) *pr.n.m.*

סאד (ṣad) *f*, *c.* סאד, occupation, possession, property.

סאד (ṣad) (ṣad); סאד (ṣad), סאד (ṣad); סאד (ṣad); סאד (ṣad); סאד (ṣad) *pr.n.m.*

סאד *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* of סאד.

סאד = סאד, see סאד *Pi.*

סאד (ṣad) *pr.n.m.* = סאד.

סאד (ṣad) *pr.n.m.* = סאד.

סאד (ṣad); סאד (ṣad); סאד (ṣad); סאד (ṣad); סאד (ṣad)

(^ʔḥyṯ); אחיטוב (^ʔḥitūḇ);
 אחילוד (^ʔḥilūd); אחימזות
 (^ʔḥīmōṯ); אחימלך (^ʔḥīmē-
 lēḥ); אחימן (^ʔḥīmān);
 אחימעץ (^ʔḥīmēʿṣ); אחינדב
 (^ʔḥīnḏāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

אחינעם (^ʔḥīnēʿām) *pr.n.f.*
 אחיעזר (^ʔḥīʕāmʿṣ); אחיקם
 (^ʔḥīʕkām); אחירם
 (^ʔḥīrām) [חירם]; אחירע
 (^ʔḥīrēʿ); אחישער
 (^ʔḥīšēʿ); אחישר (^ʔḥīšār);
 אחיתפל (^ʔḥīṯṯāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

אחלב (^ʔḥālāḇ) *pr.n.* of a
 place in North Palestine.
 אחלי (^ʔḥālīʿy); אחלי (^ʔḥālīʿ)
 particle of wishing: oh
 that! might it be that.

אחלי (^ʔḥālīʿy) *pr.n.m.*
 אחלמה (^ʔḥālāḥmā) *f* a pre-
 cious stone, amethyst.
 אחמתא (^ʔḥāmʿṯā) *pr.n.* of
 the capital of Media,
 Egbatana.

אחסבי (^ʔḥāzbīʿy) *pr.n.m.*
 אחר (^ʔḥār), *fut. 1. sg.* אחר
 to be behind, to remain
 behind, to tarry. — *Pi.* אחר
fut. intr. אחר to tarry,
 stay; *tr.* to delay, detain,
 procrastinate.

אחר (^ʔḥār) *adj., f* אחרת,

pl. אחרות, אחר the
 following, second, other,
 later; foreign, strange.

אחר (^ʔḥār) *m, pl.* [אחרים]
c. אחר, *w.s.* אחר, אחר
 the hind-part, back-part;
adv. and *prep.* behind, after,
 afterward; אחר כן after
 that, thereupon; מאחר
 from after, from behind.

אחרו = אחרו, see אחר *Pi.*

אחרון (^ʔḥārōn) *adj., f*
 אחרונה, *pl.* אחרונים, hinder,
 following, later, latter,
 last, posterior, western;
f. adv. for the last time,
 lastly.

אחרת (^ʔḥārṯ); אחרת
 (^ʔḥārṯ) *pr.n.m.*

אחרית (^ʔḥārīt) *f* hindest,
 latest part, future, end,
 posterity.

אחרנית (^ʔḥārānnīt) *adv.*
 backwards.

אחשדרפנים (^ʔḥāšdārpānīm)
m.pl. [sing. אֶחָד] Persian
 governors, satraps.

אחשוורש (^ʔḥāšvērōš),
 אחשרש (^ʔḥāšrōš) *pr.n.m.*
 of Persian kings, Ahasuerus
 [= Xerxes, Cambyses,
 Astyages].

אֶשְׁתָּרִי (*ʾaṣṣṭārī*) *pr.n.m.*
[Persian].

אֶשְׁתָּרָנִים (*ʾaṣṣṭārānīm*)
m.pl. [*sing.* אֶשְׁתָּרִי] *adj.* one
being of the royal service
[others: mules].

אֶתָּה see **אָתָּה**.

אָט (*ʾat*) *m* whisper, low,
noiseless speaking; **אָטִים**
whisperers, sorcerers, ne-
cromancers; *adv.* **אָט, אָטָּט**,
לָאָט noiselessly, in a
whisper, secretly, slowly,
by degrees.

אָטָּד (*ʾatād*) *m* thorn-bush
[Christ's thorn].

אָטָּן (*ʾatān*) *m* thread, yarn.

אָטָּם (*ʾatām*) *pt.p.* **אָטָּם**, *pl.*
אָטָּמִים to shut, close; to
grate up, to lattice.—*Hi. fut.*
יִאָטָּם to close.

אָטָּר (*ʾatār*), *fut.* **יִאָטָּר** to
shut, close.

אָטָּרִי (*ʾatārī*) *pr.n.m.*

אָטָּרִי (*ʾittārī*) *adj.* bound,
hampered; **אָטָּרִי יָמִינוּ** left-
handed.

אֵי (*ʾay*) *adv.*, *c.* **אֵי**, *w.s.*
אֵיכָּה, **אֵינִי**, **אֵיִם** where?
[where art thou? &c.];
אֵי הָאֵל which one? who?;
אֵי מִנָּה wherefrom?;
לָאֵי לָמָּה why?

אֵי¹ (*ī*) *m* and *f*, *pl.* **אֵיִם**,
coast-land, island; foreign,
transmarine parts round
the Mediterranean and in
India.

אֵי² (*ī*) *m*, only *pl.* **אֵיִם**,
howler, jackal.

אֵי³ (*ī*) = **אֵיִי** *interj.* woe to.

אֵי⁴ (*ī*) [= **אֵין** from **אֵין**] *adv.*
denoting negation [equal
to the prefixes in-, un-];
אֵי־כְבוֹד without honour,
inglorious.

אֵי־בִי (*ʾaybī*) to hate, to treat
as an enemy; *pl.* **אֵי־בִי, אֵי־בִי**,
w.s. **אֵי־בִי, אֵי־בִי**, *pl.*
אֵי־בִי, אֵי־בִי, *c.* **אֵי־בִי**, enemy,
hater.

אֵי־בָּהּ (*ʾēbā*) *f*, *c.* **אֵי־בָּהּ**
enmity, hostility.

אֵיד (*ʾēd*) *m* burden, oppres-
sion, misfortune, misery,
distress.

אֵיָּה¹ (*ʾēyyā*) *f* vulture,
kite.

אֵיָּה² (*ʾēyyā*) *pr.n.m.*

אֵיָּה (*ʾēyyā*) = **אֵי** *adv.* where,
wherever.

אֵיָּה־בִּי (*ʾēyyābī*) *pr.n.m.* Job.

אֵיָּה־בִּל (*ʾēyyābēl*) *pr.n.f.*

אֵיָּה־בִּי (*ʾēyyābī*) *adv.* where?

אֵיךְ (ēḥ, ēḥā') *adv.*
and *interj.* how? where?
alas!

אֵיכָּה, **אֵיכֹו** (ēḥō') *adv.*
where.

אֵיכָכָה (ēḥāḥā') *adv.* how?

אֵיל (ēyāl') *m* power, strength.

אֵיל (ē'yāl) *m*, *c.* **אֵיל**, *pl.*
אֵילִים, **אֵילִים**, *c.* **אֵילִי**

[strength] a ram; pilaster,
projection [in architecture],
socle; strong tree, oak,
terebinth; *pl.* mighty,
powerful people, the nobles.

אֵילִים (ēyāl') *m*, *pl.* **אֵילִים**
buck, stag, hart.

אֵילָה (ēyālā') *f*, *c.* **אֵילָה**,
pl. **אֵילָהִים**, *c.* **אֵילָהִים** a hind;
אֵילָהִים hind of the
dawn.

אֵילָן (ēyālān') *pr.n.* of
towns in Dan and Zebulun.

אֵילָן, **אֵילָן** (ēlān') *pr.n.m.*;
pr.n. of a town in Dan.

אֵילָהִים (ēyālāhīm) *f* strength,
power.

אֵילָהִים see **אֵילָהִים**.

אֵילָם (ēlām') *m*, *pl.* **אֵילָמִים**,
אֵילָמִים, projection [in
architecture], moulding.

אֵילָם (ēlām') *pr.n.* of a sta-
tion in the desert.

אֵילָהִים (ēlāhīm), **אֵילָהִים** (ēlāhīm)
pr.n. of an Edomitish sea-
port on the Red Sea [now
Akaba].

אֵילָם (ēyām') *adj.*, *f* **אֵילָמָה**
terrible, formidable.

אֵילָהִים (ēlāhīm) *f*, *c.* **אֵילָהִים**, *w.*
אֵילָהִים, *pl.* **אֵילָהִים**
terror, fear.

אֵילָהִים (ēlāhīm) *pl.m.* terrors,
horrors; idols; giants, ori-
ginal inhabitants of the
Moabite country.

אֵין (ē'yān) *m*, *c.* **אֵין**, non-
entity, nothingness, non-
existence; *adv.* not, not
existing, without; *w.s.*
אֵיןִי [I am not there];
אֵיןִי, **אֵיןִי**, **אֵיןִי** [= **אֵיןִי**];
אֵיןִי I have not
[there is not to me]. — **אֵיןִי**
without, when there was
not, before being; **אֵיןִי**
almost, nearly; **אֵיןִי** =
אֵיןִי to him to whom
not; **אֵיןִי** because not, so
that not.

אֵיןִי (ē'yān) *adv.* where?;
אֵיןִי [= **אֵיןִי**] from where,
whence.

אֵיןִי (ēn) *adv. interr.* [is there]
not?

אֵיןִי (ē'yān) = **אֵיןִי**.

אִפָּה, אִפָּה (ēfā') *f, c.* אִפָּת. a corn measure, equal to 1,08 bushel.

אִפָּה (ēfā') *adv.* where? how?

אִפּוּא see אָפּוּא.

אִישׁ (īś) *m, w.s.* אִישִׁי, *pl.* אֲנָשִׁים, אִישִׁים, *c.* אֲנָשִׁי a man [as opposed to beast and woman and God], a mortal, husband, possessor, inhabitant, follower, attendant; some one, any one, every one, each; with אָ or רַצ the one — the other.

אִישׁ-בִּשְׁת (īś-bō'sēš) *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁ-חֹד (īśḥōd) *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁוֹן (īśō'n) *m* [dimin. of אִישׁ little man] the pupil of the eye, eye-ball, centre.

אִישׁ-חַיִּל (īśḥā'yīl) *m* valiant man, perh. *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁ-טוֹב (īś tō'b) *pr.n.* of a town or district in Syria.

אִישִׁי see יִשְׁי.

אִיתוֹן (īṭō'n) *m* entrance.

אִיתִי (īṭī'y) *pr.n.m.*

אִיתִיָּאֵל (īṭī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.* [for אֵל אִיתִי God with me].

אִיתָם¹ see אָתָם.

אִיתָם² = אָתָם, אִתָּם, see אָתָם.

אִיתָמָר (īṭāmār) *pr.n.m.*

אִיתָן, אִתָּן (ēṭā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֵךְ (āḥ) *adv.* certainly, yea; only, but, however, yet; hardly, no sooner than.

אֶכְדָּ (ākkā'd) *pr.n.* of a town built by Nimrod.

אֶכְזָב (āḥzā'b) *m* deceiving brook [without water].

אֶכְזִיב (āḥzī'b) *pr.n.* of towns in Asher [Ecdippa] and in Judah.

אֶכְזָר (āḥzār) *adj.* bold, cruel, merciless, destructive, deadly.

אֶכְזָרִי (āḥzārī') *adj.* hard, harsh, cruel, terrible.

אֶכְזָרִיּוּת (āḥzārīyyū't) *f* cruelty, fierceness.

אֶכְלָה (āḥlā') *f* eating, food.

אֶכְיֵשׁ (āḥī's) *pr.n.m.*

אָכַל (āḥā'l) *inf.* אֹכֵל, *w.s.*

אֹכֵל (āḥlō'), *fut.* יֹאכַל, *i.p.*

יֹאכַל, 1. *sing.* אָכַל, to eat, enjoy, devour, consume, take away, destroy. — *Ni.*

יֹאכַל, *fut.* יֵאָכַל to be eaten, consumed. — *Pu.*

אָכַל to be consumed, destroyed. — *Hi.* הֵאָכַל, *fut.*

אָל to make eat, to give to eat.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *m, w.s.* אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) [act and material of] eating, food, meat.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ), אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *pr.n.m.* [or to be derived from אָל].

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *f* = אָל.

אָל = אָל, see אָל *Pi.*

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *adv.* certainly, surely, even so; but, yet.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) to burden, weigh on, press, drive on.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *m, w.s.* אָל, burden, load, pressure.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *m, pl.* אָל, ploughman, tiller, husbandman.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) a negation corresponding to Greek μή, applied in prohibitions and wishes: that not, lest, may not, let not.

אָל [אָל] the Arabic definite article, occurring in אָל, אָל, אָל.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *m, w.s.* אָל, *pl.* אָל, a strong, mighty one, a hero, a god; אָל

the true God; אָל שׁוּב almighty God; אָל שׁוּב God the most high; strength, power, might; אָל יְדִי it is in the power of my hand, I am able. [אָל, once for אָל rams].

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ), אָל *pron. dem. pl.* = אָל these.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *prep.* to, towards, in the direction of, according to, in addition to, with regard to, against, into, among, near, with.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *pr.n.m.*

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *m* hail, ice.

אָל see אָל.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *pr.n.m.*

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *pr.n.m.*

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) to confirm by an oath, to swear, forswear.—*Hi. inf.* אָל, *fut.* אָל to confirm, to cause to swear, to swear.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *f, w.s.* אָל, *pl.* אָל swearing, oath; curse; agreement by oath, sworn covenant.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *f* oak.

אָל (ʔʰʁʁʁ) *f* oak, terebinth.

אלה' (ēlā') *pr.n.m.*

אלה (ēlā) *pron. dem. pl.*
these, those.

אִלּוּ (mā') *conj.* [אם לו] *if.*

אלוה (ēlō'ah) *m, sing.* mostly
in poetry: a god, God; *pl.*
אלהים, *c. אלהי, ws.* אלהינו
God, the one, true God
[הא]; איש א, בן אלהים
angel, Israelitic king,
prophet; heathen gods,
higher and godlike beings.

אלול (ēlū'l) *m* the sixth
month of the Hebrew year,
corresponding to September
and October; *adj.* = אליל.

אלון (ēlō'n), אלון (ēlō'n)
m, pl. אלונים, *c.*
ג, oak, terebinth.

אלון (ēlō'n) *pr.n.m.; patr.*
אלוני.

אלוף (ēlū'f) *m and adj., pl.*
אלפים tame beast, lamb,
ox, cow; attached friend,
companion, husband; head
of a family, of a tribe
[אלף].

אלות see אילות.

אלוש (ālū's) *pr.n.* of a
station in the desert.

אלוזר (ēlzāḥār) *pr.n.m.*

אלח (ālā'ḥ) only נחל
to be corrupt, to get spoiled.

אלחנן (ēlāḥnā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אליאב (ēlī'ā'b); אליאל (ēlī'ē'l);
אלידד (ēlī'ā'dā); אלידד
(ēlīdā'd) [אלדד]; אלידע
(ēlyāda'') *pr.n.m.*

אליה (ālyā') *f* fat tail of
oriental sheep.

אליהו (ēlīyyā') and אליהו
(ēlīyyā'hū); אליהו and
אליהו (ēlīhū'); אליהו
(ēlyehō'ēnā'y); אליהו
(ēlyehō'ēnā'y); אליהב (ēlyāḥ-
bā'); אליהרר (ēlīḥō'rēf)
pr.n.m.

אלי (ēlī'l) *adj.* null, vain,
nought; nothingness, feeble-
ness; *pl.* אלילים idols.

אלימלך (ēlīmā'lāḥ); אלימלך
(ēlyāḥā'f); אליעזר (ēlī'ē'zēr);
אליעזר (ēlī'ēnā'y); אליעזר
(ēlī'ā'm); אליפז (ēlīfā'z);
אליפל (ēlīfā'l); אליפל
(ēlīfē'lē'hū); אליפל (ēlīfā'lē't);
אליצור (ēlīḥā'fā'n); אליקא
(ēlīkā'); אליקא (ēlyākā'lī'm) *pr.n.m.*

אלישבע (ēlīšā'bā') *pr.n.f.*
[Elizabeth].

אלישה (ēlīšā') *pr.n.m.* [Greek

tribe in the Peloponnesus or in Sicily].

אֵלִישׁוּעַ (elīšū'a); אֵלִישִׁיב (elīšā'ib); אֵלִישָׁמַע (elīšāmā'); אֵלִישָׁפַט (elīšā'pā't); אֵלִיתָהּ [= אֵלִיתָהּ] *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֵּי (āl-lā'y) *interj.* alas, woe to!

אֵלֶּם (ālā'm), *Ni.* נֶאֱלָם, *fut.* אֵלֶּם to be bound in the tongue, to be dumb, mute. — *Pi. pt.* מְאֵלֶּם to bind, to make up in sheaves.

אֵלֶּם (ē'lēm) *m* the growing dumb, dumbness, silence.

אֵלֶּם (illē'm) *adj.*, *pl.* אֵלֶּמִים, dumb, mute.

אֵלֶּם (ūllā'm) see אֵלֶּם.

אֵלֶּמֶגֶץ (ālmüggi'm) *m*, only *pl.*, a precious wood, red or white sandal-wood.

אֵלֶּמָה (ālūmmā') *f*, *pl.* אֵלֶּמִים, אֵלֶּמֶת, bundle, sheaf.

אֵלֶּמוּד (ālmōdā'd) *pr.n.m.* [Arabian tribe in Yemen].

אֵלֶּמֶלֶךְ (āllāmmē'lēkh) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

אֵלֶּמֶן (ālmā'n) *adj.* widowed.

אֵלֶּמֶן (ālmō'n) *m* widowhood, interregnum.

אֵלֶּמָנָה (ālmānā') *f*, *pl.* אֵלֶּמָנוֹת, *c.* אֵלֶּמָנוֹת widow, a widowed state [without a ruler].

אֵלֶּמָנוֹת (ālmānō'ā) *pl.* [perh. for אֵלֶּמָנוֹת] palaces.

אֵלֶּמָנוֹת (ālmānū'ā) *f*, *c.* אֵלֶּמָנוֹת, *pl.* אֵלֶּמָנוֹת, widowhood; destitution [exile].

אֵלֶּמָנִי (ālmōnī') *m*, with preceding פֶּלְנִי, a certain one, one not named.

אֵלֶּנֶעַם (ēlnā'ām); אֵלֶּנָּתָן (ēlnā'ā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֶּסָר (ēllāsār') *pr.n.* of town and district in Mesopotamia.

אֵלֶּעֶד (ēl'ā'd), אֵלֶּעֶדָה (ēl'ādā'); אֵלֶּעֶזֶר (ēl'ūzā'y); אֵלֶּעֶזָר (ēl'āzār') *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֶּעֶלָה, אֵלֶּעֶלָה (ēl'ālē') *pr.n.* of a town near Hesbon [in Reuben].

אֵלֶּעֶשָׁה (ēl'ābā') *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֶּף (ālā'f), *fut.* יִלְמַד to learn. — *Pi. fut.* יִלְמְדוּ, *pt.* מִלֵּךְ [for מִלְמַד] to teach.

— *Hi. pt.* מִלְמְדִים, *pl. f* מִלְמְדוֹת to make thousands, to bring forth thousands [denom. of אֵלֶּף].

אָלף¹ (ǝ'lef) *m, i.p.* אָלף, *w.s.* אָלפִּי, *du.* אָלפִּים, *pl.* אָלפִּים, *c.* אָלפִּי 1. only *pl.* domesticated beasts, oxen, cows, cattle. 2. a thousand, *du.* two thousands, *pl.* thousands. 3. a community, family, part of a tribe.

אָלף² (ǝ'lef) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

אָלפִּלַּט [אָלפִּלַּט] (ǝlpǝ'leṭ); **אָלפִּעַל** (ǝlpǝ'al) *pr.n.m.*

אָלץ (ǝlǝ'ṣ) *Pi. fut.* יָאָלץ to drive, press, urge.

אָלפִּצֶפֶן (ǝlǝṣaf'en) = אָלפִּצֶפֶן.

אָלְקוּם (ǝlkū'm) *m* no resistance; מֶלֶךְ א' a king against whom there is no rising up [others: people, militia].

אָלְקָנָה (ǝlkānā') *pr.n.m.*

אָלְקָשִׁי (ǝlkōšī') *pr.n.m.*, a native of אָלְקָשׁ [a village in Galilee].

אָלְתוֹלַד [תוֹלַד] (ǝltōlǝ'd) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

אָלְתָקָה, **אָלְתָקָה** (ǝlt'kē') *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

אָלְתָקוֹן (ǝlt'kō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אָם (ēm) *f, w.s.* אָמִי, *pl.* אָמוֹת, mother, grandmother, ancestress; benefactress; metropolis, mother-country, people; אָם בְּהַרְרָה parting-way.

אָם (īm) *conj.* [in direct and indirect questions] if, whether; אָם—הֲ whether—or; in conditional sentences: if, when, אָם לֹא if not; in sentences of wishing and asseveration: oh that [Lat. utinam], certainly not, אָם לֹא certainly.

אָם *m*, only *pl.* אָמִים (ǝmmīm), people, nation.

אָמָה (āmā') *f, w.s.* אָמָתִי, *pl.* אָמָהוֹת, *c.* אָמָהוֹת, maid-servant, female slave.

אָמָה¹ (āmā') *f, c.* אָמָת, *du.* אָמָתִים, *pl.* אָמָהוֹת, forearm; ell, cubit; in architecture: foundation; metropolis.

אָמָה² (āmā') *pr.n.* of a hill near Gibeon.

אָמָה see אָמָה.

אָמָה (āmā') *f*, only *pl.* אָמוֹת people, nation, tribe.

אָמָהוֹת see אָמָה.

אָמֹן¹ (āmō'n) *m* builder, architect.

אָמֶן² (āmō'n) *pr.n.m.*; also the Egyptian god Ammon.

אָמֶן³ see אָמֶן.

אָמֶן (ēmū'n), אָמֶן *adj.*, *pl.* אָמֶן fastened, faithful; *pl.* fidelity, trustiness.

אָמֶן (ēmūnā') *f.*, *w.s.* אָמֶן, *pl.* אָמֶן firmness, security, fidelity, honesty, conscientiousness, faith.

אָמֶן (āmō'ḅ) *pr.n.m.*

אָמֶן see אָמֶן.

אָמֶן see אָמֶן.

אָמֶן (āmmī'ḅ) *adj.* firm, strong, valiant.

אָמֶן (āmī'r) *m* top of a tree, summit of a mountain.

אָמֶן (āmā'l) [אָמֶן] *pt. p.f.* אָמֶן to fade, languish. — *Pul.* אָמֶן, *pt.* אָמֶן [for אָמֶן] to fade, droop, wither; to be sorrowful, to mourn.

אָמֶן (āmēlā'l) *adj.*, only *pl.* אָמֶן weak, feeble.

אָמֶן (āmā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אָמֶן (āmā'n) *intr.* to be firm; *tr.* to make firm, fasten, bring up, nurse; *pt.* אָמֶן guardian, fosterer, *f* אָמֶן

nurse. — *Ni.* אָמֶן, *fut.* אָמֶן to be fastened, to be firm, constant, faithful, honest; to last, continue; to be nursed, supported; *pt.* אָמֶן firm, faithful, constant, lasting. — *Hi.* אָמֶן, *fut.* אָמֶן to hold fast by, to believe firmly, to trust; to stand still, to stop.

אָמֶן (āmā'n) *m* workmaster, artist.

אָמֶן (āmē'n) *adj.* firm, true, faithful; *m* faithfulness; *adv.* certainly, truly, so be it!

אָמֶן (ō'mēn) *m* truth, fidelity.

אָמֶן¹ (āmānā') *f* firm covenant; fixed wages.

אָמֶן² (āmānā') *pr.n.* of a river flowing through Damascus [and of that part of the Antilibanus from which it comes].

אָמֶן (ōmā'nā') *f*, only *pl.* אָמֶן, pilaster, column.

אָמֶן (ōmnā') *f* the bringing up, nursing; *adv.* in truth, truly.

אָמֶן (āmno'n) *pr.n.m.*

אָמֶן (ōmnā'm), אָמֶן *adv.* in truth, truly, verily.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *fut.* **אָמַץ** to be strong, vigorous; to be stronger, to prevail. — *Pi.* **אָמַץ**, *fut.* **אָמַץ** to make strong, to strengthen, harden; to select. — *Hi.* *fut.* **אָמַץ** to display strength, to act courageously. — *Hith.* **אָמַץ** to collect one's strength, to show oneself vigorous, bold or quick; to be firmly resolved.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *adj.*, only *pl.* **אָמַץ** strong; others: reddish, bay [horse].

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *m* strength, vigour.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *f* strength.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*), **אָמַץ** (*āmēʿ*) *pr.n.m.*

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *inf.* **אָמַץ**, **אָמַץ**, with **ל** **אָמַץ** [in the way of saying], *w.s.* **אָמַץ** (*āmēʿ*), *fut.* **אָמַץ**, **אָמַץ**, **אָמַץ**, 1. *sing.* **אָמַץ**, to say, name, call, admonish, promise, praise; to say to oneself, to think, intend; to command. — *Ni.* **אָמַץ**, *fut.* **אָמַץ** to be said, to be named; it is said. — *Hi.* **אָמַץ** to make say, to

promise. — *Hith.* **אָמַץ** to boast, to be over-proud, imperious.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *m*, *w.s.* **אָמַץ**, *pl.* **אָמַץ**, *c.* **אָמַץ** a saying, word, utterance, command, promise.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *pr.n.m.*

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *m* word, saying, song, praise, promise; thing [like **אָמַץ**].

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*), **אָמַץ** (*āmēʿ*) *f*, *c.* **אָמַץ**, *pl.* **אָמַץ**, *c.* **אָמַץ** word, utterance, song.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *pr.n.m.* Amorite, chief tribe of the Canaanites.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*); **אָמַץ** (*āmēʿ*), **אָמַץ** (*āmēʿ*) *pr.n.m.*

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *pr.n.m.* [king of Shinar, Hammurabi].

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *m* and *adv.* yesterday, last night.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) [from **אָמַץ**] *f*, *w.s.* **אָמַץ** firmness, duration, certainty, security, faithfulness, faith, truth, honesty.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿ*) *f*, *w.s.*

אִתִּי, *pl. c.* אִתִּי, *pl. c.*
bag, sack.

אִתִּי (*amittā'y*) *pr.n.m.*

אִן (*ān*) [*comp.* אִן] *adv.*
where? whither?; אִן
whence?; אִן עד till when?

how long? — *w. loc.* אִן הַ

[also אִן] whither? where?

how long?; אִן וְאִן

hither and thither.

אִן see אִן.

אִנָּה (*ānnā*) *interj.*

I pray! pray thee!

אִנָּה see אִן.

אִנָּה¹ (*ānā'*) to sigh, lament.

אִנָּה² (*ānā'*) *Pi.* אִנָּה to

cause to meet. — *Pu.* אִנָּה

to befall, happen. — *Hith.*

אִנָּה to seek opportu-
nity [for a quarrel].

אִנָּה see אִנָּה.

אִנָּשׁ¹ (*enpāš*) *m* man, human
being, mankind.

אִנָּשׁ² (*enpāš*) *pr.n.m.*

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*), only *Ni.* אִנָּה

to sigh, lament, mourn.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*) *f, pl.* אִנָּה,

lament, sighing.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ānū*) *pron. pers.*

1. *pl., i.p.* אִנָּה, once אִנָּה,

abbreviated אִנָּה we, our-
selves.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ānū*) *pr.n.* of
a town in Issachar.

אִנָּה (*ānī'*) *pron. pers. 1. sing.*

I, I myself — אִנָּה.

אִנָּה (*ānī'*) *m and f coll.* ships,
a fleet.

אִנָּה (*ānīyyā'*) *f, pl.* אִנָּה,
ship.

אִנָּה (*ānīyyā'*) *f* lamenta-
tion, mourning.

אִנָּה (*ānī'ā'm*) *pr.n.m.*

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*) *m* the metal
lead; plummet, plumb-line.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā'*) *pron. pers.*

1. *sing., i.p.* אִנָּה I, myself.

אִנָּה (*ānā'n*), only *Hith.* אִנָּה

to complain, to murmur.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*), *pt.* אִנָּה to urge,
compel.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*) *fut.* אִנָּה to
breathe heavily, to be

angry. — *Hith.* אִנָּה to
be angry.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*) *f* an unclean
bird, parrot, sandpiper, or
heron.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*) *fut.* אִנָּה, to
groan, sigh. — *Ni. imp.*

אִנָּה, *pt.* אִנָּה the same
as Q.

אִנָּה (*ānā'ā*) *f, c.* אִנָּה,
sighing, complaint, moan-
ing.

אָנש (ʔnʃʰ) *pt. p.* אָנש to
sicken, to make incurable;
pt. p. ill, sick, incurable;
melancholy, sorrowful;
bad, wicked. — *Ni. fut.*
אָנש to be sick to death.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *pr.n.m.*

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m* oil-flask.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m* damage, hurt.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m, pl.* אָפּים, cord, fetter, bond.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m* harvest, in-
gathering time.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m*, also אָפּ (ʔpʰ)
(ʔpʰ), *pl.* אָפּים, prisoner,
captive, exile.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *pr.n.m.*

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m*, only *pl.*
אָפּים store house, gran-
ary.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *pr.n.m.*

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *pr.n.m.*
[an Assyrian king or a
dignitary].

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *pr.n.f.*

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *fut.* אָפּ, *inf.*
אָפּ, *w.s.* אָפּ, *inf.*
[*fut. 1. sing. w.s.* and also
pt. p. אָפּ *w.s.*] to gather,
collect, to draw together,
to receive, to take under
protection; to draw up

[feet]; to withdraw, to take
away; to close a march,
bring up the rear. — *Ni.*
אָפּ to assemble, to be
gathered [to one's fore-
fathers, i. e. to die]; to be
received, withdrawn, to
disappear. — *Pi.* אָפּ to
gather diligently, to re-
ceive, to close. — *Pu.* אָפּ
to be gathered. — *Hith.*
אָפּ to be gathered to-
gether.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *pr.n.m.*

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m*, only *pl.*
אָפּים, gathered-in pro-
visions, store.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m, pl. c.* אָפּים
(ʔpʰ) ingathering, harvest.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *f* assemblage;
seizure, imprisonment.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *f*, only *pl.*
אָפּים assembly [of wise
men].

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *m, w. art.*
אָפּ, mixed multitude,
rabble.

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *pr.n.m.*
[Persian].

אָפּ (ʔpʰ) *fut.* אָפּ, *inf.*
אָפּ, *w.s.* אָפּ, *inf.*
אָפּ, *pt. p.* אָפּ to bind,
fetter; to seize, to put in

prison; to put to harness or in yoke; to begin, join [battle]; to charge oneself with, to engage; *pt. p.* captive, prisoner. — *Ni. fut.* יִאָּסֵר to be fettered, to be held captive. — *Pu.* אָסַר to be taken captive.

אָסֵר (ʔɔsɛ'r), אָסֵר (ʔɔsɛ'r) *m*, *w.s.* אָסֵרָה, *pl. w.s.* אָסֵרִיָּה, vow of abstinence, renunciation.

אֶסְרֵ-חַלָּן (ʔɛsɛrhaddɔ'n) *pr.n. m* [king of Assyria].

אֶסְתֵּר (ʔɛstɛ'r) *pr.n.f.* Esther [Persian: star, bliss].

אֵף (ʔɛf) *conj.* [denoting addition, climax or emphasis], also, too, and yet, and even, even more; אֵף-אֵף as well as; אֵף כִּי even more; in questions: is it so? really?

אֵף (ʔɛf) [from אָנַף] *m, i.p.* אָף, *w.s.* אָפִי heavy breathing, anger, wrath; nose. — *du.* אָפִים, *c.* אָפִי the nostrils, nose, face; anger, wrath; two persons.

אֶפְאִיהֶם see פָּאָה *Hi.*

אָפֵד (ʔɛfɛ'd) *fut.* יִאָּפֵד to surround, gird, put on.

אָפֵדָה (ʔɛfɛddɛ') *f, c.* אָפֵדָה the act of girding round; a covering, coat of a statue.

אָפֵדֶן (ʔɛpɛ'dɛn) *m, w.s.* אָפֵדֶן, palace.

אָפֵה (ʔɛfɛ') *fut.* יִאָּפֵה, יָפֵה to bake; *pt.* אָפֵה, *pl.* אָפִים baker, *f* אָפֵה, *pl.* אָפֹת female baker or cook. — *Ni. fut.* יִאָּפֵה to be baked.

אָפֹּא (ʔɛfɔ') *adv.* now, then, consequently.

אָפֹד, אָפֹד (ʔɛfɔ'd) *m* the ephod or official garment of priests, especially of the high-priest, a bipartite covering.

אָפֹד (ʔɛfɔ'd) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיָּה (ʔɛfɪ'ɛh) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיל (ʔɛfɪ'l) *adj., f/pl.* אָפִילֹת, late in ripening.

אָפִים (ʔɛpɛ'yɪm) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיק (ʔɛfɪ'k) *m, c.* אָפִיק, *pl.* אָפִיקִים, *c.* אָפִיקִי, river-bed, bottom, channel, stream, brook, river.

אָפִיק (ʔɛfɪ'k) *adj.* strong, powerful.

אָפִיק see אָפֵק.

אָפֵל (ʔɛfɛl) darkness, concealment; misfortune.

אָפֵל (ʔɛfɛ'l) *adj.* dark.

אֶפְלָה (ʔɛflāʔ) *f*, *pl.* אֶפְלָוֹת *deep darkness.*

אֶפְלָל (ʔɛflāl) *pr.n.m.*

אֶפְן (ʔɛfn) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* אֶפְנִי (ʔfnāʔv) *circumstance, turn, due time.*

אֶפְן see אוֹפֵן.

אֶפֶס (ʔɛfɛs) *to end, cease, disappear.*

אֶפֶס (ʔɛfɛs) *m, du.* אֶפְסִים *pl. c.* אֶפְסִי *end, extremity; du. soles of the feet; adv. at an end, no more, not, except, only; בְּאֶפֶס without; כִּי אֶפֶס only that, however.*

אֶפֶס דָּמִים (ʔɛfɛs dāmmīʔm) *pr.n. of a place in Judah.*

אֶפְסִי (ʔɛfɛsīʔ) *adv. except, nothing besides.*

אֶפֶע (ʔɛʔɛʔ) *m, i.p.* אֶפֶע *breath, nothingness.*

אֶפְעָה (ʔɛʔɛʔ) *m and f adder, viper, basilisk.*

אֶפֶף (ʔɛʔɛʔ) [not contracted, e.g. אֶפְפּוּ] *to involve, to surround.*

אֶפֶק (ʔɛʔɛʔ) only *Hith.* אֶפְקֶה *to control or restrain oneself.*

אֶפֶק (ʔɛʔɛʔ) *pr.n. of towns in northern Palestine.*

אֶפְקָה (ʔɛʔɛʔ) *pr.n. of a town in Judah.*

אֶפֶר (ʔɛʔɛʔ) *m* ashes, dust, nothingness.

אֶפֶר (ʔɛʔɛʔ) *m* head-cover, tiara.

אֶפְרָח (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ) *m, only pl.* אֶפְרָחִים *young bird, nestling.*

אֶפְרַיִם (ʔɛʔɛʔyīm) *pr.n.m.*

אֶפְרָתָה (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ), *w. loc.* אֶפְרָתָהּ *pr.n., older name for Bethlehem; also equivalent to אֶפְרַיִם.*

אֶפְרָתִי (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ) *pr.n.m., a Bethlehemite; an Ephraimite.*

אֶפְצֹן (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ) *pr.n.m.*

אֶפְצָע (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ) *f, w.s.* אֶפְצָעִי *pl.* אֶפְצָעוֹת *c.* אֶפְצָעוֹת *finger, index, toe; finger-breadth.*

אֶפְצִיל (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ) *m, pl. c.* אֶפְצִילִי *extremity, remote corner. adj. noble, chief person.*

אֶפְצִיל (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ) *m, pl. c.* אֶפְצִילִי *joint [knuckle, elbow].*

אֶפְצֵל (ʔɛʔɛʔʔ) [derived from אֶפְצָע] *to put aside, to take away, withdraw, refuse. — Ni. נֶאֱפְצֵל to be taken away,*

to be reduced. — *Hi. fut.*

לִּיקְחֵם to take away.

אֶצֶל (*ʿāṣal*) *m, w.s.* אֶצֶל, side, region; *prep.* at the side of, beside, close to, near.

אֶצֶל (*ʿāṣal*) *pr.n.m.* [*i.p.* לִּיקְחֵם]; *pr.n.* of a place.

אֶצֶלְהוּ (*ʿāṣlyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצֶם (*ʿāṣem*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצְעָדָה (*ʿāṣādā'*) *f* bracelet, step-chain.

אֶצֶר (*ʿāṣar*) *pt.* אֶצֶר to heap up, store up. — *Ni. fut.*

יִשְׁתָּר to be stored up. —

Hi. fut. 1. sing. וְאֶצְרָה to appoint one treasurer.

אֶצֶר see אֶצֶר.

אֶצֶר (*ʿāṣar*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצֶר see יִצֵּר and יִצֵּר.

אֶקְדָּה (*ʿākdā'*) *m* a sparkling precious stone, carbuncle.

אֶקֶן (*ʿākkā'*) *m* roe [or wild goat].

אֶקְחָה, אֶקְחָה see לָקַח.

אֶקְרָא [for אֶקְרָא] see קָרָא.

אֶר see אֶר.

אֶרָא (*ʿārā'*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶרָאֵל see אֶרָאֵל.

אֶרְאֵל (*ʿār'ēl*) *m*, only *pl.w.s.*

אֶרְאֵלָם their heroes.

אֶרְאֵלִי (*ʿār'ēlī'*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶרֶב (*ʿārā'b*) *fut.* יִאֲרֹב to weave plots, to lie in ambush, to lurk; *pt.* אֶרֶב, אֶרֶב lurking, lurker; *coll.* ambush. — *Pi. pt. pl.* מְאֲרָבִים lurkers, liers in wait. — *Hi. fut.* וְאֶרְבָּה [for וְאֶרְבָּה] to form an ambush.

אֶרֶב (*ʿārā'b*) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֶרֶב (*ʿārā'b*) *m* ambush, lurking-place.

אֶרֶב (*ʿārā'b*) *m, w.s.* אֶרֶבֶן (*ʿārā'bēn*) ambush, plot, cunning, deceit.

אֶרְבֵּאל (*ʿārā'bēl*) *pr.n.* [בֵּית אֶרְבֵּאל] of a place in Naphtali.

אֶרְבָּה (*ʿārā'bā'*) *f*, only *pl. c.* אֶרְבֹּת, intrigue, plot.

אֶרְבֵּה (*ʿārā'bē'*) *m* locust, migratory locust.

אֶרְבֵּה (*ʿārā'bā'*) *f, pl.* אֶרְבֹּת, lattice, window, dove-cote, latticed outlet for the smoke.

אֶרְבֹּת (*ʿārā'bā'bē'*) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah near Sochoh.

אֶרְבִּי (*ʿārā'bī'*) *pr.n.m.*, inhabitant of אֶרֶב.

אַרְבַּע¹ (ʾarbāʿ) *num. f, m*
אַרְבַּעַת, *c.* אַרְבַּעַת, four;
du. אַרְבַּעַתִּים fourfold; *pl.*
אַרְבַּעִים forty.

אַרְבַּע² (ʾarbāʿ) *pr.n.m.* [an
Anakite giant].

אַרְגַּ (ʾarg) *fut.* יֵאָרֵג, יֵאָרֵג,
to plait, weave; *pt.* אָרַג,
f. אֶרְגָּה weaver.

אַרְגַּ (ʾarg) *m* plait, texture;
weaver's shuttle.

אַרְגָּב (ʾargōb) *pr.n.* of a
region in Bashan.

אַרְגָּוֹן (ʾargvān) *see* אֶרְגָּוֹן.

אַרְגָּז (ʾargāz) *m* chest, box.

אַרְגָּמָן (ʾargāmān) *m* purple,
purple cloth.

אַרְדַּ (ʾard) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְדֹּן (ʾardōn) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְחַ¹ (ʾarāʿ) to pull, pluck
off, collect.

אַרְחַ² [אַרְחַה־לִּי] *see* אָרַח.

אַרְוָדִי (ʾarvād) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְוָד (ʾarvād) *pr.n.* of a
Phenician city, Arvad or
Aradus; אֶרְוָדִי the in-
habitant.

אַרְוָה (ʾurvāʿ) *f, only pl.*
[אַרְוֹת] *c.* אֶרְוֹת (ʾurvōʿ) and
אַרְוִיחַ, crib, manger, stable,
set of horses.

אַרְוֹז (ʾarūz) *adj., only pl.*
אַרְוִים, cedrine, firm like
cedar-wood.

אַרְוָה (ʾarūḥāʿ), אֶרְכָּה *f*
healing, recovery, con-
valescence.

אַרְוָמָה (ʾarūmāʿ) *pr.n.* of a
place near Sichem.

אַרְוָמִים miswritten for
אֶדְוָמִים Edomites.

אַרְוָמִים [for אֶתְרוֹמִים] *see*
רוֹם *Hith.*

אַרְוֹן (ʾarvōn) *f and m, c.*
אַרְוֹן chest, box, coffin [for
a mummy]; אֶרְבָּרִית ark
of the covenant; אֶרְבָּרִית
ark of the testimony;
אֶרְבָּרִית אֱלֹהִים ark of God, the
sacred ark containing the
tables of the law.

אַרְוָנָה (ʾarvānāʿ) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְזַּ (ʾarʾāz) *m, i.p.* אֶרְזִי, *pl.*
אַרְזִים, *c.* אֶרְזִי cedar; panel
of cedar-wood.

אַרְזָה (ʾarzāʿ) *f* cedar-work.

אַרְחַ¹ (ʾarāʿāʿ) to wander,
travel; *pt.* אָרַח (ʾarāʿāʿ),
pl. אֶרְחִים wanderer,
traveller.

אַרְחַ² (ʾarāʿāʿ) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְחַ (ʾarāʿāʿ) *f and m, w.s.*

אֲרָהָה (ʔrāḥā'), *pl.* אֲרָחוֹת (ʔrāḥōt), *c.* אֲרָחוֹת (ʔrāḥōt), *pl.* אֲרָחוֹת, path, way, manner of life, manner, condition, lot; wanderer, caravan.

אֲרָחָה (ʔrāḥā') *f.*, *pl.* אֲרָחוֹת, travelling company, caravan.

אֲרָחָה (arāḥā') *f.* portion, allowance; אֲרָחָה יֶרֶק dish of greens.

אֲרִי (arī') *m.*, *pl.* אֲרִיִּים, אֲרִיִּיּוֹת, lion.

אֲרִיאֵל (arī'ēl) *m.* lion of God, hero; the heroic city, Jerusalem; the hearth of God, altar.

אֲרִידָא (arīdā'y), אֲרִידָא (arīdāḥā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian = Aridaeus].

אֲרִיָּה¹ (āryē') *m* and *f.* lion, lioness.

אֲרִיָּה² (āryē') *pr.n.m.*

אֲרִיָּה see אֲרִיָּה.

אֲרִיָּה (āryāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲרִיָּה [for אֲרִיָּה] see אֲרִיָּה *Pi.*

אֲרִיסִי (arīḥā'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אַרְךָ (ārāḥ) *fut.* יִאָרְךָ, יִאָרְךָ to stretch, to be long, to wear on. — *Hi.* הִיאָרְךָ, *fut.*

יִאָרְךָ to make long, to lengthen, prolong, extend, delay; *intr.* to be long, to abide, sojourn.

אַרְךָ (ārāḥ) *adj.*, only *c.* אֲרָךְ long, patient; אֲרָךְ אַפַּיִם forbearing.

אַרְךָ (ārāḥ) *adj.*, *f.* אֲרָכָה, long, enduring.

אַרְךָ¹ (ʔrāḥ) *m* length, delay [see also אֲרָךְ].

אַרְךָ² (ʔrāḥ) *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia.

אַרְךָ (ʔrāḥ) *m.*, *w.s.* אֲרָכּוֹ (ʔrkāḥ), length, duration, patience.

אַרְכָּה *f.* see אֲרוּכָה.

אַרְכִּי (ārki') *pr.n.m.*, inhabitant of אֲרָךְ, a town in Palestine.

אַרָם (arām) *pr.n.*, *c.* אֲרָם [mountain-land] Aramæa, Syria, and people therein, descended from Aram, the grandson of Nahor; אֲרָם נְהֹרַיִם Aramæa of the two rivers, Mesopotamia.

אַרְמֹן (ārmō'n) *m.*, *pl. c.* אֲרָמְנוֹת, palace, castle, citadel.

אַרְמִי (arāmmī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* אֲרָמִי, אֲרָמִיָּה, Aramæan, Syrian, Mesopotamian.

אַרְמִיָּת (^aramī'ṭ) *adv.* [f from **אַרְמִי** Aramæan], in the Aramæan or Syrian language.

אַרְמִנִּי (^armīnī') *pr.n.m.*

אַרְן (^arā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְן¹ (^arēn) *m* a cedar or pine [perh. miswritten for **אַרְז**].

אַרְן² (^arēn) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְנֶבֶת (^arnē'bēṭ) *f* a hare.

אַרְנוֹן (^arnō'n) *pr.n.* of a river between Moab and Ammon.

אַרְנִיָּה (^arānyā') and **אַרְנָן** (^arnā'n) *pr.n.m.* = **אַרְנָנָה**.

אַרְנָן (^arnā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְפָּד (^arpā'd) *pr.n.* of a city in Syria near Hamath.

אַרְפַּכְשָׁד (^arpāḥšā'd) *pr.n.m.*, a son of Shem, father of the Chaldeans or Northern Shemites.

אַרְץ (^arēṣ) *f* and *m*, *w. art.* **הָאָרֶץ**, *i.p.* **אַרְץ**, *w. loc.* **אֲרָצָה**, *w.s.* **אֲרָצִי**, *pl.* **אֲרָצוֹת**, *c.* **אֲרָצוֹת** the earth [as a body of the universe], the earth [opposed to heaven]; land, ground, soil, country, fatherland, territory.

אַרְצָא (^arṣā') *pr.n.m.*

אַרְרָר (^arār) *imp.* **אַרְרָרְלִי**, **אַרְרָרְוּ**, *pl.* **אַרְרָרְוּ**, *fut.* (^arār-llī), *pt.* **אַרְרָרְוּ**, *pt.p.* **אַרְרָרְוּ**, to curse, execrate. — *Ni.* *pt.* **אַרְרָרְוּ** to be cursed. — *Pi.* **אַרְרָרְוּ** to curse, to cause a curse. — *Ho.* *fut. i.p.* **אַרְרָרְוּ** to be cursed.

אַרְרָט (^arārā't) *pr.n.* of a district and high mountain in Armenia; all Armenia.

אַרְרִי (^arārī') *pr.n.m.*

אַרְשָׁ (^arāṣ) *Pi.* **אַרְשָׁ** [with **אַשָּׁה**] to take a wife, to espouse. — *Pu.* **אַרְשָׁ**, *pt. f* **מְאֲרָשָׁה** to be engaged, betrothed.

אַרְשֵׁת (^arēṣēṭ) *f* desire, wish.

אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁטָא (^artāḥšāṣ'tā), **אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁטָא**, *pr.n.m.*, Artaxerxes I. Longimanus, king of Persia.

אַשְׁרָאֵל (^ašrā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

אַשְׁרִיאֵל (^ašrī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

אַש (^aš) *f* and *m*, *w.s.* **אַשִּׁי**, **אַשְׁכָּם** fire, heat; lightning; flame of war; wrath; radiance, glitter.

אַש (^aš) — **יֵשׁ** there is.

אַשְׁבֵּל (^ašbēl); **אַשְׁבָּן**

(ʔšbā'n); אֲשַׁבַּע (ʔšbē'a');
אֲשַׁבַּעַל (ʔšbā'ʔal) *pr.n.m.*

אֲשַׁד (ʔšd) *m* the flowing
out, discharge of water,
watered place.

אֲשַׁדָּה (ʔšdā') *f*, *pl.* אֲשַׁדּוֹת,
c. אֲשַׁדּוֹת outpouring; de-
clivity where mountain
waters flow together.

אֲשַׁדּוֹד (ʔšdō'd) *pr.n.*, one
of the five Philistine
cities, Azotus, Ashdod.

אֲשַׁדָּה = אֲשַׁדָּה or =
אֲשַׁדָּה [see אֲשַׁדָּה].

אֲשַׁה (ʔšā') *f*, *c.* אֲשַׁה, *w.s.*
אֲשַׁה, *pl.* נָשִׁים, *c.* נָשִׁי,
woman, wife, female; with
אֲחָה or רַעוּת the one—the
other; every one, each [*f*].

אֲשַׁה (ʔšā') *m*, *c.* אֲשַׁה, *pl. c.*
אֲשַׁה, a burning, burnt-
offering, holocaust, sacri-
fice.

אֲשַׁה see אֲשַׁה.

אֲשַׁן *m*, only *c.* אֲשַׁן perh. =
אֲשַׁן.

אֲשַׁר (ʔšūr) *m*, *pl.* אֲשַׁרִּים,
c. אֲשַׁרִּי step, gait; = אֲשַׁרִּי
a kind of cedar [sherbîn].

אֲשַׁר¹ (ʔšūr) = אֲשַׁר.

אֲשַׁר² (ʔšūr) *pr.n.* Assyria
[in some passages including

Syria, Babylonia, Persia]
pl. אֲשַׁרִּים an Arabian
tribe, descended from
Dedan.

אֲשַׁרִּי (ʔšūrī') *pr.n.*, a native
of אֲשַׁר [a district in
Asher].

אֲשַׁחֲד (ʔšāḥd) *pr.n.m.*

אֲשַׁה (ʔšā') *f*, *pl. w.s.*
אֲשַׁה, support, prop.

אֲשַׁמָּה (ʔšīmā') *pr.n.* of an
idol in Hamath.

אֲשַׁיִרָה see אֲשַׁרָה.

אֲשַׁישׁ (ʔšī's) *m*, only *pl. c.*
אֲשַׁישׁ foundations, ruined
remains.

אֲשַׁישָׁה (ʔšīšā') *f*, *pl.* אֲשַׁישָׁה
and אֲשַׁישִׁים, cake, pan-
cake.

אֲשַׁן (ʔšāḥ) *m*, *i.p.* אֲשַׁן,
testicle.

אֲשַׁכְּמִים see אֲשַׁכְּמִים *Hi.*

אֲשַׁכְּלִי¹ (ʔšāḥlī) *m*, *pl.*
אֲשַׁכְּלִי, *c.* אֲשַׁכְּלִי,
אֲשַׁכְּלִי, cluster of grapes,
grape, raceme.

אֲשַׁכְּלִי² (ʔšāḥlī) *pr.n.m.* of
an Amorite; *pr.n.* of a
valley near Hebron.

אֲשַׁכְּנָז (ʔšāḥnā'z) *pr.n.m.* of
a Japhetite, son of Gomer,
and his race [Armenia;

according to the Rabbins: Germany].

אֶשְׁכָּר (əškār) *m* barter, ware; gift, tribute.

אֶשֶׁל (ʔɛʃɛl) *m* tamarisk, grove, wood.

אָשָׁם¹ (ʔɛʃəm) and **אָשָׁם** (ʔɛʃəm) *fut.* **אָשָׁם**, **אָשָׁם** to be guilty, to trespass; to atone; to lie waste. — *Ni.* **אָשָׁם** to suffer for, to be destroyed. — *Hi. imp.* **אָשָׁם** to punish, destroy.

אָשָׁם (ʔɛʃəm) *m, w.s.* **אָשָׁם**, *pl.* **אָשָׁם**, fault, guilt, trespass; trespass-offering.

אָשָׁם² (ʔɛʃəm) *adj.* guilty, bound to atone.

אֶשְׁמָה (əsmā) *f, c.* **אֶשְׁמָה**, *pl.* **אֶשְׁמָה**, *c.* **אֶשְׁמָה** fault, trespass, guilt; idol, as worshipped sinfully; trespass-offering.

אֶשְׁמֹן (əsmōn) *m, only pl.* **אֶשְׁמֹן**, darkness, desolate place [others: fat, healthy].

אֶשְׁמֹרֶה, **אֶשְׁמֹרֶה** (əsmōrə) and **אֶשְׁמֹרֶת** (əsmōrət) *f, c.* **אֶשְׁמֹרֶת**, *pl.* **אֶשְׁמֹרֶת**, night-watch [third part of the night].

אֶשְׁנֵב (əʃnəḇ) *m, w.s.* **אֶשְׁנֵב**, lattice, window.

אֶשְׁנָה (əʃnā) *pr.n.* of two towns in Judah.

אֶשְׁעֹן (əʃʔān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֶשְׁפָּה (əʃʔāf) *m, only pl.* **אֶשְׁפָּה**, enchanter, magician.

אֶשְׁפָּה¹ (əʃʔā) *f* quiver.

אֶשְׁפָּה² (əʃʔā) *f, only pl.* **אֶשְׁפָּה** [which is also taken as a *sing. m*] dirt, dunghill.

אֶשְׁפָּז (əʃʔāz) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אֶשְׁפָּר (əʃʔār) *m* a measure for fluids, cup, portion.

אֶשְׁפָּח (əʃʔāḥ) *f, only pl.* **אֶשְׁפָּח**, dunghill.

אֶשְׁקֹלֹן (əʃkəlōn) *pr.n.*, one of the five Philistine cities, Askalon; **אֶשְׁקֹלֹנִי** the inhabitant.

אֶשְׂרָה (əʃār) to walk straight. — *Pi.* **אֶשְׂרָה** to go, lead, direct the right way; to make happy, to pronounce happy. — *Pu.* **אֶשְׂרָה** to be made happy.

אֶשְׂרָה (əʃār) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.* of a town east of Shechem.

אֶשְׂרָה (əʃār) particle denoting relation, correspond-

ing to our *pron. rel.* in all genders and numbers: who, which, that; also opening dependent sentences: that, how, because, when; אֲשֶׁר-שָׁם where; שָׁם אֲשֶׁר-מִשָּׁם whence; בְּאֲשֶׁר where, because, since; כַּאֲשֶׁר as, in so far as; מִכַּאֲשֶׁר from where, since.

אִשְׁרִי (ǝ'sǝr) *m*, only *pl. c.* אִשְׁרִי, happiness, bliss; אִשְׁרִי אֶהְיֶה happiness of the man, i. e. happy is the man; הַאִשְׁרִי hail to thee, happy art thou.

אִשְׁרִי (ǝ'sǝr) *m*, *w.s.* אִשְׁרִי (ǝsr'), happiness.

אִשְׁרִי אִשְׁרִי see אֶשְׂוֹר, אֶשְׂוֹר.

אִשְׁרָאֵל (ǝsǝr'ǝ'l), אִשְׁרָאֵלָה (ǝsǝr'ǝlǝ') *pr.n.m.*

אִשְׁרָה, אִשְׁרָה (ǝsǝrǝ') *f*, *pl.* אִשְׁרָה, אִשְׁרָה a Phœnician goddess of prosperity [sometimes identified with עֲשֶׂתֶּיךָ]; image or pillar of the goddess.

אִשְׁשִׁי (ǝsǝ's) *Hithpo.* הִתְאַשְׁשִׁי (hǝtǝ'ǝsǝ's) to show oneself strong, firm.

אִשְׁתִּי see אִשְׁתִּי

אִשְׁתָּאֵל (ǝstǝ'ǝ'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan; *gent.* אִשְׁתָּאֵלִי.

אִשְׁתָּנִי (ǝstǝ'n) *pr.n.m.*

אִשְׁתָּמָה (ǝstǝ'mǝ') and אִשְׁתָּמָע (ǝstǝ'mǝ'a') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אַתָּה, אַתָּה see אַתָּה.

אַתָּה (ǝt) *m*, *w.s.* אַתָּה, *pl.* אַתָּה and אַתָּה, an agricultural tool: mattock, hoe or plough-share.

אַתָּה (ǝt), אַתָּה (ǝt), *w.s.* אַתָּה אַתָּה, אַתָּה [properly *m* existence, substance] particle denoting the determined accusative.

אַתָּה (ǝt), אַתָּה (ǝt) *prep.*, *w.s.* אַתָּה אַתָּה [also אַתָּה, &c.], with, at, near; מֵאַתָּה from, away from.

אַתָּה see אַתָּה, and אַתָּה.

אַתָּבַעַל (ǝtǝbǝ'ǝl) *pr.n.m.* [a king of Sidon].

אַתָּה (ǝtǝ') [אַתָּה] *pf. 1. pl.* אַתָּה, *imp. pl.* אַתָּה, *fut.* אַתָּה, אַתָּה [for אַתָּה], אַתָּה, אַתָּה [for אַתָּה] to come, to come to pass, to impend, to pass away; *pt. pl. f* אַתָּה future things, coming events. — *Hi.* אַתָּה [for אַתָּה], *pl.* אַתָּה [or *imp. pl.*], to bring.

אָתָּה (attā') *m*, אַתָּה (att) *f*, *pron. pers. 2. sing.* thou, thyself.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה = אֶתְּנֶנָּה, see יָדַע *Hith.*

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (āṭṭē'n) *f*, *c.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, *pl.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, she-ass.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē') = אַתָּה thou [*f*].

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē'k) [also אֶתְּנֶנָּה] *m*, *pl.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, portico, gallery.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē'm) *m*, אֶתְּנֶנָּה [אֶתְּנֶנָּה] (attē'nā) and אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē'n) *f*, *pron. pers. 2. pl.* you, yourselves.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭā'm) *pr.n.* of an encampment on the border of the Arabian desert.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭmō'l), אֶתְּנֶנָּה (Itmō'l), אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭmū'l) *adv.* formerly, of old, yesterday.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה see אֶתְּנֶנָּה.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭnā') *f* reward.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭnī') *pr.n.m.*

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭnā'n) *m*, *i.p.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, *w.s.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, *pl.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, reward, harlot's hire.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (āṭṭārī'm) *pr.n.* of a place in southern Palestine.

ב

ב the second letter of the alphabet, called בֵּית (bēṭ) = בֵּית tent; as a numeral = 2 or 2000.

ב (b) prefix or inseparable *prep.*; combined with the def. *art.* ב, ב, ב, *ws.* בִּי, בִּי, בִּי &c., in, at, to, on, among, with, towards; according to, by, because of.

בֵּית (bī'ā') *f* entrance.

בֵּית (bā'ā'r) *Pi.* בֵּית, *imp.* בֵּית to engrave, to explain.

בֵּית¹ (bī'ē'r) *f*, *pl.* בֵּית, *c.* בֵּית [once בֵּית], pit, well.

בֵּית² (bī'ē'r) *pr.n.* of several places.

בֵּית אֱלֹהִים (bī'ē'r ēlīm) *pr.n.* of a place on the border of Moab [well of the heroes].

בֵּית לַחֵי רֹאִי (bī'ē'r lāḥī'y rō'ī) *pr.n.* of a well in the desert [*prop.* well of the living, i. e. God, looking upon me].

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע (b'ē'r šə'ḇā') *pr.n.*

of a well and place on the southern frontier of Palestine [*prop.* well of the oath].

בֹּר see בֹּר.

בְּאֵרָה, בְּאֵרָה (b'ē'rā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּאֵרוֹת (b'ē'rō'ṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *gent.* בְּרוֹתִי, בְּאֵרוֹתִי.

בְּאֵרוֹת בְּנֵי־עֵקֶן (b'ē'rō'ṭ b'nē' yā'akā'n) *pr.n.* of an encampment in the desert.

בְּאֵרִי (b'ē'rī') *pr.n.m.*

בָּאֵשׁ (bā'ā's) to be foul or loathsome, to stink. — *Ni.* נִבְאֵשׁ to make oneself stinking, i. e. hated. — *Hi.* הִבְאֵשׁ, *fut.* יִבְאֵשׁ to make stinking, loathsome, hated, defamed. — *Hith.* הִתְבְּאֵשׁ to become odious.

בָּאֵשׁ (b'ā'š) *m, w.s.* בְּאֵשִׁם (bā'šā'm) stench, stink.

בָּאֵשׁ (bā'š) *m, only pl.* בְּאֵשִׁים unripe, useless grapes.

בְּאֵשָׁה (bā'šā') *f* foul plant, weed.

בְּבֵרָה (bāḇā') *f, c.* בְּבֵרָה, apple [of the eye], pupil.

בְּבִי (bēḇā'y) *pr.n.m.*

בְּבֵל (bāḇā'l) *pr.n.f., w. loc.* בְּבֵלָהּ הַ, Babylon; Babylonia including Persia [*prop.* gate of God].

בֶּגֶל (bāg) *m* food [or booty].

יִבְגֵּד, יִבְגֵּד (bāgā'd) *fut.* to act secretly, to deceive, cheat, betray, forsake, fall off; *pt. pl.* בְּגִדִים the recreant, impious.

בְּגָד (bāgā'd) *m, w.s.* בְּגָדִי [without dagesh], *pl.* בְּגָדִים, once בְּגִדָת, *c.* בְּגָדִי, covering, garment, dress, robe, cloth; concealment, malignity, robbery.

בְּגִדוֹת (bāgā'dō'ṭ) *f/pl.* faithlessness, treachery.

בְּגִדוּד (bāgā'd) *adj., only f* בְּגִדוּדָה, faithless, treacherous.

בְּגִי (bāgā'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

בְּגִלָּה see גִּלָּל.

בְּגִתָּה (bāgāṭā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian]; also בְּגִתָּהּ.

בֶּד¹ (bāḏ) [from בְּדָד] *m, pl.* בְּדִים, *c.* בְּדִי, separation, separable part [בְּדָד בְּדָד part by part, at equal parts]; *pl.* parts of the

body, limbs; parts of a tree, branches, poles, bars; **לְבַד** *adv.* separately, apart, besides, except, alone; **לְבַדִּי** I alone, by myself.

בֵּד (bāḏ) *m, pl.* **בֵּדִים**, white linen, linen clothes.

בֵּד (bāḏ) *m, only pl.* **בֵּדִים**, idle talk, prattle; prater, braggart, liar.

בָּדָא (bāḏā) *pt. w.s.* **בָּדָאִים** for **בְּדָאִים**, to invent [in an evil sense], to lie.

בָּדַד (bāḏāḏ) *pt.* **בִּדְדָר** to be separated, to be lonely, solitary.

בָּדַד (bāḏāḏ) *m* separation; *adv.* [also **לְבַדָּד**] separately, alone.

בָּדַד (bāḏāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּדִי see **בְּדִי**.

בְּדִיָּה (bāḏīyā) *pr.n.m.*

בְּדִיל (bāḏīl) *m, pl.* **בְּדִילִים**, lead-alloy [mixed with silver], tin.

בָּדַל (bāḏāḏ) *Ni.* **נִבְדַּל**, *fut.* **יִבְדַּל**, to separate oneself, to be separated or selected. — *Hi.* **יִבְדִּיל**, *fut.* **יִבְדִּיל**, *pt.* **יִבְדִּיל**, to sever, separate, divide, discern, select, distinguish, shut out.

בָּדַל (bāḏāḏ) *m, only c.* **בָּדַל**, part, flap [of the ear].

בְּדִלָּה (bāḏīlāḥ) *m* bdellium, an aromatic resin [according to the Rabbins: pearls].

בְּדָן (bāḏān) *pr.n.m.* [for **בְּדָן**, **עֲבָדָן** = **עֲבָדָן**, or **שְׂמִיָּשׁוֹן** = **שְׂמִיָּשׁוֹן**].

בָּדַק (bāḏāḏ) *inf.* **בְּדִקָּה**, to repair, rebuild.

בָּדַק (bāḏāḏ) *m, i.p.* **בְּדִקָּה**, *w.s.* **בְּדִקָּה**, rent, cleft, gap, dilapidation.

בְּדִקָּה (bāḏāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּהוּ (bāḥū) *m* [always preceded by **אֶהוּ**], emptiness, chaos.

בְּהֵט (bāḥēṭ) *m* a marble-like stone, alabaster.

בְּהִיר (bāḥīr) *adj.* shining, bright.

בָּהַל (bāḥāḥ) *Ni.* **נִבְהַל**, *fut.* **יִבְהַל**, to be terrified, frightened, perplexed; to be quick, overhasty; to flee; *pt. f.* **נִבְהַלָּה** sudden destruction. — *Pi.* **בָּהַל**, *inf.* **בָּהַל**, *fut.* **יִבְהַל** to frighten, confound, perplex; to accelerate, to do in haste. — *Pu.* **בָּהַל** to be hastened, *pt.* **מְבַהֵל** gotten in haste.

— *Hi.* הִבְהִיל, *fut.* יִבְהִיל to frighten, to scare away.

בְּהֵלָה (bḥ'hālā') *f*, *pl.* בְּהֵלֹת, fright, terror, sudden destruction.

בְּהֵמָה (bḥēmā') *f*, *c.* בְּהֵמַת, *w.s.* בְּהֵמָתָה, *pl.* בְּהֵמָה, *c.* בְּהֵמָה beast, brute, mammal, tame or wild animal.

בְּהֵמָה (bḥēmā') *m* [used as a *sing.*], *c.* בְּהֵמָה hippopotamus, Nile-horse.

בְּהֵן (bḥ'hēn) *f*, *pl.* בְּהֵנוֹת [from בְּהֵן] thumb, big toe.

בְּהֵן (bḥ'hēn) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

בְּהֵק (bḥ'hāk) *m* a whitish breaking-out on the skin.

בְּהֵרֶת (bḥ'hē'rēṭ) *f*, *pl.* בְּהֵרוֹת, white spot on the skin.

בְּהֵשְׁמָה = בְּהֵשְׁמָה, see שְׁמָה *Ho.*

בּוֹא (bō) *pf.* and *pt.* בָּא [1. *pl.* also בָּנוּ for בָּנוּ], *inf.* בּוֹא, *imp.* בּוֹא, *fut.* יָבֹא, *pl.* יָבֹאוּ, to go in, step in, to enter, to turn in, to alight, to set [of the sun]; to come, arrive; עַד בָּאָה

[*inf. w.s.*] till thy coming, till one comes; to come to pass; to go, to travel. —

Hi. הִבִּיא, *w.s.* הִבִּיא, *inf.* הִבִּיא and הִבִּיא, *imp.* הִבִּיא and הִבִּיא, *fut.* יָבִיא, *pl.* יָבִיאוּ, *pt.* מָבִיא to cause to come in, to lead in, to bring in, to put in; to lead; to offer, to bring on.

— *Ho.* הוֹבִיא, 3. *sing. f* הוֹבִיָּא, *pt.* מוֹבִיא to be led in, to be brought, to be put in.

בּוֹז¹ (būz) *pf.* and *pt.* בָּז [בּוֹז], *fut.* יָבֹז to despise, disdain, treat with contempt.

בּוֹז² (būz) *m* contempt, scorn, derision.

בּוֹז³ (būz) *pr.n.m.*, an Arabian tribe; *gent.* בּוֹזִי [also *pr.n.m.*].

בּוֹזָה (būzā') *f* object of contempt.

בּוֹזִי (bāvṽā'y) *pr.n.m.* [perh. Persian].

בּוֹהֵ (būḥ) *Ni.* נִבְהֵ, *pt.* נִבְהֵ, *pl.* נִבְהֵי, to be confused, bewildered, to go astray.

בּוֹל¹ (būl) *m* produce, fruit; branch, bough.

יבול (bāl) *m* eighth month of the old Hebrew year [November to December].

בין see **בין**.

בונה (būnā') *pr.n.m.*

בונן (būnnī') *pr.n.m.*

בוס (būṣ) *fut.* **יבוס**, *pt. pl.* **בוסים** [for **בָּסִים**] to tread down, to crush. — *Pil.* **בוסם** to tread down, trample on, profane. — *Ho. pt.* **מובס** to be crushed under foot. — *Hith. pt. f* **מתבוססת** to be trodden down, to be abandoned to kicks.

בוי (būḅ) *m* byssus, a fine white cotton or linen texture.

בוצץ (būḅḥ) *pr.n.* of a rock.

בוקה (būkā') *f* devastation, desolation.

בוקר (būḳēr) *m* herdsman, shepherd.

בור (būr) *m, pl.* **בָּרוֹת** pit, hole; cistern, well; dungeon, grave.

בוש (būṣ) *p.f.* **בוש**, *inf.* and *imp.* **בוש**, *fut.*

יבוש to be or feel ashamed, to be confounded, to be disappointed; **עד בוש** till they were disappointed

in waiting. — *Pil.* **בושש** to make ashamed, to disappoint expectation, to keep waiting. — *Hi.* **הבִּישׁ**, **הובִּישׁ**, **הובִּאִישׁ**, **הובִּישׁ**, **הובִּישׁוּת** (hobīšō'tā), *2. sing. m.* **הבִּישׁוּת** (hobīšō'tā), *fut.* **יבִּישׁ**, *pt.* **מבִּישׁ** to confound, deceive, disappoint; to act shamefully; *intr.* to be ashamed, disappointed. — *Hith.* **התבִּישׁשׁ** to be ashamed.

בושה (būšā') *f* shame, disgrace.

בו (būz) *m, w.s.* **בִּזָּה** (bīzzā'h), booty, prey.

בָּזָא (bāzā') to cut through, flow through.

בָּזָה (bāzā') *fut.* **יבִּזָּה**, *pt.* **בָּזָה**, *pl. w.s.* **בָּזִי**, *pt. p.* **בָּזִי** to despise; *intr.* to be contemptible. — *Ni. pt.* **נִבִּזָּה** to be despised. — *Hi. inf.* **הִבְזִית** to make contemptible.

בָּזָה (bāzā') *adj.*, only *c.* **בָּזָה** despised.

בָּזָה (bīzzā') *f* booty, prey, spoil.

בָּזָז (bāzā'z) *inf.* **בו**, *fut.* **יבִּזָּז**, *pt.* **בָּזָז**, *pt. p.* **בָּזָזוּ** to plunder, spoil, rob, get as booty. — *Ni.* **נִבִּזָּז**, *inf.* **הִבְזָזוּ**,

fut. בָּזוּ to be plundered.

— *Pu.* בָּזוּ to be robbed.

בְּזִיוֹן (bǝzzāyō'n) *m* contempt.

בְּזִיּוֹתֶיהָ (bǝzyō'tē'yā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

בָּזָק (bāzā'k) *m* lightning.

בֶּזֶק (bē'zēk) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

בֹּרַר (bāzār) *fut.* בָּרוֹר and *Pi.* בָּרַר to scatter.

בִּזְתָּא (bǝzθā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

בְּחֹן (bāḥō'n) *m* [*adj.*] trier of metals.

בְּחֻן (bāḥū'n) *m, pl. w.s.* בְּחֻנָּי, watch-tower.

בְּחֹר [for בְּחֹר] (bāḥūr) *m, pl.* בְּחֹרִים, *c.* בְּחֹרִי, youth, young man, adult fit to bear arms, young warrior.

בְּחֹרִים (bāḥūrīm) *m/pl.* and בְּחֹרֹת (bāḥūrō't) *f/pl.* age of youth.

בְּחִין = בְּחֻן.

בְּחִיר (bāḥī'r) *adj., c.* בְּחִיר, chosen, elect.

בָּחַן (bāḥā'n) *imp.* בָּחֵן, *fut.* יִבְחֵן to try, prove, test, examine, purify. — *Ni.* נִבְחָן to be tried. — *Pu.* נִבְחָן the test is made.

בִּחָן (bāḥā'n) *m* watch-tower.

בִּחָן (bāḥā'n) *m* trial, proof [see also בָּחֵן *Pu.*]; אֶבֶן בִּחָן tried stone, head-stone, corner-stone.

בָּחַר (bāḥār) *imp.* בָּחֵר, *fut.* יִבְחֵר, *pt. p.* בָּחֹר, *pl. c.* בָּחֹרִי to prove, try, choose, select, distinguish, prefer, like, love. — *Ni.* נִבְחָר to be chosen, preferred, to be pleasing. — *Pu.* בָּחַר to be chosen.

בְּחֹרִים see בְּחֹרִים.

בְּחֹרִים (bāḥūrīm) *pr.n.* of a town between Jerusalem and Jericho; *gent.* בְּחֹרִי, בְּחֹרִי.

בָּטָא (bātā') *Pi.* בָּטֵא, *fut.* יִבְטֵא to talk idly.

בָּטַח (bātāḥ) *imp.* בָּטֵחַ, *fut.* יִבְטֵחַ, *pt. p.* בָּטֹחַ, to attach oneself, to trust, to confide in [אֵל, עַל, בָּ]; to feel secure, to be careless. — *Hi.* הִבְטִיחַ, *fut.* יִבְטִיחַ, *pt.* מִבְטִיחַ to make secure and fearless, to inspire with confidence.

בִּטְחָן¹ (bāḥtāḥ) *m, i.p.* בִּטְחָן security, safety, confidence;

לְבֵטַח and בֵּטַח *adv.* securely, carelessly.

בֵּטַח (bē'tāḥ) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan town.

בִּטְחָה (bītāḥā) *f* and בְּטָחוֹן (bītāḥōn) *m* confidence, hope.

בִּטְחוֹת (bātṭāḥōt) *f/pl.* security [see also טְחוֹת].

בָּטַל (batāl) to cease, to rest.

בֶּטֶן (bē'tēn) *f, i.p.* בִּטֶּן, *w.s.* בֶּטֶן, belly, womb, the inmost part, bottom of the heart; belly-shaped protuberance on pillars.

בִּטְנָה (bē'tnā) *m*, only *pl.* בִּטְנִים (bē'tnīm) pistacia-nut.

בִּטְנִים (bē'tnīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

בִּי (bī) particle of entreaty: I pray; בִּי אֲדָגִי pray, my Lord!

בִּין (bīn) *imp.* בִּין, *fut.* [בִּין] to discern, perceive, observe, pay attention, understand, know. — *Ni.* נִבֵּן, 1. *sing.* נִבֵּנִי, *pt.* נִבֵּן to be intelligent, knowing. — *Pil.* בִּין to heed. — *Hi.* הִבֵּן, *inf.* הִבֵּן, *imp.* הִבֵּן, *or Q.*, *fut.* הִבֵּן, [or

Q.], *pt.* מִבֵּין to make intelligent; to make understood; to instruct, teach; like *Q.* to perceive, mark, understand, know. — *Hith.* הִתְבִּין to perceive, mark, to attend to; to be sensible.

בֵּין (bā'yīn) *m* [*st. abs.* not used], *c.* בֵּין (bēn), *du.* בֵּינִים, *pl.* בֵּינֹת, *w.s.* בֵּינִי, *pl.* בֵּינֹת, interstice, space between; אִישׁ בֵּינִים mediator, champion; *c.* בֵּין *adv.* between, among; מִבֵּין from between.

בִּינָה (bīnā) *f*, *c.* בִּינָה, *pl.* בִּינֹת, understanding, insight, prudence.

בֵּיצָה (bēṣā) *f*, only *pl.* בֵּיצִים, egg.

בֵּיר (bā'yīr) = בָּאֵר.

בִּירָה (bīrā) *f* castle, citadel, fortress; palace, temple; chief city.

בִּירָנִית (bī'rānīt) *f*, only *pl.* בִּירָנִיֹּת, castle, fortress.

בֵּית (bā'yīt) *m*, *i.p.* בֵּית, *c.* בֵּית, *w. loc.* הַבֵּית and בֵּיתָה, *pl.* בֵּתִים (bātīm or bātīm), *c.* בֵּתִי (bātī) tent, hut, house, mansion; palace, temple; dwelling-

place; receptacle, place where things are found; interior [*opp.* חוץ]; בִּיתָה towards the inside, within; מִבֵּית from within; — family, household, race, descendants.

בֵּית in compound proper names of places: בֵּית אֵל in Benjamin; בֵּית־אֵל, on the border of Benjamin and Ephraim; בֵּית מֶעוֹן in Reuben; בֵּית בְּרָאִי in Simeon; בֵּית בְּרָה [perh. for בֵּית עֲבָרָה] place of passage, ford on the Jordan; בֵּית גִּדְרָה in Judah; בֵּית גִּמְזוֹל in Moab; בֵּית דִּגְלוֹן in Judah and in Asher; בֵּית הַיְשִׁימוֹת in Moab [Reuben]; בֵּית הַגְּרָם in Judah; בֵּית הַטְּרַחֵק near Jerusalem; בֵּית הַטְּרַחֲקוֹת in Simeon; בֵּית חֲגִן in Judah or Dan; בֵּית חֲרוֹן in Ephraim; בֵּית לָחֶם near Mizpah; בֵּית לָחֶם in Judah, Bethlehem, *gent.* בֵּית הַלְחָמִי; בֵּית מְלֹא citadel of Shechem [see מְלֹא]; בֵּית מַעֲכָה at the foot of Hermon; בֵּית עֶדֶן on mount Lebanon; בֵּית עֲנֹת in Judah; בֵּית עֲנָת in Naphtali; בֵּית עֶקֶד הָרָעִים between Jezreel and Samaria;

בֵּית צוֹר in Moab; בֵּית פְּעוֹר in the mountains of Judah; בֵּית שֵׁן, בֵּית שֶׁן in Manasseh, in the valley of the Jordan, afterwards Scythopolis; בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ on the border of Judah and Dan, *gent.* בֵּית־הַשֶּׁמֶשִׁי, also in Naphtali and in Issachar [see אֵלֶן]; בֵּית תַּפְּוִם in Judah.

בֵּיתָן (*bīṭā'n*) *m, c.* ביתן house, palace.

בִּבְחָא (*bāḥā'*) *m, pl.* בִּבְחָא, a species of tree, balm-tree [others: mulberry-tree]; עֵמֶק הַבְּבָחַא [for בִּבְחָה] valley of weeping.

בִּבְחָה (*bāḥā'*) *inf.* בִּבְחָה, בִּבְחָה, *pt.* בִּבְחָה, *fut.* בִּבְחָה, *pl.* בִּבְחָה to weep, to shed tears. — *Pi. pt. f* בִּבְחָה to bewail.

בִּבְחָה (*bāḥā'*) *m* weeping.

בְּכוֹר, בְּכוֹרָה (*bāḥār*) *adj.* first-born [of men and beasts], eldest son.

בְּכוֹר (*bāḥār*) *m, only pl.* בְּכוֹרִים, בְּכוֹרִים, *c.* בְּכוֹרִים first-fruits, firstlings, early grapes or corn.

בְּכוֹרָה (*bāḥārā'*), בְּכוֹרָה (*bāḥārā'*) *f* early fig.

בְּכוֹרֶת (b^əḳōrā'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּכוֹת (b^əḳō'ṯ) *f* weeping.

בְּכִי (b^əḳī') *m, i.p.* בְּכִי, *w.s.*

בְּכִי weeping, lamentation;
dripping [of water in a
mine].

בְּכִים (b^əḳī'm) *pr.n.* of a
place near Gilgal.

בְּכִיר (b^əḳī'r) *adj.*, only *f*
בְּכִירָה, first-born.

בְּכִית (b^əḳī'ṯ) *f* = בְּכִי.

בְּכָר (b^əḳār) *m, pl. c.* בְּכָרִי
young male camel.

בְּכָר (b^əḳār); בְּכָרוֹ (b^əḳārū');
בְּכָרִי (b^əḳārī') *pr.n.m.*

בְּכָרָה (b^əḳārā') *f* young
female camel.

בְּכוֹרָה, בְּכוֹרָה (b^əḳōrā') *f*,
pl. בְּכוֹרוֹת, first-birth,
primogeniture.

בֹּל (bāl) particle of nega-
tion: not, not yet, hardly,
that not.

בֵּל (bēl) *m* Belus, the highest
god of the Babylonians
[from בַּעַל Lord].

בְּלָאֲדָן (bāl'adā'n) *pr.n.m.*, a
Babylonian king.

בְּלֹאֲשַׁצַּר see בְּלֹשַׁצַּר.

בְּלָג (bālā'g) *Hi. fut.* יְבַלֵּג,
pt. מְבַלֵּג to cause to flash

up, to spread; *intr.* to
burst forth in splendour.

בְּלָגָה (bālgā'), בְּלָגִי (bālgā'y)
pr.n.m.

בְּלָדָד (bāldā'd) *pr.n.m.*

בְּלָה (bālā') *inf.* בְּלֵת, *fut.*

יְבַלֵּה to be worn out,
wasted, rotten; to decay.

— *Pi.* בְּלָה, *inf.* בְּלוֹת, *fut.*

יְבַלֵּה to consume, wear
out, use, waste.

בְּלָה (bālā') *adj.*, *f* בְּלָהָה,
pl. בְּלוֹת, בְּלָהִים old, worn
out, consumed.

בְּלָהָה (bālā'h) *Pi. pt. pl. m*
מְבַלְהֵיִם to terrify, frighten.

בְּלָהָה (bālāhā') *f, pl.* בְּלָהוֹת,
c. בְּלָהוֹת, fright, sudden
terror, death.

בְּלָהָה (bālāhā') *pr.n.f.*

בְּלָהָה (bālāhā'n) *pr.n.m.*

בְּלוֹיִם [בְּלוֹאִים] (bāloyī'm)
m/pl., only *c.* בְּלוֹי, בְּלוֹיִם
rags, worn out clothes.

בְּלִטְשַׁאצַּר (bēltšāšā'r)
pr.n.m. [Chaldean surname
of Daniel].

בְּלִי (bāli') *m* annihilation,
perdition, nothingness;
used as a particle of ne-
gation: no, not, without,

un-; לְבָלִי without; מְבָלִי because not; עַד בָּלִי till not; עַל בָּלִי because not.

בָּלִיל (bālīl) *m* farrago, mixed fodder.

בְּלִימָה (bēlīmā) *f* [from בָּלִי and מָה] nothing.

בְּלִיעַל (bēlīyā'āl) *m* worthlessness, good-for-nothingness, wickedness; perdition; wicked man; destroyer.

בָּלַל (bālāl) *fut.* וַיִּבֹּל (vāyyā-bōl), 1. *pl.* נִבְּלָה [for נָבַל, נִבְּלָה], *pt. p.* בָּלוּל, to flow, to be moistened; *tr.* to pour over, to mix, to confound; to give fodder [בָּלִיל]. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְבּוֹלֵל, to mix oneself.

בָּלַם (bālām) *inf.* בָּלוּם to bind, bridle, check.

בָּלַם (bālām) *pt.* בּוֹלֵם to cultivate sycamore-figs by nipping.

בָּלַע (bālā') *fut.* יִבְלַע, to swallow, devour, eat up. — *Ni.* נִבְלַע to be destroyed or overcome. — *Pi.* בִּבְלַע, *imp.* בִּבְלַע, *fut.* יִבְלַע to swallow up, devour; to destroy; כְּבִבְלַע like a swallowing, i. e. for a moment.

— *Pu.* בִּבְלַע, *fut.* יִבְלַע and *Hith. fut.* יִתְבְּלַע to be destroyed.

בִּבְלַע¹ (bēlā') *m, i.p.* בִּבְלַע, *w.s.* בִּלְעִי something swallowed; a swallowing, destruction.

בִּבְלַע² (bēlā') *pr.n.m., patron.* בִּבְלְעִי; *pr.n.* of a town, afterwards called Zoar [צֶעַר].

בִּלְעָד (bālā'd), בִּלְעָדִי (bālā'd), only *pl. c.* בִּלְעָדִי, *w.s.* בִּלְעָדִי, *prep.* without, except; מִבִּלְעָדִי apart from me, without my being concerned, besides me.

בִּלְעָם (bālā'm) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

בָּלַק (bālāk) *pt.* בּוֹלַק to destroy, to waste. — *Pu. pt.* מְבָלַק to be laid waste.

בָּלַק (bālāk) *pr.n.m.* [king of the Moabites].

בִּלְתִּי [*c.* of a not used בִּלְתִּי] (bēltī) *adv.* not; *prep.* without, besides, except; *conj.* besides that, unless. — לְבִלְתִּי with *inf.* not to, so that not; מְבִלְתִּי because not; עַד-בִּלְתִּי till not,

בָּמָה (bāmā') *f*, *pl.* בָּמֹת, *c.* בָּמֹת and בָּמוֹתַי, *w.s.* בָּמוֹתַי, height, hill, elevation; stronghold; height destined for unlawful worship; grave-mound, tomb-hill.

בְּמַהֲלָה (bǝmhāl) *pr.n.m.*

בָּמֹת (bāmō') *fpl.*, *pr.n.* of a place in Moab [identical with בָּעַל].

בֵּן (bēn) *m*, *c.* בֶּן, בִּר, בָּנוּ, בָּנִי, *w.s.* בָּנִי, בָּנָה, בְּנֵי בָנִי, *pl.* בָּנִים, *c.* בָּנִי, son, child, boy, young one [בָּנֵי אָדָם used as *pl.* of אָדָם, children of man, mankind]; grandson, grandchild, descendant; pupil; subject, disciple, favourite. — בֵּן with following subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives: בֶּן חָמֵשׁ שָׁנִים, five years old; בֶּן שֹׁמֵן, fat, stout.

בֵּן (bēn) *pr.n.m.*

בֶּן-אֹנִי [= בְּנֵי אֹנִי] (bēn-ōnī'); **בֶּן-חֵיל** (bēn-hādā'el); **בֶּן-חַיִּל** (bēn-ḥāyil); **בֶּן-חֲנָן** (bēn-ḥānān); **בֶּן-יָמִין** [בְּנֵי יָמִין] (bēn - yāmīn), *patron.* **בֶּן-יָמִין**, *pr.n.m.*

בָּנָה (bānā') *inf.* בָּנוֹת, *inf.* בָּנָה, *pt.* בָּנָה, *pt.* בָּנוּ, *pt.* בָּנָה, *pt.* בָּנוּ, *f.* בָּנוּיָה, to build, form, develop, erect; to cover with buildings; to repair, to rebuild; to edify [to make prosperous]. — *Ni.* בָּנָה, *inf.* הִבָּנוֹת, *fut.* יִבָּנָה, to be built, restored; to get issue.

בָּנוּ = בָּאֵנוּ, see בּוֹא.

בָּנוּי (bānū'y); **בָּנִי** (bānī'); **בָּנִי** (bānnī') *pr.n.m.*

בְּנֵי-בֶרֶק (bēnē'-bērā'k) *pr.n.* of a place in Dan.

בָּנִיָּה (bānīyā'), **בְּנֵיָּהוּ** (bēnīyā-hū) *pr.n.m.*

בְּנִיָּה (bānīyā') *f* building.

בְּנִיָּן (bānīyā'n) *m* building.

בְּנִיָּנוּ (bānīyānū) *pr.n.m.*

בְּנֵעָא or **בְּנֵעָה** (bānē'ā'); **בְּסוּדְיָה** (bēsūdīyā'); **בְּסִי** (bēsīy) *pr.n.m.*

בְּסָר (bēsār) and **בֶּסֶר** (bēsēr) *m*, *coll.* unripe grapes.

בְּעַד (bā'ād) *m*, *c.* בְּעַד, *w.s.* בְּעַד, *prep.* behind, distance; *prep.* behind, after, through, around, among; in favour of, for.

בְּעַד see עוֹד.

בָּעַר (bā'ā') *imp.* בָּעִי, *fut.* בָּעַר. to make bubble up, to boil; to desire, covet, demand, ask. — *Ni.* נִבְעָה, *pt.* נִבְעָה to swell [to a bulge], to project; to be searched.

בְּעוֹר (bī'ō'r) *pr.n.m.*

בְּעוֹתִים (bī'ūṭīm) *m/pl.* terror, anguish.

בְּעוֹז (bī'ōz) *pr.n.m.*; name of a bronze pillar in front of the temple.

בָּעַט (bā'ā't) *fut.* יִבְעֹט, to tread down, to kick, jerk.

בָּעִי (bī'ī') *m* prayer.

בְּעִיר (bī'ī'r) *m coll.* cattle.

בָּעַל (bā'āl) *fut.* יִבְעַל, *pt.*

בָּעַל, *pt. p. f* בָּעוֹלָה to be master, to rule, possess, marry. — *Ni. fut.* תִּבְעַל to be married, to be taken to wife.

בָּעַל (bā'āl) *m, i.p.* בָּעַל, *w.s.* בָּעָלִי, *pl.* בָּעָלִים, *c.* בָּעָלִי, master, lord, possessor, owner, husband, citizen, burgess, inhabitant; as *pr.n.m.* the supreme Syro-Phenician deity [*pl.* the different appearances of the god]; בָּעַל כְּרִית

Baal of the Covenant, ב' יָבוֹב B. of the Flies [keeping off vermin], ב' פָּעוֹר B. of Denudation. — In *pr.n.* of places: ב' צָפוֹן, ב' פְּרָצִים, ב' חֶרְמוֹן, ב' שְׁלִישָׁה, &c.

בְּעֻלָּה (bā'alā') *f, c.* בְּעֻלָּה, mistress, owner; *pr.n.* of some places.

בְּעֻלוֹת (bā'alōṭ) *f/pl., pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

בְּעֻלִּידַע (bā'alyādā'); בְּעֻלִּיָּה (bā'alyā'); בְּעֻלִּים (bā'alīm) *pr.n.m.*

בְּעֻלָּת (bā'alāṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

בְּעוֹן *pr.n.* = מְעוֹן.

בְּעֻנָּה, בְּעֻנָּה (bā'anā') *pr.n.m.*

בָּעַר¹ (bā'ār) *fut.* יִבְעַר, *pt.* בָּעַר, *f* בָּעֲרָה, בָּעֲרָה, *tr.* to burn; *intr.* to burn, to be on fire, to be consumed by fire. — *Pi.* בָּעַר, *fut.* יִבְעַר, to kindle, burn, consume, destroy. — *Pu. pt.* מִבְּעַר to be kindled. — *Hi.* הִבְעִיר, *fut.* וַיִּבְעַר, *pt.* מִבְּעִיר, to kindle, burn, consume, destroy.

בָּעַר² (bā'ār) *fut.* יִבְעַר, *pt.*

בַּעַר, to be stupid, brutish.
— *Ni. pt.* נִבְעַר to become
stupid or bad.

בִּיעָר (bā'ēr) *m* stupidity;
adj. stupid, brutish.

בַּעֲרָא (bā'ārā') *pr.n.f.*

בַּעֲרָה (bā'ērā') *f* fire, burn-
ing.

בַּעֲשָׂא (bā'sā') *pr.n.m.*

בַּעֲשֻׁתָּהּ (bā'ēštā') *pr.n.*
of a town in Manasseh.

בַּעַת (bā'ā'θ) *Ni.* נִבְעַת to
be frightened. — *Pi.* בִּעַת,
fut. יִבְעַת, *pt. f w.s.* מִבְעַתָּהּ
[מִבְעַתָּה] to overtake,
frighten, strike with fear.

בַּעֲתָהּ (bā'ā'θā') *f* terror.

בֵּץ (bā'ṣ) *m* mud, mire.

בִּצְרָה (bī'ṣṣā') *f, pl. w.s.*
בִּצְאוֹתָיו [for בִּצְאוֹתָיו],
swamp.

בִּצְוֹר (bā'ṣūr) *adj., f* בִּצְוֹרָה,
cut off, steep, inaccessible,
impregnable.

בִּצְוֹר (bā'ṣūr) *m, perh. =*
בִּצְרָה [or from בִּצְרָה].

בִּצְיָה (bā'ṣā'y) *pr.n.m.*

בִּצְיָר (bā'ṣī'r) *m, c.* בִּצְיָר,
cutting of grapes, vintage.

בִּצְלָה (bā'ṣāl) *m, only pl.*
בִּצְלִים, onion.

בִּצְלָל (bā'ṣāl'ēl); בִּצְלָלוֹת
(bā'ṣāl'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

בִּצַּע (bā'ṣā') *inf.* בִּצַּע, *fut.*
יִבְצַע, *pt.* בִּצַּע to cut off,
to break; to get un-
righteous gain, to over-
reach. — *Pi. fut.* יִבְצַע to
cut off, rob; to complete,
finish.

בִּצָּע (bā'ṣā') *m, w.s.* בִּצָּעוֹ,
curtailment, unjust gain,
profit, lucre, covetousness.

בִּצְקָה¹ (bā'ṣē'k) to swell up.

בִּצְקָה² (bā'ṣē'k) *m, w.s.* בִּצְקָהוֹ,
dough.

בִּצְקָתָהּ (bā'ṣkā'θ) *pr.n.* of a
town in the plain of Judah.

בִּצֹר (bā'ṣār) *fut.* יִבְצֹר, to
cut off; to gather grapes
[*pt.* בּוֹצֵר vintager]; to
diminish, shorten; see also
בִּצְוֹר. — *Ni. fut.* יִבְצֹר to
be cut off, prohibited. —
Pi. inf. בִּצֹר to make steep,
to fortify.

בִּצְרָה¹ (bā'ṣār) and בִּצְרָה
(bā'ṣār) *m, pl.* בִּצְרָהִים, ore
of gold and silver.

בִּצְרָה² (bā'ṣār) *pr.n.* of a
town in Reuben.

בִּצְרָה³ (bā'ṣārā') *f* fold,
fence.

בָּצָרָה (bǝḇrā') *pr.n.* of the chief town of the Edomites [Bostra].

בָּצָרָה (bǝḇḇārā') and בָּצָרָה (bǝḇḇārā') *f, pl.* בָּצָרוֹת, deficiency, want, lack of rain, drought.

בָּצָרוֹן (bǝḇḇārō'n) *m* fortress, stronghold.

בִּקְבֹּק, בִּקְבֹּק (bǝkbū'k) *m* bottle.

בִּקְבֹּקֵי (bǝkbū'kyā'); בִּקְבֹּקֵי (bǝkbū'kyā'); בִּקְבֹּקֵי (bǝkbū'kyā'); בִּקְבֹּקֵי (bǝkbū'kyā') *pr.n.m.*

בָּקִיעַ (bǝkī'ā') *m*, only *pl.* בָּקִיעִים, *c.* בָּקִיעִי, cleft, rent, breach.

בָּקַע (bǝkā'ā') *fut.* יִבְקַע, *pt.* בָּקַע, to cleave, sever, burst open; to invade; to split in brooding. — *Ni.* יִבְקַע, *fut.* יִבְקַע, to be cloven, torn, broken, opened; to burst forth; to be hatched [break the shell]; to be taken by storm. — *Pi.* יִבְקַע [3. *pl.* בִּבְקָעוּ], *fut.* יִבְקַע, to cleave, split, rend, open, hatch. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִבְקָע, to be rent, to be stormed. — *Hi.* *inf.* הִבְקִיעַ, *fut.* *pl.* יִבְקַעוּהָ, to open [a town, to storm]; to break through,

to force one's way. — *Hith.* הִתְבַּקַּע to be cleft, rent.

בָּקַע (bǝkā'ā') *m* half, half-shekel.

בִּקְעָה (bǝk'ā') *f, pl.* בִּקְעוֹת, fissure, wide valley, plain.

בִּקְקָה (bǝkā'k) *pt.* בּוֹקַק, to empty, unpeople, deprive; to grow luxuriantly. — *Ni.* יִבְקַק, *inf.* הִבְקַק, *fut.* יִבְקַק, to be emptied out, to be poured out. — *Po.* בּוֹקַק, to depopulate.

בָּקַר (bǝkā'r) *Pi.* בִּבְקָר, *inf.* בִּבְקָר, *fut.* יִבְקַר, to examine, to look after, to consider with pleasure; to judge, punish.

בִּקְרָה (bǝkā'r) *m* [and *f*], *c.* בִּבְקָר, *pl.* [rare] בִּבְקָרִים, *coll.* plough - cattle, horned cattle, oxen, cows; בֶּן בִּבְקָר, calf, heifer.

בִּבְקָר see בּוֹקַר.

בִּבְקָר (bǝkā'r) *m, pl.* בִּבְקָרִים, morning, morning - time, dawn; the next morning; *adv.* to-morrow, early, soon.

בִּקְרָה (bǝkkārā') *f* care, superintendence.

בִּבְקָרָה (bǝkkārā') *f* judicial inquiry, punishment.

בָּקַשׁ (bākāš) *Pi.* בָּקַשׁ, *ful.* בָּקַשׁ, *pt.* מִבָּקַשׁ to seek, to search for, to investigate; to aim at; to require, demand, ask. — *Pu.* בָּקַשׁ, *ful.* בָּקַשׁ to be sought.

בִּקְשָׁה (bikkāšā) *f* request.

בָּר¹ (bār) and בָּר (bār) *m* corn, grain; cornfield.

בָּר² (bār) *m*, *w.s.* בָּרִי, son.

בָּר³ (bār) *adj.*, *i.p.* בָּר, *f* בָּרָה, chosen, pure, clear, sincere; empty.

בָּר¹ see בּוֹר.

בָּר² [once בּוֹר] (bār) *m* purity, innocence; salt of lye, alkali.

בָּרָא¹ (bārā) *inf.* בָּרָא, *imp.* בָּרָא, *ful.* יִבְרָא, *pt.* בָּרָא to create, form, make, produce. — *Ni.* נִבְרָא, *inf.* הִבְרָא to be created, to be made. — *Pi.* בָּרָא to cut, cut down; to engrave, carve.

בָּרָא² (bārā) *Hi. inf.* הִבְרָא to fatten.

בָּרָא see מְרֹנֶה.

בְּרָאָה (b'rāyā) *pr.n.m.*

בִּרְבָּר (bārbūr) *m*, only *pl.* בִּרְבָּרִים, fat bird, fowl [capon or goose].

בָּרַד (bārād) to hail.

בָּרַד (bārād) *m* hail, hail-stone.

בָּרַד (bārād) *adj.*, *pl.* בָּרָדִים, spotted, pied.

בָּרַד (bārād) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert of Shur.

בָּרַד¹ (bārād) *imp. pl.* בָּרוּ, to decide, choose, select.

בָּרַד² (bārād) *ful.* יִבְרָה, to eat, to feed. — *Pi. inf.* בָּרוֹת to eat. — *Hi. inf.* הִבְרוֹת, *ful.* יִבְרָה to give to eat.

בְּרוּךְ (bārūḥ) *pr.n.m.* [blessed].

בְּרוֹם (b'rōm) *m, pl.* בְּרוֹמִים, party-coloured cloth, damask.

בְּרוֹשׁ (b'rōš) *m, pl.* בְּרוֹשִׁים, cypress, pine; spear of cypress wood; musical instrument.

בְּרוֹת (b'rōṭ) = בְּרוֹשׁ.

בְּרוֹת (bārūṭ) *f* food, nourishment.

בְּרוֹתָה (b'rōṭā) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria [perh. Berytus].

בְּרוֹת (b'lrzōṭ) or בְּרוֹת (b'lrzā'yā) *pr.n.f.*

בָּרוֹל (bārzə'ḷ) *m* iron, iron tool, fetter.

בָּרוּלִי (bārzəlḷ'y) *pr.n.m.*

בָּרַח (bārā'ḥ) *inf.* בָּרוּחַ, *imp.* בָּרוּחַ, *fut.* יָבֹרוּחַ to flee, to run away, to escape; to go through. — *Hi.* הִבָּרוּחַ, *pt.* מִבָּרוּחַ to put to flight, to drive away; to make [a bolt] go through.

בָּרוּחַ (bārā'ḥ) [בָּרוּחִים] *adj.*, *pl.* בָּרוּחִים, swift, fleeing, fugitive.

בְּרוּחִי (bārūḥī) = בְּרוּחִי, a native of בְּרוּחִים.

בְּרִי (bērī') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִי¹ (bērī') *adj.*, *f* בְּרִיָּה [בְּרִיָּה] see בְּרִיא.

בְּרִי² see רִי.

בְּרִיא (bārī') *adj.*, *f* בְּרִיאָה [בְּרִיאָה = בְּרִיָּה], *pl.* בְּרִיאִים, *f* בְּרִיאֹת, fat, fattened, thick, stout.

בְּרִיאָה (bērī'ā') *f* a thing created, a novelty.

בְּרִיָּה (bīryā') *f* food.

בְּרִיָּח (bārī'āḥ) *m*, see בְּרוּחַ.

בְּרִיחַ (bērī'āḥ) *m*, *pl.* בְּרִיחִים, *c.* בְּרִיחִי, bar, bolt.

בְּרִים (bērīm) *pr.n.* of a place.

בְּרִיעַהּ (bērī'ā') *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* בְּרִיעִי.

בְּרִית (bērī'ṭ) *f* determination, stipulation, covenant.

בְּרִית (bērī'ṭ) *f* salt of lye, vegetable alkali.

בָּרַךְ (bārā'ḥ) *fut.* יָבֹרַךְ to bend the knee, to kneel down; to bless, praise; *pt. p.* בָּרוּךְ blessed, praised.

— *Ni.* נִבְרַךְ to be blessed.

— *Pi.* יִבְרַךְ, *inf.* בִּרְכֵה, *fut.*

יִבְרַךְ, *pt.* מִבְּרַךְ to bless,

to praise; to pray to, to

invoke, to ask a blessing;

to greet; to curse. — *Pu.*

בִּרְכֵה, *pt.* מִבְּרַךְ to be

blessed, praised. — *Hi. fut.*

יִבְרַךְ to make kneel down.

— *Hith.* הִתְבָּרַךְ to be

blessed, to bless oneself.

בָּרַךְ (bārā'ḥ) *f*, *du.* [denoting

also *pl.*] בְּרָכִים, *c.* בְּרָכִי,

בְּרָכִי, knee, lap.

בְּרָכָל (bārāḥ'ēḷ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָכָה¹ (bārāḥā') *f*, *c.* בְּרָכָה,

pl. בְּרָכוֹת, *c.* בְּרָכוֹת,

blessing, benediction, bene-

fit, favour, peace; a happy

or blessed man.

בְּרָכָה² (bārāḥā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָכָה (bārāḥā') *f*, *c.* בְּרָכָה,

pl. בְּרָכוֹת, pond, pool.

בְּרִיָּה (bḥ'rēdyā') and
בְּרִיָּהּ (bḥ'rēdyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִנֵּעַ see קִדָּשׁ.

בְּרַע (bḥ'rā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָק (bārā'k) *inf.* בְּרוֹק to
send forth lightning.

בְּרָק¹ (bārā'k) *m* splendour,
flash of lightning.

בְּרָק² (bārā'k) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִקּוֹם (bār'kō'B) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִקּוֹן (bār'kā'n) *m*, only *pl.*
בְּרִקְנִים thorns; threshing-
sledge.

בְּרִקָּת (bārā'kēṭ) and
בְּרִקָּת (bār'kā'ṭ) *f* a pre-
cious stone, emerald.

בְּרַר (bārā'r) *inf.* בָּר, *w.s.*
לְבָרֵם, *pt, p.* בְּרִיר to se-
parate, secrete, single out,
choose; to cleanse, purify,
polish; to prove. — *Ni.*
נָבַר, *imp.* הִבְרִי, *fut.* יִבֵּר,
pt. נָבַר, to keep oneself
pure. — *Pi. inf.* בְּרִר to
purify. — *Hi. inf. i.p.* הִבֵּר,
imp. הִבֵּר, to clean, polish.
— *Hith.* הִתְבַּר, *fut.* יִתְבַּר
and יִתְבֵּר, *i.p.* יִתְבֵּר to
purify oneself, to show
oneself pure.

בְּרִשָּׁע (bīršā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִתִּי (bḥ'rēṭā'y) *pr.n.* of a
city in Syria = בְּרוּתָה

בְּשׂוֹר (bḥ'sō'r) *pr.n.* of a
brook near Gaza.

בְּשׂוּרָה see בְּשָׂרָה.

בְּשָׁם (bāḥ'sām) *m* balsam-
shrub.

בְּשָׁם (bḥ'sām) and בְּשָׁם
(bḥ'sām) *m, pl.* בְּשָׁמִים
sweet scent, fragrance,
balsam-scent; aromatic
spice; also = בְּשָׁם.

בְּשָׁמַת (bā's'mā'ṭ) *pr.n.f.*

בְּשֹׂר (bāḥ'sār) *Pi.* בְּשֹׂר, *pt.*
מְבַשֵּׂר, *f* מְבַשְּׂרֵת to an-
nounce, esp. to bring good
news, to tell glad tidings.
— *Hith.* הִתְבַּשֵּׂר to receive
good tidings, to be told
good news.

בְּשָׂר (bāḥ'sār) *m, c.* בְּשֹׂר,
pl. בְּשָׂרִים flesh [of men
and beasts], body, living
creature; man, mankind;
blood-relation; skin, pu-
denda.

בְּשָׂרָה (bḥ'sārā') *f* glad tid-
ings, message of good;
reward for good news.

בָּשַׁל (bāḥ'sāl) *intr.* to boil,
seethe, ripen. — *Pi.* בָּשַׁל,
fut. יִבָּשַׁל *tr.* to boil, cook,
roast. — *Pu. pt.* מְבָשָׁל to

be boiled.—*Hi.* הַבָּשִׂיל to make ripe.

בָּשֵׁל (bāšēl') *adj.*, *f* בָּשֻׁלָה, boiled, cooked.

בָּשֵׁל, בָּשֻׁלִי, בָּשֻׁלִי see שָׁל.

בִּשְׁלָם (bīšlām') *pr.n.m.*

בִּשְׁן (bāšān') *pr.n.* of a fertile country on the eastern side of the Jordan, Bashan or Batanæa.

בִּישְׁנָה (bīšnā') *f* shame.

בִּישַׁתִּי (bīšāti') *f*, *w.s.* בִּישַׁתִּי (bīšāti') shame, disgrace; a [scandalous] idol.

בֵּת¹ (bēt) [from בִּנְיָה] *f*, *w.s.* בֵּיתִי, *pl.* בֵּתֹת, *c.* בֵּתֹת, daughter, grand-daughter, girl, maid, pupil; בֵּת צִיּוֹן or בֵּתֹת women of Jerusalem.—בֵּת with following subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives; with cities it denotes the villages and environs belonging to them.

בֵּת² (bēt) *m*, *pl.* בֵּתִים, a

measure for liquids, tenth part of a הֶמֶר.

בִּתְּהָ (bāṭṭā') and בִּתְּהָ (bāṭṭā') *f*, *pl.* בִּתְּהָ, something cut off, precipice, cliff; end, ruin, desolation.

בִּתּוּאֵל (bīṭū'ēl') *pr.n.m.*

בִּתּוּלָה (bīṭūlā') *f*, *c.* בִּתּוּלָה, *pl.* בִּתּוּלוֹת, chaste maiden, virgin, bride.

בִּתּוּלִים (bīṭūlīm') *m/pl.*, *c.* בִּתּוּלִי, virginity, maidenhood.

בִּתְיָה (bīṭyā') *pr.n.f.*

בִּתְרִי (bāṭṭā'r) *Q.* and *Pi.* *fut.* בִּתְרִי to cut into pieces, to divide.

בִּתְרִי (bāṭṭā'r) *m*, *w.s.* בִּתְרִי, piece, portion; disruption, cleft.

בֵּת־רַבִּי' (bāṭ-rābbī'm) *pr.n.* of a gate of Heshbon.

בִּתְרוֹן (bīṭrōn') *m* ravine; *pr.n.* of a defile on the eastern side of the Jordan.

בֵּת־שֶׁבַע (bāṭ-šāḇā') *pr.n.f.*

ג

ג the third letter of the alphabet, called גָּמֶל or

גִּימֶל [= גָּמֶל camel]; as a numeral = 3 or 3000.

גא (gē) *adj.* proud, haughty.

הגא (gā'ā') *inf.* הגא, *fut.* הגא? to rise, grow up; to be high, elevated, majestic.

הגא (gē'ā') *f* pride, haughtiness.

הגא (gē'ā') *adj.*, *pl.* גא, high, exalted, proud, presumptuous.

גאואל (g'ā'wāl) *pr.n.m.*

גאואל (gā'wāl) *f*, *c.* גאואל elevation, majesty, magnificence, pride, insolence.

גאולים (g'ā'wālīm) *m/pl.* redemption, release.

גאון (gā'wāl) *m*, *c.* גאון, swelling, highness, excellence, majesty; splendour, glory, pride, haughtiness.

גאון (gē'wāl) *f* = גאון.

גאון (gā'wāl) *adj.* proud, insolent.

גאון (gē'wāl) *f*, only *pl.* valley [perh. for גאון, גאון].

גא¹ (gā'ā') *imp.* גא, *fut.* גא, *pt.* גא, *pl.* גא, *pt. p.* גא to redeem, to ransom, release, deliver; to fulfil the duties of relationship, to marry the childless widow of an

elder brother; גא re-
venger, kinsman-helper. —
Ni. גא to be redeemed,
to be brought back, to
ransom oneself.

גא² (gā'ā') *Ni. pf. pl.*
גא [for גא or *Pu.*],
fut. גא, to be polluted,
defiled, stained. — *Pi.* גא
to defile, profane. — *Pu.*
גא, *pt.* גא to be pol-
luted, profaned, to be re-
jected as unclean. — *Hi.*
pf.i.p. גא [for גא],
to soil, to make unclean.
— *Hi.h. fut.* גא to de-
file oneself.

גא (gē'āl) *m*, only *pl.*
גא (gā'āl), pollution,
profanation.

גא (gā'āl) *f* redemption,
release, repurchase, duty
of relationship [as a גא,
see גא].

גב (gāb) *m*, *i.p.* גב, *w.s.* גב,
pl. גב and גב, eleva-
tion, top, back, hunch,
hump, boss; arch, vault,
brothel; rim of a wheel.

גב see גב.

גב¹ (gēb) *m*, only *pl.* גב,
pit, water-hole, cistern; a
cut piece of wood, board.

גַּבִּי (gāḇī) *m*, only *pl.* גַּבִּים, locust.

גַּב (gāḇ) *pr.n.* of a place.

גַּבִּים = יַגְבִּים or יִגְבִּים.

גִּבְיָא (gēḇ'ā) *m* cistern, pool, lagoon.

גִּבְיָהּ see גַּב.

גָּבַהּ (gāḇā'h) *inf.* יִגְבֶּהּ, *fut.* יִגְבֶּהּ to be high, elevated, exalted, high-minded, proud, haughty. — *Hi. inf.* מִגְבִּיהַּ, *fut.* יִגְבֶּהּ, *pt.* מִגְבִּיהַּ to make high, to raise.

גָּבִי (gāḇī'ah) *adj.*, *c.* גְּבִיָּהּ and גָּבִיָּהּ, *f* גְּבִיָּהּ, *pl.* גְּבִיָּהּ, high, tall, elevated; proud, haughty.

גָּבִי (gāḇī'ah) *m*, *w.s.* גְּבִיָּהּ (gēḇ'āh), *pl. c.* גְּבִיָּהּ (gēḇ'āh) height; highness, majesty, pride, insolence.

גִּבְיָהּ (gāḇī'ah) *f* pride, haughtiness.

גָּבִל and גָּבִל (gāḇī'l) *m*, *pl.* גָּבִלִים, extremity, border, edge, boundary, territory.

גְּבִילָהּ (gēḇīlāh) *f*, mostly *pl.* גְּבִילוֹת, גְּבִילוֹת, border, margin, territory.

גָּבִר, גָּבִר (gāḇī'r) *adj.* and *m* strong, mighty, valiant,

powerful, violent, rich; hero, warrior, leader; גִּבִּרָא a warlike hero; tyrant.

גְּבוּרָה (gēḇūrāh) *f*, *pl.* גְּבוּרוֹת strength, power, force, valour, courage, victory.

גִּבְבִּי (gībbī'ah) *m* a bald-headed man [of the forehead].

גִּבְבִּי (gāḇbī'ah) *f* baldness.

גָּבִי (gāḇbī'y) *pr.n.m.*

גַּבִּים (gāḇī'm) [cisterns or locusts; see גַּב] *pr.n.* of a place.

גְּבִינָה, גְּבִינָה (gēḇīnāh) *f* hard curds, cheese.

גְּבִיעַ (gāḇī'a) *m*, *c.* גְּבִיעַ, cup, bell of a flower.

גָּבִיר (gāḇī'r) *m* lord, master.

גְּבִירָה (gēḇīrāh) *f*, *c.* גְּבִירָה, *w.s.* גְּבִירָתִי, mistress, queen.

גְּבִישׁ (gāḇī's) *m* ice, hail, crystal.

גָּבַל (gāḇā'l) *fut.* יִגְבֶּל to confine, to draw a boundary; to border upon. — *Hi.* הִגְבִּיל to bound, confine.

גָּבִל (gāḇā'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Phenicia [Byblos]; *gent.* גְּבִלִים, *pl.* גְּבִלִים.

גָּבֻל (*gāḇāl*) *pr.n.* of a mountainous country, south of the Dead Sea, belonging to the Edomites.

גָּבֻל see גָּבֹול.

גָּבֻלָּה (*gāḇlāḥ*) [*for גָּבֻלָּה*] *f* compactness, twisted work.

גִּבֹּן (*gībḇōn*) *adj.* gibbous, hunch-backed.

גִּבְנָה see גְּבִינָה.

גִּבְנוֹן (*gāḇnōn*) *adj.*, only *pl.* גִּבְנוֹנִים, peaked mountains.

גִּבְעָה (*gāḇʿā*) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin [confounded also with גִּבְעָה² and גִּבְעוֹן].

גִּבְעָה¹ (*gāḇʿā*) *f*, *pl.* גִּבְעוֹת, *c.* גִּבְעוֹת, height, hill.

גִּבְעָה² (*gāḇʿā*) *pr.n.* of several towns in Benjamin and Judah; *gent.* גִּבְעָתִי.

גִּבְעוֹן (*gāḇʿōn*) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *gent.* גִּבְעָנִי.

גִּבְעָל (*gāḇʿāl*) *m* cup, bell of flowers [or perh. capsule].

גִּבְעָת (*gāḇʿāt*) *pr.n.* of a place.

יָגַבֵּר (*gāḇḇār*) [*יָגַבֵּר*] *fut.* יָגַבֵּר to be or become strong and mighty, to grow, swell, prevail, overcome. — *Pi.* יָגַבֵּר, *fut.* יָגַבֵּר to make strong. — *Hi.* יְהַגְבִּיר, *fut.* יְהַגְבִּיר to make strong, to exert strength. — *Hith.* *fut. i.p.* יִתְגַּבֵּר to show oneself strong, to prevail.

גִּבְרָה¹ (*gāḇḇār*) *m*, *i.p.* גִּבְרָה, *c.* גִּבְרָה and גִּבְרָה, *pl.* גִּבְרִים, man, valiant man, male person, boy, husband, warrior; every one [= אִישׁ].

גִּבְרָה² (*gāḇḇār*) *pr.n.m.*

גִּבְרָה (*gāḇḇār*) *pr.n.* of a place.

גִּבְרִיאֵל (*gāḇrīʿēl*) *pr.n.m.* [an archangel].

גִּבְרִית see גְּבִיָּה.

גִּבְתָּן (*gāḇḇān*) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

גָּג (*gāḡ*) *m*, *c.* גָּג, *w.s.* גָּג, *w. loc.* גָּגָה, *pl.* גָּגוֹת, flat roof, cover of an altar.

גָּד¹ (*gād*) *m* fortune, good luck; גָּדָה fortunately.

גָּד² (*gād*) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.* גָּדִי.

גָּד³ (*gād*) *m* coriander.

גָּד⁴ (*gād*) *pr.n.m.*, Baby-

lonian god of fortune [Baal or Jupiter].

גִּדְגָּד (gǝḏgǝ'd) or גִּדְגָּד (gǝḏgǝ'd), *w. loc.* הַגִּדְגָּד, *pr.n.* of a place.

גִּדְדָּ (gǝḏḏā'd) *fut. pl.* יִגְדְּדוּ to cut; to break in, to fall upon. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּדְּדוּ to make cuts; to collect in a crowd.

גִּדְדָּה (gǝḏḏā') *f*, only *pl. c.* גִּדְדוֹת, bank of a river.

גִּדְדָּה (gǝḏḏā') *f* goddess of fortune, only in *pr.n.* חֲצֵר גִּדְדָּה.

גִּדְדוֹד (gǝḏū'd) *m*, *pl.* גִּדְדוֹדִים, *c.* גִּדְדוֹגִי, cut, furrow; collection of warriors, troop of soldiers, plunderers, scouring party, attack.

גִּדְדוֹדָה (gǝḏūḏā') *f*, only *pl.* גִּדְדוֹת, incision, cut in the skin.

גִּדְדוֹל (gǝḏḏō'l) *adj.*, *c.* גִּדְדוֹל, *f* גִּדְדוֹלָה, *pl.* גִּדְדוֹלִים, great, large, tall, high, mighty, old, elder; גִּדְדוֹלִים the great, noble, proud; גִּדְדוֹלֹת great things, great deeds.

גִּדְדוֹלָה (gǝḏḏōlā'), גִּדְדוֹלָה, גִּדְדוֹלָה (gǝḏḏōllā') *f* greatness, majesty; great deeds.

גִּדְדוּף (gǝḏḏū'f) *m*, only *pl.* גִּדְדוּפִים and גִּדְדוּפוֹת, scorn, reproach.

גִּדְדוּפָה = גִּדְדוּף.

גִּדְדִּי (gǝḏḏī') and גִּדְדִּי (gǝḏḏī') *pr.n.m.*

גִּדְדִּי (gǝḏḏī') *m*, *pl.* גִּדְדִּיִּים, *c.* גִּדְדִּי, young goat, kid [mostly with following עֵיִם].

גִּדְדִּיָּאֵל (gǝḏḏī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

גִּדְדִּיָּה (gǝḏḏī'yā') *f*, only *pl. c.* גִּדְדִּיָּהוֹת = גִּדְדָּה.

גִּדְדִּיָּה (gǝḏḏī'yā') *f*, only *pl.* גִּדְדִּיָּהוֹת, little goat, kid.

גִּדְדִּיל (gǝḏḏī'l) *m*, only *pl.* גִּדְדִּילִים, twisted threads, tassels; festoons.

גִּדְדִּישׁ (gǝḏḏī's) *m* pile of corn, heap of sheaves; tomb-hill.

גִּדְלָ (gǝḏḏē'l), גִּדְלָ (gǝḏḏē'l) *fut. pt.* יִגְדֵּל, *pt.* גִּדְלָ, to be or become great, to grow up; to be mighty, rich, important, precious. — *Pi.* גִּדְלָ, גִּדְלָ, *inf.* גִּדְלָ, to make great or strong, to bring up; to make distinguished, mighty, powerful; to praise, extol. — *Pu. pt.* נִגְדָּל to be brought up. — *Hi.*

לְהַגְדִּיל, *fut.* יִגְדִּיל, the same as *Pi*; to do great, proud things. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּדֵּל to show oneself great or proud.

גָּדַל (gāḏāl) *adj.*, *pl. c.* גָּדָלִי, becoming great, growing strong.

גָּדַל see גָּדִיל.

גָּדַל (gāḏāl) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַל (gāḏāl) *m*, *w.s.* גָּדָלוֹ (gāḏālō) and גָּדָלוֹ greatness, tallness, power, might, dignity, majesty; arrogance, pride.

גָּדַל see גָּדוֹלָה.

גָּדַלְיָהוּ (gāḏālyāhū) and גָּדַלְיָהוּ (gāḏālyāhū) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַלְתִּי (gāḏāltī) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַע (gāḏāʿ) *fut.* יִגְדַּע, *pt. p.* גָּדָע, *pl.* גָּדָעִים, to hew down, to fell; to cut, to shave off, to destroy. — *Ni.* נִגְדָּע [נִגְדָּעַת] and *Pu.* נִגְדָּע to be cut down, to be broken, to be destroyed. — *Pi.* גָּדַע and גָּדָע, *fut.* יִגְדַּע, *i.p.* יִגְדָּע to break to pieces.

גָּדָעוֹן (gāḏāʿōn) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדָעִם (gāḏāʿīm) *pr.n.* of a place.

גָּדָעִנִּי (gāḏāʿnī) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַף (gāḏāf) only *Pi.* גָּדַף, *pt.* כִּגְדַּף, to revile, blaspheme.

גָּדַר (gāḏār) *fut.* יִגְדַר, to enclose, hedge in, wall up, to surround with a wall; *pt. pl.* גָּדָרִים masons.

גָּדַר (gāḏār) *m*, *c.* גָּדָר, *w.s.* גָּדָרוֹ, *pl.* גָּדָרִים, wall, enclosure, fence; walled place.

גָּדָר (gāḏār) *pr.n.* of a place; *gent.* גָּדָרִי.

גָּדָר, גָּדָר (gāḏār) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of two places.

גָּדָרָה (gāḏārā) *f*, *pl.* גָּדָרוֹת, *c.* גָּדָרוֹת, wall, hedge, fence; fold, hurdle.

גָּדָרָה (gāḏārā) and גָּדָרוֹת (gāḏārōt) *pr.n.* of places.

גָּדָרוֹתִים (gāḏārōtīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

גָּה miswritten for גַּה [or — גֶּה plain, valley].

גָּהָה (gāhā) *fut.* יִגְהָה, to be removed [the bandage of a wound], to heal.

גָּהָה (gāhā) *f* healing.

גָּהָר (gāhār) *fut.* יִגְהָר, to bow down, to prostrate oneself.

גָּה (gāv) *m*, *w.s.* גָּהָה, the back.

גֵּוֹ (gēv) *m, w.s.* גֵּוֹ, גֵּוֹה, the back; the middle, interior, circle.

גֹּב (gūb) to plough; only *pt. pl.* גֹּבִים ploughmen, husbandmen.

גֹּב¹ (gōb), גֹּבֵי (gōbā'y) *m coll.* locusts; גֹּב גֹּב locusts upon locusts.

גֹּב² (gōb) *pr.n.* of a place.

גֹּג (gōg) *pr.n.m.*, Gog, prince of the people of Magog.

גֹּד (gūd) *fut.* יִגֹּד, *w.s.* יִגֹּדֶנּוּ [*pl.* יִגֹּדוּ] to break in, to fall upon, to attack.

גִּוָּה (gēvā') *f* body; lifting up, elevation; pride.

גִּוָּה (gēvā') *m*, only *pl. w.s.* גִּוָּה see גִּוִּי.

גֹּז (gūz) *pf.* גָּז, *fut.* יִגֹּז (vāyyā'gōz) to fly away, to pass rapidly; *tr.* to drive on.

גֹּז (gōz) *m, w.s.* גֹּזִי refuge [or from גִּזָּה].

גֹּזֶל (gōzāl) *m, pl.* גֹּזְלִים, young bird, young dove.

גֹּזָן (gōzā'n) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian district in Mesopotamia.

גָּחַ (gū'āḥ), גָּחַ (gī'āḥ) *imp.* / to send forth, to

bring forth, to bear. — *Hi.* הִגִּיחַ [*inf.* הִגִּיחַ = הִגִּיחַ], *fut.* יִגִּיחַ, יִתְגַּחַח to break or burst forth, to sally.

גֹּי (gōy) *m, w.s.* גֹּי, *pl.* גֹּיִם, *c.* גֹּיִי, *w.s.* גֹּיִה, person, inhabitant, populace, people, tribe, nation; *pl.* non-Israelitic or heathen peoples.

גִּוְיָה (g'vīyyā') *f, c.* גִּוְיָה, *pl.* גִּוְיֹת, body, corpse.

גִּיל see גִּיל.

גִּלָּה (gālā') *f* emigration, evacuation, exile, banishment; exiles, captives.

גִּלְעָן (gālā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

גֹּמֵץ (gūmā'ḥ) *m* pit.

גֹּנִי (gūnī') *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* גֹּנִי.

גָּנַע (gāvā'") *inf.* גָּנַע and גָּנַע (g'vā'"), *pt.* גָּנַע, to expire, pine away, die away.

גָּף (gūf) only *Hi. fut.* יִגָּף, to shut.

גִּוְפָה (gūfā') *f* body, corpse.

גָּר¹ (gūr) *pf.* גָּר, *inf.* גֹּר and גֹּר, *imp.* גֹּר, *fut.* יִגָּר (vāyyā'gōr), *pt.* גָּר, *pl.* גָּרִים, *c.* גָּרִי, to take

up one's abode, to dwell [as a stranger], to lodge, sojourn; to fear, to be afraid or anxious, to revere; to crowd together, to meet; to stir, to excite. — *Hith.* יִתְגַּדֵּר, *fut.* יִתְגַּדֵּר, to settle, dwell, sojourn; to assemble, to gather together.

גֹּר (gūr) and גֹּר (gōr) *m*, *pl.* גֹּרִים, גֹּרִים, גֹּרִים, young animal, whelp.

גֹּר (gūr) *pr.n.* of a place; גֹּר בַּעַל dwelling of Baal [town in Arabia].

גֹּרֶל (gōrāl) *m*, *c.* גֹּרָל, *pl.* גֹּרָלֹת, voting-stone, lot, portion, share.

גֹּרֶן see גֹּרֶן.

גֹּשׁ (gūš) *m* clod, lump of earth.

גִּז (gēz) *m*, *pl. c.* גִּזִּי fleece, clip, shearing, mowing.

גִּזְבָּר (gīzbār) *m* treasurer.

גִּזָּה (gāzā) *pt. w.s.* גִּזָּה [or perh. from גָּז to deliver [from the mother's womb].

גִּזָּה (gīzzā) *f* shearing, fleece.

גִּזָּז (gāzzā) *inf.* גִּזָּז and גִּזָּז,

imp. גִּזָּז, *i.p.* גִּזָּז, *fut.* יִגְזֹז, גִּזָּז (vāyyā'gōz), *pt.* גִּזָּז, *pl.* גִּזָּזִים, *c.* גִּזָּזִי, to cut off, to shear, mow. — *Ni.* נִגְזָז to be cut off, to be extirpated.

גִּזָּז (gāzē'z) *pr.n.m.*

גִּזָּז (gāzī'z) *f* cutting or hewing of stones, hewn stone, square-stone.

גִּזָּל (gāzāl) *fut.* יִגְזֹל, *pt.* גִּזָּל, *pt. p.* גִּזָּל to tear, pull, take away, to seize, rob, plunder; to flay. — *Ni.* נִגְזָל to be robbed.

גִּזָּל (gāzāl), גִּזָּל (gē'zāl) *m* and גִּזָּלָה (gē'zālā) *f* robbed things, spoil, plunder.

גִּזָּמ (gāzām) *m* locust [not yet winged].

גִּזָּמ (gāzzām) *pr.n.m.*

גִּזָּנִי (gī'zōnī) *m*, *gent.* of גִּזָּנִי or גִּזָּנִי [an unknown place].

גִּזָּע (gā'zā) *m*, *w.s.* גִּזָּע, trunk or stem of a tree.

גִּזָּר (gāzār) *imp.* גִּזָּר, *fut.* יִגְזֹר, *pt.* גִּזָּר, to cut, to fell, to divide; to eat, consume; to decide; *intr.* to be cut off, to be gone. — *Ni.* נִגְזָר to be separated, excluded; to be

undone or lost; to be decreed.

גָּזֶר¹ (gǝ'zǝr) *m, pl.* גָּזְרִים, piece, part.

גָּזֶר² (gǝ'zǝr) *pr.n.* of a Levitic town.

גִּזְרָה (g'zērā') *f* outline of the body, figure, frame; sequestered place [part of the temple buildings, hall or court].

גִּזְרִי (gǝ'zrī') *pr.n.m.* of a people in the south of Palestine.

גִּזְחוֹן (gǝḥṣō'n) *m, c.* גִּזְחוֹן, belly.

גִּזְחִי (gǝḥṣī'zī') *pr.n.m.*

גִּזְחִי (gǝḥṣī'zī') *f, w.s.* גִּזְחִי, *pl.* גִּזְחִים, *c.* גִּזְחִי [as from גִּזְחִי] burning coal, lightning.

גִּזְחִי (gǝḥṣī'm) *pr.n.m.*

גִּזְחִי (gǝḥṣī'r) *pr.n.m.*

גִּי, גִּי (gǝy), גִּי (gǝ), גִּי (gǝ) *m* and *f, c.* גִּי, גִּי, *pl.* גִּי and גִּי, depression, lowland, valley; valley of the sons of Hinnom, south of Jerusalem [Geenna]; גִּי מֶלַח salt-valley, near the Dead Sea; other com-

pounds denoting geographical names: גִּי, בְּחֶרֶשִׁים, גִּי, יְפֶתֶח-אֵל, &c.

גִּי see גִּי.

גִּיד (gīd) *m* sinew, muscle; chain, band.

גִּיחִי (gī'ḥī) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

גִּיחֹן, גִּיחֹן (gīḥō'n) *pr.n.* of a river in Paradise; of a fountain west of Jerusalem; a name of the Nile.

גִּיחֹן see גִּיחֹן.

גִּיל¹ [גִּיל] (gīl) *pf.* גִּילְתִּי, *inf.* גִּיל, *imp.* גִּילוּ, *fut.* גִּילְתִּי, גִּילְתִּי, גִּילְתִּי, to turn oneself round; to rejoice, to exult; to tremble; to shake with fear.

גִּיל² (gīl) *m* generation, age; exultation, joy.

גִּילָה (gīlā') *f* exultation.

גִּילְתִּי see גִּילָה.

גִּינָה (gīnā') *pr.n.m.*

גִּיר, גִּיר (gīr) *m* lime.

גִּישָׁן (gīšā'n) *pr.n.m.*

גִּל¹ (gāl) *m, i.p.* גִּל, *pl.* גִּלִּים, heap of stones, ruins; well, fountain, wave.

גִּל² (gāl) — גִּלָּה, see גִּלָּה *Pi.*

גַּל (*gāl*) *m*, *w.s.* גָּלִיל, *pl. c.*
גָּלִיל, dung, excrements.

גַּל (*gāl*) *m* oil-vessel.

גַּלְבַּן (*gāllā'ḥ*) *m* barber.

גַּלְבָּע (*gālbā'ā'*) *pr.n.* of a
mountain in Issachar.

גַּלְגָּל (*gālgāl*) *m*, *pl.* גָּלְגָּלִים,
wheel, water-wheel; whirl-
wind, whirling dust or
chaff.

גַּלְגָּל¹ (*gālgāl*) *m*, *c.* גָּלְגָּל,
wheel.

גַּלְגָּל² (*gālgāl*) *pr.n.* of three
different towns, one near
Jericho.

גַּלְגָּלֶת (*gālgālēt*) *f*, *w.s.*
גַּלְגָּלֶת, *pl.* גָּלְגָּלֶת, skull,
head.

גַּלְד (*gālād*) *m*, *w.s.* גָּלְדִּי,
skin, hide.

גָּלָה (*gālā'*) *inf.* גָּלוּת, *imp.* גָּלֵה, *fut.* יִגְלֶה, *pt.* גָּלָה, *f* גָּלָה, *pt. p.* גָּלוּי, to
bare, denude, strip, un-
veil, disclose, reveal; to
evacuate a country, to
emigrate, to go into
exile. — *Ni.* נִגְלָה, *inf.*
נִגְלֶה, *fut.* נִגְלֶה, *pt.* נִגְלָה, *f* נִגְלָה, *pt. p.* נִגְלוּי, to
be uncovered,
unveiled, revealed; to ap-
pear, to show, reveal or

bare oneself; to be led
away. — *Pi.* הִגְלָה, *imp.* הִגְלֵה
— *fut.* יִגְלֶה, *pt.* הִגְלָה, to
uncover, to open, reveal,
show. — *Pu.* הִתְגַּל to be
removed [or to be stript].
— *Hi.* הִתְגַּל, *fut.* הִתְגַּל, to
lead into
exile. — *Ho.* הִתְגַּל (hōglā')
to be driven into exile. —
Hith. fut. יִתְגַּל to uncover
oneself, to reveal oneself.

גָּלָה (*gālā'*) *pr.n.* of a town;
gent. גָּלְיָנִי.

גָּלָה (*gālā'*) see גָּלָה.

גָּלָה (*gālā'*) *f*, *c.* גָּלָה,
pl. גָּלָה, well, spring;
oil-vessel; rounded part of
a capital.

גָּלָל (*gālāl*) *m*, only *pl.*
גָּלָלִים, roller, log,
idol.

גָּלֹם (*gālō'm*) *m* large cover-
ing, mantle.

גָּלוּת (*gālūt*) *f*, *c.* גָּלוּת,
w.s. גָּלוּתִי, deportation,
captivity, exile; captives,
exiles.

גָּלַח (*gālāḥ*) *Pi.* הִגְלָה, *inf.*
הִגְלֵה, *fut.* יִגְלֶה to make
bald, to shear, shave. —
Pu. הִתְגַּל to be shorn. —

Hith. הִתְגַּלַּח to shave oneself.

גִּלְיוֹן (gillayō'n) *m, pl.* גְּלִיָּיִם, table, polished plate, mirror.

גָּלִיל (gālī'l) *m, c.* גְּלִיל, *pl.* גְּלִילִים, *c.* גְּלִילִי, turning-door, folding-door; roller, cylinder; circuit, district, country; גְּלִיל הַגּוֹיִם Galilee.

גְּלִילָה (gālīlā') *f, pl.* גְּלִילוֹת, circuit, territory, country.

גְּלִילִים (gālīlīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

גְּלִילִית (gālīlyt) *pr.n.m.*

גָּלַל (gālāl') *inf.* גָּל, גּוֹל, *imp.* גּוֹל, גָּל, גָּל, *pl.* גָּלוּ, *pt.* גָּלַל, to whirl, to roll, turn, drive away. — *Ni.* גָּלוּ, *fut.* יִגָּל, to be rolled together, to roll oneself on. — *Pilp.* גָּלַל to roll. — *Po. pt.* גָּלוּל to be rolled [in blood], to be dyed red. — *Hi. fut.* יִגָּל to roll away. — *Hith.* גָּלַל and הִתְגַּלַּל to roll oneself upon.

גִּלְגָּל (gālāl') *m* dung, excrement.

גָּלַל² (gālāl') *m, c.* גָּלַל, turn,

occasion, circumstance, concern; בְּגַלַּל for the sake of, on account of.

גְּלִילָי (gālīlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

גָּלַם (gālām) *fut.* יִגָּל, to wrap together.

גָּלָם (gālām) *m, w.s.* גְּלָמִי (gālāmī') something wrapt together, a mass not yet formed, fetus.

גְּלָמוּד (gālāmūd) *adj., f* גְּלָמוּדָה, unfruitful, sterile, barren; desolate, famished.

גָּלַע (gālā') *Hith.* הִתְגַּלַּע to quarrel [to show one's teeth].

גְּלָעָד (gālā'd) *pr.n.m.; patron.* גְּלָעָדִי; a country east of the Jordan.

גְּלָעָד (gālā'd) *pr.n.* of a hill.

גָּלַשׁ (gālā's) to lie down.

גַּם (gām) *adv. and conj.* together, also, too, even; גַּם—גַּם as well as; כִּי גַּם even when, although.

גָּמַל (gāmā') *Pi. fut.* יִגָּמַל to drink in, to carry along. — *Hi. imp.* הִגְמִיא, to give to drink, to water.

גָּמָל (gāmā) *m* papyrus-plant, papyrus-reed.

גָּמַד (gāmmāḏ) *m*, only *pl.*
גָּמָדִים, warrior.

גָּמָד (gāḡmāḏ) *m* a measure,
ell or span.

גָּמָל (gāmāl) *pr.n.m.* [see
also גָּמַל].

גָּמָל (gāmāl) *m*, *w.s.* גָּמְלָכֶם,
pl. גָּמָלִים, deed, action,
benefit; recompense, de-
sert; לְגָמָל, בְּגָמָל,
עַל גֵּ' in return of.

גָּמָלָה (gāmālā) *f*, *pl.* גָּמָלוֹת,
recompense, retaliation.

גָּמָז (gāmmāz) *pr.n.* of a place
in Judah

גָּמַל (gāmāl) *inf. w.s.* יִגְמַל
(gāmāl), *pt.* יִגְמַל, *pt.*
יִגְמַל, *pt. p.* יִגְמָל, *pt.*
intr. to become ripe; *tr.* to
make ripe; to wean; to
do, perform, accomplish;
to deal with, to do [good
or evil], to requite.

גָּמָל (gāmāl) *m* and *f*, *pl.*
גָּמָלִים, *c.* גָּמָלִי camel.

גָּמָלִי (gāmālī) *pr.n.m.*

גָּמָלִיָּה (gāmālī'ā) *pr.n.m.*

גָּמַר (gāmār) *pt.* יִגְמַר,
גָּמַר, to cease, disappear,
vanish; *tr.* to finish, ac-
complish.

גָּמָר (gāmār) *pr.n.f.*

גָּמָר (gāmār) *pr.n.m.*, son
of Japhet and people
descended from him [Cappa-
docians or Cimmerians].

גָּמָרִיָּה (gāmārī'ā); גָּמָרִיהוּ
(gāmārī'hū) *pr.n.m.*

גָּן (gān) *m* and *f*, *i.p.* גָּנִי,
w.s. גָּנִי, *pl.* גָּנִים, garden,
orchard, park.

גָּנַב (gānāḇ) *inf.* יִגְנַב, *pt.* יִגְנַב,
pt. p. יִגְנֹב, *pl.* יִגְנֹבוּ,
f c. יִגְנֹבוּ [for
גָּנַבְתָּ] to purloin, abstract,
steal, deceive. — *Ni. fut.*
יִגְנַב to be stolen. — *Pi.*
fut. יִגְנַב to steal or de-
ceive by habit. — *Pu.* יִגְנַב,
inf. יִגְנַב, to be
stolen, to be imparted by
stealth. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּנַּב to
steal oneself away, to
withdraw by stealth.

גָּנָב (gānnāḇ) *m*, *pl.* גָּנָבִים,
thief [by habit].

גָּנָבָה (gānnāḇā) *f* theft.
something stolen.

גָּנָבָה (gānnāḇā) *pr.n.m.*

גָּנָה (gānnā) *f*, *w.s.* גָּנָה, *pl.*
גָּנוֹת, garden, grove.

גָּנָה (gānnā) *f* = גָּנָה.

גָּנָז (gānāz) *m*, only *pl. c.*
גָּנָזִים treasures, coffer.

גָּנָן (gānzā'n) *m*, only *pl.*
גְּנוּזִים, treasure-house,
treasury.

גָּנַן (gānā'n) *inf.* גָּנֹן, to
cover, protect, guard. —
Ni. fut. יִגֹּן the same as *Q.*

גְּנוּתוֹן (gīnθō'n) *pr.n.m.*
[גְּנוּתוֹי].

גַּע, גַּעַת see גָּעַל.

גָּעַה (gā'ā') *inf.* גָּעוּ, *fut.*
יִגְעוּ to roar, to low.

גָּעָה (gā'ā') *pr.n.* of a place
near Jerusalem.

גָּעַל (gā'ā'l) *fut.* יִגְעַל, to
abhor, detest, reject. — *Ni.*
לִיגְעַל to be rejected, to be
thrown away. — *Hi.* הִגְעִיל
to cast away, to waste.

גָּעַל (gā'ā'l) *pr.n.m.*

גָּעַל (gā'ā'l) *m* rejection, re-
probation.

גָּעַר (gā'ā'r) *inf.* גָּעַר, *imp.*
גָּעַר, *fut.* יִגְעַר to address
harshly, to cry at, scold,
rebuke, threaten.

גָּעָרָה (gā'ārā') *f*, *c.* גְּעָרָה,
scolding, threatening, re-
buke.

גָּעַשׁ (gā'ā's) *fut.* יִגְעַשׁ, to
quake, tremble, shake. —
Pu. fut. יִגְעַשׁ to be shaken.

— *Hith.* הִתְגַּעַשׁ, הִתְגַּעַשׁ
to be shaken, to stagger
or reel.

גֵּעֵשׁ (gā'ās) *pr.n.* of a
mountain in Ephraim.

גְּעָתָם (gā'tā'm) *pr.n.m.*

גַּי (gāi) *m*, *w.s.* גַּיִם, *pl. c.*
גַּי, back, top; body,
person.

גָּעַן (gā'en) *f* [twice *m*],
w.s. גָּפְנוֹ, *pl.* גְּפָנִים, vine,
vine-plant; shoot, tendril.

גָּפָר (gā'fār) *m* a resinous
tree, cypress, cedar or fir.

גְּפָרִית (gā'fārīθ) *f* brimstone.

גָּר (gār) *adj.* [*pt.* of גָּוַר],
pl. c. גָּרִי, *f* גָּרָה, dwelling,
abiding; with גֵּרִית: inmate,
servant.

גֵּר (gēr) *m*, *w.s.* גֵּרִי, *pl.*
גֵּרִים, *c.* גָּרִי, stranger,
foreigner, pilgrim, guest,
visitor.

גֵּר (gār) *m* lime.

גֵּר = גָּוַר².

גָּרָא (gārā') *pr.n.m.*

גָּרַב (gārā'b) *m* itch, scurvy
[leprosy].

גָּרַב (gārā'b) *pr.n.m.* [scabby,
leper].

גָּרְגָר (gārgār) *m*, *pl.* גָּרְגָרִים,
berry.

גָּרְגָרֶת (gārgā'rēṭ) *f*, only
pl. c. גְּרָגְרוֹת, throat, neck.

גִּרְגָּשִׁי (gīrgā'sī) *pr.n.* of a
Canaanitic people, Gir-
gasites.

גָּרַד (gārā'd) *Hith.* הִתְגַּד, to scratch oneself.

גָּרָה (gārā') *Pi. fut.* יִגְרֶה, to kindle, provoke, stir. —
Hith. imp. הִתְגַּר, *fut.* יִתְגַּר, to grow angry or enraged; to make war upon, to infest,

גִּרָה (gērā') *f* chewed cud; grain, berry, 20th part of a shekel [smallest weight of the Hebrews].

גָּרֹן (gārō'n) *m, w.s.* גְּרוֹנִי, throat, voice, neck.

גִּרֹּת (gērōṭ) *f* harbour, shelter, inn.

גָּרַז (gārā'z) *Ni.* נִגְרַז to be cut off.

גִּרְזִי (gīr'zī) and גִּרְזִי' (gīr'zī') *pr.n.* of a people in southern Palestine.

גִּרְזִי' (gīr'zī'm) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Ephraim.

גָּרַזְן (gār'zā'n) *m* hatchet, axe.

גָּרַל (gārāl) *adj., c.* גָּרֵל

(gārāl), rough, harsh [perh. for גָּדֹל].

גָּרַל see גִּדְּלָה.

גָּרַם (gārām) to skin, flay; to let remain. — *Pi. fut.* יִגְרַם to skin, to gnaw.

גָּרַם (gārām) *m, i.p.* גָּרָם, *pl.* גְּרָמִים, bone; body, person, self [= עַצָּם].

גָּרַמִּי (gārāmī) *pr.n.m.*

גָּרֶן (gārēn) *f, w.s.* גְּרָנִי (gār'nī), *pl.* גְּרָנוֹת, *c.* גְּרָנוֹת (gār'nōṭ), thrashing-floor; open place before the gate of a town.

גָּרַם (gārām) to be crushed. — *Hi. fut.* יִגְרַם to crush.

גָּרַע (gārā') *fut.* יִגְרַע to cut off, remove, withdraw, diminish; to shear, shave.

— *Ni. fut.* יִגְרַע, *pt.* נִגְרַע to be withdrawn, diminished, lessened. — *Pi. fut.* יִגְרַע to draw in, to swallow.

גָּרַף (gārā'f) to sweep away, to snatch away.

גָּרַר (gārār) *fut.* יִגְרַר to draw, collect, snatch away; *fut.* יִגְרַר to draw up, to chew the cud. — *Pu. pt.* f/pl. מְגֻרָּרוֹת to be sawed

asunder. — *Hith.* גָּרַרְתִּי to whirl [see also גָּרַר].

גָּרָר (g'rār) *pr.n.* of a town of the Philistines.

גָּרַשׁ (gərǝš) *m* something pounded or crushed.

גָּרַשׁ (gārǝš) *ful. pl.* יִגְרְשׁוּ, *pt.* גָּרַשׁ, *pt. p. f* גָּרוּשָׁה to drive away, to expel; to divorce [a wife]; to empty, pillage. — *Ni.* נִגְרַשׁ, *pt.* נִגְרַשׁ, to be cast out, to be stirred up. — *Pi.* גָּרַשׁ, *inf.* גָּרֵשׁ, *imp.* גָּרֵשׁ, *ful.* יִגְרַשׁ to drive away, expel. — *Pu.* גָּרַשׁ to be expelled.

גָּרֵשׁ (gərǝš) *m* fruit, produce.

גָּרֻשָׁה (g'rūsā') *f* expulsion.

גָּרִישׁוֹן (g'rǝšō'n) *pr.n.m.*

גָּרִישִׁם (g'rǝšō'm) *pr.n.m.*

גִּשְׁזֹר (g'šō'r) *pr.n.* of a district between Hermon and Bashan; *gent.* גִּשְׁזֹרִי.

גָּשַׁם (gāšā'm), only *Hi.* הִגְשִׁים to cause to rain.

גָּשָׁם (gə'sēm) *m, i.p.* גָּשָׁם, *pl.* גָּשָׁמִים, *c.* גָּשָׁמִי, heavy rain, shower.

גָּשָׁם (gə'sēm) *m, w.s.* גָּשָׁמִי = גָּשָׁם.

גִּשְׁזֹן (gō'sšōn) *pr.n.* of a district in eastern Egypt; of a town in Judah.

גִּשְׁפָּא (gīšpā') *pr.n.m.*

גִּשְׁשָׁה (gāššā's) *Pi. fut.* יִגְשֹׁשׁ, to grope, fumble.

גִּשְׁתָּ see גִּשָּׁה.

גֵּת (gəθ) *f, pl.* גִּתּוֹת, wine-press.

גֵּת (gəθ) *pr.n.* of a city of the Philistines; *gent.* גֵּתִי.

גִּתְיָיִם (gītšā'yīm) *du, pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

גִּתְלִית (gītšlīt) *f* name of a tune, or of a musical instrument.

גִּתְרָא (gəθər) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan people.

דָּ

דָּ the fourth letter of the alphabet, called דֶּלֶת [door]; as a numeral = 4.

דָּאָב (dā'āḇ) *inf.* דָּאָבָה, to languish, pine, faint.

דָּאָבָה (dā'āḇā') *f* fear, anguish.

דָּאָבוֹן (dā'āḇō'n) *m, c.* דָּאָבוֹן, faintness, pining.

דָּאָב see דָּבָה.

דָּאָג (dā'ā'g) *fut.* יִדָּאָג, to be anxious or troubled, to fear.

דָּאָג (dā'ēg) *pr.n.m.*

דָּאָגָה (d'āgā') *f* fear, apprehension.

דָּאָה¹ (dā'ā') *fut.* יִדָּאָה, יִדָּאָ, to fly, soar.

דָּאָה² (dā'ā') *f* bird of prey, vulture or kite.

דָּאָר see דֹּר.

דָּב, דֹּב (dāb) *m* and *f*, *pl.* דְּבָיִם bear, she-bear.

דְּבָא (dāb'ā) *m*, *w.s.* דְּבָאָה (dāb'ā') well-being, comfort, affluence.

דְּבַב (dābā'b) *pt.* דֹּבֵב to cause to speak.

דְּבָה (dābbā') *f* talk, report, slander, calumny.

דְּבוּרָה¹ (dābūrā') *f*, *pl.* דְּבוּרִים bee.

דְּבוּרָה² (dābūrā') *pr.n.f.*

דְּבִיוֹן (dābīyō'n) *m*, only *pl.* דְּבִיוֹנִים dung, excrements of doves.

דְּבִיר¹ (dābī'r) *m* hinder or western part of the temple, the inner sanctuary, the holy of holies.

דְּבִיר² (dābī'r) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of towns.

דְּבִלָה (dābīlā') *f*, *c.* דְּבִלָת, *pl.* דְּבִלִים, cake of figs.

דְּבִלָה (dābīlā') miswritten for דְּבִלָה.

דְּבִלָיִם (dābīlā'yīm) *pr.n.m.*

דְּבִק (dābā'k), דָּבַק (dābē'k) *inf.* דְּבִקָה (dābā'k'), *fut.* יִדְּבִק to stick, cling, adhere, to be attached to, to pursue. — *Pu.* דְּבִק to cleave fast together. — *Hi.* הִדְּבִיק, *fut.* יִדְּבִק to cause to cleave, to pursue, to catch. — *Ho.* *pt.* מִדְּבִק to cleave, to be attached.

דְּבִק (dābē'k) *adj.*, *pl.* דְּבִקִים, *f* דְּבִקָה, cleaving, attached to.

דְּבִק (dābē'k) *m*, *pl.* דְּבִקִים, welding of metals, solder; joint in a coat of mail.

דְּבִר (dābā'r) *inf. w.s.* דְּבִרָה (dābā'r'), *pt.* דָּבַר, *pl.* דְּבָרִים, *f* דְּבָרוֹת, *pt. p.* דָּבַר, the same as 'Pi. — *Pi.*

דְּבַר, *i.p.* דָּבַר, *inf.* דְּבַר, *imp.* דְּבַר, *fut.* יִדְּבַר, *pt.* מִדְּבַר, *f* מִדְּבָרָה to speak, to accost; to say [with *acc.*], to promise, command, exhort, [to destroy]. — *Pu.* *fut.* יִדְּבַר, *pt.* מִדְּבַר to be

spoken; to be wooed. — *Ni.* דָּבָר to speak to one another, to consult. — *Hi.* fut. יִדְבֹּר to drive, subdue. — *Hith. pt.* מְדַבֵּר [for מְתַדְבֵּר] to converse.

דָּבָר (dāḇā'r) *m*, *c.* דְּבָר, *pl.* דְּבָרִים, *c.* דְּבָרִי, word, saying, speech, news, command, promise; thing, incident, occurrence, history, concern, cause, question, law-suit.

דָּבָר (dāḇā'r) *m*, *i.p.* דְּבָר, *pl.* דְּבָרִים, destruction, pestilence, plague.

דָּבָר (dāḇā'r) *m* pasture, steppe, desert.

דְּבָרָה (dāḇrā') *f*, *w.s.* דְּבָרָתִי, manner, fashion, cause; על דְּבָרָה on account of, in order that.

דְּבָרָה (dāḇrā') see דְּבוּרָה.

דְּבָרִי (dāḇrī') *pr.n.m.*

דְּבָרָת (dāḇrā't) *f*, only *pl.* דְּבָרוֹת, raft, float.

דְּבָרָת (dāḇrā't) *pr.n.* of a Levitical town.

דְּבָשׁ (dāḇā's) *m*, *i.p.* דְּבָשׁ, *w.s.* דְּבָשִׁי, honey, sirup of grapes.

דִּבְשֹׁת ¹ (dābbā'sāṯ) *f* lump of fat, hump of a camel.

דִּבְשֹׁת ² (dābbā'sāṯ) *pr.n.* of a place.

דָּג (dāg) *m*, *pl.* דָּגִים, *c.* דָּגִי fish.

דָּגָה ¹ (dāgā') *f*, *c.* דָּגָת, *w.s.* דָּגָתִם, *coll.* fish.

דָּגָה ² (dāgā') *fut.* יִדְגָה to increase, multiply.

דָּגּוֹן (dāgō'n) *pr.n.m.*, the national god of the Philistines.

דָּגַל (dāgāl') *fut.* יִדְגֹּל, *pt. p.* דֹּגֵל to set up a banner; *pt. p.* distinguished. — *Ni.* נִדְגַל to be provided with banners.

דָּגָל (dāgāl') *m*, *w.s.* דָּגָלִי, *pl.* דָּגָלִים, *c.* דָּגָלִי, banner, flag.

דָּגָן (dāgā'n) *m*, *c.* דָּגָן, *w.s.* דָּגָנִי corn, grain, bread, nourishment.

דָּגַר (dāgār) to gather, to hatch.

דָּד (dād) *m*, only *du.* דָּדַי, breast, teat.

דָּד see דוּד.

דָּדָה (dādā') only *Hith.* דָּדָה, *fut.* יִדָּד to walk

slowly, to go in a procession.

דָּוָן (dāwā'n) *pr.n.m.* of an Ethiopian tribe; *gent.* דָּוָנִי, *pl.* דָּוָנִים.

דָּוָנִים (dāwānīm) *pr.n.m.* of a Japhetic people [Rhodians, Dardanians or Dodonæans].

דָּהָם (dāhā'm) *Ni. pt.* נִדְהָם to be perplexed, terrified.

דָּהָר (dāhār) *pt.* וְדָהָר to run, to galop.

דָּהָרָה (dā'hārā') *f.* only *pl.* *c.* דָּהָרֹת, course, run.

דָּוָב (dāwāb) *Hi. pt.* מְדָב, to cause to pine.

דָּוָג (dāwvā'g) *m* fisher.

דָּוָגָה (dāwā'gā) *f* fishing, fishery.

דָּוָד, דָּד (dāwā'd) *m, w.s.* דָּוָדִי, *pl.* דָּוָדִים, love; one beloved, friend; relation, cousin, uncle.

דָּוָד (dāwā'd) *m, pl.* דָּוָדִים and דָּוָדִים, pot, kettle; basket.

דָּוָדִי, דָּוָדִי (dāwā'dī, dāwā'dī) *pr.n.m.*

דָּוָדָה (dāwā'dā) *f* aunt.

דָּוָדָה (dāwā'dā); דָּוָדָהוּ (dāwā'dā-vā'hū); דָּוָדִי (dāwā'dī) *pr.n.m.*

דָּוָדִי (dāwā'dī) *m*, only *pl.*

דָּוָדִי, = דָּוָד basket; mandragora, love-apple.

דָּוָה (dāwā') *inf.* דָּוָה, to be sick [of monthly courses], to be ill.

דָּוָה (dāwā') *adj.*, *f* דָּוָה sick, unwell, unclean; sad, wretched.

דָּוָה (dāwā') *Hi.* דָּוָה, *fut.* דָּוָה, to expel, cast out; to wash off, cleanse.

דָּוָי (dāwā'y) *m, i.p.* דָּוָי, *c.* דָּוָי, sickness; something unclean and loathsome.

דָּוָי (dāwvā'y) *adj.* severely ill. דָּוָי = דָּוָי.

דָּוָה (dāwā') *pf.* דָּוָה, to pound [in a mortar].

דָּוָהִיפֶת (dāwā'hīfā't) *f* an unclean bird [hoopoe or mountain-cock].

דָּוָהָ¹ (dāwā'hā) *f* stillness, realm of death.

דָּוָהָ² (dāwā'hā) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe; of towns in Edom and Judah.

דָּוָהָ, דָּוָהָ (dāwā'hā, dāwā'hā) *f* stillness, silence, trust, submission [*f* of דָּוָה *adj.* silent, still].

דָּוָמָם (dāwā'mā'm) *adv.* silently, still; *m* silence, dumbness.

דּוּמָשֶׁק see דּוּמָשֶׁק.

דּוֹן (dūn), דּוֹן (dōn) *fut.*
דּוֹן to prevail, rule,
remain.

דּוֹנָג (dōnā'g) *m, i.p.* דּוֹנָג,
wax.

דּוּץ (dū) *fut.* דּוּץ to leap,
jump.

דּוֹק see דּוֹק.

דּוֹר¹ (dōr) *m, w.s.*
דּוֹר, *pl.* דּוֹרוֹת and דּוֹרִים,
period of a man's life,
generation, age; race, class
of men, contemporaries.

דּוֹר² (dōr) *m* habitation,
dwelling; דּוֹר and דּוֹר
pr.n. of a sea-town near
mount Carmel.

דּוֹר¹ (dūr) *inf.* דּוֹר, to
sojourn, to dwell.

דּוֹר² (dūr) *m* circle, ball;
pile of wood.

דּוּשׁ (dūš) *pf.* דּוּשׁ, *inf.* דּוּשׁ,
דּוּשׁ, *fut.* דּוּשׁ, *w.s.* דּוּשׁוּ,
pt. דּוּשׁ to tread out, to
thrash; to tread down, to
crush. — *Ni.* דּוּשׁוּ, *inf.*
דּוּשׁוּ and *Ho. fut.* דּוּשׁוּ to
be trodden out, to be
thrashed.

דּוּחָה (dāḥā) *inf.* דּוּחָה,
דּוּחָה, *pt.* דּוּחָה, *pt. p. f*

דּוּחָה, to push, to thrust
down, to overthrow. —
Ni. fut. דּוּחָה, *pt. pl. c.*
דּוּחָה [or from דּוּחָה] to be
thrust down, to be driven
away. — *Pu.* דּוּחָה to be
overthrown.

דּוּחָה (dāḥā) *Ni. fut. pl.*
דּוּחָה, the same as דּוּחָה *Ni.*

דּוּחָה (dāḥā) *m, i.p.* דּוּחָה,
overthrow, downfall, de-
struction.

דּוּחָה (dāḥā) *m* millet.

דּוּחָה (dāḥā) to drive, to
impel; *pt. p.* דּוּחָה dis-
patched, at full speed. — *Ni.*
דּוּחָה to hasten.

דּוּחָה (dāḥā) *fut.* דּוּחָה,
pt. דּוּחָה to press, oppress.

דּוּי (dāy) *m, i.p.* דּוּי, *c.* דּוּי,
w.s. דּוּי, דּוּי, דּוּי the re-
quisite, necessary supply,
sufficiency, plenty; *adv.*
דּוּי in proportion
to, as often as, as soon
as; דּוּי according to need,
corresponding to; דּוּי as
often as.

דּוּי זָהָב (dī zāḥāḥ) *pr.n.* of
a place near Mount Sinai.

דּוּיבּוֹן (dīḥbōn) *pr.n.* of two
towns, in Moab and in
Judah.

דג (däyyā'g) *m*, *pl.* דגים fisher.

דג (däyyā') *f*, *pl.* דגות, a bird of prey, vulture.

דג (d'yā') *m* colour for writing, ink.

דג¹ (dīn) *pf.* דג, *inf.* and *imp.* דג, *fut.* ידג, *pt.* דג to rule, sway; to judge, defend, punish; to litigate. — *Ni. pt.* נדג to contend at law, to quarrel.

דג² (dīn) *m* judgment, sentence, law-suit, cause, quarrel.

דג (däyyā'n) *m* judge.

דיג (dīnā') *pr.n.f.*

דיגת (dīfā'θ) *pr.n.m.* = ריפת.

דיק (dāyē'k) *m* watch-tower, bulwark.

דיש (dä'yīš) *m* thrashing time.

דישון¹ (dīšō'n) *m* antelope, mountain-goat.

דישון² (dīšō'n), דישן (dīšā'n) *pr.n.m.*

דג (dāḡ) *adj.*, *i.p.* דג, *pl.* w.s. דגיו, crushed, oppressed, wretched.

דגא (dāḡā') *Ni. pt.* נדגא, to be cast down, humbled.

— *Pi.* דגא, *inf. w.s.* דגא to break, crush, oppress, humble, tread down. — *Pu. pt.* מדגא, *pl.* מדגאים to be broken, crushed, humbled, afflicted. — *Hith. fut.* ידגא to be crushed, humbled.

דגא¹ (dākkā') *m* something bruised, dust.

דגא² (dākkā') *adj.*, *pl. c.* דגאי bruised, humbled, discouraged.

דגה (dāḡā') *fut.* ידגה to be bowed, to cower. — *Ni. pf.* נדגיתי, *pt.* נדגה to be bruised, crushed. — *Pi.* דגה to bruise, dash.

דגה (dākkā') *f* bruising, castration.

דגי (dāḡī') *m* surging waves, billows, surf.

דל¹ (dāl) *m* = דלת.

דל² (dāl) *adj.*, *i.p.* דל, *pl.* דלים, *f* דלה, *pl.* דלות, tottering, weak, humble, wretched, poor.

דלג (dālā'g) to leap, jump. — *Pi. fut.* ידלג to leap over.

דלה (dālā') *pf. pl.* דליו [for דלו], דליו, *inf.*

יִדְּלֶהָ, *fut.* יִדְּלֶהָ, to draw [water], to draw out. — *Pi.* יִדְּלֶהָ to draw out, to deliver.

יִדְּלָהּ¹ (dālāḥ') *f.*, *c.* יִדְּלָהּ, *pl.* יִדְּלוֹת lowliness, poverty; יִדְּלָהּ עַם the low, the poor.

יִדְּלָהּ² (dālāḥ') *f.* threadwork [of the weaver], thrum.

יִדְּלֶהָ (dālāḥ') *fut.* יִדְּלֶהָ to trouble, to make muddy [by treading].

יִדְּלֵי (dālī'), יִדְּלֵי (dālī') *m.*, *w.s.* יִדְּלֵי (dālīyā'), *du. w.s.* יִדְּלֵי (dālīyā'v), basket, leather-bag.

יִדְּלֵיהָ (dālīyā'), יִדְּלֵיהָ (dālīyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יִדְּלִיָּה (dālīyā') *pr.n.f.* [= languishing, tender].

יִדְּלִית (dālīyā') *f.*, only *pl.* יִדְּלִית, branch, tendril.

יִדְּלֵל (dālāḥ') *pf. pl.* יִדְּלֵל and יִדְּלֵל, 1. *pl.* יִדְּלֵל, *fut.* יִדְּלֵל [or *Ni.*] to totter, wave, hang loose; to be poor, humble, wretched; to languish, to be dry. — *Ni. fut.* יִדְּלֵל to be weak, wretched.

יִדְּלֵל (dālīyā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יִדְּלֶהָ (dālāḥ') *fut.* יִדְּלֶהָ to flow slowly, to drop, trickle; to weep, to shed tears.

יִדְּלָהּ (dālāḥ') *m.* a dropping, eaves.

יִדְּלֵפֹן (dālāḥ'fōn) *pr.n.m.*

יִדְּלֶהָ (dālāḥ'k) *inf.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *fut.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *pt.* יִדְּלֶהָ to burn, to glow, to be passionate; to be anxious; יִדְּלֶהָ אַחֲרַי to pursue hotly. — *Hi.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *fut.* יִדְּלֶהָ to heat, to kindle.

יִדְּלֶהָ (dālāḥ'kēḥ) *f.* hot fever.

יִדְּלֶהָ (dālāḥ') *f.*, *i.p.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *w.s.* יִדְּלֶהָ and יִדְּלֶהָ, *du.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *c.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *w.s.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *pl.* יִדְּלֶהָ, *c.* יִדְּלֶהָ, door, folding-door, gate, opening; column or page of a manuscript.

יִדְּמָה¹ (dām) *m.*, *c.* יִדְּמָה, *w.s.* יִדְּמָה, *pl.* יִדְּמָה, *c.* יִדְּמָה, blood, bloody deed, blood-guiltiness; juice, sap, red wine.

יִדְּמָה² (dām) *m.*, *perh.* = יִדְּמָה likeness.

יִדְּמָה¹ (dāmā') *imp.* יִדְּמָה, *fut.* יִדְּמָה, to be like, to

resemble; to make like. — *Ni.* דָּמָה to be made like, to resemble. — *Pi.* דָּמָה, *fut.* יִדְמֶה to compare, to speak in similitudes; to imagine, think, remember; to intend, to purpose. — *Hith. fut. 1. sg.* אֶדְמֶה to make oneself like.

דָּמָה² (dāmā') *fut.* יִדְמֶה, to cease, to rest, to be silent; to destroy. — *Ni.* נִדְמָה to be destroyed, to perish.

דָּמָה (dūmmā') *f* stillness, desolation.

דָּמוֹת (dāmōt) *f* likeness, resemblance; image, model, shape; *adv.* like.

דָּמִי (domī'), דָּמִי (dāmī') *m* silence, rest.

דָּמִיּוֹן (dāmyō'n) *m, w.s.* דָּמִיּוֹן, resemblance, image.

דָּמָם (dāmām) *imp.* דָּמָם, *fut.* יִדְמָם [יָדָם] to cease, to be silent or dumb, to rest. — *Ni.* נִדְמָם, *fut. pl.* יִדְמָו, *i.p.* יִדְמָו, to be destroyed, to perish; to be silent, to rest. — *Po.* דָּמָם to silence. — *Hi.* הִדְמָם, *w.s.* הִדְמָנוּ, to destroy.

דָּמָה (dāmā') *f* silence, stillness, calm, whisper.

דָּמֹן (dāmōn) *m* dung, excrements.

דָּמְנָה (dāmnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun.

דָּמַעַ (dāmā') *inf.* דָּמַעַ, *fut.* יִדְמַעַ to weep, to shed tears.

דָּמַעַ (dāmā') *m, w.s.* דָּמַעַ, tear; juice of grapes and olives.

דָּמְעָה (dāmmā') *f, c.* דָּמְעָה, *pl.* דָּמְעוֹת, tear, tears.

דָּמָשֶׁק (dāmāšēk), also דְּמָשֶׁק and דָּמָשֶׁק, *pr.n.*, Damascus.

דָּמָשֶׁק (dāmāšēk) *m* silken damask.

דָּן (dān) *pr.n.m., gent.* דָּנִי; *pr.n.* of a town near mount Hermon = דָּנִישׁ.

דָּנָה (dānnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

דָּנְהָבָה (dānhābā') *pr.n.* of a town of the Edomites.

דָּנִיֵּאל (dānī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

דָּעַ, דָּעוּ, דָּעַ see דָּעַ.

דָּעַ (dā') *m* and דָּעַ (dā') *f, pl.* דָּעוֹת, knowledge, wisdom.

דְּעוּאָל (d'ē'ū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

דָּעָה (dā'ā'ā) *fut. יִדָּעַה* to be extinguished, to be quenched. — *Ni.* נִדָּעָה to be dried up. — *Pu.* יִדָּעַה to be destroyed, to become extinct.

דַּעַת (dā'ā'ā) *f, i.p.* דַּעַת, knowledge, insight.

דּוּפִי (dof'i) *m, i.p.* דּוּפִי, scorn, insult.

דַּפֵּק (dāfā'k) *pt.* דַּפֵּק, to strike, to knock; to drive on. — *Hith. pt.* מִתְדַּפֵּק to knock.

דִּפְקָה (dāfā'k) *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

דָּק (dā'k) *adj., f* דִּקָּה, *pl.* דִּקּוֹת, crushed, fine, thin, lean, low; *m* dust.

דִּקְלָה (dā'klā') *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

דַּקֵּק (dā'kā'k) *fut.* יִדַּק to crush, pound, grind, thrash; *intr.* to be crushed, to be pulverised. — *Hi.* דִּקֵּק, *inf.* דִּקֵּק, *fut.* יִדַּק, 1. *sg. w.s.* אֶדְקֵם to crush, to bruise, to destroy; *inf. adv.* fine, dustlike. — *Ho.* *fut. i.p.* יִדָּק to be beaten out, to be crushed.

דַּקֵּר (dā'kār) *fut.* יִדַּקֵּר, to pierce. — *Ni. fut.* יִדָּקֵר to be pierced, stabbed. — *Pu. pt.* מִדָּקֵר to be stabbed or slain, to perish.

דֶּקֶר (dā'kār) *pr.n.m.*

דָּר (dār) *m* pearl, mother-of-pearl.

דִּר see דִּר.

דִּרְאֵן (dē'rā'p'n) *m, c.* דִּרְאֵן, aversion, object of aversion.

דִּרְבֵּן (dā'rē'bā'n) and דִּרְבִּין (dā'rē'bā'n) *m, pl.* דִּרְבָּנוֹת, prick, goad.

דַּרְדָּה (dārdā'ā) *pr.n.m.*

דַּרְדָּר (dārdā'r) *m* a prickly plant, thorn or thistle.

דָּרוֹם (dārō'm) *m* south, southern region.

דִּרְוֹר (dē'rō'r) *f* swallow; *m* freedom, delivery, release from servitude.

דִּרְיֹשׁ (dā'rē'yā'vāš) *pr.n.m.,* Darius [i. e. Cyaxares II., Darius I., son of Hystaspes, and Darius II. Nothus].

דָּרַח (dārā'ā) *fut.* יִדָּרַח, *pl.* יִדָּרַח, *pt. p.* יִדָּרַח, *f*

דָּרָה to tread, to walk, to go; to step forth, to wander; to tread down, to trample on; to bend [a bow]. — *Hi.* דָּרָה, *imp. w.s.* בִּדְרִיגָה, *fut.* בִּדְרִיגָה, *pt.* בִּדְרִיגָה to cause to tread or walk, to lead; *intr.* to tread; to bend; to catch, to reach.

דָּרָה (dǝ'rǝḥ) *m* and *f*, *i.p.* דָּרָה, *w.s.* בִּדְרִיגָה, *pl.* דָּרָהִים, *c.* בִּדְרִיגָה, a going, walk, journey; way, path, road; mode, manner, course, way of life, lot; worship.

בִּדְרִיגָה (dǝrk'mǝ'n) see אֲבִירָה.

בִּדְרִיגָה see בִּדְרִיגָה.

דָּרָה (dǝ'rǝḥ) *pr.n.m.*

בִּדְרִיגָה (dǝrkǝ'n) *pr.n.m.*

דָּרָה (dǝrǝḥ) *fut.* יִדְרֹשׁ, *pt.* דָּרָה, *pt. p.* דָּרָה, *f* דָּרָה to seek, to examine, to investigate, inquire; to demand, desire, ask; to visit. — *Ni.* גִּדְרֹשׁ, *inf.* גִּדְרֹשׁ, *fut.* יִדְרֹשׁ, *pt.* גִּדְרֹשׁ to be sought, explored; to allow oneself to be sought. — *Pi. inf.* בִּדְרִיגָה for בִּדְרֹשׁ [but probably written for

דָּרָה *Q. inf.*], to investigate.

דָּשָׁא (dǝṣṣǝ') to shoot, sprout. — *Hi. fut.* יִדְשָׂא to cause to sprout, to bring forth.

דָּשָׁא (dǝṣṣǝ) *m* green herbage, fresh grass.

דָּשָׁן¹ (dǝṣṣǝ'n) to become fat. — *Pi.* יִדְשָׁן, *inf. w.s.* יִדְשָׁן, *fut.* יִדְשָׁן and יִדְשָׁנָה to make fat, strong or oily; to anoint; to accept as fat or pleasing; to cleanse from ashes. — *Pu. fut. i.p.* יִדְשָׁן to be made fat, to be well fed. — *Hoth.* יִדְשָׁן to be oiled, greased.

דָּשָׁן² (dǝṣṣǝ'n) *adj.*, *pl.* דָּשָׁנִים, *c.* דָּשָׁנִי, fat, juicy, well fed; rich, mighty.

דָּשָׁן (dǝṣṣǝn) *m*, *i.p.* דָּשָׁן, *w.s.* דָּשָׁנִי, fatness, oil; abundance, affluence; fat ashes [from the altar].

דָּתָן (dǝṭǝn) *f*, *pl.* דָּתָנִים, *c.* דָּתָנִי royal command, prescription, law.

דָּתָן (dǝṭǝn) *pr.n.m.*

דָּתָן (dǝṭǝn) and דָּתָן (dǝṭǝn) *pr.n.* of a place in Samaria.

ה

ה the fifth letter of the alphabet, called אֵה [air-hole]; as a numeral = 5.

ה [with dagesh following], ה, ה the definite article, used for all numbers and genders; originally a *pron. demon.*, הַיּוֹם this day, to-day.

ה interrog. particle in direct and indirect questions [*Lat. ne, num*]; הֲלֹא = *Lat. nonne*; אִם-הַ in disjunctive questions: whether—or.

הֵא (hē) *interj.* lo! behold!

הֵאֲנִיִּהוּ see הֵנָּה *Hi.*

הֵאָה (hē'āh) *interj.* [exclamation of joy or mockery], aha! haha!

הֵב, הֵבָה, הֵבֵה see יֵהָב.

הֵבֵאִישׁ see בּוֹשׁ.

הֵבֵבָה (hābhā'b) *m*, only *pl.* הֵבֵבָה, offering, sacrifice, gift.

הֵבֵק see בִּקֵּק *Ni.*

הֵבֵל (hābhāl) *fut.* יֵהֵבֵל to breathe out; to be vain, to act foolishly, to hope

vainly. — *Hi. pt.* מֵהֵבֵל to befool.

הֵבֵל¹ (hē'bāl) *m, i.p.* הֵבֵל, *c.* הֵבֵל, *w.s.* הֵבֵל, *pl.* הֵבֵלִים, *c.* הֵבֵלִי, breath, breeze, nothingness, transitoriness, vanity, show; idol; *adv.* in vain, uselessly.

הֵבֵל² (hē'bāl) *pr.n.m.*, Abel.

הֵבֵנִי (hēbēnī) *adj.*, only *pl.* הֵבֵנִים, made of ebony [הֵבֵן].

הֵבֵר¹ (hābhār) *pt.* הֵבֵר to cut, to divide [the heavens in astrology].

הֵבֵר² (hābhār) see בֵּהָר *Hi.*

הֵגֵא (hēgē') and הֵגֵי (hēgā'y) *pr.n.m.*

הֵגֵה¹ (hāgā') *inf.* הֵגֵה, *fut.* יֵהֵגֵה to murmur, mutter, growl, coo, sigh, moan, roar; to meditate, muse, speak, praise. — *Po. inf.* הֵגֵה to speak. — *Hi. pt. pl.* מֵהֵגֵים to murmur, whisper, speak.

הֵגֵה² (hāgā') *inf.* הֵגֵה to separate, divide, remove.

הֵגֵה (hē'gā) *m* murmur, sighing, meditation, thought.

הָגָה see הָגָה¹.

הָגוּת (hāgū't) *f* meditation.

הָגִיג (hāgī'g) *m*, *w.s.* הָגִיגִי sighing, musing.

הָגִיוֹן (hāggāyō'n) *m*, *c.* הָגִיוֹן, murmur, gentle sound, musical accompaniment; pause; meditation, plot.

הָגִיִן (hāgī'n) *adj.*, *f* הָגִינָה, convenient, suitable.

הָגָר (hāgār) *pr.n.f.*

הָגָרִי (hāgārī) *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* הָגָרִים a tribe of Arabian nomads.

הָדָה (hādā) *m* shout of joy, exultation.

הָדָד (hādā'd) *pr.n.m.*; also name of a Syrian deity.

הָדָדְעֹר (hādā'd'ē'zēr) *pr.n.m.*

הָדָדְרִמְמֹן (hādā'drīmmō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in the plain of Megiddo.

הָדָה (hādā') to stretch out [the hand].

הָדוּ (hā'dū) *pr.n.*, India.

הָדוּר (hādūr) *m*, *pl.* הָדוּרִים hill.

הָדוּרָם (hādūrām) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe.

הָדָדִי (hāddā'y) *pr.n.m.*

הָדָדִי (hādā'd) *imp.* הָדָדִי to pull down.

הָדָם (hādām) *m*, *c.* הָדָם foot-stool.

הָדָם (hādā'd) *m*, *pl.* הָדָסִים myrtle.

הָדָסָה (hādā'sāh) *pr.n.f.* = Esther.

הָדָה (hādā'h) *inf. w.s.* הָדָה (hādā'h), *fut.* יְהָדֵה to push, thrust, expel, repulse.

הָדָר (hādār) *fut.* יְהָדֵר, to adorn, to honour. — *Ni.* נִהְדָר to be esteemed, honoured. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְהַדָר to boast.

הָדָר (hādār) *m*, *c.* הָדָר, *w.s.* הָדָרִי, *pl. c.* הָדָרִי elevation, pride, highness, splendour, glory.

הָדָר (hādār) *m* ornament, splendour.

הָדָרָה (hādārā') *f*, *c.* הָדָרָה = הָדָר.

הָדָרָם (hādārām) *pr.n.m.* = הָדָרִים and הָדָרִים.

הָדָרְעֹר = הָדָרְעֹר.

הָדָשָׁה see הָדָשָׁה *Hoth.*

הָהָה (hāh) *interj.* ah! alas!

הָהָה = הָהָה.

הָהָה (hā) *pron. pers. 3 sg.* *m* he, himself.

הוד (həḏ) *m* splendour, majesty, renown, ornament.

הודוּיָה (həḏḏvyā'); הודוּיָהוּ (həḏḏvyā'hū); הודיָה (həḏḏlyyā'); הודיָה (həḏḏyā') *pr.n.m.*

הוּה (hāvā') *imp.* הוּה, *pl.* הוּה = הנה.

הוּה (hāvā') *f, c.* הוּה, *w.s.* הוּה, *pl.* הוּה, passion, eagerness; destruction, corruption, wickedness.

הוּה (hāvā') *f* = הנה.

הוּה (həhā'm) *pr.n.m.*

הוּה (həy) *interj.* alas! woe!

הוּלָלוֹת (hə'ləlōṭ) *flpl.* and הוּלָלוֹת (hə'ləlāṭ) *f* folly, madness.

הוּלָם (hə'lām), הוּלָם *m* stroke of a hammer [perh. for הוּלָם, see הוּלָם].

הוּם (hūm) *pf.* הוּם, *w.s.* הוּם, to perplex, confound. — *Ni. fut.* הוּם to be agitated, excited. — *Hi. fut.* הוּם to sigh, moan, to be noisy.

הוּמָם (həmə'm) *pr.n.m.*

הוּן (hōn) *m* wealth, riches, affluence; *adv.* enough, sufficiently; הוּן בְּלֹא־הוּן for nothing.

הוּן (hūn) *Hi. fut.* הוּן to act lightly, to make light of.

הוּר, הוּר (hūr) *m* mountain; *pr.n.* of two mountains.

הוּשְׁבוֹתִים — הוּשְׁבוֹתִים, see יֵשֵׁב.

הוּשְׁמַע (hə'sāmā'); הוּשְׁעַ (hə'sē'a'), הוּשְׁעִיָה (hə'sē'yā') *pr.n.m.*

הוּת (hūt) *Pil. fut.* הוּת to assail, rush upon.

הוּתִיר (hūtī'r) *pr.n.m.*

הוּתִל see הוּלָל *Ho.*

הוּה (hāzā') *pt. pl.* הוּה, to be sleepy, to dream.

הוּחָתָה see הוּחָה *Hi.*

הוּחָטִי see הוּחָטִי *Hi.*

הוּט see הוּטָה *Hi.*

הוּי (hī) *m* lamentation.

הוּיָה (hī) *pron. pers. 3. sg.* *f* she, herself.

הוּיָדָד (həḏḏāḏ) *m* shout of joy [in the vintage].

הוּיָדָה (həyyāḏā') *f, only pl.* הוּיָדָה [also הוּיָדָה] songs of praise, choruses.

הוּיָה (hāyā') *inf.* הוּיָה, הוּיָה, *imp.* הוּיָה, הוּיָה, *fut.* הוּיָה, הוּיָה, *pt. f* הוּיָה, to be, to exist; to become, to come

to pass. — *Ni.* הָיָה to become, to be done, to be finished, to happen.

הָיָה = הָיָה.

הַיּוֹם see יוֹם.

הֵיךְ (hēḥ) *interj.* = אֵיךְ.

הַיִּכָּל (hēḥāl) *m* and *f*, *c.* הַיִּבֵּל, *pl.* הַיִּכָּלִים and הַיִּכְלוֹת, *c.* הַיִּכְלִי, great house, palace, citadel; temple, tabernacle, sanctuary.

הַיֵּל (hēl) *m* brightness, brilliant star, morning-star.

הֵמָּן (hēmān) *pr.n.m.*

הֵין (hīn) *m* a measure for liquids, $\frac{1}{60}$ of a הֶמֶר, or $\frac{1}{10}$ of a בֵּת.

הֵן, הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה, *Hi.* see הֵנָּה.

הַבֵּר (hāḥḥār) *Hi. fut.* הַבֵּר [for הַבֵּר] to trouble, to do an injury.

הַכָּרָה (hākkārā) *f*, *c.* הַכָּרָה, sight, appearance.

הַל (hāl) original form of the defin. article; as an *interrog. part.* = הֲ.

הָלָא (hālā) only *Ni. pt. f* הָלָא, to be removed far off.

הָלָא (hālā) *adv.* thither, yonderward, farther, back; further, forward.

הָלָא see הָלָא *Hi.*

הַלּוּלִים (hālūlīm) *m/pl.* rejoicings, harvest-festival, feast of thanksgiving.

הָלָז (hālāz) and הָלָזָה (hālāzā) *m* and *f* [also הָלָז *f*] *pron. dem.* this, that.

הָלִיךְ (hālīḥ) *m*, only *pl.* הָלִיכִים, step.

הָלִיכָה (hālīḥā) *f*, only *pl.* הָלִיכוֹת, procession, march; way, caravan.

הָלַךְ (hālāḥ) *inf.* הָלַךְ, *imp.* הָלַךְ, *fut.* יֵלֵךְ and יֵהָלַךְ to go, walk, come, wander, travel; to live; to go off, to disappear; to continue; הָלַךְ *inf.* as an *adv.* continually. — *Ni.* הָלַךְ to be gone, to vanish. — *Pi.* הָלַךְ, *fut.* יֵהָלַךְ, *pt.* הָלַךְ to go about, to walk swiftly; to live. — *Hi.* הָלַךְ and הָלַךְ, *pt. pl.* הָלַכְּ, to cause to go, to lead, to carry away, to destroy. — *Hith.* הָלַךְ to go about, to walk, to lead a life.

הֵלֵךְ (hē'lēḥ) *m* way, course, stream; traveller.

הָלַל *(hālāl)* fut. יְהַלַּל to be bright, to shine; to be splendid; to boast. — *Pi.* הִלְלוּ, בִּלְלִי, בִּלְלִי, בִּלְלִי *imp.* [הִלְלוּ יְהוָה] praise the Lord!] to praise, celebrate, glorify. — *Pu.* הִלְלָה, *pl. i.p.* הִלְלוּ, fut. יְהַלְלִי, *pt.* הִלְלָה to be praised, to be famous. — *Hi.* *fut. pl.* יְהַלְלוּ to cause to shine, to make bright, to give light. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְהַלַּל to deserve praise, to be praised; to boast.

הוֹלָלִים (hālāl') *pt. pl.* to be insolent, foolish, mad. — *Poel fut.* יְהוֹלֵל to befool, confound. — *Poal pt.* מְהוֹלָל to be mad, to rave. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְהוֹלֵל to be mad, to feign madness.

הַלֵּל (hālē'1) *pr.n.m.*

הָלַם (hālām) *inf.* הָלֵם, *fut.* יִהְיֶה לִּי, *w.s.* יִהְיֶה לִּי, *pt. p.* הָלוּם to strike, smite, stamp; to beat to pieces; to disperse.

הֵלֶם (hə'le'm) *adv.* hither,
here.

הֶלֶם (hē'lēm) *pr.n.m.*

הַמָּוֶה (hǎlmū'v) *f* hammer.

חַמַּ (hām) or חַמַּ (hām)
pr.n. of a country near
 the Ammonites.

הֵם¹ (hēm) or הֶמָּה (hāmā')
m, only *pl. w.s.* הֶמָּהם,
 bustle, multitude [= הֶמָּוֶן].

הֵמָּה² (hēm), הֵמָּה (hēm̄mmā)
pron. pers. 3. pl. m [and f]
 they, themselves.

חַמְדָּתָא (hāmm^hdā'ṣā) *pr.n.*
m. [Persian].

הָמָה (hāmā') *inf.* הָמֹת, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, 3. *pl.* יִהְיוּ, *cohort.* אֶהְמֶה, *pt.* f הָמָה, הָמִיה, *pl.* הָמוֹת and הָמוֹת, to sound, hum, gnarl, growl, bark, coo, rustle, roar, shout; to be agitated and noisy.

הַמָּוֶן (*hāmō'n*) *m.*, *c.* **הַמָּוֶן**.
pl. **הַמָּוֶן**, bustle, tumult,
noise, agitation, com-
motion; crowd, plenty.

הַמֹּנֶה (hamōnē) *pr.n.* of a town.

המיה (hěmyā') *f* sound.

הַיָּמִין = הַיָּמִין, see יָמִין *Hi.*

הַמִּית see מוֹת.

הַמִּלָּה (hamūllā') and הַמִּלָּה (hamūlā') *f* noise.

הָמַם (hāmā'm) [= הוּם] *fut.*
 יָהֵם, *w.s.* מְהַם, to drive,
 agitate, trouble, confound,
 disturb, disperse; to undo.

הָמָן (hāmā'n) *pr.n.m.*

הָמָם (hāmā'm) *m*, only *pl.*
 הַמְסִים, brushwood.

הָמָם see מָסָם *Ni.*

הֵן¹ (hēn) *pron.*, see הֵנָּה.

הֵן² (hēn) *adv.* lo! behold!;
conj. whether, if.

הֵנָּה¹ (hē'nā) [הֵן] *pron.*
pers. 3. pl. f they, them-
 selves.

הֵנָּה² (hē'nā) *adv.* hither,
 here.

הִנֵּה (hinnē) *interj.* lo! see!;
w.s. הִנְנִי, *i.p.* הִנְנִי behold
 me! = here I am.

הִנֵּה, הִנֵּה see הִנֵּה *Hi.*

הַנְּחָה (hānāḥā) *f* permis-
 sion of rest, ease.

הָנָם see הָנָה.

הִנֵּעַ (hēnā') *pr.n.* of a town
 in Mesopotamia.

הַנְּפָה (hānāfā) *f* a shaking;
 sieve.

הָם (hāḥ) *interj.* hist! hush!
 silence!

הָסָה (hāḥā) *Hi. fut.* וְהָסָה,
 to silence, to still.

הִסְתָּה see סוּת *Hi.*

הָעֵלָה, הָעֵלָה see עֵלָה *Hi.*

הַפְּגָה (hāfūgā) *f* cessation.

הָפַךְ (hāfāḥ) *inf.* הָפֹךְ, הָפֵךְ,
fut. יִהְיֶה, *pt.* הָפֵךְ, *pt. p.*
 הָפֹךְ *tr.* and *intr.* to turn,

to turn over or about, to
 turn back; to change, to
 pervert; to overturn,

destroy. — *Ni.* נִהְיֶה, *fut.*

יִהְיֶה, *pt.* נִהְיֶה, to turn
 oneself, to be changed,

perverted, overturned, de-
 stroyed. — *Ho.* יִהְיֶה

(hōhpāḥ) to be turned

against. — *Hith. pt.* מִתְהַפֵּךְ

to turn oneself, to be

changed, to roll oneself.

הָפֵךְ (hāfāḥ) and הָפֵךְ
 (hāfāḥ) *m* the reverse, the
 contrary.

הָפְכָה (hāfāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* הַפְּכָה
 (hāfāḥ), perversity.

הַפְּכָה (hāfāḥ) *f* over-
 throw, destruction.

הַפְּכָה (hāfāḥ) *adj.*
 turned, crooked, tortuous.

הַצְּלָה (hāḥḥā) *f* deliver-
 ance.

הָצֵן (hāḥḥā) *m* a weapon.

הָרָה (hār) *m*, *w.* לֹרָה הָרָה,
w.s. בְּהָרָה, *pl.* הָרִים,

w. art. הַרְרִים, *c.* הָרִי and הַרְרִי, mountain, hill, hilly country.

הור see הור.

הָרָא (hārā') *pr.n.* of a district in Assyria.

הָרָאֵל (hār'ēl) *m* hearth, altar.

הָרְבָה, הָרְבָה, הָרְבָה, *see* רְבָה *Hi.*

הָרַג (hārā'g) *fut.* יִהְרַג, *pt.* הָרַג, *pt. p.* הָרוּג to kill, to murder, to slay. — *Ni. inf.* יִהְרַג [for בְּהָרַג] *fut.* יִהְרַג to be killed. — *Pu.* הָרַג to be slain.

הָרַג (hārā'g) *m* murder, slaughter.

הָרָה (hārā') *inf.* הָרָה, *pt.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה, to conceive, to be pregnant; הָרָה parents. — *Pu.* הָרָה to be conceived; to conceive [in mind].

הָרָה (hārā') *adj.*, only *f* הָרָה [also הָרָה], *c.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה pregnant.

הָרָיוֹן (hārāyōn) and הָרָיוֹן (hārāyōn) *m* conception, pregnancy.

הָרִיסָה (harīṣā') *f* a thing torn down, ruin.

הָרִיסוֹת (harīṣū't) *f* destruction.

הָרָם (hārām); הָרָם (hārām) *pr.n.m.*

הָרָמוֹן (hārāmōn) = אֶרְמוֹן citadel, tower [others: Hermon or Armenia].

הָרָן (hārān) *pr.n.m.*

הָרַם (hārā'ṣ) *imp.* הָרַם (hārā'ṣ), *w.s.* הָרַם (hārā'ṣ), *pt.* הָרַם, *pt. p.* הָרוּם, to pull down, to tear, break, destroy. — *Ni. fut.* יִהְרַם to be pulled down, to be destroyed. — *Pi. inf.* יִהְרַם, *pt.* יִהְרַם to tear down.

הָרָם (hārā'ṣ) *m* destruction [others: lion; or — הָרָם sun].

הָרָה see רָפָה *Hi.*

הָרָה see רָה.

הָרָרִי (hārārī'), הָרָרִי (hārārī') *m* mountaineer.

הָשָׁב see שָׁב *Hi.*

הָשָׁם (hāšām) *pr.n.m.* [= הָשָׁן].

הַשְׁמָעוֹת (hāšmā'ū't) *f* announcement.

השע see שעה *Hi.*

השתחוה see שתה *Hith.*

התחברות see חבר *Hith.*

התחל see חלה *Hith.*

התיי see אתה *Hi.*

התימה see תמם *Hi.*

התל (*hāṭal*) *Pi. fut.* יתהל
to mock, to deride.

התל, התל see תלל *Hi.*

התל (*hāṭal*) *m*, only *pl.*
התלים mockery, derision.

ו

ו the sixth letter of the
alphabet, called ו [nail,
hook]; as a numeral = 6.

ו, ו, ו, ו *conj.* and, and
therefore, also, then, yet.

ו (*vāḏā'n*) *pr.n.* of a place
in Arabia [Aden?].

ו (*vāhē'b*) *pr.n.* of a town
near the river Arnon.

ו (*vāv*) *m*, only *pl.* וים,
c. ו, nail, hook.

ו (*vāzā'r*) *m* guilt [or *adj.*
guilty].

ויתא (*vāyzā'ā*) *pr.n.m.*
[Persian].

ולד (*vālā'd*) and ולד (*vā'lad*)
m child [= ילד].

וניא (*vānyā'*); ופקי (*vāfā'i'*);
ושני (*vāšni'*) *pr.n.m.*

ושתה (*vāštā'*) *pr.n.f.* [Per-
sian].

ז

ז the seventh letter of the
alphabet, called ז [weap-
on]; as a numeral = 7.

זאב¹ (*zā'ā'b*) *m*, *pl.* זאבים,
wolf.

זאב² (*zā'ā'b*) *pr.n.m.*

זאת (*zāṭ*) *pron. dem.* *f*
this, that; once זאתה.

זבד (*zāḇḏ*) to present
with.

זבד (*zāḇḏ*) *pr.n.m.*

זבד (*zā'ḇḏ*) *m* present, gift.

זבדי (*zāḇdī'*); זבדיאל (*zāḇ-
dī'ē'l*); זבדיה (*zā'ḇḏyā'*),
זבדיהו (*zā'ḇḏyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

זבוב (*zāḇū'b*) *m*, *pl. c.* זבובי,
fly, musquito; זבוב
Lord of the flies, Beel-
zebub.

זָבֹד (zāḇū'd) and זָבֹד (zābbū'd) *pr.n.m.*

זְבוּדָה (zēḇūḏā') *pr.n.f.*

זָבֹל, זְבוּל (zēḇū'l) *m* habitation, dwelling-place.

זְבוּלֹן, זְבוּלֹן, זְבוּלֹן (zēḇū-lū'n) *pr.n.m.* Zebulon.

זָבַח (zāḇāḥ) *inf.* זָבַח, *imp.* זָבַח, *pt.* זָבַח, *pl.* זָבָחִים to slaughter, kill, sacrifice. — *Pi.* זָבַח, *inf.* זָבַח, *pt.* זָבַח, *pl.* זָבָחִים, to sacrifice [repeatedly].

זָבַח¹ (zēḇāḥ) *m, i.p.* זָבַח, *w.s.* זָבָחִי, *pl.* זָבָחִים, *c.* זָבָחִי [once זָבָחִית] slaughtering, sacrifice, victim; meal, repast.

זָבַח² (zēḇāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

זָבִי (zābbā'y) *pr.n.m.*

זְבוּדָה see זְבוּדָה.

זְבוּנָא (zēḇūnā') *pr.n.f.*

זָבַל (zāḇā'l) *pt. w.s.* זָבַלְנִי to dwell or lie with.

זָבַל¹ see זָבֹל.

זָבַל² (zēḇū'l) *pr.n.m.*

זָג (zāg) *m* skin of grapes.

זָד (zēḏ) *adj.* [or *pt.* of זָד], *pl.* זָדִים, proud, insolent, wanton, wicked.

זָדוֹן (zādō'n) *m, c.* זָדוֹן, pride.

זֶה¹ (zē) *pron. dem. m, w. art.* זֶה, this, that, such; *pron. rel. m* who, which; *adv.* here, there; מִזֶּה hence; בִּזֶּה here.

זֶה² = זֶה.

זֶה (zē) = זֶה.

זָהָב (zāḥāḇ) *m, c.* זָהָב, gold, shekel of gold; gold-coloured oil.

זָהָם (zāḥā'm) *Pi.* זָהָם to make loathsome.

זָהָם (zāḥā'm) *pr.n.m.*

זָהַר (zāḥār) *Ni.* זָהַר, *pt.* זָהַר to be enlightened or taught, to take warning. — *Hi.* זָהַר to enlighten, to teach, to warn; to shine.

זָהַר (zāḥār) *m* brightness.

זִיז (zīz) *m* brightness of flowers; month of flowers [May].

זֶה = זֶה, זֶה.

זֶה (zē) *pron. dem. and rel. m and f* = זֶה and זֶה.

זָיַב (zāy) *pf. and pt.* זָיַב, *f* זָיַבָה, *c.* זָיַבָה, *pt.* זָיַב to flow, to flow abundantly;

to have a flux of blood;
to melt, to pine away.

זוה (zōḥ) *m* monthly courses;
gonorrhœa.

זוה (zūḥ) [זוה] to seethe; to
be proud, arrogant. — *Hi.*
זוה, *fut.* זוה, זוה to
cause to boil, to cook; to
act proudly, wickedly.

זוהים (zūzī'm) *pr.n.m. pl.*
tribe of gigantic aborigines
in Palestine.

זוהת (zōḥēṭ) *pr.n.m.*

זוהת (zōḥēṭ) *f*, only *pl.*
זוהת, corner [of an altar],
corner-pillar.

זוה (zū) *pt.* זוה to pour out,
to lavish.

זוה (zūḥ) *f*, *c.* זוה, *w.s.*
זוה removal; *prep.* be-
sides, except.

זוה (zūn) *Ho. pt.* זוה to be
well fed.

זוה = זוה see זוה.

זוה (zū'a) to move oneself,
to tremble. — *Pi. pt.* זוה
to agitate, to vex.

זוה (zīvā'a) *f* terror,
vexation.

זוה (zūr) *pf.* זור, *pl.* זור and
זור [or from זור], *fut.*

זור, *pt. p. f* זוה [for

זור] to press together, to
press out, to bind up, to
crush, to squeeze; to re-
cede, to retreat, to turn
away; *pt.* זור strange,
stranger, foreigner, adult-
erous. — *Ni.* זור to turn
away. — *Ho. pt.* זור to
be estranged.

זורה (zūrā') *adj. f* crushed
[see זור].

זורז (zāzā') *pr.n.m.*

זורז (zāḥā'ā') *Ni. fut.* זור
to be displaced.

זורז (zāḥā'ā') *pt.* זורז, *pl. c.*
זורז, to creep, crawl; to
steal off timidly.

זורז (zōḥā'ā') *f* serpent,
reptile [in the *pr.n.*
זורז].

זורז (zēḏō'n) *adj.* seething,
swelling, raging.

זורז (zīz) *m* fulness; what
moves and lives, animal.

זורז (zīzā'); **זורז** (zīzā'); **זורז** (zīzā'); **זורז** (zīzā'); **זורז** (zīzā') *pr.n.m.*

זורז (zīf) *pr.n.* of a town
in Judah; *gent.* זורז.

זורז (zīfā') *pr.n.m.*

זורז see זורז.

זורז (zā'yā') *m*, *i.p.* זורז, *c.*

ויתן, *pl.* ויתנים, olive-tree, olive, olive-branch, olive-oil; הר הויתנים the Mount of Olives.

ויתן (zēṭā'n) *pr.n.m.*

זך (zāḥ) *adj., i.p.* זך, זכה, transparent, clear, pure, innocent.

זכה (zāḥā) *fut.* יזכה to be transparent, clear, pure, innocent. — *Pi.* זכה, *fut.* יזכה to cleanse, purify. — *Hith.* הוזה to cleanse oneself.

זכוכית (zāḥūḥīṭ) *f* glass, crystal.

זכור (zāḥūr) *adj., w.s.* זכור, born as a male, *coll.* males.

זכור (zākkūr); זכר (zākkā'y) *pr.n.m.*

זך (zāḥā) to shine, to be bright, pure. — *Hi.* הוזה to cleanse.

זכר (zāḥār) *inf.* זכר, זכר, *imp.* זכר, *fut.* יזכר to pierce; to impress [on the memory], to remember, recollect, mention. — *Ni.* נזכר, *fut.* ינזכר to be remembered, mentioned; to be born as a male [from

זכר]. — *Hi.* הוזהר, *inf.* מוזהר, *fut.* יוזהר, *pt.* מוזהר to bring to remembrance, to mention, to record [*pt.* historiographer]; to praise, to offer praise, to burn incense.

זכר (zāḥār) *m, pl.* זכרים, a male [of men and animals], man.

זכר (zāḥār), זכר (zāḥār) *m, w.s.* זכר, remembrance, memory; memorial, fame, praise.

זכר (zāḥār) *pr.n.m.*

זכרון (zāḥārō'n) *m, c.* זכרון, *w.s.* זכרונך, *pl.* זכרונים and זכרונות, memorial, remembrance, record, account; memorable saying; celebration.

זכרי (zāḥārī) *pr.n.m.*

זכריה (zāḥāryā) and זכריהו (zāḥāryā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

זלות (zālōṭ) *f* baseness.

זלזל (zālzal) *m, only pl.* זלזלים, shoot, twig.

זלל (zālāl) *pt.* זלל to be a glutton, to squander, to debauch; to be mean, miserable, despised. — *Ni.* נזלל to be shaken, to quake. — *Hi.* הוהיל to despise.

וּלְעָפָה (zāl'āfā') *f*, *pl.* וּלְעָפּוֹת, *c.* וּלְעָפּוֹת, hot wind, heat.

וְלָפָה (zlpā') *pr.n.f.*

וְלָפָה (zīmmā') *f*, *c.* וְלָפָה, plan, counsel; evil deed, lewdness, incest, apostasy.

וְמוֹרָה (z'mōrā') *f*, *c.* וְמוֹרָה, *pl.* וְמוֹרִים, vine-twig, shoot, branch.

וְמוֹתֵי see וְמוֹם.

וְמוֹם (zāmzō'm) *pr.n.*, only *pl.* וְמוֹמִים, a tribe of gigantic aborigines in the country of the Ammonites.

וְמוֹר (zāmī'r) *m* vine-cutting.

וְמוֹר (z'mī'r) *m*, *pl.* וְמוֹרוֹת, song, hymn, song of praise or triumph.

וְמוֹרָה (z'mīrā') *pr.n.m.*

וְמוֹם (zāmā'm) *pf.* 1. *sg.* וְמוֹמֵי and וְמוֹתֵי, *inf.* וְמוֹת, *fut.* וְמוֹת, *pl.* וְמוֹת [for וְמוֹת], *pt.* וְמוֹם, to muse, meditate, think, devise, resolve, plot.

וְמוֹם (zāmā'm) *m*, *w.s.* וְמוֹמֵי plan, plot.

וְמוֹן (zāmā'n) *Pu. pt.* וְמוֹנֵי to be appointed, determined.

וְמוֹן (z'mā'n) *m*, *pl.* וְמוֹנִים, determined time.

וְמוֹר (zāmā'r) to cut off, to pinch off [vines]. — *Ni. fut.* וְמוֹר to be pruned. — *Pi.* וְמוֹר, *inf.* and *imp.* וְמוֹר, *fut.* וְמוֹר, to harp on chords, to play, sing, praise, celebrate.

וְמוֹר (z'ēmā'r) *m* an unknown animal, wild goat, gazelle or antelope.

וְמוֹרָה (zīmrā') and וְמוֹרָה (zīmrā'ā) *f*, *c.* וְמוֹרָה, *pl.* וְמוֹרוֹת, music, song, praise, object of praise, choice things.

וְמוֹרִי (zīmrī'); וְמוֹרֵי (zīmrā'n) *pr.n.m.*

וְנוֹ (zān) *m*, *pl.* וְנוֹיִם, species, sort, kind.

וְנוֹב (zānā'b) *Pi.* וְנוֹב [from וְנוֹב] to beat or destroy the rear.

וְנוֹב (zānā'b) *m*, *w.s.* וְנוֹבוֹ, *pl.* וְנוֹבוֹת, *c.* וְנוֹבוֹת, tail, end, stump; something mean.

וְנוֹה (zānā') *inf.* וְנוֹה, *inf.* וְנוֹה, *fut.* וְנוֹה, *pt.* וְנוֹה, *f* וְנוֹה, *pl.* וְנוֹהִים, to fornicate, to whore, to commit adultery; *pt.* וְנוֹה, *f* וְנוֹה harlot; to apostatise, to commit idolatry, to have intercourse with false

gods or foreigners. — *Pu.* וְנָה whoring is committed. — *Hi.* הַנָּה, *inf. w.s.* לְהַנִּיתָ, to seduce to whoredom, to commit fornication.

וְנִים (zānā'ā) *pr.n.* of two places.

וְנִימִים (z'nūnīm) *m/pl.* whoredom, idolatry, intercourse with foreigners.

וְנִוִּתִּים (z'nū'it) *f, pl.* idolatry, apostasy, unfaithfulness.

וְנָה (zānā'ā) *fut.* יוֹנֶה to reject. — *Hi.* הַנִּינִים, הַנִּינִים to reject, profane; to cause or produce stench; to be dried up [a river].

וְנָק (zānā'k) *Pi. fut.* יוֹנֵק to leap forth.

וְנָה (zē'ā) *f, c.* זֶה sweat.

וְנָה (zā'āvā) *f* [for וְנָה] terror, vexation.

וְנָה (zā'āvā'n) *pr.n.m.*

וְנִיר (zē'ār) *m* a little, a trifle; *adv.* a little while.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'ā) *Ni.* נִיר to be extinguished.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'ā) *imp.* וְנִיר, וְנִיר (zā'omā'), *fut.* וְנִיר, *pt.* וְנִיר to be irritated or

angry; to punish, to curse. — *Ni. pt.* וְנִיר to be angry, black-browed.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'm) *m, i.p.* וְנִיר, *w.s.* וְנִיר, anger, wrath, rage.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'f) *pt. pl.* וְנִיר, to be angry, to look sorrowful or sullen.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'f) *adj.* angry, irritated.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'f) *m, w.s.* וְנִיר anger, rage, raging [of the sea].

וְנִיר (zā'ā'k) *inf.* וְנִיר, *imp.* וְנִיר, *fut.* וְנִיר, to cry, lament, implore. — *Ni.* וְנִיר, *fut.* וְנִיר to be called together, to assemble. — *Hi. inf.* וְנִיר, *imp.* וְנִיר, *fut.* וְנִיר to cry; to call together.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'k) *m* and וְנִיר (zā'ā'kā) *f, c.* וְנִיר outcry, complaint, lamentation.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'ā) *f, i.p.* וְנִיר, pitch.

וְנִיר (zā'ā'k) *m, only pl.* וְנִיר and וְנִיר, fetter, chain; burning dart, fiery arrow.

זָרָן (zākā'n) *m* and *f*, *c*. זָרָן, *w.s.* זָרָן chin, beard.

זָרָן¹ (zākā'n) *fut.* יִזְרָן, to be or grow old. — *Hi. fut.* יִזְרָן to grow old.

זָרָן² (zākā'n) *adj.*, *c.* זָרָן, *pl.* זָרָנִים, *c.* זָרָנִי, old, aged; *m* old man, elder, senator.

זָרָן (zā'kən) *m* old age.

זָרָה (zīkna') *f* and זָרָה *m/pl.* old age.

זָרָה (zākā'f) *pt.* זָרָה to lift up, to raise.

זָרָה (zākā'k) *Pi.* זָרָה to purify, refine. — *Pu.* זָרָה, *pt.* מִזְרָה to be purified, refined.

זָרָה (zār) *adj.* [*pt.* of זָרָה], *f* זָרָה, *pl.* זָרָה, strange, alien, foreign.

זָרָה (zār) *m* border, ledge, edge.

זָרָה (zārā') *m* something loathsome.

זָרָה (zārā'b) *Pu. fut.* יִזְרָה to be made to flow [others: to be heated].

זָרָה (zārā'bā'p) *pr.n.m.*

זָרָה (zārā'd) *pr.n., i.p.* זָרָה, brook or valley in Moab.

זָרָה (zārā') *inf.* זָרָה, *imp.* זָרָה, *fut.* זָרָה, *pt.* זָרָה to scatter, to winnow. — *Ni. inf.* זָרָה to be scattered. — *Pi.* זָרָה, *inf.* זָרָה, *fut.* זָרָה, *pt.* זָרָה to scatter, disperse; to winnow, sift. — *Pu.* זָרָה, *pt.* זָרָה [for זָרָה] to be strawn, to be spread out.

זָרָה (zārā'a') *f* and *m*, *w.s.* זָרָה, *pl.* זָרָה, *c.* זָרָה the arm, the lower arm, shoulder [of animals]; strength, power, might, army; violence; help.

זָרָה (zārā'a') and זָרָה (zārā'a') *m*, *pl.* זָרָה, זָרָה, things sown, garden herbs.

זָרָה (zārā'f) *m* heavy shower.

זָרָה (zārā'r) *m* girded.

זָרָה (zārā'ā) *inf.* זָרָה, *fut.* זָרָה to flash up, to shine forth, to rise [of the sun]; to break out, to grow up, to bloom.

זָרָה¹ (zārā'ā) *m*, *w.s.* זָרָה, sun-rise.

זָרָה² (zārā'ā) *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* זָרָה.

זָרָה (zārā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

זָרַם (zārā'm) to wash away.

— *Po.* זָרַם to pour out.

זָרַם (zārām) *m, i.p.* זָרַם shower of rain, flood, hail-storm.

זָרְמָה (zārmā) *f* emission [of seed].

זָרַע (zārā') *inf.* זָרַע, *imp.*

זָרַע, *fut.* יִזְרַע, *pt.* זָרַע, *pt. p.*

זָרַע to scatter, to strew seed, to sow, to plant. —

Ni. נִזְרַע, *fut.* יִזְרַע to be sown, to be scattered, to be propagated. — *Pu.* זָרַע

to be sown. — *Hi.* *fut.*

יִזְרִיעַ, *pt.* זָרַע to yield seed; to conceive seed.

זָרַע (zārā') *m, i.p.* זָרַע, *c.*

זָרַע and זָרַע, *w.s.* זָרַע,

pl. w.s. זָרַע sowing;

seed, corn, crop; issue, progeny, posterity, family, race.

זָרַעוֹן (zārā'ōn) *m, only pl.*

זָרַעוֹן, vegetables.

זָרַק (zārāk) *fut.* יִזְרַק to

scatter, strew, sprinkle;

intr. to be sprinkled. —

Pu. זָרַק to be sprinkled.

זָרַר¹ (zārār) *Po. fut.* יִזְרַר

to sneeze.

זָרַר² (zārār) *pf. pl.* זָרַר [or

from זָרַר] to be pressed out.

זָרַשׁ (zārāš) *pr.n.f.* [Persian].

זָרַת (zārāt) *f* span [others: the little finger].

זָרַתָּא (zāttā'); זָרַתָּא (zārātā);

זָרַתָּא [Persian] (zārātā)

pr.n.m.

ח

ח the eighth letter of the alphabet, called חֵית [fence]; as a numeral = 8.

חַב (ḥāb) *m, w.s.* חַבִּי bosom.

חַבֵּא (ḥābā) and חַבֵּה, *imp.*

m חַבֵּי [for חַבֵּה] to hide

oneself. — *Ni.* נִחַבֵּא, 2. *sg.*

m נִחַבֵּא, *inf.* נִחַבֵּה, *fut.*

נִחַבֵּא, *pt. pl.* נִחַבֵּאִים to

conceal oneself, to be

hidden; to step back. —

Pu. חַבֵּא to hide oneself.

— *Hi.* חַבֵּא, *fut.* חַבֵּא,

to hide, conceal. — *Ho.*

חַבֵּא (ḥābā) to be hidden.

— *Hith.* חַבֵּא to hide

or conceal oneself.

חַבֵּב (ḥābāb) *pt.* חַבֵּב to

love, to cherish.

חַבֵּב (ḥābāb) *pr.n.m.*

חָבַר see חָבַר.

חָבוֹר (חָבֹר) *pr.n.* of a tributary of the Euphrates.

חַבּוּרָה (חָבֹרָה) and חַבּוּרָה (חָבֹבֹרָה) *f* stripe, wound.

חָבַט (חָבֹט) *fut.* יַחְבֹּט, *pt.* חָבַט to knock, to strike, to beat out. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחְבֹּט to be beaten out.

חַבִּיחַ (חָבִיחַ) *pr.n.m.*

חִבְיוֹן (חָבִיּוֹן) *m* a hiding, covering, tent, hut.

חָבַל¹ (חָבֹל) *fut.* יַחְבֹּל, *pt. p.* חָבֹל, to bind, to pledge. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחְבֹּל to be pledged. — *Pi.* חָבַל, *fut.* יַחְבֹּל to labour in childbirth, to bring forth with pain.

חָבַל² (חָבֹל) *inf.* חָבַל, *fut.* יַחְבֹּל to act perversely. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחְבֹּל to be injured, destroyed. — *Pi.* *inf.* חָבַל, *fut.* יַחְבֹּל to injure, ravage, destroy. — *Pu.* חָבַל to be broken, to be diminished.

חָבַל (חָבֹל) *m*, *pl.* חָבָלִים, *c.* חָבָלִי pain, pains of birth.

חָבַל (חָבֹל) *m* [once *f*], *pl.* חָבָלִים, *c.* חָבָלִי and

חָבַל, cord, rope, line, snare; measuring-line, portion of land, district; troop, band of men.

חָבַל (חָבֹל) *m* and חָבָלָה (חָבֹלָה) *f* a pledge.

חָבַל (חָבֹל) *m* rope, cable [others: mast or helm].

חָבַל (חָבֹל) *m*, *pl. c.* חָבָלִי, sailor, shipman, *coll.* crew.

חַבְצִלָּה (חָבֹצִילָה) *f* a flower, lily, daffodil, crocus or meadow-saffron.

חַבְצִנְיָה (חָבֹצִינְיָה) *pr. n.m.*

חָבַק (חָבֹק) *pt. f* חָבַקָה, to embrace. — *Pi.* *inf.* חָבַק, *fut.* יַחְבֹּק to embrace, clasp, hug.

חָבַק (חָבֹק) *m* folding of the hands.

חִבְקוֹן (חָבֹקֶקוֹן) *pr.n.m.*

חָבַר (חָבֹר) *pt.* חָבַר, *pt. p.* חָבֹר to be bound together, to be united; to conjure, charm, fascinate. — *Pi.* חָבַר, *inf.* חָבַר, *fut.* יַחְבֹּר to bind, unite. — *Pu.* חָבַר, *fut.* יַחְבֹּר, *w.s.* יַחְבֹּרָה (y^aחָבֹרָה) [or for Q. יַחְבֹּרָה], to be joined, to be bound together. — *Hi.* חָבַר to string together,

to compose. — *Hith.* קָבַרְתָּ [once קָבַרְתָּ] to unite oneself.

קָבַר (qāḇḇār) *m, pl.* קָבָרִים, conjurer, sorcerer.

קָבַר (qāḇḇār) *m, pl.* קָבָרִים, an associate.

קָבַר (qāḇḇār) *adj., pl.* קָבָרִים, *c.* קָבַרְתָּ, *f.* קָבַרְתָּ, *c.* קָבַרְתָּ joined, united; associate, companion, friend.

קָבַר¹ (qāḇḇār) *m, pl.* קָבָרִים, community, company, society; spell, charm, enchantment.

קָבַר² (qāḇḇār) [קָבַר] *pr.n.m.; patr.* קָבָרִי.

קָבַרְבָּרָה (qāḇḇārḇūrā) *f*, only *pl.* קָבַרְבָּרוֹת, stripe, streak.

קָבָרָה (qāḇḇārā) *f* society, company.

קָבָרָה see קָבַרְבָּרָה.

קָבָרֹן (qāḇḇārōn) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; also *pr.n.m., patr.* קָבָרֹנִי.

קָבַרְתָּ (qāḇḇārṯā) *f*, see קָבַר.

קָבַרְתָּ (qāḇḇārṯā) *f* joining, junction.

קָבַשׁ (qāḇḇāš) *inf.* קָבַשׁ, *imp.* קָבֹשׁ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּשׁ and

קָבַשׁ, *pt.* קָבַשׁ, *pt. p.* קָבֹשׁ to bind on, to wrap round; to bind up [a wound], to bind up surgeon; to saddle; to cover, envelop, enclose; to govern, rule. — *Pi.* קָבַשׁ, *pt.* קָבֹשׁ to bind up, to restrain. — *Pu.* קָבַשׁ to be bound up.

קָבַת (qāḇḇēt) *m*, only *pl.* קָבָתִּים, baked things, pastry.

קָבַ (qāḇ), קָבָ (qāḇ) *m, c.* קָבָ, *w. art.* קָבָה, *w.s.* קָבִי, *pl.* קָבִים, *c.* קָבִי, festival, feast.

קָבָא (qāḇḇā) [for קָבָה] *f* fear, trembling.

קָבָב¹ (qāḇḇāḇ) *m, pl.* קָבָבִים, [eatable] locust.

קָבָב² (qāḇḇāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

קָבָבָה, קָבָבָה (qāḇḇāḇā) *pr.n.m.*

קָבַג (qāḇḇāḡ) *inf.* קָבַג, *imp. f* קָבִי (qāḇḇāḡ) *fut.* יִקְבֹּג, *pl.* יִקְבֹּגוּ, *pt.* קָבַג to dance, to move in a procession, to keep a festival; to reel, to be giddy.

קָבָן (qāḇḇān), קָבָן (qāḇḇān) *m*, only *pl.* קָבָנִים, ravine, cleft.

קָבָר (qāḇḇār) *adj., pl. c.* קָבָרִים, girded.

תָּגוּר (ṭagḡ'r) *m* girdle.

תָּגוּרָה (ṭagḡrā') *f*, *w.s.*
תָּגוּרְתִּי, *pl.* תָּגוּרֹת, girdle.
apron.

תָּגִי (ṭaggā'y); תָּגִי (ṭaggī');
תָּגִיָּה (ṭaggīyyā') *pr.n.m.*

תָּגִית (ṭaggī't) *pr.n.f.*

תָּגִלָּה (ṭaggīlā') *pr.n.f.*

תָּגַר (ṭagḡ'r) *inf.* תָּגֵר, *imp.*
תָּגֵר, תָּגֵר, *fut.* יִתָּגֵר, *pt.*
pt. p. תָּגֵר, *w. art.*
תָּגֵר, to bind about, to
gird, to put on.

תָּד (ṭād) *adj.*, *f* תָּדָה, sharp.

תָּדַד (ṭādā'd) *fut.* יִתָּדַד to be
sharp; to be quick. — *Hi.*
fut. יִתָּדַד to sharpen. — *Ho.*
תָּדַד to be sharpened.

תָּדָד (ṭādā'd) *pr.n.m.*

תָּדָה (ṭādā') *fut.* יִתָּדָה to be
glad, to rejoice. — *Pi. fut.*
תָּדָה to gladden, to cheer.

תָּדוּד (ṭaddū'd) *m*, only *pl.*
תָּדוּדִים, sharp point.

תָּדוּדָה (ṭaddū'dā') *f* joy.

תָּדִיד (ṭādī'd) *pr.n.* of a
town in Benjamin.

תָּבֵל (ṭābēl), תָּבֵל (ṭābēl),
w. interrog. הֲתָבֵלְתִּי, *inf.*
תָּבֵל, *imp.* תָּבֵל, *pl.* תָּבֵלוּ,
fut. יִתָּבֵלוּ, *pl.* יִתָּבֵלוּ, to

cease, to leave off; to ab-
stain, refrain, desist; to
quiet, resign; to rest.

תָּבֵל (ṭābēl) *adj.*, *c.* תָּבֵל,
ceasing, failing, forsaken,
forbearing.

תָּבֵל (ṭābēl) *m*, *i.p.* תָּבֵל,
resting-place of the dead,
grave.

תָּבֵלִי (ṭābēlī'y) *pr.n.m.*

תָּבֵק (ṭābēk), תָּבֵק (ṭābēk)
m a thorn, thorn-bush.

תָּבֵקֵל (ṭābēkēl) *pr.n.*, the
river Tigris.

תָּבַר (ṭābār) *pt. f* תָּבַרְתִּי,
to enclose, to assault.

תָּבַר (ṭābār) *m*, *i.p.* תָּבַר,
w. loc. תָּבַרְהָה, *w. art.*
i.p. תָּבַרְהָה, *c.* תָּבַר, *pl.*
תָּבַרִים, *c.* תָּבַרִי apartment,
chamber, sleeping-
room, bride-chamber; re-
cess, inmost part.

תָּבַרֵי (ṭābārē) *pr.n.*, either
a Syrian king, or a town
and district near Da-
mascus.

תָּבַשׁ (ṭābāš) *Pi.* תָּבַשׁ,
imp. תָּבַשׁ, *fut.* יִתָּבַשׁ, to
renew, restore. — *Hith.*
תָּבַשׁ to renew oneself,
to make oneself young
again.

קדש (qāḏāš) *adj.*, *w. art.* קדש, *f. art.* קדשה, *pl.* קדשים, new, fresh, young, renewed, unusual; unheard of news; new sword.

קדש (qāḏāš) *m* [once *f*], *w.s.* קדשו (qāḏāš), *pl.* קדשים (qāḏāšim), *w. art.* קדש, *c.* קדשי (qāḏāš), new moon, day of the new moon; month.

קדשי (qāḏāš) *pr.n.* of a district near Lake Gennezaret.

חוב (ḥūb) *Pi.* חב to make guilty.

חוב (ḥūb) *m* debt.

חובה (ḥūbā) *pr.n.* of a place north of Damascus.

חוג¹ (ḥūg) *pf.* חג, to describe a circle, to enclose.

חוג² (ḥūg) *m* circle, horizon, the vault of heaven.

חוד (ḥūd) *pf.* חד, *imp.* חוד, *fut.* יחוד, to propose a riddle or a parable.

חנה (ḥānā) *Pi. fut.* יחנה, to announce, relate.

חנה¹ (ḥānā) *f*, *pl.* חנות (ḥānōt), tent, village of nomads.

חנה² (ḥānā) *pr.n.f.* of the first woman, Eve [= life].

חוני (ḥūnī) *pr.n.m.*

חנה (ḥānā) *m*, *pl.* חונות, and חנות, hook; thorn, thorn-bush; fissure, cleft.

חוט (ḥūt) *m* thread, measuring-line, cord.

חוי (ḥūvī) *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitic tribe, Hivites.

חילה (ḥīlā) *pr.n.* of a country in northern Arabia.

חל¹ (ḥāl) *pf.* חל, *inf.* חול, *imp.* חול, *fut.* יחול, *pt.* יחול, to turn in a circle, to whirl, twist, writhe; to be in labour [of childbirth]; to be afraid, to tremble, to reel; to wait, hope; to revolve, to rage, to assault, to be strong or pithy. — *Pi.* חולל, *fut.* יחולל, *pt.* יחולל, to dance in a circle; to bear a child, to produce; to cause to bring forth; to hope, wait. — *Pu.* חולל to be born. — *Hi.* יחולל, *fut.* יחולל, to cause to tremble; to twist, shake, tremble; to wait anxiously; to be in labour. — *Ho.* *fut.* יחולל

הִתְּחַלּוּ, *pl.* הִתְּחַלּוּ to split, divide; to see, look, behold, observe, gaze; to select; to prophesy.

חֹזֶה (ḥāzē') *m, c.* **חֹזֶה**, *pl.*
חֹזֶה, middle part or breast
of animals.

חִוּיָּה (ḥwzə') *m* [*pt.* of חִוּיָּה],
c. חִוּיָּה, a seer, prophet,
astrologer; covenant.

יִזְרְאֵל (ʾīzrāʾēl) *pr.n.m.*

חֲזוֹן (ḥāzōn) *m. c.* חֲזוֹן,
vision, revelation, pro-
phesy.

תְּחִינָה (ṭḥzō'ā) *f. c.* תְּחִינָה,
vision, revelation.

חֲזוֹן (*ḥāzūn*) *f* appearance, conspicuousness; vision, revelation; covenant.

זִיז (ʔāzīz) *m, c.* זִיז, bolt, flash of lightning.

חזיר (ḥazî'r) *m* swine, boar.

חַזִּיר (ḥāzī'r) *pr.n.m.*

פִּיּוֹן (ʔəzə'k) *inf.* **פִּיּוֹןָה**
 (ʔəzəkə'), *imp.* **פִּיּוֹן**, **פִּיּוֹנִי**,
fut. **פִּיּוֹנִי**, **פִּיּוֹנִי** to be bound
 fast, to be attached; to
 make firm, to support,
 preserve; to be firm,
 strong, courageous; to con-
 quer, to hold fast. — *Pi.*
פִּיּוֹן, *inf.* and *imp.* **פִּיּוֹן**,

fut. יָבֵן to bind fast, to gird; to make firm, to encourage; to strengthen, support; to harden, obdurate. — *Hi.* יָבֵן, *inf.* יָבֵן, *pt.* יָבֵן to make firm, to strengthen; to hold fast, to seize, to retain, to keep; to be strong, firm; to be attached. — *Hith.* יָבֵן to be confirmed; to prove courageous, valiant, helpful.

תָּוֶק (*ṭawzā'k*) *adj.*, *w. art.*
תְּוִקָּה, *pl.* **תְּוִקִּים**, *c.* **תְּוִקִּי**,
f **תְּוִקָּה** strong, firm, va-
 liant; sound, powerful,
 violent, hard.

תִּזְק (ṭāzē'k) *adj.* = תִּזְק.

חַיִּץ (ḥē'zēk) *m, w.s.* חֵזַק, strength, might, help.

תִּזְק (ṯp'zəḳ) *m* = תִּזְק.

חֻזַק (חזק *ḥṣk*) *f. c.* חֻזַק, the growing strong, strength, the overcoming.

קִיּוּץ (qyūz) *f* a strengthen-
ing, repairing; force, vio-
lence, severity; **קִיּוּץ**
violently.

חִזְקִי (ḥizki'); חִזְקִיָּה (ḥiz-
kiyyā') and חִזְקִיָּהוּ (ḥiz-
kiyyā'hū) [Hezekiah] *pr.n.m.*

חך (ḥaḥ) *m*, *w.s.* חָרָה, *pl.* חָרָה, *c.* חָרָה [= חָרָה] hook, brooch, ring.

חָרָה (ḥaḥ) *m*, only *pl.* חָרָה = חָרָה.

חָטָא (ḥaṭṭā) *inf.* חָטָא, חָטָא, *pt.* חָטָא, חָטָא, *pl.* חָטָא, חָטָא, *f* חָטָא to fail, to miss; to sin, to forfeit; to endanger. — *Pi.* חָטָא, *pt.* חָטָא to atone for, to expiate, to clear from sin. — *Hi.* חָטָא, *inf.* חָטָא, *pt.* חָטָא to miss, fail; to cause to sin, to seduce, to make guilty, to condemn. — *Hith.* חָטָא to miss one's way [from terror]; to free oneself from sin.

חָטָא (ḥaṭṭā) *m*, *pl.* חָטָא, חָטָא, *f* חָטָא, sinner, penitent.

חָטָא (ḥaṭṭā) *m*, *w.s.* חָטָא, חָטָא, *pl.* חָטָא, חָטָא, *c.* חָטָא, sin, transgression, fault; punishment of sin.

חָטָא (ḥaṭṭā) *f* sin; sacrifice for sins.

חָטָא (ḥaṭṭā) *f* sin, guilt, punishment.

חָטָא (ḥaṭṭā) *f*, *c.* חָטָא, *w.s.* חָטָא, *pl.* חָטָא, *c.*

חָטָא, sin, transgression; sin-offering, atonement.

חָטָב (ḥaṭṭā) *pt.* חָטָב, *pl.* חָטָב, *c.* חָטָב, to cut wood, to split. — *Pu.* *pt.* חָטָב to be hewn, sculptured.

חָטָבָה (ḥaṭṭā) *f*, only *pl.* חָטָבָה, party-coloured texture, tapestry.

חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā) *f*, *pl.* חָטָה, wheat, grain of wheat.

חָטָה see חָטָה.

חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā's); חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā); חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā); חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā) *pr.n.m.*

חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā) *pt.* 1. *sg.* חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā), to limit, restrain.

חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā) *inf.* חָטָה, *pt.* חָטָה, to snatch away, to rob.

חָטָה (ḥaṭṭā) *m* shoot, twig, rod.

חָטָה see חָטָה.

חַי (ḥay) *adj. i.p.* חַי, *w.* art. חַי, *c.* חַי, *pl.* חַי, *c.* חַי, *f* חַי, *c.* חַי, *w.s.* חַי, *pl.* חַי, living, alive, vigorous, fresh, raw, running [water]; in exclamations and oaths חַי = by

the life of, as one lives;
subst. pl. life, livelihood,
refreshment.

חַיָּאֵל (ḥāy'āl) *pr.n.m.*

חִידָה (ḥīdā') *f, w.s.* חִידָתִי, *pl.* חִידוֹת, riddle, parable, proverb, oracle; song; intrigue.

חַיָּה (ḥāyā') *pf. 3. sg.* also חַי, *inf.* חַיָּה, חַיּוֹת, *imp.* וַיְחַי, *fut.* יִחַי, יִחַיָּה, *i.p.* וַיְחַי, to live, to exist, to enjoy life; to live anew, to recover, to be well. — *Pi.* חַיָּה, *inf.* חַיּוֹת, *imp.* חַיָּה, *fut.* יִחַיָּה, *pt.* חַיָּה, to make alive, to enliven, to animate, to quicken; to preserve, to refresh, to rebuild. — *Hi.* חַיָּה, *inf.* חַיָּה, חַיּוֹת, to preserve in life, to restore to life.

חַיָּה (ḥāyā') *adj., f/pl.* חַיּוֹת, living, vigorous.

חַיָּה¹ (ḥāyyā') *f, c.* חַיָּה and חַיָּה, *w.s.* חַיָּה, *pl.* חַיּוֹת, living being, animal, beast; life.

חַיָּה² (ḥāyyā') *f* crowd, band, troop.

חַיּוֹת (ḥāyyū') *f* life, lifetime.

חַיָּל¹ see חוֹל.

חַיָּל² (ḥāl) *m* pain, pang, trembling.

חַיָּל (ḥā'yāl) *m, i.p.* חַיָּל, *c.* חַיָּל, חַל, *w.s.* חַיָּלוֹ, *pl.* חַיָּלִים, *c.* חַיָּלִי, power, strength, valour; military force, army; wealth; virtue, honesty.

חַיָּל see חַל.

חַיָּלָה (ḥālā') *f* = חַיָּל²

חַיָּלָם (ḥālām) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria.

חַיָּלָן (ḥālān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

חַיָּן (ḥān) *m* beauty, grace.

חַיָּץ (ḥā'yīṣ) *m* wall.

חַיָּצוֹן (ḥāyō'n) *adj., f* חַיָּצוֹנָה, outer, exterior, civil [opp. sacred].

חַיָּק, חַק (ḥāq) *m* bosom, lap; inside, hollow, enclosed part.

חַיָּרָה (ḥārā') *pr.n.m.*

חַיָּרָם (ḥārām), חַיָּרָם (ḥārām), חוֹרָם (ḥūrām) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Tyre.

חַיָּש¹ (ḥāš) = חוֹשׁ, *imp.* חַיָּשׁ, to hasten.

חַיָּש² (ḥāš) *m* haste; *adv.* hastily, swiftly.

חַיָּתוֹ see חַיָּה.

קָה (קֶה) *m*, *w.s.* קֶה, *pl. c.* קֶה, palate, cavity of the mouth.

קָה (קֶה) *pt.* קֶה, *pl. c.* קֶה, to wait for, to hope. — *Pi.* קֶה, *fut.* קֶה, *pt.* קֶה to wait for, to hope, to expect, to long for, to tarry.

קָה (קֶה) *f* hook, angle.

קֶה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *pr.n.* of a hill near the desert of Siph.

קֶה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *pr.n.m.*

קֶה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *adj.*, *c.* קֶה־סִיפִי, darkling, dim.

קֶה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *f* darkening [of the eye], drunkenness.

קָה (קֶה) *imp.* קָה, *fut.* קָה, to be wise, intelligent, prudent; to become wise. — *Pi. fut.* קָה to make wise, to teach. — *Pu. pt.* קָה to be cunning, clever. — *Hi. pt.* קָה to make wise. — *Hith.* קָה to think oneself wise, to show oneself wise.

קָה (קֶה) *adj.*, *c.* קָה, *pl.* קָה, *c.* קָה, *f* קָה, *c.* קָה, *pl.* קָה, *c.* קָה, *pl.* קָה, *c.* קָה.

קָה, wise, intelligent, prudent, experienced, clever; *subst.* a wise man, philosopher, magician.

קָה (קֶה) *f*, *c.* קָה, wisdom, knowledge, experience, intelligence, insight, judgment.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *pr.n.m.*

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) and קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *f* [sg.] wisdom.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *m* outer fortification, bulwark, wall, rampart.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *adj.* profane, unholy.

קָה־סִיפִי¹ (קֶה־סִיפִי) *f* rust.

קָה־סִיפִי² (קֶה־סִיפִי) *pr.n.f.*

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *m*, *w. art.* קָה־סִיפִי, *c.* קָה־סִיפִי, milk.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) and קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *m*, *w.s.* קָה־סִיפִי, *pl.* קָה־סִיפִי, *c.* קָה־סִיפִי, fat marrow, best part.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *pr.n.* of a place near Damascus.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *f* a strong-smelling resin.

קָה־סִיפִי (קֶה־סִיפִי) *pr.n.m.*

חֶלֶד (ḥē'leḏ) *m, i.p.* חֶלֶד, *w.s.* חֶלֶי, life, lifetime; world, worldliness.

חֶלֶד (ḥē'leḏ) *m* mole [others: weazel].

חֶלְדָּה (ḥēldā') *pr.n.f.*

חֶלְדָּי (ḥēldā'y) *pr.n.m.*

חָלָה (ḥālā') *inf.* חָלֹת, *fut.* חָלָה, *pt.* חָלָה, *f* חָלָה, to be languid, weak, ill, to be sick, to suffer, to be pained. — *Ni.* נָחָלָה, *pt. f* נָחָלָה to become sick, to be incurable, to be grieved. — *Pi.* חָלָה, *inf.* חָלֹת, *imp.* חָלֵ, *fut.* וַיִּחָל, to make ill or sick; to flatter, to implore. — *Pu.* חָלָה to become weak or sick. — *Hi.* הִחָלִי [for הִחָלָה, or for הִחָלִי from הִחָלָה] to make sick, to show sickness. — *Ho.* הִחָלָה (hē'ḥālā') to be wounded. — *Hith.* *inf.* הִתְחָלֹת, *imp.* הִתְחָל, *fut.* וַיִּתְחָל, to become sick, to feign oneself sick.

חֶלֶה (ḥēllā') *f, c.* חֶלֶת, *pl.* חֶלֶת, cake [for offering].

חֶלֶם (ḥēlēm) *m, pl.* חֶלְמוֹת, dream.

חֶלְוָן (ḥēllō'n) *m* and *f, pl.*

חֶלְוָן and חֶלְוָנוֹת, *c.* חֶלְוָי, hole, window.

חֶלְוָן (ḥēllō'n) *pr.n.* of towns.

חֶלְוָן (ḥēllō'n) *pr.n.m.*

חֶלְוָנִי (ḥēllōnā'y) *m* window-work [others: *adj.* with many windows].

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *m* destitution, orphanage.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *adj., pl. c.* חֶלְוָה, smooth.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *f* defeat.

חֶלְוָה see חֶלְוָה.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a place or district in Mesopotamia.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *f* trembling, anguish, pain.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *Hi. fut.* וַיִּחָלֵט, to ascertain, to take for an omen.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *m, pl.* חֶלְוָה, and חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *f* necklace, ornament.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ) *m, w. art.* חֶלְוָה, *i.p.* חֶלְוָה, *w.s.* חֶלְוָה (ḥēllō'ḥ), *pl.* חֶלְוָה, *w.s.* חֶלְוָה, sickness, illness, suffering.

חָלַל¹ (חָלַל¹) *m*, *pl.* חָלָלִים, something hollowed out, pipe, flute.

חָלַל² (חָלַל²) *adj.* profane; *adv.* חָלָלָה, חָלָלָה far be it! God forbid!

חָלִיפָה (חָלִיפָה) *f*, *pl.* חָלִיפוֹת, change, alteration; garment for changing, festal dress; exchange of soldiers, relief.

חָלִיצָה, חָלִיצָה (חָלִיצָה) *f*, *pl.* חָלִיצוֹת, spoils, armour.

חָלָה (חָלָה) *adj.*, *i.p.* חָלָה, *pl.* חָלָהִים [from חָלָה] unfortunate, wretched.

חָלַל¹ (חָלַל¹) *inf. w.s.* חָלָלְתִּי, to be pierced, perforated.

— *Po. pt. f* מְחַלְלֶתָה to pierce, wound. — *Pi. pt. pl.* מְחַלְלִים [from חָלַל¹] to play on the flute. —

Pu. pt. מְחַלְלֶה and מְחַלְלֶה to be pierced, perforated.

חָלַל² (חָלַל²) *Ni.* נָחַל, *fut. i.p.* יִחַל to be profaned, to be defiled. — *Pi.* חָלַל, *inf.* חָלַל, *w.s.* חָלַל, *fut.* יִחַל to profane, defile, pollute, prostitute; to make common. — *Hi. fut.* יִחַל to loose, break, profane.

חָלַל³ (חָלַל³) *Hi.* חָחַל, 1. *sg.* בְּחָחֲלוֹתִי, 3. *pl.* חָחֲלוּ, *inf.* חָחַל, *w.s.* בְּחָחֲלִים, *fut.* יִחַל, to begin, to open.

חָלַל (חָלַל) *m* [or *adj.*], *w. art.* חָחַל, *c.* חָחַל, *pl.* חָחַלִים, *c.* חָחַלִי, pierced, killed, slain; *f* חָחַלָה prostitute.

חָלַם (חָלַם) *fut.* יִחַלֵּם, *pt.* חָלַם, to be strong; to dream. — *Hi. fut.* יִחַלֵּם, *pt. pl.* מְחַלְמִים, to make sound or strong; to cause to dream.

חָלָם (חָלָם) *pr.n.m.*

חָלָמוֹת (חָלָמוֹת) *f* the white of an egg, insipid food.

חָלָמִישׁ (חָלָמִישׁ) *m*, *c.* חָלָמִישׁ, hard stone, flint.

חָלַף (חָלַף) *inf.* חָלָף, *fut.* יִחַלֵּף, to glide along, to move past, to pass away, to hasten past, to pass on; to transgress; to pass through, to pierce; to change; to shoot forth, to grow up. — *Pi. fut.* יִחַלֵּף to change [clothes]. — *Hi. fut.* יִחַלֵּף, *fut.* יִחַלֵּף, to change, exchange, alter, substitute, renew.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפִי) *m* exchange;
adv. instead of.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפִי) *pr.n.* of a town
in Naphtali.

חֲלָף¹ (חֲלָפִי) *fut.* יִחְלֹף,
pt. p. יֹחֵף, to draw off,
to draw out, to withdraw.
— *Ni. fut.* יִחְלֹף to be
drawn out, to be delivered.
— *Pi. fut.* יִחְלֹף, *imp.* חֲלֹף,
fut. יִחְלֹף to draw out, to
extricate or deliver; to rob.

חֲלָף² (חֲלָפִי) *fut.* יִחְלֹף to
equip, to make ready for
battle; *pt. p.* יֹחֵף warrior.
— *Ni. fut.* יִחְלֹף to be
equipped, to arm oneself.
— *Hi. fut.* יִחְלֹף, to arm,
to make strong.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפִי) and חֲלָף
(חֲלָפִי) *pr.n.m.*

חֲלָפִי (חֲלָפִי) *f du.*
loins, hips.

חֲלָפִי¹ (חֲלָפִי) to be smooth;
to be hypocritical. — *Hi.*
יִחְלֹף, *fut.* יִחְלֹף, *pt.*
יֹחֵף to make smooth,
to make the tongue smooth,
to flatter.

חֲלָפִי² (חֲלָפִי) *fut.* יִחְלֹף to
spoil, plunder; to divide,
distribute; to divide into
shares. — *Ni. fut.* יִחְלֹף to

be divided, to be parted;
to be allotted; to be
formed into divisions. —
Pi. חֲלָף, inf. חֲלָף, w.s.
חֲלָפִי, *fut.* יִחְלֹף to divide,
distribute, allot; to scatter.
— *Pu. חֲלָף to be divided*
out. — *Hi. inf. חֲלָף [for*
יִחְלֹף] to take one's
share. — *Hith. חֲלָפִי to*
divide among themselves.

חֲלָפִי (חֲלָפִי) *adj., w. art.*
יִחְלֹף, smooth, bald, bare;
hypocritical, lying; *f/pl.*
חֲלָפִי flattering words,
hypocrisy.

חֲלָפִי¹ (חֲלָפִי) *m, w.s.* חֲלָפִי,
pl. חֲלָפִי, *c.* חֲלָפִי share,
portion, lot, inheritance,
piece of land.

חֲלָפִי² (חֲלָפִי) *m* smoothness,
flattery.

חֲלָפִי¹ (חֲלָפִי) *f* = חֲלָפִי².
חֲלָפִי² (חֲלָפִי) *f, c.* חֲלָפִי,
share, piece of land.

חֲלָפִי (חֲלָפִי) and חֲלָפִי
(חֲלָפִי) *f, pl.* חֲלָפִי and
חֲלָפִי, flattery, promise.

חֲלָפִי (חֲלָפִי) *pr.n.m.*

חֲלָפִי (חֲלָפִי), חֲלָפִי
(חֲלָפִי) *pr.n.m.*

חֲלָפִי (חֲלָפִי) *adj., f/pl.*

הִלָּקָה, slippery places, flattering speech, cunning.

הִלָּקָה (ḥl̥kã'ṯ) or הִלָּקָה (ḥl̥kã'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

שָׁלַי (ṣālā's) *fut. intr.* יִשָּׁלַי, *tr.* שָׁלַי to be weak, feeble; to prostrate, to overthrow.

שָׁלַי (ṣālā's) *m* weak, feeble.

חָם¹ (ḥām) *m*, *w.s.* חָמִיךָ, father-in-law.

חָם² (ḥām) *adj.* warm, hot.

חָם³ (ḥām) *pr.n.m.* of a son of Noah; Egyptians and Ethiopians.

חֶם (ḥēm) *m* warmth, heat.

חֶמָּה see חֶמָּה.

חֶמְצָה (ḥēm'ā') *f*, *c.* חֶמְצָה, curds, cream, butter.

חָמַד (ḥāmā'd), *fut.* יִחְמַד, *pt. p.* נִחְמַד, to desire, covet, long for, *pt. p.* desirable, costly. — *Ni. pt.* נִחְמַד, *pl.* נִחְמַדִּים to be desirable, costly, precious. — *Pi.* חָמַד to feel delight.

חָמֵד (ḥāmēd) *m* pleasantness, loveliness.

חֶמְדָּה (ḥēmdā') *f*, *c.* חֶמְדָּה, desire, wish, longing;

object of desire; loveliness, delight.

חֶמְדוֹת see חָמַד *pt. p.*

חֶמְדָּן (ḥēmdā'n) *pr.n.m.*

חֶמֶה (ḥēmā') *f*, *w.s.* חֶמֶה, warmth, heat; sun.

חֶמֶה¹ (ḥēmā') *f*, *c.* חֶמֶה, *w.s.* חֶמֶה, *pl.* חֶמֶת, חֶמֶת, warmth, heat, anger, wrath; prison.

חֶמֶה² = חֶמְצָה.

חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl); חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl); חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl) *pr.n.m.*

חֶמְּוִי (ḥēm̄wī) *adj.* violent; robber.

חֶמְּוִי (ḥēm̄wī) *adj.* [*pt. p.* of חֶמֶץ], *c.* חֶמְּוִי, deep red, purple.

חֶמְּוִר¹ (ḥēm̄wī'r) [חֶמְּוִר] *m*, *pl.* חֶמְּוִרִים, [male] ass; heap, load = חֶמְּוִר.

חֶמְּוִר² (ḥēm̄wī'r) *pr.n.m.*

חֶמְּוִרָה (ḥēm̄wī'rā') *f* = חֶמְּוִר heap.

חֶמְּוִת (ḥēm̄wī'ṯ) *f*, *w.s.* חֶמְּוִתָּה, mother-in-law.

חֶמֶט (ḥēm̄t) *m* lizard.

חֶמְטָה (ḥēm̄tā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

חֲמִיץ (ḥāmī'ḇ) *adj.* salted;
 חֲמִיץ בָּלִיל salted pro-
 vender.

חֲמִישִׁי (ḥāmīšī'), חֲמִישִׁי
 (ḥāmīššī') *m, f* חֲמִישִׁית,
 חֲמִישִׁית, *num.* the fifth,
 the fifth part.

חַמֵּל (ḥāmā'1) *fut.* יִחַמֵּל, to
 be mild, compassionate, to
 pity; to spare, forbear.

חֲמִלָּה (ḥāmīlā') *f, c.* חֲמִלָּה,
 pity, compassion.

חַמֵּם (ḥāmā'm), *pf.* חָם,
inf. חֲמֵם, חָמָם, חָם, *fut.* יִחַם,
 חָם (ḥāyā'ḥām), יָחָם [pl.
 וַיִּחַם, perh. from יָחָם], to
 burn, to glow. — *Pi. fut.*
 יִחַמֵּם to warm, to hatch.
 — *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַמֵּם to
 warm oneself.

חֲמָן (ḥāmmā'n) *m*, only *pl.*
 חֲמָנִים sun-pillars, idols of
 Baal.

חַמֵּם (ḥāmā'ḇ) *fut.* יִחַמֵּם
 to oppress, to be bold,
 violent, to hurt, to over-
 throw, to tear down. —
Ni. נִתְחַמֵּם to be treated
 violently, to be disgraced.

חֲמָם (ḥāmā'ḇ) *m, c.* חֲמָם,
pl. חֲמָמִים violence, op-
 pression, wickedness, wrong;
 unrighteous gain.

חֲמָץ¹ (ḥāmā'ḇ) *inf.* חֲמָץָה,
fut. יִחְמָץ, *pt.* חֲמָץ, *pt. p.*
 חֲמָץ to be sharp, sour,
 salted, to be leavened; to
 be deep red or purple; to
 be violent. — *Hith. fut.*
 יִתְחַמָּץ to be excited, to
 be bitterly moved.

חֲמָץ² (ḥāmā'ḇ) *m* anything
 fermented or leavened
 [ill-gotten wealth].

חֲמָץ (ḥā'ḥāmā'ḇ) *m* vinegar.

חָמַק (ḥāmā'k) to turn about,
 to go away. — *Hith. fut.*
 2. *fpl.* תִּתְחַמְּקִין to go
 about, to rove about.

חֲמָר¹ (ḥāmā'r) *fut.* יִחְמָר to
 ferment, seethe, foam,
 boil up, swell. — *Poalal*
 יִחְמָר to bubble up, to
 burn.

חֲמָר² (ḥāmā'r) *fut. w.s.*
 תִּתְחַמְּרָה to pitch, to cover
 with bitumen.

חֲמָר (ḥēmā'r) *m* bitumen,
 asphalt.

חֲמָר (ḥā'mā'r) *m* wine.

חֲמָר (ḥā'mā'r) *m* heap; a
 dry measure = 10 עָתָם or
 אֵיפָה; clay, loam, mortar.

חֲמָרָה (ḥāmārā') *f, du.*
 חֲמָרָתִים, see חֲמָרָה.

חֲמִשׁ (ḥāmā's) to gird the loins, to make ready for battle; *pt. p. pl.* חֲמִשִּׁים equipped, well armed, warriors.

חֲמִשׁ (ḥāmē's) *num. f. c.* חֲמִשׁ, five. — *denom. Pi.* חֲמִשׁ to fifth, to take the fifth part.

חֲמִשׁ¹ (ḥō'māš) *m* the fifth part as a tax or tribute.

חֲמִשׁ² (ḥō'māš) *m* abdomen, paunch.

חֲמִשָּׁה (ḥāmīššā') *num. m, c.* חֲמִשָּׁה, five.

חֲמִישִׁי (ḥāmīššī') or חֲמִישִׁי (ḥāmīšī') *num. m, f* חֲמִישִׁית, the fifth; *f* the fifth part.

חֲמִשִּׁים (ḥāmīššīm) *num. pl., c.* חֲמִשִּׁים, fifty.

חֲמַת (ḥēmā'ṯ) *m, c.* חֲמַת, leather-bag, skin-bottle.

חֲמַת (ḥāmā'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a city in Syria; *gent.* חֲמַתִּי.

חֲמַת (ḥāmmā'ṯ) and חֲמַת (ḥāmmē'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חֵן (ḥēn) *m, w.s.* חֵן favour, kindness, grace, loveliness, charm, preciousness.

חֲנֻדָּה (ḥē'nāḏā'd) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנָה (ḥānā') *inf.* חֲנֹת, *imp.* חֲנֵה, *fut.* חֲנִי, *pt.* חֲנָה, *w.s.* חֲנָה, *pl.* חֲנִים, *f* חֲנָה to bend down, to incline; to encamp, settle, dwell; to encamp against, to besiege, to defend.

חֲנָה¹ (ḥānnā') *f, only pl.* חֲנֹת compassion, grace.

חֲנָה² (ḥānnā') *pr.n.f.*

חֲנוּן (ḥānō'ṯ); חֲנוּן (ḥānū'n) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנוּן (ḥānnū'n) *adj.* gracious, merciful.

חֲנוּת (ḥānū'ṯ) *f, only pl.* חֲנוּת, vault, cell, prison.

חֲנַט (ḥānā'ṯ) *inf.* חֲנֹט, *fut.* חֲנִי, to spice, to ripen; to embalm.

חֲנֻמִּים (ḥānūṯīm) *m/pl.* act of embalming.

חֲנִיָּאֵל (ḥānnī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנִיָּה (ḥānī'ṯ) *adj.* initiated, trained, skilled.

חֲנִינָה (ḥānīnā') *f* mercy, favour.

חֲנִית (ḥānī'ṯ) *f, pl.* חֲנִיתֹת and חֲנִיתִים, spear, lance.

חֲנֹךְ (ḥānā'ṯ) *imp.* חֲנֵךְ, *fut.* חֲנִי, to initiate, teach; to dedicate, consecrate.

הַנְּקָה (ḥanṣkka') *f* dedication.

הַנְּמָ (ḥinnā'm) *adv.* gratuitously; in vain; without cause.

הַנְּמָאֵל (ḥanām'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

הַנְּמָל (ḥanāmā'l) *m, i.p.*
הַנְּמָל, hail, hailstones.

הַנְּ (ḥanā'n) *inf.* הַנְּ, הַנְּ, *w.s.* הַנְּ, *imp. w.s.* הַנְּ (ḥōnnē'nī), *fut.* הַנְּ, הַנְּ (vāyyā'ḥōn), *w.s.* הַנְּ, הַנְּ (yōḥn'ḥā'), הַנְּ, to be inclined, favourable, kind, gracious, to pity, to have mercy, to bestow. — *Ni.* הַנְּ to be pitied, to complain. — *Pi.* הַנְּ, *fut.* הַנְּ to be favourable, to pity; הַנְּ, *fut.* הַנְּ to make lovely. — *Ho.* הַנְּ, *fut.* הַנְּ to be pitied, to be favoured. — *Hith. pf.* and *inf.* הַנְּ to implore, to seek mercy.

הַנְּ (ḥanā'n); הַנְּאֵל (ḥanān-ē'l); הַנְּ (ḥanānī'); הַנְּ (ḥanānyā'); הַנְּ (ḥanānyā'-hū) *pr.n.m.*

הַנְּ (ḥanē'ā) *pr.n.* of a city in middle Egypt [Heracleopolis].

הַנְּ (ḥanā'f), הַנְּ¹ (ḥanē'f) *fut.* הַנְּ, to be wicked, to sin; to be desecrated, unclean; *tr.* to profane, to pollute. — *Hi.* הַנְּ, *fut.* הַנְּ to profane, pollute; to seduce.

הַנְּ² (ḥanē'f) *m [adj.], pl. c.* הַנְּ, profane, wicked, hypocrite.

הַנְּ (ḥō'nēf) *m* and הַנְּ (ḥanūfā') *f*, impiety, godlessness.

הַנְּ (ḥanā'k) *Ni. fut.* הַנְּ, to strangle or hang oneself. — *Pi.* הַנְּ to strangle.

הַנְּ (ḥannā'ō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun.

הַסְּ¹ (ḥāḥā'd) *Pi.* הַסְּ to insult, reproach.

הַסְּ² (ḥāḥā'd) *Hith. fut.* הַסְּ to show oneself kind.

הַסְּ¹ (ḥē'ā'd) *m, i.p.* הַסְּ, *w.s.* הַסְּ, *pl.* הַסְּ, *c.* הַסְּ, love, kindness, benevolence, good-will, favour, benefit, mercy, grace, piety; beauty.

הַסְּ² (ḥē'ā'd) *m* reproach, shame, disgrace.

הַסְּ (ḥāḥādyā') *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה (חָפָה') *inf.* חָפָה,
imp. pl. חָפָה, *fut.* יִחָפָה,
pt. חָפָה, *pl.* חָפָה, to flee,
to take refuge; to trust.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה or חָפָה (חָפָה') *adj.*
strong, mighty.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *f* refuge,
refuge-seeking.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *adj., pl.*
חָפָה, kind, benevolent,
gracious; pious, good.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *f* stork.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *m, w. art.*
חָפָה, a species of locust.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *adj.* mighty.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *fut. w.s.* יִחָפָה,
to eat off.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *fut.* יִחָפָה,
to bar, stop; to muzzle.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *Ni. fut.* יִחָפָה,
to be laid up.

חָפָה see חָפָה.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *m* treasure,
wealth, riches, might.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *Pu. pt.* מִחָפָה
to be made scaly, to be
scaly [fine].

חָפָה¹ (חָפָה') *inf.* חָפָה,
fut. יִחָפָה, *pl.* יִחָפָה, to
decrease, to be diminished,

to fail; to want, lack. —
Pi. fut. יִחָפָה to make less,
to cause to want. — *Hi.*
יִחָפָה, *fut.* יִחָפָה, to cause
to fail; to want, to suffer.

חָפָה² (חָפָה') *adj., c.* חָפָה
deficient, wanting, lacking;
m lack of understanding.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *m* want,
poverty.

חָפָה (חָפָה') = חָפָה.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה (חָפָה') *m* deficiency,
want.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *adj.* pure, in-
nocent.

חָפָה see חָפָה.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *Pi. fut.* יִחָפָה
to do secretly.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *pt. p.* חָפָה to
cover, to veil. — *Ni.* יִחָפָה
to be covered. — *Pi.* חָפָה,
fut. יִחָפָה to overlay. — *Pu.*
חָפָה to be protected.

חָפָה¹ (חָפָה') *f* covering,
tent, canopy, bride-chamber.

חָפָה² (חָפָה') *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה (חָפָה') *inf. w.s.* חָפָה
(חָפָה'), *fut.* יִחָפָה, to leap,
to start, to be startled. —
Ni. יִחָפָה, *inf.* יִחָפָה, *fut.*

יִחְפֹּז, *pt.* יִחְפֹּז to be afraid, to be anxious, to flee.

חֲפֹז (ḥəppāzō'n) *m* hasty flight,

חֲפִים (ḥəppī'm) *pr.n.m.*

חֶפֶן (ḥəfēn) *m*, only *du.*

חֲפִנִים (ḥəfnā'yīm), *w.s.*

חֲפִינִים, fist.

חֲפִנִי (ḥəfnī') *pr.n.m.*

חֲפֶה (ḥəfē') *pt.* חֲפֶה, to cover, to protect.

חֲפֵי¹ (ḥəfē'ḅ) *inf.* חֲפֵי, *fut.* יִחְפֵּי, יִחְפֵּי to find pleasure in, to have an affection to, to delight in, to desire, to choose; *tr.* to bend, to bow.

חֲפֵי² (ḥəfē'ḅ) *adj.*, *pl.* חֲפֵי, *c.* חֲפֵי, *f* חֲפֵי, taking pleasure in, liking, willing.

חֲפֵי (ḥəfē'ḅ) *m*, *w.s.* חֲפֵי, *pl.* חֲפֵי, *c.* חֲפֵי, pleasure, delight, wish, desire; matter, business, pursuit.

חֲפֵי-בֶה (ḥəfē'ḅī'-ḥə'ḥ) *pr.n.f.*

חֲפֶר (ḥəfēr) *inf.* חֲפֶר, *fut.* יִחְפֶר to dig, to dig into; to paw; to search out, explore, spy.

חֲפֶר (ḥəfēr) *fut.* יִחְפֶר, to turn red, to

blush, to be ashamed, to be disappointed. — *Hi.* יִחְפֶר, *fut.* יִחְפֶר, to be ashamed; to cause shame.

חֲפֶר (ḥəfēr) *pr.n.* of a town in southern Palestine; *pr.n.m.*

חֲפֶרִים (ḥəfārī'yīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

חֲפֶרֶ (ḥəfērē') *pr.n.m.* of an Egyptian king.

חֲפֶרֶת (ḥəfērē't) *f*, only *pl.* חֲפֶרֶת [to be read for חֲפֶרֶת], rat, mole.

חֲפֵשׁ (ḥəfēš) *fut.* יִחְפֹּשׁ, to search, scrutinize, devise. — *Ni.* יִחְפֹּשׁ to be searched out. — *Pi.* חֲפֵשׁ, *fut.* יִחְפֹּשׁ, to search, examine, seek out. — *Pu.* *pt.* חֲפֵשׁ to be devised; to be concealed. — *Hith.* חֲפֵשׁ to disguise oneself.

חֲפֵשׁ (ḥəfēš) *m* device, plan.

חֲפֵשׁ (ḥəfēš) *Pu.* חֲפֵשׁ to be set free.

חֲפֵשׁ (ḥəfēš) *m*, *w.s.* חֲפֵשׁ (ḥəfēš) couch.

חֲפֵשׁ (ḥəfēš) *f* freedom, release.

חֲפֵשׁ (ḥəfēš), חֲפֵשׁ

(חֲפָשִׁי) *f* sickness; בֵּית ח' hospital.

חֲפָשִׁי (חֲפָשִׁי) *adj.*, *pl.* חֲפָשִׁים, released, freed, free, exempt from taxes.

חֵץ (חֵץ) *m*, *w.s.* חֲצִי, *pl.* חֲצִים, *c.* חֲצִי, arrow, lightning; punishment, plague, wound; point of a spear.

חָצַב (חָצַב), חָצַב (חָצַב), *fut.* יִחָצַב, *pt.* חָצַב, חָצַב, *pl.* חָצְבִים, to cut, hew, split; to slay, kill. — *Ni.* יִחָצַב to be engraven. — *Pu.* יִחָצַב to be hewn out. — *Hi.* *pt.* *f* מִחָצַב to slay, to destroy.

חָצָה (חָצָה) *fut.* יִחָצָה, יָחַץ to split, divide, to halve. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחָצָה to be divided, halved.

חֲצוֹר (חֲצוֹר) *pr.n.* of Canaanitish towns.

חֲצוֹת (חֲצוֹת) *f*, *c.* חֲצוֹת middle, half.

חֲצִי (חֲצִי) *m*, *i.p.* חֲצִי, *w.s.* חֲצִי, middle, half; arrow [= חֵץ].

חֲמִנְחֹת חֲצִי (חֲמִנְחֹת חֲצִי) *pr.n.* of a place.

חֲצִיר¹ = חֲצִיר.

חֲצִיר² (חֲצִיר) *m*, *c.* חֲצִיר, grass; leek.

חֲצֹן (חֲצֹן) *m*, *c.* חֲצֹן, and חֲצֹן (חֲצֹן) *m*, *w.s.* חֲצֹן (חֲצֹן) bosom, lap; battle-axe.

חֲצֵץ (חֲצֵץ) *pt.* חֲצֵץ to divide, to form into ranks or bands. — *Pi.* *pt.* מִחֲצֵץ to divide booty or to shoot arrows. — *Pu.* יִחֲצֵץ to be cut off, shortened.

חֲצֵץ (חֲצֵץ) *m* fragment, small stone, gravel [*pl.* *w.s.* חֲצֵצִי = חֲצֵץ see חֲצֵץ].

חֲצִי־תָמָר (חֲצִי־תָמָר) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah [afterwards יְדִי].

חֲצִצְרָה (חֲצִצְרָה) *f*, *pl.* חֲצִצְרוֹת, trumpet.

חֲצֹר (חֲצֹר) *Pi.* *pt.* מִחֲצֹר to blow the trumpet.

חֲצֹר (חֲצֹר) *m* and *f*, *w.* *art.* חֲצֹר, *c.* חֲצֹר, *pl.* חֲצֹרִים, *c.* חֲצֹרִי and חֲצֹרוֹת, *c.* חֲצֹרוֹת, enclosure, fence, enclosed camp, village; court, yard; many geographical names are compounded with חֲצֹר.

חֲצִירֹן (חֲצִירֹן) *pr.n.* of a town; *pr.n.m.*

הַצְרֹת (חֲצֵרֹת) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

הַצְרֵי (חֲצֵרֵי) *pr.n.m.*

הַצְרָמוֹת (חֲצֵרְמָוֶת) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe and district [Hadramaut].

הַר see חֵי.

הֶקֶד (חֶקֶד) *m, c.* חֶקֶד (חֶקֶד), *w.s.* חֶקֶד, חֶקֶדִים (חֶקֶדִים), *pl.* חֶקֶדִים, *c.* חֶקֶדִי, חֶקֶדִי, statute, regulation, law, custom; decree; share, task, term, limit, boundary.

חֲקֹךְ (חֲקֹךְ) *Pu. pt.* חֲקֹךְ to be engraved, carved. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַקֵּךְ to set limits.

חֲקֹקָה (חֲקֹקָה) *f, c.* חֲקֹקָה, *pl.* חֲקֹקֹת, law, statute, custom.

חֲקֻפָּא (חֲקֻפָּא) *pr.n.m.*

חֲקֹק (חֲקֹק) *imp. w.s.* חֲקֹק, *pt.* חֲקֹק, חֲקֹק to cut, to engrave, to inscribe, trace; to establish, ordain, prescribe. — *Pi. pt.* חֲקֹק, *pl. c.* חֲקֹקִי, to decree, ordain; *pt.* leader, ruler, lawgiver; sceptre. — *Pu. pt.* חֲקֹק what is ordained, law. — *Ho. fut.* יִחֲקֹק to be engraved.

חֲקֹק (חֲקֹק) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חֲקֹר (חֲקֹר) *inf.* חֲקֹר, *imp. w.s.* חֲקֹרֵי (חֲקֹרֵי), *fut.* חֲקֹר to search out, explore, examine, spy out. — *Ni.* יִחֲקֹר to be searched out, to be ascertained. — *Pi.* יִחֲקֹר to find out.

חֲקֹר (חֲקֹר) *m, pl. c.* חֲקֹרֵי, searching out, examination, meditation, deliberation; חֲקֹרֵי אֵין חֲקֹר unsearchable, unfathomable, mystery.

חֹר¹ (חֹר) *m, only pl.* חֹרִים, חֹרִים the free, the noble. חֹר², חֹר [also חֹר] (חֹר) *m* hole, opening, breach.

חֹרָא (חֹרָא) *m, only pl. c.* חֹרָא excrements, dung.

חֲתֹב¹ (חֲתֹב) *imp.* חֲתֹב, *fut.* יִחֲתֹב to dry up, to become or be dry; to be stupefied. — *Pu.* חֲתֹב to be dried. — *Hi.* חֲתֹב, *pt.* חֲתֹב to dry up.

חֲתֹב² (חֲתֹב) *inf.* חֲתֹב, *fut.* יִחֲתֹב, to be devastated, to be desolate or waste; *tr.* to destroy, to lay waste. — *Ni.* יִחֲתֹב to be laid waste; to fight with one another. — *Hi.* חֲתֹב, *fut.*

יִהְרֵיב, *pt.* בְּיִהְרֵיב to lay waste, to destroy. — *Ho.* הִתְהַרַב (hə'ṭəṣarəḇ) to be desolated, destroyed.

תָּרַב³ (ṭārēḇ) *adj.*, *f.* תְּרַבָּה, dry.

תָּרַב⁴ (ṭārēḇ) *adj.*, *f/pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, waste, desolated.

תָּרַב (ṭə'rəḇ) *f.*, *i.p.* תְּרַב, *w.s.* תְּרַבִּי, *pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, *c.* תְּרַבּוֹת sword, knife.

תָּרַב¹ (ṭə'rəḇ) *m* dryness, drought.

תָּרַב² (ṭə'rəḇ) *m* desolation, destruction.

תָּרַב (ṭə'rəḇ) *pr.n.* of a top of Sinai.

תָּרַבָּה¹ (ṭə'rəḇā') *f*, *pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, dry country, desert.

תָּרַבָּה² (ṭə'rəḇā') *f*, *pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, *c.* תְּרַבּוֹת desolation, ruin.

תְּרַבָּה (ṭə'rəḇā') *f* dryness, dry land.

תְּרַבּוֹן (ṭə'rəḇōn) *m*, *pl.* *c.* תְּרַבּוֹנִי, heat, drought.

תְּרַבּוֹנָא (ṭə'rəḇōnā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

תָּרַג (ṭārə'g) *fut.* יִתְרַג, to tremble, to flee trembling.

תְּרַגָּל (ṭə'rgəl) *m* a species of locust.

יִתְרַד (ṭārəḏ) *fut.* יִתְרַד, to tremble, to be afraid, to be anxious, to come with trepidation. — *Hi.* הִתְהַרֵּד, *pt.* בְּיִתְהַרֵּד to frighten, terrify.

תָּרַד (ṭārēḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* תְּרַדִּים, trembling, fearful, anxious, reverent.

תָּרַד, תְּרוֹד (ṭārēḏ) *pr.n.* of a fountain and place near Jezreel; *gent.* תְּרַדִּי.

תְּרַדָּה¹ (ṭə'rādā') *f*, *c.* תְּרַדָּה, *pl.* תְּרַדּוֹת terror, fear, consternation, care, careful service.

תְּרַדָּה² (ṭə'rādā') *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

תָּרַה (ṭārā') *inf.* תָּרַה, *fut.* יִתְרַה, to burn, to glow with anger.

— *Ni. pt. pl.* יִתְרַה to be angry, incensed. — *Tiph.*

[*Pi.*] יִתְרַה to be zealous, to rival. — *Hi.* תְּרַה, *fut.*

יִתְרַה to cause to burn, to kindle anger; to act zealously. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְרַה to grow indignant.

תְּרַהֲיָה (ṭə'rəḥayā') *pr.n.m.*

תְּרוֹד see תָּרַד.

תְּרוּנִים (ṭə'rūzīm) *m/pl.* string of pearls or corals.

תָּרוּל (ṭārū'l) *m*, *pl.* תָּרָלִים
thorn, nettle.

תָּרוּמָף (ṭārūmā'f) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרוֹן (ṭārō'n) *m*, *c.* תָּרוֹן,
pl. תָּרוּגִים, heat, anger; a
combustible or burning
thing [dry wood].

תָּרוֹן (ṭārō'n) *pr.n.* of a
place; *gent.* תָּרוּגִי.

תָּרוּגִים (ṭārō'nā'yīm) *pr.n.* of
a town in Moab.

תָּרוּץ¹ (ṭārū'B) *adj.*, sharp,
pointed, zealous, in-
dustrious; *m* thrashing-
sledge.

תָּרוּץ² (ṭārū'B) *m* ditch;
incision; decision, judg-
ment.

תָּרוּץ³ (ṭārū'B) *m* gold.

תָּרוּץ⁴ (ṭārū'B) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרָחור (ṭārḥūr) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרָחם (ṭārḥām) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרָחַר (ṭārḥār) *m* inflam-
mation, fever.

תָּרַט (ṭārṭ) *m* chisel, style
[for engraving], character.

תָּרָטָם (ṭārṭām) *m*, only *pl.*
תָּרָטָמִי, *c.* תָּרָטָמִי scribe,
writer of hieroglyphics,
Egyptian sage.

תָּרִי see תָּרָא.

תָּרִי (ṭārī') *m* heat, anger.

תָּרִי¹ (ṭārī') *m* white or fine
bread.

תָּרִי² (ṭārī') *pr.n.*, *pl.* תָּרִים
[troglodyte] a people in
Mount Seir.

תָּרִיט (ṭārī't) *m*, *pl.* תָּרִיטִים.
pocket, bag, purse.

תָּרִיף (ṭārī'f) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.*
תָּרִיפִי.

תָּרִיץ (ṭārī'B) *m*, only *pl. c.*
תָּרִיצִי, slice, piece; thrash-
ing-sledge.

תָּרִישׁ (ṭārī's) *m* act and
time of ploughing.

תָּרִישִׁי (ṭārī'sī') *adj.*, *f*
תָּרִישִׁית silent, still, sultry.

תָּרִיךְ (ṭārā'ḥ) *fut.* יִתָּרֵךְ, to
roast [others: to scare up].

תָּרָכִים (ṭārākkī'm) *m/pl.*
lattice, window-lattice.

תָּרָל see תָּרוּל.

תָּרָם¹ (ṭārām) *Hi.* תָּרָמִים,
inf. תָּרָמִים, *fut.* תָּרָמִים,
to dedicate,
devote, curse, destroy. —
Ho. fut. יִתָּרָם (y'ṭārām)
to be doomed, exter-
minated.

תָּרָם² (ṭārām) to cut, to
split; *pt. p.* תָּרוּם, תָּרָם

flat-nosed [others: with a split or pierced nose].

חָרָם (ḥārē'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חָרַם (ḥārī'm) *pr.n.m.*

חָרָם (ḥārēm) [once חָרָם], *w.s.* חָרָמִי, *pl.* חָרָמִים, curse, extermination, a thing or person devoted to destruction; net, enticement.

חָרְמָה (ḥǝrmā') *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town.

חָרְמוֹן (ḥǝrmō'n) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Antilibanus.

חָרְמֵשׁ (ḥǝrmē's) *m* a sickle.

חָרָן (ḥārā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Mesopotamia, Carrhae; also *pr.n.m.*

חָרְנָפֶר (ḥārnx'fēr) *pr.n.m.*

חָרָם¹ (ḥār'xē) *m, i.p.* חָרָם itch, scab.

חָרָם² (ḥār'xē) *m* [also חָרָם], *i.p.* חָרָם, the sun; חָרָם עִיר Heliopolis in Egypt.

חָרָם³ (ḥār'xē) *pr.n.* of a place near סְכּוֹת.

חָרָסוֹת (ḥārḥū'ṭ) *f* pottery.

חָרַף¹ (ḥārā'f) *inf.* חָרַף, *fut.* יַחְרֹף, *pt.* חָרַף, to scorn, reproach, insult. — *Ni.*

יִנְהַרְךָ to be betrothed. — *Pi.* חָרַף, *inf.* חָרַף, *fut.* יַחְרֹף, *pt.* חָרַף to reproach, scorn, despise; to expose [life].

חָרַף² (ḥārā'f) *fut.* יַחְרֹף, to pass the autumn or winter.

חָרַף (ḥārē'f) *pr.n.m.*

חָרַף (ḥār'xē) *m, w.s.* חָרְפִּי (ḥǝrpī') harvest-time, autumn [and winter].

חָרְפָה (ḥǝrpā') *f, c.* חָרְפָה, *pl.* חָרְפּוֹת, *c.* חָרְפּוֹת reproach, shame, object of reproach; pudenda.

חָרַץ (ḥārā'ḥ) *fut.* יַחְרֹץ, to cut, sharpen, point, wound; to decide, to be sharp, zealous, quick. — *Ni. pt.* נִחְרָץ to be decided, decreed.

חָרָצְבוֹת (ḥārḥḥbbō'ṭ) *f/pl.* fetters; tortures.

חָרָצִן (ḥārḥā'n) *m, only pl.* חָרָצִים kernels of grapes [others: sour grapes].

חָרַק (ḥārā'k) *fut.* יַחְרֹק, *pt.* חָרַק, to gnash, to grind the teeth.

חָרַר (ḥārā'r) *pf. pl.* חָרְרוּ, to burn, to glow; to be parched. — *Ni.* נִחַר, נִחַר, *fut.* יִחַר to be heated,

burnt, scorched, dried up.
— *Pilp. inf.* קָרַר to
kindle.

קָרַר (qārē'r) *m*, only *pl.*
קָרָרִים sunburnt, dry
country.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m*, *pl.* קָרָשִׁים,
c. קָרָשִׁי clay, pottery,
earthen ware, potsherd.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *inf.* קָרַשׁ,
fut. יִקְרַשׁ, *pt.* קָרַשׁ, *pt. p.*
קָרוּשׁ to cut, to engrave,
to forge; to devise; to
plough. — *Ni.* קָרַשׁ to be
ploughed. — *Hi.* *pt.* קָרַשׁ
to contrive, devise.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *fut.* יִקְרַשׁ to
be deaf, dumb, silent, still.
— *Hi.* קָרַשׁ, *imp. 2. sg.*
קָרַשׁ, *fut.* יִקְרַשׁ, *pt.*
קָרַשׁ to be deaf, silent;
to silence; to keep quiet;
to conceal; to go away in
silence. — *Hith.* קָרַשׁ to
keep oneself quiet.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m*, *c.* קָרַשׁ,
pl. קָרָשִׁים, *c.* קָרָשִׁי, a cutter
in wood, metal, stone;
smith, workman, artisan,
artificer, artist.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *adj.*, *pl.*
קָרָשִׁים, deaf, deaf and
dumb.

קָרַשׁ¹ (qārē's) *m*, only *pl.*
קָרָשִׁים, artificial work,
artifice.

קָרַשׁ² (qārē's) *m* silence;
adv. silently.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m* cutting-
tool; *pt.* worker.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m*, *w. loc.*
קָרָשִׁים, *pl.* קָרָשִׁים (qārē-
sīm), thicket, forest.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *pr.n.m.*

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *pr.n.* of a
place in northern Palestine,
קָרַשׁ הַגִּזְרִים.

קָרַת (qārē't) *pt. p.* קָרַת
[= קָרוּשׁ] to cut, engrave.

קָרַת (qārē't) *pr.n.* of a
forest in Judah.

קָרַת (qārē't) *pr.n.m.*

קָרַת (qārē't) *m*, only *pl. c.*
קָרָתִים, a separate flock.

קָרַת (qārē't) *imp.* קָרַת,
fut. יִקְרַת, *pt.* קָרַת, to
hold back, to keep off, to
preserve; to refuse, withhold,
deny, check, stop; to spare,
to save. — *Ni.* קָרַת, *fut.*
יִקְרַת to be checked; to be
reserved.

קָרַת (qārē't) *inf.* קָרַת,
קָרַת, *imp. f.* קָרַת, *fut.*
יִקְרַת, *pt. p.* קָרַת to bare,

uncover, defoliate; to draw, to take off [water].

חָשַׁב (ḥāsāḥ) *inf.* **חֹשֵׁב**, **חֹשֶׁב**, *fut.* **יִחְשַׁב**, **יִחְשֹׁב**, to count, to count for, to impute, to esteem, to reckon; to think, combine, devise, invent; *pt.* **חָשַׁב** artificial worker, weaver. — *Ni.* **נִחְשָׁב**, *fut.* **יִנְחָשֵׁב**, *pt.* **נִחְשָׁב**, to be counted, reckoned, esteemed. — *Pi.* **חִשַּׁב**, *fut.* **יִחְשֹׁב** to think, meditate, count, reckon devise; to be about. — *Hith.* **חִתְחָשַׁב** to count oneself among.

חֶשֶׁב (ḥešeb) *m* girdle, belt [of a priest].

חֲשֵׁבֶדְנָה (ḥšbāddānā); **חֲשֵׁבָה** (ḥāsūḥā) *pr.n.m.*

חֲשֵׁבֹן¹ (ḥšbōn) *m* computation, account, reasoning.

חֲשֵׁבֹן² (ḥšbōn) *pr.n.* of the chief-town of the Amorites.

חֲשֵׁבֹן (ḥššāḥbōn) *m*, only *pl.* **חֲשֵׁבוֹנוֹת**, device, invention, war-engine.

חֲשֵׁבִיָּה (ḥāsāḥyā), **חֲשֵׁבִיָּהּ** (ḥāsāḥyā'hū); **חֲשֵׁבָהּ** (ḥāsāḥ-

nā'); **חֲשֵׁבִיָּהּ** (ḥāsāḥnā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

חָשָׁה (ḥāšā) *inf.* **יִחְשֹׁה**, *fut.* **יִחְשָׁה** to be quiet, inactive, silent. — *Hi.* **יִחְשָׁהּ**, *imp. pl.* **יִחְשֹׁהּ**, *pt.* **יִחְשָׁהּ** to keep silence, to be quiet, to rest; to silence.

חֲשֹׁב (ḥāsšūḥ) *pr.n.m.*

חָשָׁה (ḥāšāḥ) *fut.* **יִחְשָׁהּ** to be or grow dark, to be obscured. — *Hi.* **יִחְשִׁיָּהּ**, *fut.* **יִחְשִׁיָּהּ** to make dark, to darken; to spread darkness.

חָשֶׁה (ḥāšēḥ) *adj.*, only *pl.* **חֲשֵׁהִים**, dark, obscure, low.

חָשֶׁה (ḥešēḥ) *m*, *w.s.* **חֲשֵׁהִי** (ḥšēḥī) darkness; misery, ignorance, falsehood.

חֲשֵׁבָה or **חֲשֵׁבִיָּה** (ḥāsēḥā) *f*, *c.* **חֲשֵׁבָהּ** [also **חֲשֵׁבָהּ** (ḥšēḥā)], *pl.* **חֲשֵׁבִים** the same as **חָשָׁה**.

חָשַׁל (ḥāšāl) *Ni. pt.* **נִחְשַׁל** to be enfeebled, tired.

חֲשֵׁם (ḥāsū'm) *pr.n.m.*

חֲשֵׁמוֹן (ḥšmōn) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

חֲשֵׁמוֹנָה (ḥšmōnā) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

חֲשֵׁמֶל (ḥšmāl) *m*, *w. loc.*

חֲשָׁמֹה (חֲשָׁמֹה) shining metal [electrum, or pyropus].

חֲשָׁמֹן (חֲשָׁמֹן) *adj.*, only *pl.* חֲשָׁמֹנִים, noble, distinguished, rich.

חֲשֹׁן (חֲשֹׁן) *m* ornament, breast-plate of the High Priest.

חֲשֹׁק (חֲשֹׁק) to be attached to, to love, to have pleasure or delight in. — *Pi.* חֲשֹׁק to fasten together. — *Pu. pt.* חֲשֹׁק to be bound together.

חֲשֹׁק (חֲשֹׁק) *m*, *w.s.* חֲשֹׁקִי delight, desire.

חֲשֹׁק (חֲשֹׁק) *m*, only *pl.* חֲשֹׁקִים attachment, junction-rod.

חֲשֹׁק (חֲשֹׁק) *m*, only *pl.* חֲשֹׁקִים, spoke of a wheel.

חֲשֹׁרָה (חֲשֹׁרָה) *f*, *c.* חֲשֹׁרָה a gathering.

חֲשֹׁר (חֲשֹׁר) *m*, only *pl.* חֲשֹׁרִים the nave of a wheel.

חֲשֵׁשׁ (חֲשֵׁשׁ) *m* hay, dry grass, stubble.

חֲתָ (חֲתָ) *adj.*, *pl.* חֲתָיִם, broken, terrified; *m*, *w.s.* חֲתָיִם fear, dread.

חֲתָ (חֲתָ) *inf.* לְחֲתֹת,

fut. יִחְתָּה, *w.s.* יִחְתָּה, to take, to seize.

חֲתָה (חֲתָה) *f*, *c.* חֲתָה, fear, terror.

חֲתָוֶל (חֲתָוֶל) *m* bandage.

חֲתָתָה (חֲתָתָה) *m*, only *pl.* חֲתָתָיִם terrors.

חֲתָי (חֲתָי) *pr.n.*, *pl.* חֲתָיִם, *f* חֲתָיִת¹, *pl.* חֲתָיִת, descendant of חֲתָ, Hittite.

חֲתָיִת² (חֲתָיִת) *f* terror.

חֲתָרָה (חֲתָרָה) *Ni.* נִחְתָּרָה to be determined.

חֲתָל (חֲתָל) *Pu.* חֲתָל and *Ho.* חֲתָל (חֲתָל) to be swathed, swaddled.

חֲתָלָה (חֲתָלָה) *f* swaddling cloth, bandage.

חֲתָלָן (חֲתָלָן) *pr.n.* of a place in Syria.

חֲתָם (חֲתָם) *inf.* חֲתָם, *fut.* יִחְתָּם, *pt. p.* חֲתָמוֹם, to shut, close, seal; to hide, to reveal as a secret. — *Ni. inf.* נִחְתָּמוֹם to be sealed. — *Pi.* חֲתָם to close, to shut up. — *Hi.* חֲתָמוֹם to stop, to shut up.

חֲתָם see חֲתָם.

חֲתָמָה (חֲתָמָה) *f* seal.

חֲתָן (חֲתָן) *Hith.* חֲתָנוּ,

to contract affinity by marriage.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *m* bridegroom; son-in-law; relative by marriage.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *m*, *w.s.* תָּתִן, תָּתִן father-in-law.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *f* mother-in-law.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *f* nuptials.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *fut.* תָּתִן to catch, seize.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *m* robber.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *fut.* תָּתִן

to break through, to break into; to beat, to row.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *imp. pl.* תָּתִן to be dismayed, confounded. — *Ni.* תָּתִן, *fut.*

תָּתִן, תָּתִן to be broken, crushed, terrified, dismayed, alarmed, to be in fear, to be in despair. — *Pi.*

תָּתִן to be broken; to terrify. — *Hi.* תָּתִן, תָּתִן, תָּתִן, *fut.* תָּתִן to break; to terrify.

תָּתִן¹ (ṭṭān) *m* terror, dismay.

תָּתִן² (ṭṭān) *pr.n.m.*

ט

ט the ninth letter of the alphabet, called טֵית [a coiling, twisting]; as a numeral = 9 [טו = 15].

טָט, טָטָט (ṭṭā) *Pi.* טָטָט to sweep away.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *pr.n.m.*

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *m*, only *pl.* טָטָט turban.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *m* navel, height, summit.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *inf.* and *imp.* טָטָט, *pt. p.* טָטָט to slaughter, to kill; to cook, to dress.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *m*, *pl.* טָטָט butcher, cook; executioner, guardsman.

טָטָט¹ (ṭṭā) *m*, *i.p.* טָטָט, *w.s.* טָטָט, killing, slaughter, massacre; killed beast, meal of meat.

טָטָט² (ṭṭā) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of a town.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *f*, *pl.* טָטָט, female cook.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *f*, *w.s.* טָטָט = טָטָט¹.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *pr.n.* of a town.

טָבַל (*tābāl*) *fut.* יִטְבֹּל, *pt.*

טָבַל to dip, to immerse.

— *Ni.* נִטְבַּל to be immersed, moistened.

טַבְּלִיָּהוּ (*tābālyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

טָבַע (*tābā'*) *fut.* יִטְבֹּעַ, 1. *sg.*

אֶטְבָּעָה to sink, to sink down. — *Pu.* טָבַע to be sunk. — *Ho.* הִטְבָּע to be sunk, to be laid deep.

טַבְּעָה (*tābbā'āḥ*) *f.* *w.s.*

טַבְּעוֹת, *pl.* טַבְּעוֹת, *c.*

טַבְּעוֹת, seal, signet-ring, ring.

טַבְּעוֹת (*tābbā'āḥ*) *pr.n.m.*

טַבְּרִמּוֹן (*tābrīmmō'n*) *pr.n.m.*

טַבַּת (*tābbā'āḥ*) *pr.n.* of a place.

טַבַּת (*tābā'āḥ*) *m* name of the tenth Hebrew month [January or February].

טָהוֹר, טָהָר (*tāhār*) *adj.*,

c. טָהוֹר, *pl.* טָהוֹרִים, *f*

טָהוֹרָה, *pl.* טָהוֹרוֹת, pure, clean, purified, unalloyed.

טָהַר (*tāhār*) *imp.* טָהַר, *fut.*

יִטְהַר, to be clean, pure, innocent, righteous. — *Pi.*

טָהַר, *imp.* *w.s.* יִטְהַרְנִי, *fut.*

יִטְהַר, to make clean,

to purify. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִטְהַר

to be cleansed. — *Hith.*

הִטְהַר, הִטְהָר to purify oneself.

טָהָר (*tā'hār*) *m.* *w.s.* טָהָר,

splendour, brightness, purity, purification.

טָהָרָה (*tā'hārā'*) *f.* *w.s.*

טָהָרָה, purity, purification.

טוֹב¹ (*tāb*) to be good,

well, pleasing, lovely, cheerful, comfortable, happy.

— *Hi.* הִטְיִב to make good;

to do well; to do good;

to adorn, to cheer, to

please.

טוֹב² (*tāb*) *adj.*, *pl.* טוֹבִים,

טוֹבִים, *f* טוֹבָה, *c.* טוֹבָה,

pl. טוֹבוֹת, טוֹבוֹת, beautiful, good, excellent,

pleasant, lovely, con-

venient, fruitful, sound,

cheerful, kind; *subst. m*

the good, the right, virtue,

happiness, pleasantness;

adv. well.

טוֹב³ (*tāb*) *pr.n.* of a district

east of the Jordan.

טוֹב (*tāb*) *m* goodness,

beauty, excellence, cheer-

fulness, well-being; good

things, the best things.

טוֹב אֶדְוִנְיָהוּ (*tāb ādō'nīyyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

טוֹבָה (*tābā'*) *f* = טוֹב.

טוביה (tō'bīyyā'), טוביהו (tō'bīyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

טוה (tāvā') *pf. 3. pl.* טוו, to spin, to weave.

טוח (tū'āḥ) *pf.* טח, טח, to smear, to daub, to plaster, to whitewash. — *Ni.* נטוח, *inf.* הִטּוּחַ to be plastered.

טוטפת (tōtē'tēṭ) *f.* only *pl.* טוטפות, band about the forehead, before or above the eyes, round the arm, prayer-fillet.

טול (tāl) *Hi.* הִטִּיל, *fut.* יטיל, יוטל, to throw, to cast forth. — *Ho.* *fut.* יוטל, יפול, to be cast, to be prostrated. — *Pilp.* טלטל, to throw or fling about.

טור (tūr) *m.* *pl.* טורים, טרים, *c.* טורי, row, series, range; [hearth, enclosure?]

טוש (tūṣ) *fut.* יטוש, to fly, to dash.

טוחה (tāḥā') *Pi. pt. pl. c.* מִטְחוּגִי to bend a bow, to shoot.

טוחה (tūḥā') *f.* only *pl.* טהות, reins, kidneys; the inmost part.

טחון (tāḥō'n) *m.* mill, hand-mill.

טחן (tāḥā'n) *inf.* טחון, *imp.* *f.* טחני, *fut.* יטחן, *pt.* טוחן to crush, grind; to turn the hand-mill as a slave; to oppress; *pt. f/pl.* הִטְחִינוּ the grinders, i. e. the teeth.

מחנה (tāḥā'nā') *f.* a mill.

טחר (tāḥṣ'r) *m.* only *pl.* טחרי, *c.* טחרי, swellings, carbuncles, ulcers.

טיח (tī'āḥ) *m.* plaster on a wall.

טיט (tīt) *m.* loam, clay, mud.

טירה (tīrā') *f.* habitation, tent, encampment, village; a row of bricks, pinnacle of a wall.

טל (tāl) *m.* *i.p.* טל, *w.s.* טלָה, dew.

טלא (talā') *pt. p.* טלוא to be spotted, variegated. — *Pu. pt.* מְטַלָּא to be patched, to be mended.

טלה (talā') *m.* *c.* טלה, a young lamb.

טלטלה (tal'talā') *f.* a throwing or hurling down.

טלי (tālī') *m.* only *pl.* טלאים, lamb.

טלל (talālī) *Pi.* טלל to cover with beams or rafters.

טלם (tālēm) *pr.n.* of a town

in Judah [also called
טָלְאִים].

טָלְמוֹן (tālmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

טָמֵא¹ (tāmē') *inf.* טָמְאָה
(tōm'ā'), *fut.* טָמְאִי to be
unclean [ritually and
morally]. — *Ni.* טָמְאָה to
defile oneself, to be pro-
faned. — *Pi.* טָמַם, *fut.* טָמְאִי
to make unclean, to pro-
fane, to desecrate, to pro-
nounce unclean. — *Hothp.*
טָמְאָה to be defiled.

טָמֵא² (tāmē') *adj., c.* טָמֵא,
pl. טָמְאִים, *f* טָמְאָה un-
clean [ritually and morally].

טָמְאָה (tōm'ā') and טָמְאָה
(tūm'ā') *f* uncleanness, im-
purity.

טָמֵא (tāmā') *Ni.* טָמְאָה to
be unclean.

טָמֵן (tāmā'n) *inf.* טָמֵן, *fut.*
טָמְנִי, *pt. p.* טָמֵן, *pl.*
טָמְנִים, *f* טָמְנָה, to hide,
to conceal, to bury; to
keep, to preserve; to lay
a snare. — *Ni. imp.* טָמֵן
to hide oneself. — *Hi. fut.*
טָמֵן to hide, preserve.

טָנָא (tā'nā) *m, w.s.* טָנְאָה
basket.

טָנָה (tānā'i) only *Pi. fut.*
טָנְאִי to sully.

טָעָה (tā'ā') *Hi.* הִטָּעָה to
lead astray.

טָעַם (tā'ā'm) *inf.* טָעַם,
imp. pl. טָעֲמוּ, *fut.* יִטָּעֵם
to taste, to try, to per-
ceive, to understand.

טָעַם (tā'ā'm) *m, w.s.* טָעֲמוֹ
taste, flavour; feeling,
understanding, judgment;
royal decrec.

טָעַן¹ (tā'ā'n) *Pu.* טָעַן to be
pierced.

טָעַן² (tā'ā'n) *imp. pl.* טָעֲנוּ
to load, burden.

טָף (tāf) *m, i.p.* טָפָה, *w.s.*
טָפְנוּ, טָפְכָם *coll.* children,
little ones.

טָפַח (tāfā'āh) *Pi.* טָפַח, to
spread out, to stretch out;
to bring up, to nurse.

טָפַח (tāfā'āh) *m, pl.* טָפְחֹת
palm, flat hand, hand-
breadth; console, corbel.

טָפַח (tāfā'āh) *m, only pl.*
טָפְחֵי nursing [of child-
ren].

טָפַח (tāfā'āh) *m* hand-
breadth.

טָפַל (tāfāl) *fut.* יִטָּפֵל to
paste, to besmear, to im-
pute.

טָפַח (tāfā'r) *m, pl.* טָפְחֵי,

Assyrian dignitary, commander, captain.

טַפֵּף (tafā'f) *inf.* טַפּוֹף to mince one's steps, to walk coquettishly.

טַפֵּשׁ (tafā's) to be dull, stupid.

טַפַּת (tafā'ṭ) *pr.n.f.*

טַרַד (tarā'd) *pt.* טָרַד to push, to persist, to drop continually.

טָרוֹם = טָרָם.

טָרַח (tarā'ḥ) *Hi. fut.* יִטְרִיחַ to load, burden.

טָרַח (tā'rāḥ) *m* burden, hardship, encumbrance.

טָרִי (tārī') *adj.*, only *f* טָרִיָּה moist, fresh.

טָרַם (tā'rām) [expectation] *adv.* and *conj.* before, not yet; בְּטָרַם, מִטָּרַם before.

טָרַף (tarā'f) *inf.* טָרַף, טָרַף, *pt.* טָרַף, *fut.* יִטְרַף, יִטְרַף, *to* tear in pieces; to pluck off. — *Ni.* נִטְרַף to be torn in pieces. — *Pu.* טָרַף, *i p.* טָרַף to be torn in pieces. — *Hi. imp. w.s.* הִטְרִיפֵנִי to cause to eat, to feed.

טָרַף (tarā'f) *adj.* newly plucked off, fresh.

טָרַף (tā'rāf) *m, w.s.* טָרַף, fresh leaf; prey [torn beast]; food, nourishment.

טָרַף (tā'rāf) *f* cattle torn by wild beasts; booty.

י the tenth letter of the alphabet, called יוֹד [= יָד hand]; as a numeral = 10.

יָאָב (yā'āḇ) to long for, to desire.

יָאָב (yā'āḇ) to be becoming, to suit.

יָאָר see יָאָר.

יָאָזְנִיָּה (yā'azānyā') *pr.n.m.* [יָאָזְנִיָּה].

יָאָר (yā'ār) *pr.n.m.*

יָאָל (yā'āl) *Ni.* נִיָּאָל to be foolish, to act or appear as a fool.

יָאָל (yā'āl) *Hi.* הוֹאֵל, *imp.* הוֹאֵל, *fut.* יוֹאֵל, to be willing, to undertake, begin, venture; to be pleased, to be content.

יָאָל see אָלָה *Hi.*

יָאָר (yā'ār) *m, pl.* יָאָר, יָאָר, *c.* יָאָר, river; as a *pr.n.* the Nile.

יֵאֵשׁ (yā'ā's) *Ni.* נוֹאֵשׁ, *pt.* נוֹאֵשׁ to desist from, to despair. — *Pi. inf.* שֵׂאֵשׁ to cause to despair, to abandon.

יֵאֵשִׁיָּהּ (yā'ā'shyā') [יֵאֵשִׁיָּהּ] *pr.n.m.*

יֵאֵת see יֵאֵת.

יֵאֵתָרִי (yā'ā-rā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יֵבֵב (yābā'b) *Pi. fut.* הֵיבֵב to cry out, to call aloud.

יְבוֹ see בּוֹא.

יְבוֹל (yā'bū'l) *m, w.s.* יְבוֹלִים growth, produce, fruit, goods.

יְבוֹם (yā'bū'm) *pr.n.*, old name of Jerusalem; *gent.* יְבוֹמִי.

יְבוֹשׁ see בּוֹשׁ.

יְבוֹחֵר (yā'bā'chār); יְבוֹן (yā'bā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יְבוֹל (yābā'l) *Hi.* הוֹבִיל, *fut.* יוֹבִיל to lead; to present, to offer. — *Ho.* הוֹבֵל, *fut.* יוֹבֵל to be led, conducted, carried.

יְבוֹלִים (yābā'l) *m, pl. c.* יְבוֹלִי stream, river.

יְבוֹלִים (yābā'l) *pr.n.m.*

יְבוֹלִים (yābbā'l) *adj.*, only *f* יְבוֹלִים having sores, ulcers.

יְבוֹל see יוֹבֵל.

יְבוֹלֵעַם (yā'bā'lā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

יְבוֹמִי (yābā'm) *m, w.s.* יְבוֹמִי, brother-in-law.

יְבוֹמִי (yābā'm) [denom. of יְבוֹמִי] *Pi.* יְבוֹמִי (yābbā'm), *inf.* יְבוֹמִי to fulfil the duty of a brother-in-law, to marry the widow of a brother.

יְבוֹמִית (yā'bā'mā't) *f, w.s.* יְבוֹמִית sister-in-law.

יְבוֹנָאֵל (yābā'nā'ē'l) *pr.n.* of two towns.

יְבוֹנָה (yābā'nā') *pr.n.* of a Philistine town.

יְבוֹנָה (yābā'nā'yā') and יְבוֹנָה (yābā'nā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

יְבוֹק (yābbā'k) *pr.n.* of a tributary of the Jordan.

יְבוֹרֵחַ (yā'bā'rā'chā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יְבוֹשִׁים (yābā'sā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יְבוֹשׁ (yābā's) *inf.* יְבוֹשׁ, *fut.* יְבוֹשׁ, to be dry, to become dry, to dry up, to be parched, to wither; to be drained. — *Pi.* יְבוֹשׁ, *fut.* יְבוֹשׁ [for יְבוֹשׁ] to make dry. — *Hi.* הוֹבִישׁ, *fut.* יוֹבִישׁ, to make dry; *intr.* to become dry.

יָבֵשׁ (yābēš) *adj.*, *pl.* יָבֵשִׁים, *f* dry, parched.

יָבֵשׁ (yābēš) [also יָבֵשׁ] *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

יַבְבָּשָׁה (yābbāšā) and יַבְבָּשָׁה (yābbāšā) *f* dry land.

יִגְאָל (yīgā'āl) *pr.n.m.*

יָגַב (yāgā'b) *to plough*; *pt.* *pl.* יֹגְבִים, *ploughmen*.

יָגַב (yāgā'b) *m* arable land.

יִגְבָּהָה (yīgāb'hā) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

יִגְדָּלְיָהוּ (yīgālyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יָגָה (yāgā') *Ni.* נִגָּה [for נִגָּה], *pt.* נִגָּה, *to be* grieved, afflicted. — *Pi.* יָגָה, *fut.* יִגָּה [for יִגָּה] *to* afflict. — *Hi.* הִגָּה, הִגָּה, *fut.* יִגָּה, *pt. w.s.* מִגָּה, *to* afflict, *to grieve*; *to remove*.

יָגוֹן (yāgō'n) *m* grief, sorrow.

יָגוֹר (yāgō'r) *adj.* fearing, fearful.

יָגוֹר (yāgō'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

יָגִיעַ (yāgī'a) *adj.*, *pl. c.* יָגִיעַ, *wearied, tired*.

יָגִיעַ (yāgī'a) *m*, *only c.* יָגִיעַ *labour, toil*; *produce, goods, wealth*.

יָגִיעָה (yāgī'a) *f* toil, weariness.

יָגַל see גָּלָה *Hi.*

יָגִיל (yāgil') *pr.n.m*

יָגַע (yāgā') *fut.* יָגַע, *to* be wearied; *to* toil, *to* exert oneself. — *Pi.* יָגַע, *fut.* יָגַע *to* weary. — *Hi.* הִוָּגַע *to* weary, *to* importune.

יָגָע (yāgā') *m* earnings.

יָגַעַ (yāgā'a) *adj.*, *pl.* יָגַעַים, *wearied, exhausted*; *wearieding*.

יָגַר (yāgār) [Chald.] *m* heap of stones.

יָגַר (yāgār) *pf.* יָגַרְתִּי, *to* be afraid, *to* fear.

יָד (yād) *f* [and *m*], *c.* יָד, *w.s.* יָדִי, יָדָה, יָדָה, *du.* יָדַי, *c.* יָדִי, *pl.* יָדוֹת, *c.* יָדוֹת *hand*; *power, strength, assistance*; *axle, tenon*; *side*; *pl.* turns, times; *part, place*; *monument*.

יָדָה see דָּהָה.

יָדָהָה (yādhā'hā) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun.

יָדָבָשׁ (yādbāš) *pr.n.m.*

יָדָד (yāddād) *pf. pl.* יָדָדוּ *to* cast [lots].

יָדוֹת (y^sdīdūṯ) *f* object of love.

יָדָה (yādā') *imp. pl.* יָדוּ to throw, cast. — *Pi.* יָדָה, *inf.* יָדוּת, *fut. pl.* יָדוּ [for יָדוּ] to throw, cast. — *Hi.* הוֹדָה, *inf.* הוֹדוֹת, *imp. pl.* הוֹדוּ, *fut.* יוֹדָה to speak out, to confess; to sing, praise, glorify. — *Hith.* הִתְוַדָּה to confess; to praise.

יָדָה (yīddā'); יָדוֹן (yādō'n); יָדוּעַ (yādū'a*) *pr.n.m.*

יָדוֹתוֹן (y^sdūṯū'n), יְדִיתוֹן (y^sdīṯū'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָדֵי (yāddā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יָדִיד (yādī'd) *adj., c.* יָדִיד, *pl.* יְדִידִים, *f* יְדִידָה, *pl.* יְדִידוֹת, beloved, lovely, pleasant; friend; *f/pl.* lovely things.

יְדִידָה² (y^sdīdā') *pr.n.f.*

יְדִידִיָּה (y^sdī'dīyā') *pr.n.m.* [= Solomon].

יְדִיעָאֵל (y^sdāyā'); יְדִיעָאֵל (y^sdī'a'ēl); יְדִיעָאֵל (yīdīā'f) *pr.n.m.*

יְדִיעָאֵל see יָד.

יְדִיעָאֵל see יְדִיעָאֵל.

יָדַע (yādā'a*) *inf.* יָדַע, *inf.* יָדַע, *imp.* יָדַע, *fut.* יָדַע, *pt.* יָדַע, *f* יָדַע, *pt.*

יָדַע to perceive, to understand, to know, to discern; to be acquainted with; to become acquainted with a woman [sexually]. — *Ni.* יָדַע, *fut.* יָדַע, *pt.* יָדַע to be perceived, known; to make oneself known, to appear. — *Pi.* יָדַע to cause to know. — *Pu. pt.* מִיָּדַע to be known, to be familiar. — *Hi.* הוֹדִיעַ, *inf.* הוֹדִיעַ, *imp.* הוֹדִיעַ, *fut.* יוֹדִיעַ to cause to know, to let know; to inform, to announce. — *Ho.* הוֹדִיעַ [for הוֹדִיעַ], *pt.* מוֹדִיעַ, *f* מוֹדִיעַ to become known. — *Hith. inf.* הִתְוַדַּע to make oneself known, to reveal oneself. — *Po.* יָדַע to order, to appoint.

יָדַע (yādā'a*); יְדִיעָה (y^sdā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

יְדִיעָה (yīdī'ānī) *adj., pl.* יְדִיעָה. knowing; *subst.* sorcerer, magician, wizard; prophesying spirit.

יָה (yāh) shortened form of יָהוּ, יְהוָה.

יָהֵב (yāhā'b) only *imp.* הֵב, הֵב, *f* הֵב, *f* הֵב to give; as an exclamation: give! come on!

יָבִיב (y^hhā'b) *m, w.s.* יָבִיבָה,
lot, gift, concern.

יָהִי (yāhǎ'd) *Hith.* הִתְיָהוּ
to turn Jew.

דָּן (y^hhū'd) *pr.n.* of a town
in Dan.

יְהִי (yēhdā'y); יֵהוּ (yēhū');
יְהִי־יֵהוּ (yēhō'āz); יְהִי־יֵהוּ
(yēhō'āš) *pr.n.m.*

יְהוּדָה (y'hūdā') *pr.n.m.*,
Judah; *gent.* יְהוּדִי, *pl.*
יְהוּדִים, *f* יְהוּדִיָּה and
יְהוּדִית¹, Judæan, Jew,
Jewess, Jewish; *f* in
Hebrew language.

² יהודית (y^hūdī'ṭ) *pr.n.f.*

יהוה (y'hvḥvā') [with the vowels of יהוה] to be pronounced יהוה (y'ahvḥ'), [meaning the ever-being,] the true God of the Hebrews.

יְהוֹרֶכֶד (y^hhō'zāḥā'd); יְהוֹרֶמָן (y^hhō'ṣānā'n); יְהוֹרֶזֶעַ (y^hhō'yā-
dā'); יְהוֹרֶיִן (y^hhō'yāḥī'n); יְהוֹרֶיָּם (y^hhō'yāḥī'm); יְהוֹרֶיָּב (y^hhō'yāḥī'b); יְהוֹרֶזֶל (y^hhō'yāḥī'l); יְהוֹרֶזֶבֶד (y^hhō'nāḥā'b); יְהוֹרֶזֶתָן (y^hhō'nāḥā'n); יְהוֹרֶזֶתָה (y^hhō'āddā'); יְהוֹרֶזֶתָן (y^hhō'āddā'n); יְהוֹרֶזֶתָק (y^hhō'āddā'k); יְהוֹרֶזֶתָם (y^hhō'āddā'm); יְהוֹרֶזֶתָבַע (y^hhō'sāḥā'b);

יְהוֹשֻׁפָּט (y^hhōšū'a^t); יְהוֹשָׁפָט
(y^hhō'sāfā't) *pr.n.m.*

יהי see הֵי.

יהירי see ילל *Hi.*

יָהִיר (yāhī'r) *adj.* proud,
arrogant.

יָהֳל see אָהֳל *Pi.*

יְהוֹלָל (y^hhālāl'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יָהֳלֶם (yǎ'hālē'm) *m* a precious stone, diamond or emerald.

יְרֵי (yă'hă^B) or יְרֵי
(yă'hă^B) *pr.n.* of a town in
Reuben.

יוֹאֵב (yō'ā'v); יוֹאֵל (yō'ā'ēl);
יוֹאֵל (yō'ā'ēl); יוֹאֵל (yō'ā'ēl); יוֹב (yōb); יוֹב (yōb) *pr.n.m.*

יִבֵּל (yḇḇēl) *m, pl.*
 יִבְּלִים, cry of joy, shout,
 signal, blast of a trumpet;
 שְׁנַת הַיִּבְּלִים the year of
 Jubilee, the [50th] year of
 release.

יובל (yūbāl) *pr.n.m.*

יֹבֵל (yūbǎ'l) *m* river.

יוֹדֵד (yō'zāḥā'd); יוֹדֵר (yō'
zāḥā'r); יוֹחֵה (yōḥā'ḥ); יוֹחֵן
(yō'ḥānā'n); יוֹדֵעַ (yō'yāḏā'ḥ);
יוֹנֵין (yō'yāḥī'n); יוֹנִים
(yō'yāḥī'm); יוֹרֵיב (yō'yārī'b);
יֹזֵב (yōḥā'l) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹכֵד (yōḥēḏ) *pr.n.f.*

יָכַל see יוֹכַל.

יּוֹלָדָה see יָלַד.

יוֹם (yōm) *m, du.* יּוֹמִים, *pl.*

יָמִים, *c.* יָמִי [poetically
[יָמִוֹת] day; *pl.* a number
of days, some time, year,
life; הַיּוֹם to-day; בַּיּוֹם in
the day-time, on the same
day; כּוֹסֶה at present, now.

יּוֹמָם (yōmām) *adv.* by day;
יּוֹמָם וּלְיָלָה day and night,
always.

יוֹן (yāvā'n) *pr.n.m.*, Ionia
or Greece; *gent.* יֹנִי, *pl.*
יֹנִים; also a town in
Arabia.

יוֹן (yāvā'n) *m, c.* יֹנָן, mud,
mire, dung.

יוֹנָה¹ (yōnā) *f, c.* יוֹנָת, *pl.*
יוֹנִים, dove.

יוֹנָה² (yōnā) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹנֵק (yōnē'k) *m, pl.* יּוֹנָקִים,
f יּוֹנָקוֹת, *pl.* יּוֹנָקוֹת, sucking
child; young twig, shoot.

יוֹנָתָן (yō'nāṭā'n); יוֹסֵף (yō-
sē'f); יוֹסֵפִיָּה (yō'sē'yā');
יוֹעָאֵל (yō'ēlā'); יוֹעָד (yō'ēd);
יוֹעֲזֶר (yō'ēzēr); יוֹעֲשֵׁ (yō'ēš);
יוֹצֵדֵק (yō'ḇāḏā'k) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹצֵר (yōḇē'r) *m* fashioner,

former, maker, creator,
potter.

יּוֹקִים (yōkīm) *pr.n.m.*

יֹר see יָרָה.

יּוֹרָה (yōrā) *pr.n.m.*

יּוֹרָה (yōrā) *m* early rain
[in autumn].

יּוֹרִי (yōrā'y); יּוֹרָם (yōrām);
יּוֹשֵׁב חֶסֶד (yō'sāḇ ḥēḏ);
יּוֹשֵׁבִיָּה (yō'sā'yā'); יּוֹשֵׁה
(yō'sā'); יּוֹשֵׁבִיָּה (yō'sā'yā');
יּוֹשֵׁפֶט (yō'sā'fēṭ); יּוֹתָם
(yōṭām) *pr.n.m.*

יּוֹתֵר (yōṭēr) *m* remainder,
rest, profit; *adv.* more,
further; too much; besides.

יּוֹתֵרֶת (yōṭērēṭ) *f* what is
redundant, lobe of the
liver.

יֹז see יָזָה.

יֹזְאֵל (yōzē'l); יֹזְזִיָּה (yōzzī'yā');
יֹזֵז (yōzēz); יֹזְלִיָּה (yōzī'yā');
יֹזְנָה (yōzā'yā) *pr.n.m.*

יֹזֵעַ (yōzē) *m* sweat.

יֹזְרָה (yōzrā) = יֹזְרָה;
יֹזְרָה (yōzrā'yā) *pr.n.m.*

יֹזְרְעָל [יֹזְרְעָל] *pr.n.*
of towns; gent.
יֹזְרְעָלִי, *f* יֹזְרְעָלִית,
also *pr.n.m.*

יָחַד (yāḥāḏ) *fut.* יָחַד, to be

הַיִּטְבֵּה, *imp.* הַיִּטִּיב, *imp.*
fut. יִטְבֵּה, יִטְבֵּה, *pt.*
 יִטְבֵּה to do well, to make
 good, to do good; to make
 cheerful; to adjust; *inf.*
adv. well.

יִטְבֵּה (yṭṭāḥ); יִטְבֵּה (yṭṭ-
 ḥāḥ); יִטְבֵּה (yṭṭāḥ) *pr.n.*
 of places.

יִטְבֵּה (yṭṭāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

יִדַּע = יָדַע see יָדַע.

יִדְּלֵה see יָלַל *Hi.*

יִין (yā'yīn) *m, i.p.* יִין, *c.* יִין,
w.s. יִינוּ, wine [made of
 grapes]; intoxication.

יִיף see יָפָה.

יִף see יָפָה *Hi.*

יִכְבֹּדְנִי see כָּבֵד *Pi.*

יִכַּח (yāḥḥā) *Ni.* נִכַּח, *fut.*
 יִכַּח, *pt. f* נִכַּחַת, to dis-
 pute with one, to argue;
 to be convicted, reprov'd.
 — *Hi.* הִוְכַח, *fut.* הִוְכַח, *pt.*
 הִוְכַח, to decide, judge; to meditate
 or arbitrate; to reprove,
 punish, chide. — *Ho.* הִוְכַח
 to be punished. — *Hith.*
 הִתְיַכַּח to dispute, argue.

יִכְלִיָּה (yḥlī'īyā) *pr.n.f.*

יִכְלִין (yāḥlī'n) *pr.n.m., patr.*

יִכְנִי; name of a pillar in
 front of the temple.

יִכְלֵה (yāḥlī) [*יִכְלֵה*] *pf.*
w.s. יִכְלֵהוּ (yḥlī'v), *pl.*
 יִכְלֵה, *i.p.* יִכְלֵה, *inf.* יִכְלֵה,
fut. [taken from *Ho.*] יִכְלֵה,
 נִכְלֵה, to be able,
 capable; to prevail, over-
 come, master, comprehend.

יִכְלִיָּה (yḥlīyā), יִכְלִיָּהוּ
 (yḥlīyā'hū) *pr.n.f.*

יִכְנִיָּה (yḥlīnyā), יִכְנִיָּהוּ
 (yḥlīnyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יִכְסִימוּ = יִכְסִימוּ see כָּסָה.

יִכְתּוּ see יָכַח *Hi.*
 and *Ho.*

יָלַד (yālāḏ) *inf.* יָלַד, *inf.*
 יָלַד, *w.s.* יָלַד, *fut.*
 יָלַד, *pt.* יָלַד, *pt.*
 יָלַד, *pt.* יָלַד, *pt.*
 יָלַד to bring forth, to
 bear; to beget. — *Ni.* יָלַד,
 יָלַד, *inf.* יָלַד, *fut.* יָלַד,
pt. יָלַד, *pl.* יָלַד, to be
 born. — *Pi.* יָלַד, *inf.* יָלַד to
 bear; to help to bear, to
 deliver; *pt. f* מִיָּלַד mid-
 wife. — *Pu.* יָלַד to be born.
 — *Hi.* הוֹלִיד, *inf.* הוֹלִיד,
 הוֹלִיד, *fut.* הוֹלִיד, *pt.*
 הוֹלִיד, to cause
 to bear, to beget; to pro-
 duce, create. — *Ho.* *inf.*

הַלֵּלָהּ to be born. — *Ilith.*
הַתִּנְיָדָה to cause oneself to
be enrolled in a family
register.

יָלֵד (yē'lēd) *m*, *i.p.* יָלֵד, *pl.*
יָלֵדִים, *c.* יָלֵדִי, *one*
born, male child, son,
young one; *pl.* children.

יָלֵדָה (yāldā) *f* girl, maiden.

יָלְדוּת (yāldūt) *f* childhood,
youth; young men.

יָלֹד (yālōd) *m*, *pl.* יָלֹדִים,
one born.

יָלֹן (yālōn) *pr.n.m.*

יָלִיד (yālīd) *adj.*, *c.* יָלִיד, *pl.*
c. יָלִידִי, born, son, child
[born in the house].

יָלֵדָהּ see הֵלָהּ.

יָלַל (yālāl) *Hi.* יָלַל, *imp.*
יָלַל, *fut.* יָלַל, *to*
wail, to lament;
to shout triumphantly.

יָלַל (yālāl) *m* a howling.

יָלָלָהּ (yālālā) *f*, *w.s.* יָלָלָהּ,
wailing, lamentation.

יָלַפַּת (yālāpāt) *f* an itching
scab.

יָלַק (yālāk) *m* a kind of
locust.

יָלַקוּט (yālākūt) *m* shepherd's
bag.

יָם (yām) *m*, *c.* יָם, *w. loc.*

יָמָהּ, *pl.* יָמִים, sea, lake,
the west; large river
[Nile, Euphrates]; a laver
in the temple-court.

יָם (yēm) *m*, only *pl.* יָמִים,
hot springs.

יָמוּאֵל (yāmū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

יָמָהּ see מָחָהּ.

יָמִימָהּ (yāmīmā) *pr.n.f.*

יָמִינִי (yāmīn) *m* and *f*, *c.*
[יָמִינִי, לְיָמִינִי, בְּיָמִינִי, יָמִין,
w.s. יָמִינִי, right side, right
hand, the south; prosperity.

יָמִינִי (yāmīn) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.*
יָמִינִי.

יָמִינִי (yāmīnī) *adj.* right
[as opposed to left].

יָמִינִי (yāmīnī) *gent.* of
בֶּן יָמִין, Benjaminite.

יָמִלָּהּ (yāmlā) *pr.n.m.*

יָמִלָּהּ (yāmlā) *pr.n.m.*

יָמִן (yāmān) *Hi.* [*denom.* of
הַיָּמִין, *inf.* הַיָּמִין, *imp.*
f הַיָּמִינִי, *fut.* יָמִין, *pl.*
תָּאֵמִינוּ, *pt.* מִיָּמִין, to turn
to the right hand, to use
the right hand.

יָמִנָּהּ (yāmnā) *pr.n.m.*

יָמִנִי (yāmānī) *adj.*, *f* יָמִנִית,
right.

יָמִנָּהּ (yāmnā) *pr.n.m.*

יָמַר (yāmā'r) *Hi.* הִימָר to change, to exchange. — *Hith.* הִתְיָמַר to take one's place [others: to glory].

יָמַר see מָבַר.

יִמְרָה (yīmrā') *pr.n.m.*

יִמְרוּ = יִאֲמְרוּ see אָמַר.

יָמַשׁ (yāmā'sh) *Hi. imp. w.s.* הִימִישְׁנִי, to let feel or touch.

יָנָה (yānā') *fut. יִנָּה, pl. w.s. נִינָה* [= נִינָה אוֹתָם], *pt. f* יוֹנָה, to oppress. — *Hi.* הוֹנָה, *pt. w.s. מוֹנִיגָה*, to oppress, maltreat, overreach, drive away.

יָנוֹחַ (yānō'ach) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

יָנוֹם (yānū'm) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

יָגִי see נוֹא *Hi.*

יָנִיחַ see נוֹם *Hi.*

יָנִיקָה (y'nikā') *f* a sucker, sprout.

יָנַק (yānā'k) *fut. יִנָּק, pt. יוֹנָק*, to suck, to enjoy; *pt.* a suckling babe. — *Hi. f* הִינִיקָה, *inf. הִינִיק, imp. f w.s. הִינִיקָהוּ, fut. הִינִיק, pt. f מִינִיקָה, w.s. מִנְקָתוֹ* to suckle; to let enjoy; *pt. f* wet-nurse, nurse.

יָנִשׁוּף (yānšō'f), יָנִשׁוּף (yān-šū'f) *m* an unclean bird [owl, heron or ibis].

יָסַב, יָסַב see קָבַב.

יָסַד (yāsā'd) *inf. יִסֵּד, fut. יִסֵּד* [for יִסֵּד], *pt. יִסֵּד*, to establish, set, found, build up; to appoint, assign. — *Ni.* נִוְסַד, *inf. הוֹסֵד, fut. יִוְסַד* to be founded, settled; to take counsel together. — *Pi.* יִסֵּד, *inf. יִסֵּד, fut. יִיֶּסַד*, to found, build; to appoint, ordain. — *Pu.* יִסֵּד, *pt. מִיֶּסַד* to be founded. — *Ho. inf. הוֹסֵד, pt. מוֹסֵד*, to be founded, established.

יָסַד (y'ṣā'd) *m* foundation, beginning.

יָסוֹד (y'ṣō'd) *m, pl. יִסוֹדִים* and יִסְדוֹת, ground, foundation; *pl.* princes.

יָסוּדָה (y'ṣūdā') *f* foundation.

יָסוּר (yāsū'r) *m, only pl. w.s. יִסוּרֵי* those who turn away from me.

יָסוּר (y'ṣō'r) *m* a reprover, blamer.

יָסַף (yāsā'f) *fut. יִסַּף* to pour.

יִסְכָּה (y'iskā') *pr.n.f.*

יִסְמְכֶיהוּ (y'ṣmāchya'hū) *pr. n.m.*

יָסַף (*yāṣāf*) *pt. pl.* יֹסְפִים, *Q.* the same as *Hi.* — *Ni.* נֹסֵף, *pt.* נֹסֵף to be added, to be increased; *pt. f/pl.* נֹסְפוֹת additions. — *Hi.* הוֹסִיף, הִסִּיף, *inf.* הוֹסִיף, *fut.* יוֹסִיף, יִסְּף, *pt.* מוֹסִיף, to add, to increase, to do again, to do further or longer.

יָסַר (*yāṣār*) *fut.* יִסָּר, 1. *sg.* *w.s.* אֶסְרֶם, *pt.* יָסַר, to chastise, reprove. — *Ni.* נִסָּר, *imp.* הִנָּסַר, *fut.* יִנָּסַר, to be chastised, to learn reproof, to take warning. — *Pi.* יָסַר, *inf.* יִסָּר, יִסְּרֶה, *imp.* יִסָּר, *fut.* יִיָּסַר, to chastise, punish, correct, admonish, instruct. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִיָּסִיר to correct, admonish. — *Nithp.* נִיָּסַר, *pl.* נִיָּסְרוּ, to be warned, instructed.

יָעַ (*yāʿ*) *m.* only *pl.* יָעִים shovel.

יָעֵבֶץ (*yāʿbēṣ*) *pr.n.* of a place; also *pr.n.m.*

יָעַד (*yāʿad*) *fut.* יִיעַד to appoint, to fix [a place or time]; to order [punishment]; to betroth, to give

in marriage. — *Ni.* נִוְעַד, *fut.* יִוְעַד, *pt.* נִוְעַד, to meet by agreement, to come together, to repair, to gather together. — *Hi.* הוֹעִיד, *fut.* יוֹעִיד, to appoint a place or time, to summon, to cite. — *Ho.* *pt.* מוֹעֵד to be fixed, appointed; to be directed.

יָעַד see עוֹד *Hi.*

יָעָדִי (*yāʿdī*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָה (*yāʿā*) to snatch or sweep away.

יָעָל (*yāʿāl*); **יָעָל** (*yāʿāl*);

יָעָר (*yāʿār*); **יָעָשׂ** (*yāʿāš*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָר (*yāʿār*) *m.* only *pl.* יָעָרִים = יָעַר forest.

יָעָז (*yāʿāz*) *Ni.* *pt.* נִוְעָז to be bold, impudent.

יָעָזֶל (*yāʿāzēl*); **יָעָזֶל** (*yāʿāzyāʿ*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָר, **יָעָר** (*yāʿzār*) *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

יָעָט (*yāʿāt*) to clothe = עָטָה.

יָעָט see עָטָה.

יָעָר (*yāʿār*); **יָעָר** (*yāʿkān*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָל (*yāʿāl*) *Hi.* הוֹעִיל, *fut.* יוֹעִיל, to help, assist, to be of use; to profit.

יַעַל¹ (yā'ē'l) *m*, *pl.* יַעֲלִים, chamois, stone-buck.

יַעַל² (yā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

יַעֲלָה¹ (yā'ālā') *f* chamois.

יַעֲלָה² (yā'ālā') *pr.n.m.*

יַעֲלָם (yā'lām) *pr.n.m.*

יַעַן (yā'ān) *prep.* because of, on account of; *conj.* also יַעַן אֲשֶׁר and יַעַן כִּי, although, because, in order that.

יַעַן (yā'ē'n) *m*, only *pl.* יַעֲנִים ostrich.

יַעֲנָה (yā'anā') *f* female ostrich.

יַעֲנִי (yā'nī') *pr.n.m.*

יַעֲעֵרוּ see עֵר Pilp.

יַעַף¹ (yā'ē'f) *fut.* יַעַף, יַעֲפֶה, to be weary, faint, exhausted. — *Ho. pt.* בָּטָף to be wearied.

יַעַף² (yā'ē'f) *adj.*, *pl.* יַעֲפִים, weary, faint.

יַעֲף (yā'ā'f) *m* wearisome course.

יַעֲץ (yā'ā'ḥ) *fut.* יַעֲצֵן, *pt.* יוֹעֵץ, *pl.* יוֹעֲצִים, *pt.* יוֹעִי, to advise, counsel, admonish; to direct, to resolve, decide. — *Ni.* נִוְעֵץ, *fut.* יוֹעֵץ, *pt.* נִוְעֵץ to consult with one another, to

counsel together, to be advised. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְיַעֲצוּ to consult together.

יַעֲקֹב (yā'ākōḇ); יַעֲקֹבָה (yā'ākōḇā); יַעֲקֹן (yā'ākā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יַעַר see עֵר *Hi.*

יַעַר (yā'ār) *m*, *i.p.* יַעֲרֵר, *w. loc.* הַיַּעַר, *w.s.* יַעֲרוּ, *pl.* יַעֲרִים, thicket, forest, wood; wild honey, honeycomb.

יַעֲרָה (yā'ārā') *f*, *c.* יַעֲרָת, *pl.* יַעֲרוֹת = יַעַר.

יַעֲרָה (yā'rā') *pr.n.m.*

יַעֲרֵי אֲרָגִים (yā'arē' ḥ'r'gī'm) *pr.n.m.*

יַעֲרִים *pr.n.* see קִרְיַת יַעֲרִים.

יַעֲרֵשִׁיה (yā'arēšyā'); יַעֲשֵׂו (yā'āšō); יַעֲשֵׂי (yā'āšy); יַפְדֵּיה (yā'āḏī'ē'l); יַפְדֵּיָא (yā'āḏyā') *pr.n.m.*

יָפָה (yāfā') *fut.* יִיפֶה, to be beautiful, fair. — *Pi.* יָפָה to beautify, to adorn. — *Polpal.* יִפְיָפָה (yōfyāfā'), to be very beautiful. — *Hith.* הִתְיַפֶּה to adorn oneself.

יָפָה (yāfā') *adj.*, *c.* יָפָה, *f* יָפָה, *c.* יָפָה, *pl.* יָפוֹת, *c.* יָפוֹת, יָפָה beautiful, excellent.

יָפָה־פִּי (yāfē' fī') *adj.*, only
 / יָפָה־פִּיָּה, very beautiful.

יָפָה (yāfē') *pr.n.* of a sea-
 port, Joppa or Jaffa.

יָפָה (yāfā'ā) *Hith.* הִתְיַפֵּה,
 to pant, to sigh.

יָפָה (yāfē'ā) *adj.*, *c.* יָפָה
 panting, breathing.

יָפִי (yofī') *m*, *c.* יָפִי, יָפִי, *i.p.*
 יָפִי, *w.s.* יָפִיָּה (yāfyē'ā),
 יָפִי, beauty, splendour.

יָפִיעַ (yāfī'ā); יָפִיעַ־ט (yāfī'ā);
 יָפִיעַ (yāfī'ā) *pr.n.m.*

יָפֵעַ (yāfā') *Hi. pf. and imp.*
 יָפֵעַ, *fut.* יָפִיעַ, יָפֵעַ, to
 cause to shine, to give
 light; to shine, to appear
 in brightness.

יָפֵעָה (yāfā') *f* beauty,
 splendour.

יָפֵת (yāfā') *pr.n.m.*, *i.p.*
 יָפֵת.

יָפֵתָה (yāfā') *pr.n.m.*

יָפֵתָה־אֵל (yāfā'ā-ēl) *pr.n.*
 of a valley.

יָצָא (yābā') *inf.* יָצָא, יָצָא,
w.s. יָצָא, *imp.* יָצָא, יָצָא,
 יָצָא, *fut.* יָצָא, יָצָא,
pt. יָצָא, יָצָא, *pl.* יָצָאוּ,
c. יָצָאוּ, *f* יָצָאוּ, *pl.*
 יָצָאוּ, to go out, forth,

away, to march out; to
 come from, to be begotten
 or born, to grow; to be
 gone, expended; to rise
 [of the sun]; to end. —
Hi. pf. and inf. הוֹצִיא,
imp. הוֹצִיא, *fut.* יוֹצִיא,
 יוֹצִיא, to lead out,
 forth, away; to produce,
 to let grow, to cause to
 appear; to separate; to
 spread, to announce; to
 exact [money]. — *Ho.*
 הוֹצִיא, *pt. f* הוֹצִיאָה, to be
 brought out, to be led
 forth.

יָצַב (yābā') [*Ni., Hi., Ho.*
 taken from נָצַב] *Hith. inf.*
 and *imp.* הִתְיַצֵּב, *fut.* יִתְיַצֵּב,
 to take one's stand, to
 stand forth, to withstand;
 to hold a position, to
 stand before one.

יָצַג (yābā'g) *Hi. הִצִּיג, inf.*
 הִצִּג, *imp. pl.* הִצִּיגוּ, *fut.*
 הִצִּיגוּ, *pt.* הִצִּיגוּ, to
 place, to establish; to leave;
 to put down. — *Ho. fut.*
 יָצַג, to be left.

יָצָה־רֶמֶס (yābā'r) *m* oil.

יָצָה־רֶמֶס (yābā'r) *pr.n.m.*

יָצָה־רֶמֶס (yābā'r) or יָצָה־רֶמֶס
 (yābā'r) *m* [and *f*], *w.s.* יָצָה־רֶמֶס,

pl. יָצִיעִים, *c.* יָצִיעַ, couch, bed; floor, story.

יִצְחָק (yīṣḥāq) *pr.n.m.*, Isaac.

יִצְטִירָהּ see צִיר *Hith.*

יָצִיא (yāṣīʾ) *adj.*, *pl. c.* יָצִיאַי, come forth, born, descended.

יָצַע (yāṣāʿ) *Hi.* הִצִּיעַ, *fut.* יָצִיעַ, to spread out, to make as a bed. — *Ho. fut.* יָצַע to be spread out.

יָצַק (yāṣāq) *inf.* יִצְקֶה, *imp.* יָצַק, *צַק*, *fut.* יִצְקֶה, *יָצַק*, *pt. p.* יִצְקֶה, *pl.* יִצְקֶה, *f* יִצְקֶה, to pour, to pour out; to melt, to cast [metals]; to harden; *intr.* to flow out. — *Pi. pt. f* מִיִּצְקֶה to pour out. — *Hi.* מוֹצִיק, *fut.* יִצְקֶה, *pt. f* מוֹצִיקָה, to pour out; to place, to set. — *Ho.* מוֹצֶק, *pt.* מוֹצֶק, *c.* מִצֶּק, to be poured out, to be molten or cast; to be made firm.

יִצְקָה (yīṣqā) *f, w.s.* יִצְקָהּ, a casting [of metal].

יִיצֵר¹ (yāṣār) *fut.* יִיצֵר, *יִיצֵר*, *pt.* יִיצֵר, *יִיצֵר*, to form, to fashion, to devise; to produce, create; *pt.* [potter, creator] see יוֹצֵר. — *Ni.* נוֹצֵר to be

formed or fashioned; to exist. — *Pu.* יִצָּר to be predestined. — *Ho. fut.* יוֹצֵר to be formed.

יִצָּר² (yāṣār) *fut.* יִצָּר, to be pressed, to be narrow; to be straitened; to be in trouble or sorrow.

יִצְרָר¹ (yēṣār) *m, w.s.* יִצְרָר, formation, frame, pattern, image; fiction, thought, device.

יִצְרָר² (yēṣār) *pr.n.m.*

יִצְרָר (yēṣār) *m*, only *pl.* יִצְרָרִים, formation, structure [members].

יִצְרִי (yīṣrī) *pr.n.m.*

יָצַת (yāṣāṭ) [= צִוֵּת] *fut.* יָצַת, *pl.* יָצַתוּ, to kindle, to set on fire, to burn. — *Ni.* נִצַּת to be kindled, burnt, consumed; to be incensed. — *Hi.* הִצִּית [הִצִּיתָ] see צִוֵּת, once הוֹצִית, *imp.* *pl. w.s.* הִצִּיתוּהָ, *fut.* יִצִּית, *pt.* מִצִּית to kindle, to set on fire, to burn.

יָקַב (yāqāb) *m, w.s.* יָקַבְהָ, *pl.* יָקַבִּים, *c.* יָקַבִּי, wine-vat, wine-press.

יָקַבְצֵאל (yāqābṣēʾl) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָקַד (yāqāḏ) *inf.* יָקַד, *fut.*

יָקָרָה; יִיָּקָר, *pt. f* יָקָרָה, *pt.*
p. יָקָרָה, to glow, burn,
 blaze. — *Ho. fut.* יָקָר to
 be kindled, to burn.

יָקָרָה (yǝ'kḏā'm) *pr.n.* of
 a town in Judah.

יָקָרָה (yākḥē') *pr.n.m.*

יָקָרָה (yīkhā') or יָקָרָה
 (y'kāhā') *f*, only *c.* יָקָרָה
 obedience.

יָקָרָה, יָקָרָה (y'kḥā') *m* a
 burning.

יָקָרָה (yākū'd) *m* a burning
 mass.

יָקָרָה (y'kū'm) *m* substance,
 being, the living things.

יָקָרָה (yākḥā's), יָקָרָה (yākū's)
m ensnarer, fowler.

יָקָרָה (y'kū'ḥā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יָקָרָה, יָקָרָה see יָקָרָה.

יָקָרָה (yǝktā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָקָרָה (yākī'm) *pr.n.m.*

יָקָרָה (yākḥī'r) *adj.* dear,
 valuable.

יָקָרָה (y'kāmā'); יָקָרָה
 (y'kāmā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יָקָרָה (yǝkmā'm) *pr.n.* of
 a town in Ephraim.

יָקָרָה (yǝknā'm) *pr.n.* of
 a town in Zebulon.

יָקָרָה (yākā') *fut.* יָקָרָה, to

remove oneself, to be dis-
 located, to be alienated.
 — *Hi. imp.* יָקָרָה, *imp.* יָקָרָה,
fut. יָקָרָה, to nail to a
 pale, to impale, crucify,
 hang. — *Ho. pt.* יָקָרָה to
 be impaled, hanged.

יָקָרָה (yākā'B) *fut.* יָקָרָה, יָקָרָה,
 יָקָרָה, יָקָרָה, to awake.

יָקָרָה (yākā'r) *fut.* יָקָרָה, יָקָרָה,
 יָקָרָה, to be heavy, precious,
 dear, costly, esteemed. —
Hi. imp. יָקָרָה, *fut.* יָקָרָה,
 to make precious or rare.

יָקָרָה (yākā'r) *adj.*, *c.* יָקָרָה.
pl. יָקָרָה, *f* יָקָרָה, *c.* יָקָרָה,
pl. יָקָרָה, *c.* יָקָרָה, grave,
 thoughtful; heavy, dear,
 precious, costly, esteemed,
 rare, splendid.

יָקָרָה (y'kā'r) *m*, *w.s.* יָקָרָה,
 value, price; preciousness,
 honour, dignity, splendour.

יָקָרָה see יָקָרָה.

יָקָרָה (yākḥā's) *pf. pl.* יָקָרָה,
 יָקָרָה, *pt.* יָקָרָה, to ensnare,
 to lay snares; *pt.* a fowler.
 — *Ni.* יָקָרָה, *fut.* יָקָרָה, to
 be snared, caught, en-
 snared. — *Pu. pt.* יָקָרָה [for
 יָקָרָה] to be snared.

יָקָרָה see יָקָרָה.

יָקָרָה (yǝkšā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יְקָתָאֵל (yǝkəṯ'ē'āl) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָרָא (yārē') *inf.* לָא, לֹא, *imp.* יִרָא, יִרְאוּ, *fut.* יִירָא, יִירְאוּ, *pl.* יִירָאוּ, to be afraid, to fear, to reverence. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִירָא, *pt.* נִירָא, *f* נִירָאָה, *pl.* נִירָאוֹת to be feared, to be dreadful, to be revered; *pt.* as a *subst.* wonderful, stupendous deed. — *Pi.* יִירָא, *inf.* יִירָא, *pt.* מִירָא, to terrify, to make afraid.

יִירָא (yārē') *adj.*, *c.* יִירָא, *pl.* יִירָאִים, *c.* יִירָאִי, *f* *c.* יִירָאָה, fearing, afraid, anxious, timid, reverencing.

יִירָא, יִירָא see יִרָאָה.

יִרְאָה (yīr'ā') *f*, *c.* יִירָאָה, fear, terror, reverence, awe; יִירָאָה יְהוָה fear of God, piety, religion.

יִירָאֵן (yīr'ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

יִירָאִיָּה (yīr'īyyā') *pr.n.m.*

יִירָב (yārē'b) *m* fighter, revenger; title of the Assyrian king.

יִירָב = יִירָב see יִירָב.

יִירָבֶעֶל (yīrūbbē'āl) *pr.n.m.*, surname of Gideon.

יִירָבֶעֶם (yārēbbē'm) *pr.n.m.*, Jeroboam.

יִירָבֶנֶשֶׁת (yīrūbbē'sēṯ) *pr.n.m.* = יִירָבֶעֶל.

יִרָד (yārā'd) *inf.* יִרְדָּה, יִרְדָּה, *w.s.* יִרְדָּה, *imp.* יִרְדָּה, *w.s.* יִרְדָּה, *imp.* יִרְדָּה, *fut.* יִירְדָּה, *i.p.* יִירְדָּה, *pt.* יִירְדָּה, *pl.* יִירְדָּה, *c.* יִירְדָּה, *f* יִירְדָּה, to go, come, flow or fall down, to descend. — *Hi.* הוֹרִיד, *inf.* הוֹרִיד, *imp.* הוֹרִיד, *fut.* יוֹרִיד, *pt.* מוֹרִיד, to bring, lead or send down; to throw down, to subdue. — *Ho.* הוֹרִיד to be led down, to be taken down, to be cast down.

יִרְדָּה (yārē'd) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְדֵּן (yārdē'n) *pr.n.*, the river Jordan.

יִירָה (yārā') *inf.* יִירָה, יִירָה, *imp.* יִירָה, *fut.* יִירָה, 1. *pl.* *w.s.* יִירָה, *pt.* יִירָה, to cast, to shoot; to lay [a foundation], to found, erect, establish; to shed [water]. to irrigate; *pt.* יִירָה early rain. — *Ni.* נִירָה to be shot. — *Hi.* הוֹרָה, *fut.* יוֹרָה, *pt.* יוֹרָה [יִירָה for יוֹרָה], *pt.*

מוֹרָה, *pl.* מוֹרָאִים, מוֹרֵא, to throw, to cast, to shoot, *pt.* archer; to wet, to water; מוֹרָה = יוֹרָה early rain.

יֹרֵא (yārā') *Hi.* הוֹרָה, *inf.* הוֹרֵת, *imp.* הוֹרָה, *fut.* יוֹרָה, *pt.* מוֹרָה, *pl.* w.s. מוֹרֵי, to show, point out; to teach, instruct; *pt.* teacher, guide.

יָרָה (yārā'h) *fut. pl.* יִרְאוּ [or for יִרְאוּ] to fear, to be afraid.

יְרוּאֵל (y'rū'ēl); יָרוֹם (yārō'āh) *pr.n.m.*

יֶרֶק (yārō'k) *m* green, herb. יְרוּשָׁה, יְרוּשָׁא (y'rūšā') *pr.n.f.*

יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, יְרוּשָׁלַם (y'rū-šālā'yīm), יְרוּשָׁלַם (y'rū-šālē'm), *i.p.* יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, *w. loc.* יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, *pr.n.*, Jerusalem.

יָרֵחַ (yārē'āh) *m* the moon.

יָרֵחַ (yārē'āh) *m, pl.* יָרֵחִים, lunar month.

יִרְיָה (y'rā'āh) *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

יִרְיָהוּ, יִרְיָהוּ (y'rē'āhū) and יִרְיָהוּ, יִרְיָהוּ (y'rē'āhū) *pr.n.*, Jericho.

יִרְחָם (y'rē'āhām) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְחָמֶל (y'rē'āhām'ēl) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* יִרְחָמֶל.

יִרְחָא (yārē'āh) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְט (yārē't) *fut.* יִרְט, to deliver up; to be pernicious or fatal.

יִרְיָאֵל (y'rī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְיָב (yārī'b) adversary.

יִרְיָב (yārī'b); יִרְיָב (y'rī'bā'y); יִרְיָה (y'rī'yā'); יִרְיָהוּ (y'rēmō'āh) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְיָה (y'rī'āh) *f, pl.* יִרְיָהוּ, curtain, hanging, tent.

יִרְיָהוּ (y'rī'āhū) *pr.n.f.*

יִרְיָה (yārē'āh) *f, c.* יִרְיָה, *w.s.* יִרְיָה, *du.* יִרְיָה, thigh; haunch, ham; side; lower end, stem.

יִרְיָה see יִרְיָה.

יִרְכָּה (yārē'āh) *f, w.s.* יִרְכָּה, *du.* יִרְכָּה, *c.* יִרְכָּה, side, hinder side, rear, inmost part, recess.

יִרְמֹת (yārē'mō't) *pr.n.* of two towns.

יִרְמֹת (y'rē'mō't); יִרְמֵי (y'rē-mā'y); יִרְמֵי (y'rē'mā'y); יִרְמֵי (y'rē'mā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְע (yārē') to be afraid, to tremble.

יִרְפָּאֵל (yīrpā'ēl) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

יָרַק (yārā'k) *inf.* יָרַק, to spit.

יָרֵק (yārā'k) *m, c.* יָרֵק *coll.* greens, herbs, vegetables.

יָרֵק (yā'rā'k) *m* greenness, verdure, foliage.

יָרֵקוֹן (yē'rā'kō'n) *m* yellow colour, paleness, withering.

יָרְקוֹן (yār'kō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Dan.

יָרְקָם (yōrkā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יָרֵקֶרֶק (yārā'krā'k) *adj., f/pl.* יָרֵקֶרֶק greenish, yellowish, yellow like gold.

יָרַשׁ (yārā's) [יָרַשׁ] *pf. w.s.*

יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, וְיָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *inf.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *w.s.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *inf.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *w.s.*

יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *imp.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *imp.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *imp.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *imp.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *imp.*

יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *pt.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *pt.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *pt.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, *pt.*

יָרַשׁ, to seize, to take possession of, to possess, to inherit; to drive away, to take away, to dispossess.

— *Ni.* יָרַשׁ, *fut.* יָרַשׁ, to be dispossessed, to become poor. — *Pi.* יָרַשׁ, *fut.*

יָרַשׁ, to occupy, seize, possess. — *Hi.* הוֹרִישׁ, *inf.*

הוֹרִישׁ, *fut.* הוֹרִישׁ, *inf.* הוֹרִישׁ, *inf.* הוֹרִישׁ, *inf.*

הוֹרִישׁ, *pt.* הוֹרִישׁ, *pt.* הוֹרִישׁ, *pt.* הוֹרִישׁ, *pt.*

to dispossess, to expel, to make poor.

יָרְשָׁהּ (yār'sā') and יָרְשָׁהּ (yār'sā') *f* possession, inheritance.

יָרְשָׁהּ = יָרְשָׁהּ.

יָרְשָׁהּ (yār'sā'm) *fut.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *w.s.* יָרְשָׁהּ = יָרְשָׁהּ.

יָרְשָׁהּ (yār'sā'mā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

יָרְשָׁהּ (yār'sā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

יָרְשָׁהּ [read יָרְשָׁהּ] (yār'sā'ā'r) *pr.n.m.*

יָרְשָׁהּ (yār'sā') *m, w.s.*

יָרְשָׁהּ, יָרְשָׁהּ, existence, substance, = there is, there are; יָרְשָׁהּ I have; יָרְשָׁהּ thou art there.

יָרְשָׁהּ (yār'sā'b) *inf.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *inf.*

יָרְשָׁהּ, *w.s.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *imp.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *imp.*

יָרְשָׁהּ, *fut.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *fut.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *fut.*

יָרְשָׁהּ, *c.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *c.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *c.*

יָרְשָׁהּ, *f* יָרְשָׁהּ, *f* יָרְשָׁהּ, *f*

יָרְשָׁהּ, *i.p.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *i.p.* יָרְשָׁהּ, *i.p.*

יָרְשָׁהּ, to sit, to take a seat, to be seated,

to remain, stay, wait; to dwell, to inhabit. — *Ni.* *pt.*

יָרְשָׁהּ, *f* *i.p.* יָרְשָׁהּ, to be inhabited. — *Pi.* יָרְשָׁהּ, to

pitch a hut. — *Hi.* הוֹשִׁיב, *inf.*

הוֹשִׁיב, *inf.* הוֹשִׁיב, *inf.* הוֹשִׁיב, *inf.*

הוֹשִׁיב, *pt.* הוֹשִׁיב, *pt.* הוֹשִׁיב, *pt.*

הוֹשִׁיב, to cause to sit, to cause

to dwell, to cause to be inhabited; to marry. — *Ho.* הוֹשֵׁב to be inhabited, to be made to dwell.

יִשְׁבָּב (yē'sēb'ā'b); יִשָּׁב (yōsē'b bāsēē'bēd); בִּשְׁבַת (yīsbā'ṭh); יִשְׁבֵּי בְּנֵי (yīsbī' b'nē'b); יִשְׁבֵּי צִחִים (yāšū'bī lē'ṭēm); יִשְׁבָּעִים (yā'sēb'ā'm); יִשְׁבָּק (yīsbā'k); יִשְׁבֵּי יִשְׁבָּק (yōsb'kāsā') *pr.n.m.*

יִשׁוּב (yāšū'b) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* יִשְׁבִּי.

יִשׁוּד = יִשָּׁד see יִשְׁדָּד.

יִשְׁוּהָ (yīšvā'); יִשְׁוִי (yīšvī'); יִשְׁוִיָּה (yē'sō'ṭāyā'); יִשְׁוִעַ (yēšū'a') *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁוֶהָ (yē'sū'ā') *f. c.* יִשְׁוֶעַת, help, deliverance, salvation, victory, welfare.

יִשָּׁח (yē'sāḥ) *m* emptiness, hunger.

יִשָּׁח see יִשְׁחָח *Ni.*

יִשָּׂט (yāšā't) *Hi.* הוֹשִׁיט to stretch out.

יִשָּׂי (yīšā'y); יִשְׁיִב (yāšī'b); יִשְׁיִיָּה (yīššīyyā'); יִשְׁיִיָּהוּ (yīššīyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יִשָּׂי = יִשְׂיָא see נִשְׂאָה.

יִשְׁמָה (yē'sīmā') *f.* only *pl.* יִשְׁמֹת, desolation, devastation, destruction.

יִשְׁמֹן, יִשְׁמֹן (yē'sīmō'n) *m* waste, desert.

יִשְׁיִשׁ (yāšī's) *m* an old man.

יִשְׁיִשְׁי (yē'sīšā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יִשָּׁם (yāšā'm) *fut.* יִישָׁם, to be waste, desolate, deserted.

יִשָּׁם see שָׁמָם.

יִשְׁמָא (yīšmā'); יִשְׁמָעֵל (yīšmā'ēl) [*patr.* יִשְׁמָעֵלִי, *pl.* יִשְׁמָעֵלִים]; יִשְׁמָעִיָּה (yīšmā'yā'); יִשְׁמָרִי (yīšmārā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יִשָּׁן (yāšā'n), יִשָּׁן¹ (yāšē'n) *inf.* יִשָּׁן, *fut.* יִישָּׁן, to fall asleep, to be asleep. — *Pi. fut.* יִישָּׁן to lull, to make one sleep.

יִשָּׁן (yāšā'n) *adj.*, *f* יִשְׁנָה, old, of the last year.

יִשָּׁן² (yāšē'n) *adj.*, *pl.* יִשְׁנִים, *c.* יִשְׁנִי, *f* יִשְׁנָה, sleeping, dead.

יִשָּׁן³ (yāšē'n) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁנָה (yē'sānā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יִשַּׁע (yāšā') *Ni.* נִשְׁע, *imp.* *pl.* הוֹשִׁעֻ, *fut.* יִנְשַׁע, *pt.* נִשְׁע, to be delivered, saved, to get help. — *Hi.* הוֹשַׁע, *inf.* הוֹשִׁעַ, *imp.* הוֹשִׁעַ, הוֹשִׁעָה

[הוֹשִׁיעָה-נָא = Hosanna],
fut. יוֹשַׁע, יוֹשִׁיעַ, pt. מוֹשִׁיעַ,
to help, save, deliver.

יֵשַׁע (yē'sā'), יֵשַׁע (yē'sā') *m*,
w.s. יִשְׁעִי, יִשְׁעָה, יִשְׁעָה,
help, deliverance, salvation,
freedom, welfare.

יֵשַׁע see יִשְׁעָה.

יִשְׁעִי (yī's'ī'); יִשְׁעִיָּה (yī'sā'yā'),
יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ (yī'sā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁפָּה (yā's'fē') or יִשְׁפָּה
(yā's'fē') *m* a precious stone,
jasper.

יִשְׁפָּה (yī'spā'); יִשְׁפָּן (yī'spā'n)
pr.n.m.

יִשְׁרָ (yā'sā'r) *fut.* יִישַׁר,
לִישַׁר, to be straight, to
go straight, to be right,
convenient, even, tranquil.
— *Pi.* יִשַּׁר, יִשַּׁר, *imp. pl.*
יִשְׁרוּ, *fut.* יִישַׁר, *pt.* מִישַׁר,
to make straight, even,
level; to declare right, to
approve. — *Pu. pt.* מִישַׁר
to be made even, to be
beaten out flat [metal]. —
Hi. הוֹשִׁיר, *imp.* הוֹשִׁר, *fut.*
יִישַׁר to make straight or
even, to look straight on.

יִשְׁרָ (yā'sā'r) *adj.*, *c.* יִשַּׁר,
pl. יִשְׁרִים, *c.* יִשְׁרִי, *f* יִשְׁרָה,
pl. יִשְׁרוּת, straight, even,
level; right, upright,

just, righteous; pleasing,
agreeing.

יִשְׁרָ (yē'sār) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁרָ (yē'sār) *m*, *w.s.* יִשְׁרָ
(yā'srā'), straightness, right,
truth, duty, honesty.

יִשְׁרָאֵל (yē'sār'ē'lā) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁרָה (yī'srā') *f*, *c.* יִשְׁרָת =
יִשְׁרָ

יִשְׁרוּן (yē'sūrū'n) *m* the
honest one, the righteous
little people [a poetical
name for the people of
Israel].

יִשְׁשַׁ (yā'sā's) *adj.* old, grey-
headed.

יִשְׁתַּחוּ see יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה *Hith.*

יִשְׁתַּכְּנוּ see יִשְׁתַּכְּנוּ *Hith-
palp.*

יִתָּד (yā'tā'd) *f*, *c.* יִתָּד, *pl.*
יִתְדוֹת, *c.* יִתְדוֹת, peg, nail,
pin; settled condition;
prince; spade, shovel.

יִתוֹם (yā'tō'm) *m*, *pl.* יִתוֹמִים,
orphan, childless, forsaken.

יִתְרוֹ (yē'tār) *m* what is
sought out.

יִתְרָ (yā'ttī'r) *pr.n.* of a
town in Judah.

יִתְבַּם see יִתְבַּם *Hith.*

יִתְלָ see יִתְלָ.

יְתָלָהּ (yǝlā') *pr.n.* of a place in Dan.

יְתָמוּ, יְתָמוּ, יְתָמוּ see יְתָמוּ.

יְתָמָה (yǝmā'); יְתָמָה (yǝmā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

יְתָנָן (yǝnā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יְתָר (yāṭār) *Ni.* נוֹתָר, *fut.* נוֹתָר, *pt.* נוֹתָר, *pl.* נוֹתָרִים, *f* נוֹתָרֶת, *pl.* נוֹתָרוֹת, to be left, to remain; *pt.* remnant, remainder. — *Hi.* הוֹתִיר, *inf.* הוֹתִיר, *imp.* הוֹתִיר, *fut.* יוֹתִיר, יוֹתִיר, to let remain, to leave, to spare; to prefer, to give superiority or abundance.

יְתָר¹ (yǝṭār) *m, w.s.* יְתָר, *pl.* יְתָרִים, rope, cord, thread, string; remainder, remnant, rest; abundance, preference, excellence; *adv.* over and above, besides.

יְתָר² (yǝṭār) *pr.n.m.* = יְתָר; *patr.* יְתָרִי.

יְתָר, יְתָרֶת see יוֹתָר, יוֹתָרֶת.

יְתָרָה (yǝṭrā') *f* abundance, wealth.

יְתָרָה (yǝṭrā') *pr.n.m.*

יְתָרוֹן (yǝṭrō'n) *m* preference, gain, profit.

יְתָרוֹן (yǝṭrā'n); יְתָרָם (yǝṭrā'm); יְתָת (yǝṭā'ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

כ

כ, ך the eleventh letter of the alphabet, called כַּף [hollow hand, palm]; as a numeral כ = 20, ך = 500.

כְּ prefix, particle of comparison, similarity or proportion; before Sheva כְּ, *w. art.* כְּ, *w.s.* כְּמוֹנִי, כְּמוֹהוּ, כְּבָם, כְּמוֹנִי, כְּמוֹהוּ, כְּמוֹכֶם, [כְּמוֹהֶם], כְּהֵם, כְּהֵה, as, like, as if; at, about [a time], according

to, after; before an *inf.* = as, when, if, after.

כָּאֵב (kā'ē'b) *fut.* יִכָּאֵב, *pt.* כּוֹאֵב, *pl.* כּוֹאֵבִים, to feel pain, to feel a pang, to suffer. — *Hi. inf.* הִכָּאֵב, *fut.* יִכָּאֵב, *pl.* יִכָּאֵבוּ, *pt.* מִכָּאֵב, to cause pain, to make sad, to wound, to spoil.

כָּאֵב (kā'ē'b) *m, w.s.* כָּאֵבִי, pain, sorrow, grief.

קָאָר (kā'ā') *Ni. pt. c.* **קָאָרָה**,
to be terrified, humbled.
timid, sad. — *Hi.* **קָאָרָה**,
inf. **קָאָרָה** to make timid
or sad.

קָאָרָה (kā'ā') *adj.*, only *pl.*
קָאָרָה, troubled, sad, timid.

קָאָרָה (kā'ā'r) *pf. pl.* **קָאָרָה**
[for **קָאָרָה**; or **קָאָרָה** = **קָרָה**,
see **קָרָה**], to pierce, to dig
out.

כֵּן אֲשֶׁר (kā'āsēr) *conj.* as,
while, where, in order
that, so that, when, in so
far as [see **אֲשֶׁר**].

קָבֵד¹ (kābē'd) *inf.* **קָבֵד**, *fut.*
קָבֵד, to be heavy, weighty,
severe, numerous, con-
siderable, honoured, re-
nowned; to be dull. — *Ni.*
קָבֵד, *inf.* **קָבֵד**, *fut.* **קָבֵד**,
pt. **קָבֵד**, *pl. c.* **קָבֵד**, *flpl.*
קָבֵד, to be honoured,
esteemed; to show one-
self great or mighty; to
be wealthy, rich. — *Pi.*
קָבֵד, *inf.* and *imp.* **קָבֵד**,
fut. **קָבֵד**. *pt.* **קָבֵד** to
honour; to make heavy, hard,
dull. — *Pu. fut.* **קָבֵד** to be
honoured, esteemed. — *Hi.*
קָבֵד, *inf.* and *imp.* **קָבֵד**,
fut. **קָבֵד**, *pt.* **קָבֵד** to

make heavy, to oppress;
to make dull; to make
honoured; to get renown.

קָבֵד² (kābē'd) *adj.*, *c.* **קָבֵד**,
קָבֵד, *pl.* **קָבֵדִים**, *c.* **קָבֵדִי**,
heavy, weighty, grievous;
numerous, great; dull,
hardened, awkward.

קָבֵד³ (kābē'd) *m.*, *w.s.* **קָבֵדִי**,
the liver.

קָבֵד (kābē'd) *adj.*, *f.* **קָבֵדָה**,
splendid, rich; *subst.* riches,
possession.

קָבֵד (kābē'd) *m.* heaviness,
weight; multitude; vio-
lence.

קָבֵדָה (kābē'd) *f.* difficulty.

קָבֵדָה (kābē'd) *fut.* **קָבֵדָה**, to
be quenched, to go out. —
Pi. **קָבֵדָה**, *inf.* **קָבֵדָה**, *fut.*
קָבֵדָה, to quench, to ex-
tinguish.

קָבֵדָה (kābē'd) *m.* [*inf.* of
קָבֵד¹], *c.* **קָבֵדָה**, **קָבֵדָה**, *w.s.*
קָבֵדָה, **קָבֵדָה**, weight,
honour, esteem, glory, ma-
jesty; abundance, wealth;
poet. soul, person.

קָבֵדָה (kābē'd) *pr.n.* of a
city in Asher; a district
of 20 towns in Galilee.

קָבֵדָה (kābē'd) *pr.n.* of a
place in Judah.

בָּבִיר (kəbbī'r) *adj.*, *pl.*
בְּבִירִים, great, mighty.

בָּבִיר (kəbī'r) *m* mattress.

בָּבִל (kəbəl) *m*, *pl. c.* בְּבִלִּי, fetter, bond.

בָּבַל (kəbəl) *pt.* בּוֹבֵם, to tread, to trample; to wash, to full. — *Pi.* בָּבֵם and בָּבֵם, *imp.* בַּבֵּם, *fut.* יִבְבֵּם, *pt.* מְבַבֵּם, to wash, to full, to cleanse. — *Pu.* בָּבֵם to be washed. — *Hothp.* הִתְבַּבֵּם [for הִתְבַּבֵּם] to be washed, purified.

בָּבַר (kəbār) *Hi.* הִבְבִּיר, *fut.* יִבְבִּיר, *pt.* מִבְבִּיר, to make heavy, to make many; to multiply; *pt.* = fulness, plenty.

בָּבָר¹ (kəbār) *m* length, extent; *adv.* long ago, already.

בָּבָר² (kəbār) *pr.n.* of a river in Mesopotamia.

בָּבָרָה (kəbārā) *f* a sieve.

בָּבָרָה (kəbārā) *f*, *c.* בְּבָרָה, length, extent; a measure of distance [parasang or 30 stadia].

בָּבֵשׁ (kəbəš) *m*, *pl.* בְּבָשִׁים, young sheep, lamb.

בָּבֵשָׁה (kəbəšā) *f*, *c.* בְּבֵשָׁה,

pl. בְּבֵשָׁה, *c.* בְּבֵשָׁה; also בְּבֵשָׁה (kəbəšā) *f* lamb, young female sheep.

בָּבֵשׁ (kəbəš) *inf.* בָּבֵשׁ, *imp. w.s.* בְּבֵשָׁה, *fut.* יִבְבֵּשׁ, *pt.* בָּבֵשׁ, to tread down, to trample on, to subdue, to force [a woman]. — *Ni.* בְּבֵשׁ to be conquered, subdued. — *Pi.* בָּבֵשׁ to subdue. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִבְבֵּשׁ to subdue.

בָּבֵשׁ (kəbəš) *m* footstool.

בָּבֵשׁ (kəbəšān) *m* oven, furnace.

בָּד (kəd) *f*, *w.s.* בְּדֵה, *pl.* בְּדֵהִים, bucket, pail, vessel.

בָּדוּר (kəddūr) *m* ball.

בָּדִי see בָּדִי.

בָּדִד (kəddīd) *m* a precious stone, ruby or carbuncle.

בָּדִדֶּלֶם (kəddələm) *pr.n.m.*

כֹּה (kə) *adv.* thus, so; here, there, thither; this way, that way.

כָּהָה (kāhā) *inf.* כָּהָה, *fut.* יִכָּהָה, to be faint, dim, feeble, dull. — *Pi.* כָּהָה, *intr.* to be faint, pale, dim; to be timid, desponding; *tr.* to rebuke, chide.

כָּהֵן (kēhā') *f* mitigation.

כָּהֵן (kēhā') *adj.*, *f* כָּהֵן, *pl.* כָּהוֹת, *dim*, expiring, faint, dull, timid, pale.

כָּהֵן (kēhā'n) *Pi.* כָּהֵן, *inf.* כָּהֵן, *w.s.* כָּהֵנוּ, *fut.* יִכָּהֵן, to act as priest, to be a priest, to adorn with priestly dress.

כָּהֵן (kēhā'n) *m*, *pl.* כָּהֲנִים, *c.* כָּהֵנִי, priest, minister; הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל the High Priest.

כֹּהֲנָה (kēhā'nā') *f*, *c.* כֹּהֲנֵת, *pl.* כֹּהֲנוֹת, priesthood, priest's office.

כּוּב (kūb) *pr.n.* of a southern country [Nubia].

כּוֹבֵעַ (kōbē') *m*, *i.p.* כּוֹבֵעַ, *c.* כּוֹבַע, helmet.

כּוֹהֵן (kōhē') *Ni.* נִכְוֶה, *fut.* יִכְוֶה, to be burned, scorched.

כּוֹיָה (kōyā') *f* burn, scar.

כּוֹכָב (kōkāv) *m*, *c.* כּוֹכָב, *pl.* כּוֹכָבִים, *c.* כּוֹכְבִי a star; a great prince.

כּוֹל (kūl) *pf.* כָּל, to hold, to measure. — *Pilp.* כָּלְכָל, *fut.* יִכְלֹכֵל, *pt.* מְכַלְכֵּל to hold, to contain; to bear; to preserve, maintain,

support, nourish. — *Pulp.* כָּלְכָל (kōlkā'l) to be sustained, nourished. — *Hi.* הִכִּיל, *inf.* הִכִּיל, *fut.* יִכִּיל to hold, contain; to bear, hold out.

כּוּמָז (kūmā'z) *m* an ornament, gold beads or bracelet.

כּוֹן (kūn) *Ni.* נִכְוֶה, *imp.* יִכְוֶה, *fut.* יִכְוֶה, *pt.* נִכְוֶה, *pl.* נִכְוֶהִים, *f* נִכְוֶה to stand firm, to be established; to be firm, steadfast, faithful, sure, reliable, fixed; to be ready, prepared, determined. — *Pilp.* כּוֹן, *imp.* כּוֹנֵן, *fut.* יִכּוֹן, to set up, to make firm, to establish, to build, to make ready, to prepare, to direct. — *Pu.* כּוֹן to be made firm, to be formed. — *Hi.* הִכִּין, *inf.* הִכִּין, *imp.* הִכִּין, *fut.* יִכִּין, to set up, to establish, to found, to prepare, to direct, to aim, to attend to. — *Ho.* הִוָּכַן, *pt.* מוּכָן to be established, to be made ready, to be set in order. — *Hith.* יִתְכַּוֵּן, *fut.* יִתְכַּוֵּן, to be set up, to be built; to make oneself ready.

כּוּן¹ (kūn) *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia.

כּוֹן (kāvvā'n) *m, pl.* כּוֹנִים, a cake for offerings.

כּוֹם¹ (kōḅ) *f, pl.* כּוֹסֹת, cup, vessel; portion, lot.

כּוֹם² (kōḅ) *m* an unclean bird, owl or pelican.

כּוֹר¹ (kūr) to dig out, to pierce; see כּוֹרֵךְ.

כּוֹר² (kūr) *m* oven, furnace.

כּוֹר־עֵשֶׂן (kō'r 'āšā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

כּוֹרֶשׁ *pr.n.m.* see כּוֹרֶשׁ.

כּוֹשׁ (kūš) *pr.n.m.*; Ethiopia; *gent.* כּוֹשִׁי, *pl.* כּוֹשִׁים, Ethiopian.

כּוֹשִׁי (kūšī') *pr.n.m.*

כּוֹשָׁא (kūšā'n) *pr.n.* = כּוֹשׁ Ethiopia.

כּוֹשֶׁן רִשְׁעֹתַיִם (kūšā'n rīš-'āṣā'yīm) *pr.n.m.*

כּוֹשָׁרָה (kō'sārā') *f, only pl.* כּוֹשְׁרוֹת, prosperity.

כּוֹת (kūṭ), כּוֹתָה (kūṭā') *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia.

כּוֹתֶרֶת see כּוֹתֶרֶת.

כּוֹזֵב (kāzā'b) *pt.* כּוֹזֵב, to lie, to speak falsehood. — *Ni.* כּוֹזֵב to be found a liar, to be false. — *Pi.* כּוֹזֵב, *inf.*

כּוֹזֵב, *fut.* יִכּוֹזֵב to lie, to deceive, to be faithless, to be false, to prove untrue. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִכּוֹזֵב to charge one with a lie.

כּוֹזֵב (kāzā'b) *m, pl.* כּוֹזְבִים, *c.* כּוֹזְבִי, a lie, falsehood, deception; idolatry, idol.

כּוֹזָא (kō'zēḅā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כּוֹזְבִי (kōzḅī') *pr.n.f.*

כּוֹזִיב (kāzī'b) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כֹּחַ¹, כֹּחַ (kō'aḥ) *m, w.s.* כֹּחַי, כֹּחֶה, strength, power; violence; ability; wealth, riches.

כֹּחַ² (kō'aḥ) *m* a species of lizard.

כָּחַד (kāḥā'd) *Ni.* נִכְחַד, *fut.* יִכְחַד, *pt. f* נִכְחַדָּה, *pl.* נִכְחַדוֹת, to hide oneself, to disappear, to be destroyed. — *Pi.* כָּחַד, *fut.* יִכְחַד to hide, conceal; to deny, to disown. — *Hi.* הִכְחִיד, *inf.* הִכְחִיד, *fut.* יִכְחִיד, to hide, conceal, destroy.

כָּחַל (kāḥā'l) to paint [the inner sides of the eyelids with stibium].

בָּתַשׁ (kāṭṣā's) to decrease, to become lean. — *Ni. fut.* יִתְבַּתֵּשׁ and *Hith. fut.* יִתְבַּתֵּשׁ to dissemble oneself, to flatter. — *Pi. בָּתַשׁ, inf.* בַּתֵּשׁ, *fut.* יִתְבַּתֵּשׁ to feign, to deny; to lie, to deceive [expectation]; to submit oneself, to flatter.

בְּתִישׁ (kāṭṣā's) *m, w.s.* בְּתִישׁ, *pl.* בְּתִישִׁים, *c.* בְּתִישִׁי, lying, deceit, denial, flattery; leanness.

בְּתִישׁ (kāṭṣā's) *adj., only pl.* בְּתִישִׁים, lying, false.

כִּי¹ (kī) *m* mark, burn, brand.

כִּי² (kī) *conj.* that, so that, because, when, for; כִּי אִם that if, but, nay but, but when, unless, but indeed, certainly.

כִּיד (kīd) *m* calamity.

כִּידוֹד (kīdō'd) *m* spark.

כִּידוֹן¹ (kīdō'n) *m* spear, javelin.

כִּידוֹן² (kīdō'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

כִּידוֹר (kīdō'r) *m* war, storming.

כִּיּוֹן (kīyyū'n) *pr.n.* of a heathen deity, Saturn.

כִּיּוֹר, כִּיּוֹר (kīyyō'r) *m* pot, basin, fire-pan, water-basin.

כִּלְיָי (kīlā'y), **כִּלְיָי** (kīlā'y) *adj.* niggard, miser, cheat.

כִּלְיָה (kīlā't) *m, only pl.* כִּלְיָהוֹת, hammer, axe.

כִּימָה (kīmā') *f* the Pleiades, a group of seven stars.

כִּים (kīṣ) *m* purse, bag; cup.

כִּיר (kīr) *m, only du.* כִּירַיִם, cooking-pan [with a lid].

כִּישוֹר (kīšō'r) *m* a distaff, holding the flax for spinning.

כִּכָּה (kāṭṣā) *adv.* so, thus.

כִּכָּר (kīkkā'r) *f, c.* כִּכָּר, *du.* כִּכָּרַיִם, *pl.* כִּכָּרַיִם, *c.* כִּכָּרַיִם, and כִּכָּרוֹת, *c.* כִּכָּרוֹת, round, circle, circuit, district; disk, round loaf or cake; round weight, talent [= 3000 shekels].

כָּל (kāl) *m, c.* כָּל־ (kāl), *w.s.* כָּל־, *pl.* כָּל־, the whole, totality; all, whole, each, every, any; *adv.* wholly.

כָּלָא (kālā') [takes also forms from כָּלָה] *pf. w.s.* כָּלָה, *inf.* כָּלֹא, *imp.* כָּלָה, *w.s.* כָּלָה, *fut.* יִכָּלֵה, *pt. p.* כָּלֹא, כָּלָה, to retain, bar, restrain, close,

shut up, hinder. — *Ni. fut.* יִבְלֵא to be restrained, hindered. — *Pi. inf.* בָּלֵא = בָּלָה see בָּלָה *Pi.*

בָּלְאָ (kə'lē) *m*, *w.s.* בָּלְאָ, *pl.* בָּלְאִים, confinement, prison; *du.* בָּלְאִים two different things, two kinds.

בָּלְאָב (kəl'āḇ) *pr.n.m.*

בָּלְבָ (kəlē'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* בָּלְבִי, בָּלְבִי.

בָּלְבָ (kə'ləḇ) *m*, *i.p.* בָּלְבָ, *pl.* בָּלְבִים, *c.* בָּלְבִי, a dog; a male prostitute.

בָּלְאָ¹ (kə'lā') *inf.* בָּלֹת, *ful.* בָּלְאָ, *pl.* בָּלְאָ, *inf.* בָּלְאָ [בָּלְאָ], *pl.* בָּלְאָ, *imp.* בָּלְאָ, *ful.* יִבְלְאָ, to be completed, finished, ready; to be at an end, to be consumed, destroyed, to vanish. — *Pi.* בָּלָה, *inf.* בָּלָה [בָּלָה], *pl.* בָּלָה, *imp.* בָּלָה, *ful.* יִבְלָה, to complete, finish, end, execute; to cease; to consume, to spend, to destroy. — *Pu.* בָּלָה, *ful.* יִבְלָה to be completed, finished [see also בָּלָה].

בָּלְאָ² (kālā') *f* consumption, destruction; בָּלְאָה to destroy totally; *adv.* totally, entirely.

בָּלְאָ (kālā') *adj.*, *flpl.* בָּלְאָה, pining [of the eye].

בָּלְאָ (kālā') *f*, *w.s.* בָּלְאָה, *pl.* בָּלְאָה, בָּלְאָה, bride; daughter-in-law.

בָּלְאָ (kəl'ā') *m* = בָּלְאָ prison.

בָּלְבָ¹ (kəl'ḇ) *m* basket; cage for birds.

בָּלְבָ² (kəl'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

בָּלְבִי see בָּלְבָ.

בָּלְוָה (kəl'ūhā'y), בָּלְוָה (kəl'ūhā') *pr.n.m.*

בָּלְוָה (kəl'ūlā') *f*, only *pl.* בָּלְוָה, bridal state.

בָּלְאָ¹ (kə'lāḥ) *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria, to-day Nimrūd.

בָּלְאָ² (kə'lāḥ) *m* vigour, strength.

בָּלְאָ (kəl'ā') *m*, *i.p.* בָּלְאָ, *pl.* בָּלְאָ, *c.* בָּלְאָ, *w.s.* בָּלְאָ, בָּלְאָ, vessel, implement, equipment, baggage; garments; instruments, weapons, armour; boat; seat.

בָּלְאָ see בָּלְאָ.

בָּלְיָה (kəl'yā') *f*, only *pl.* בָּלְיָה, *c.* בָּלְיָה, the reins, kidneys; the interior, the inward parts.

בָּלְיָו (kəl'lāyā'n) *m*, *c.* בָּלְיָו, destruction, pining.

כָּלִי (kālī' n) *pr.n.m*

כָּלִי (kālī' l) *adj., c.* כָּלִי, complete, perfect; *subst.* the whole, complete sacrifice, holocaust.

כָּלִי (kālīkō' l) *pr.n.m.*

כָּלִי (kālā' l) to make perfect.

כָּלִי (kālā' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

נָכַל, *pt.* נָכַל, *fut.* נָכַל, to be ashamed, to be insulted, to be disappointed.

— *Hi.* הִכְלִי, *inf.* הִכְלִי, *pt.* הִכְלִי, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכְלִי to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כָּלִי (kālīmā' d) *pr.n.* of a district in Mesopotamia or Media.

כָּלִי (kālīmmā') *f, c.* כָּלִי, *pl.* כָּלִי, reproach, shame, contumely.

כָּלִי (kālīmmū') *f* re-

proach, contumely.

כָּלִי (kālīnē') *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia, Ctesiphon.

כָּלִי (kālīnō') *pr.n.* of a city, either = כָּלִי, or in Syria.

כָּלִי (kāmā' h) to pine, to long for.

כָּלִי (kāmā') [= כָּלִי as

what?] how great! how long! how many! how often!

כָּלִי (kāmā' m); כָּלִי (kāmā' n); כָּלִי (kāmā' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּלִי (kāmā') *rel. part.* = כָּלִי as, like; like as, when, as soon as; thus.

כָּלִי (kāmā' s) *pr.n.m.* of a Moabitish god.

כָּלִי (kāmā' n) *m* cumin.

כָּלִי (kāmā' s) *pt. p.* כָּלִי, to lay up, to store.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *Ni.* נָכַר, to be burnt, scorched; to be blackened; to be contracted, to be moved.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) or כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *m, only pl.* כָּלִי, priest, idol-priest.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *m, pl. c.* כָּלִי, obscuratation, eclipse [of the sun].

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כָּלִי (kāmā' r) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; כָּלִי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כֶּן (kēn) *m*, *w.s.* כָּנָה, base, pedestal, stand; place, station, office.

כָּנָה (kānā') *Pi.* כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to distinguish by a surname or title, to name with honour.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *f* a shoot, a layer.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *f*, *pl.* כָּנָה, gnat, stinging-fly.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *pr.n.* of a town, probably the same as כָּנָה.

כָּנָה (kānnā'r) *m*, *pl.* כָּנָה, a harp, lyre.

כָּנָה = כָּנָה see כָּנָה *Hi.*

כָּנָה (kānnā'm) *m* gnat, *coll.* gnats.

כָּנָה (kānnā'n) *imp.* כָּנָה, to protect [but see כָּנָה].

כָּנָה (kānnā'nī); כָּנָה (kānnānyā'); כָּנָה (kānnānyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

כָּנָה (kānnā's) *inf.* כָּנָה, *pt.* כָּנָה, to collect, heap up; to assemble. — *Pi.* כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to collect, to gather together. — *Hith.* *inf.* כָּנָה to hide oneself, to wrap oneself in.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *Ni.* כָּנָה, *inf.*

כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to be humbled, subdued, subjected; to humble oneself, to submit. — *Hi.* כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to bow down, humble, subdue.

כָּנָה (kānnā'ā') *f*, *w.s.* כָּנָה, bundle, travelling effects.

כָּנָה (kānnā'ān) *pr.n.m.*, Canaan; *gent.* כָּנָה, *pl.* כָּנָה, Canaanite, Phœnician; tradesman, merchant.

כָּנָה (kānnā'ānā') *pr.n.m.*

כָּנָה (kānnā'f) *Ni.* *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to hide oneself.

כָּנָה (kānnā'f) *f*, *c.* כָּנָה, *w.s.* כָּנָה, *du.* כָּנָה, *c.* כָּנָה, *w.s.* כָּנָה, *pl. c.* כָּנָה, wing; *du.* pair of wings; extremity, edge, border, skirt, side, wing of an army; pinnacle, battlement.

כָּנָה (kānnā'rā') *pr.n.*, *i.p.* כָּנָה, also כָּנָה, a city in Naphtali; ים כָּנָה or ים כָּנָה the Lake of Gennezaret.

כָּנָה (kānnā'ā') *f*, only *pl.* כָּנָה, surname, title; fellow-officer, colleague.

כס (kēṣ) *m* = כסא throne.

כסה, כסה (kṣ'ḥ) *m* time of the full moon, festival.

כסא (kṣṣā'), כסה *m*, *w.s.* כסאי, כסאי, כסאי, *pl.* כסאות high seat, chair, throne.

כסה (kṣṣā') *pt.* כסה, *pt. p.* כסוי, *c.* כסוי, to cover, to conceal. — *Ni. inf.* הכסות to be covered. — *Pi.* כסה, *inf.* כסות, *fut.* יכסה, *ל'יבם* to cover, conceal, hide; to clothe; to cover sin, to forgive; to keep secret. — *Pu.* כסה and כסה (kṣṣā'), *fut.* יכסה, *pt.* מכסה, *Hith.* *fut.* יתכסה, *יתכס*, *pt.* מתכסה, *pl.* מתכסים, to hide oneself, to wrap oneself up.

כסותה see סותה.

כסוי (kṣṣū'y) *m*, *c.* כסוי a covering.

כסות (kṣṣū't) *f* a covering, veiling, cover, garment.

כסת (kṣṣā't) *pt. p.* כסות, *pl.* כסותים, *f* כסותה, to cut off.

כסיל (kṣīl) *adj.*, *pl.* כסילים, foolish, a fool, stupid, impious; *pl.* the constellation Orion.

כסיל (kṣīl) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כסילות (kṣīlū't) *f* folly.

כסת (kṣṣā't) *fut.* יכסל to be foolish.

כסל (kṣ'ḥl) and כסל (kṣ'ḥl) *m*, *w.s.* כסל, *pl.* כסלים, loin, interior; folly; confidence.

כסלה (kṣlā') *f* folly; confidence, hope.

כסלון (kṣlō'n) *m* name of the 9th month of the Hebrew year [December to January].

כסלון (kṣṣālō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כסלון (kṣlō'n) *pr.n.m.*

כסלות (kṣṣālō't) and כסלות-תבור (kṣlō't-tāḥō'r) *pr.n.* of a place near Mount Tabor.

כסלתיים (kṣṣālō'tī'm) *pr.n.* of a people and district in Lower Egypt.

כסם (kṣṣām) *inf.* כסום, *fut.* יכסם to shear.

כסמת (kṣṣṣmā't) *f* a species of grain, spelt.

כסם (kṣṣā's) *fut.* 2. *pl.* תכסו, to number, reckon.

כסר (kṣṣā't) *fut.* יכסר, to pine for, to long after. —

Ni. נִכְסֵף, *inf.* נִכְסֵף, *pt.* נִכְסֵף to turn pale, to be disconcerted; to long after.

כֶּסֶף (kə'səf) *m*, *i.p.* כֶּסֶף, *w.s.* כֶּסֶף, *pl.* כֶּסֶפִּים, *w.s.* כֶּסֶפִּיהֶם, silver, silver coin, money, shekel.

כַּסְפִּיא (kə'səfyā') *pr.n.* of a place between Babylon and Jerusalem.

כֶּסֶת (kə'səθ) *f*, only *pl.* כֶּסֶתוֹת, *c.* כֶּסֶתוֹת, pillow, cushion.

כָּעַם (kə'ā's) *inf.* כָּעֹם, *fut.* כָּעֵם, to be disturbed, fretful, angry. — *Pi.* כָּעַם to provoke, irritate. — *Hi.* הִכָּעִים, *inf.* הִכָּעִים, *fut.* מִכָּעִים, *pt.* מִכָּעִים, to excite, provoke, vex, grieve.

כָּעַם (kə'ā's) *m*, *w.s.* כָּעֵם, *pl.* כָּעֵסִים, sorrow, vexation, anger, provocation, fretfulness.

כָּעַשׁ (kə'ā's) *m*, the same as כָּעַם.

כָּף (kəf) *f*, *w.s.* כָּפִי, *du.* כָּפִים, *c.* כָּפִי, *w.s.* כָּפִי, *pl.* כָּפוֹת, the curved or hollow hand, palm, paw, forefoot; sole [of the foot]; pan, dish; handle; twig, branch.

כָּף (kəf) *m*, only *pl.* כָּפִים rock, cliff.

כָּפָה (kāfā') *fut.* יִכָּפֶה, to turn aside.

כָּפָה (kāppā'), כָּפָה (kīppā') / palm-branch, branch; the high, the noble.

כָּפוֹר (kə'fō'r) *m* cup, goblet; hoar-frost.

כָּפוֹר see כָּפָה.

כָּפִים (kāfī's) *m* cross-beam, rafter.

כָּפִיר (kə'fī'r) *m*, *pl.* כָּפִירִים, young lion, young hero; village.

כָּפִירָה (kə'fīrā') *pr.n.* of a city in Benjamin.

כָּפַל (kāfā'l) *pt. p.* כָּפוּל to fold together, to double up; *pt. p.* doubled, double. — *Ni.* נִכָּפַל, *fut.* יִכָּפַל, to be doubled, repeated.

כָּפַל (kə'fəl) *m*, *du.* כָּפָלִים, a doubling, the double; *adv.* twice.

כָּפַן (kāfā'n) to bend towards.

כָּפָן (kāfā'n) *m* hunger.

כָּפָה (kāfā'f) *inf.* הִלָּכָהּ [הִלָּכָהּ] with הִ *interr.* and הִ, *pt. p.* כָּפוּף to curve, to bend down. — *Ni. fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶכָּפֶה to bow, to humble oneself.

כָּפַר¹ (kāfā'r) *Pi.* כָּפַר, *inf.* and *imp.* כָּפַר, *fut.* יִכָּפַר, to cover, to forgive, expiate, atone for. — *Pu.* כָּפַר, *fut.* יִכָּפַר to be atoned for, to be forgiven, extinguished. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְכַּפַּר and *Nithp.* נִכָּפַר to be forgiven, expiated.

כָּפַר² (kāfā'r) [*denom.* from כָּפַר] to cover with pitch.

כָּפַר (kāfā'r) *m.*, *c.* כָּפַר, *pl.* כְּפָרִים, hamlet, village.

כִּפְרֵי הָעֲמֹנִי (kīfā'r hā'ām-mōnī') *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

כָּפַר (kāfā'r) *m.*, *w.s.* כָּפַר (kāfā'r), *pl.* כְּפָרִים village; pitch; cypress-flower; ransom.

כִּפְּרוּם (kīppūrī'm) *m/pl.* expiation, atonement.

כַּפֹּת (kāppō'rēṭ) *f* cover, lid of the ark, the propitiatory.

כָּפַשׁ (kāfā's) *Hi.* הִכְפִּישׁ, to press down, to trample down.

כַּפְתֹּר¹ (kāftō'r) *m.*, *pl.* כַּפְתָּרִים, capital of a column, ornament [knob, crown] of the candelabrum.

כַּפְתָּר² (kāftō'r) *pr.n.*, *pl.* כַּפְתָּרִים, Crete [Cappadocia, Cyprus?]; *pl.* Cretans.

כָּר¹ (kā'r) *m.*, *pl.* כָּרִים, lamb, sheep; battering-ram.

כָּר² (kā'r) *m.*, *pl.* כָּרִים, pasture, meadow; a camel's saddle, litter.

כָּר (kā'r) *m* a measure for dry goods and liquids [= 10 ephahs or baths].

כָּרַבֵּל (kārbāl) *Pu. pt.* כָּרַבֵּל to be clothed with.

כָּרָה¹ (kā'rā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to pierce, dig, excavate; to devise. — *Ni. fut.* יִכְרֶה to be digged.

כָּרָה² (kā'rā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to prepare a banquet, to make a feast.

כָּרָה³ (kā'rā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to buy, purchase; to bargain.

כָּרָה⁴ (kā'rā') *f*, only *pl.* כָּרָת, כְּרֵת, pit, cistern.

כָּרָה (kā'rā') *f* banquet, feast.

כְּרוּב¹ (kērū'b) *m.*, *pl.* כְּרוּבִים, Cherub.

כְּרוּב² (kērū'b) *pr.n.* of a place in Babylonia.

כָּרִי (kā'rī') *m coll.* royal body-guard, executioners [Carians?].

בְּרִית (k^rī'ṭ) *pr.n.* of a brook.

בְּרִיתָהּ (k^rī'ṭū'ṭ) *f, pl.* בְּרִיתָתִים, separation, divorce.

בְּרֶכֶב (kārḱēḅ) *m, w.s.* בְּרֶכֶבּוֹ, border, margin.

בְּרֶכֶם (kārḱē'm) *m* Indian saffron.

בְּרֶכְמִישׁ (kārḱē'mī's) *pr.n.* of a city on the Euphrates, Circesium.

בְּרֶכֶם (kārḱē'ḅ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרֶכֶת (kārḱē'rēṭ) *f, only pl.* בְּרֶכְרוֹת, fleet camel, dromedary.

בְּרֶם (kārē'm) *m, i.p.* בְּרֶם, *w.s.* בְּרֶמִי, *pl.* בְּרֶמִים, *c.* בְּרֶמִי, garden, orchard, vineyard, plantation.

בְּרֶמִי (kārmi') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרֶמֶל (kārmi'l) *m* carmine, crimson colour and cloth.

בְּרֶמֶל (kārmi'l) *m* [= בְּרֶם], *w.s.* בְּרֶמֶלּוֹ, garden-fruit, garden-grain; as a *pr.n.* Mount Carmel; also a town near the Dead Sea; *gent.* בְּרֶמֶלִי, *f* בְּרֶמֶלִית.

בְּרֶן (kārā'n) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרֶם (kārḅē'm) *Pi., fut. w.s.*

יְבַרְסֶמְנָה, to browse, to eat off.

בָּרַע (kāṛā') *inf.* בָּרַע, *fut.* בָּרַע, *pt.* בָּרַע, *pl.* בָּרַעִים, *f* בָּרַעוֹת, to bend [the knees], to kneel down, to sink down, to cower, to writhe in pain. — *Hi.* הִבָּרַע, *inf.* הִבָּרַע, *fut.* יִבָּרַע, to bow, bend, prostrate, afflict, grieve.

בָּרַע (kāṛā') *f, only du.* בָּרַעִים, *w.s.* בָּרַעִיו, the legs, the lower parts of the thigh.

בָּרַפֶּם (kārpā'ḅ) *m* cotton-stuff.

בָּרַר (kāṛā'r) *Pi. pt.* מְבַרְבֵּר, to turn about, to dance.

בָּרֶשׁ (kārē'ḅ) *m* belly, paunch.

בָּרֶשׁ (kārē'ḅ) *pr.n.m.*, Cyrus.

בְּרֶשְׁנָא (kāṛšā'nā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

בָּרַת (kāṛā'ṭ) *inf.* בָּרַת, *inf.* בָּרַתִּי (kārṭī'), *imp.* בָּרַת, *fut.* יִבָּרַת, *pt.* בָּרַת, *pl.* בָּרַתוֹת, *f/pl.* בָּרַתוֹת, to cut, to cut off; to maim, castrate; to root out, to destroy; to make a covenant. — *Ni.* נִבָּרַת, *inf.* הִבָּרַת, *fut.* יִבָּרַת, to be felled, to be cut off;

to be consumed, exiled, destroyed. — *Pu.* כָּרַת to be cut off, to be cut down. — *Hi.* הִכְרִית, *inf.* הִכְרִית, *fut.* יִכְרֹת, to destroy, cut off, withdraw. — *Ho.* הִכְרַת to be cut off, withdrawn.

כְּתוּת (k'ṛūṭ) *f/pl.* hewed beams.

כְּרִיתִי (k'rīṭī) *pr.n.m., pl.* כְּרִיתִים, executioner, body-guard of David [Cretans or Philistines come from Crete].

כֶּשֶׁב (k'ṣḇ) *m, pl.* כְּשָׁבִים, and כְּשָׁבָה (k'ṣbā) *f* = כֶּשֶׁשׁ and כְּבִשָּׂה, lamb.

כֶּשֶׁד (k'ṣḏ) *pr.n.m.*

כֶּשְׁדִּי (k'ṣḏī) *pr.n., only pl.* כְּשָׁדִים, Chaldeans, astrologers, stargazers; Chaldæa; *w. loc.* בְּשָׁדִימָה ה.

כֶּשֶׁה (k'ṣā) to be fat.

כֶּשֶׁל (k'ṣṣīl) *m* axe, hoe.

כָּשַׁל (k'ṣṣāl) *inf.* כְּשֹׁל, *fut.* יִכָּשֵׁל, *pt.* כֹּשֵׁל, *f/pl.* כְּשָׁלוֹת, to totter, to fail, to stumble, to faint, to fall. — *Ni.* נִכָּשֵׁל, *fut.* יִכָּשֵׁל, *pt.* נִכָּשֵׁל to totter, stumble, fall; to become weak. —

Pi. fut. יִכָּשֵׁל to cause to fall. — *Hi.* הִכָּשִׁיל, *inf.* הִכָּשִׁיל, *fut.* יִכָּשִׁיל to cause to fall, to cause to stumble, to seduce, to lead astray. — *Ho. pt.* מִכָּשָׁל to be overthrown, to be felled.

כִּשְׁלוֹן (k'ṣṣālōn) *m* stumbling, fall, ruin.

כִּשְׁף (k'ṣṣāf) *Pi. pt.* מְכַשֵּׁף, *f* מְכַשְׁפָּה, to mutter magical words or incantations, to practice magic.

כִּשְׁף (k'ṣṣāf) *m* magician, sorcerer.

כִּשְׁף (k'ṣṣāf) *m, only pl.* כְּשָׁפִים, incantation, sorcery.

כִּשְׂרָ (k'ṣṣār) *fut.* יִכָּשֵׁר to be proper, right, pleasing; to thrive, to grow. — *Hi. inf.* הִכָּשִׁיר to give prosperity.

כִּשְׂרוֹן (k'ṣṣrōn) *m* profit, advantage, success, prosperity.

כָּתַב (k'ṭāḇ) *inf.* כָּתוּב, *pt.* כָּתַב, *pt. p.* כָּתוּב, to write, to inscribe, to write down, to record, to describe, to prescribe. — *Ni.* נִכָּתַב, *fut.* יִכָּתַב, to be written, in-

scribed. — *Pi.* כְּתִיב, *pt.* כְּתִיבָה to write [a decree].
כְּתִיב (k'ṣā'ḇ) *m* writing,
copy, book, register, letter,
written decree.

כְּתִיבָה (k'ṣā'ḇ) *f* a writing.

כְּתִיבִים (k'ṣā'ḇim) and כְּתִיבִיִּים (k'ṣā'ḇi'im) *pr.n.m. pl.*, in-
habitants of כֵּת [Cittium],
Cyprians, western nations.

כְּתִיבָה (k'ṣā'ḇ) *m* fine oil
[from pounded olives].

כְּתִיל (k'ṣā'ḇ) *m* a wall.

כְּתִילִישׁ (k'ṣā'ḇi'š) *pr.n.* of a
place in Judah.

כְּתִיבָה (k'ṣā'ḇ) *Ni. pt.* נִכְתָּב to
be inscribed, to be written.

כְּתִיבָה (k'ṣā'ḇ) *m* [fine] gold.

כְּתִיבָה (k'ṣā'ḇ), כְּתִיבָה
(k'ṣā'ḇ) *f*, *w.s.* כְּתִיבָה
(k'ṣā'ḇ), *pl.* כְּתִיבָה, *c.*
כְּתִיבָה (k'ṣā'ḇ) shirt, tunic.

כְּתִיבָה (k'ṣā'ḇ) *f*, *c.* כְּתִיבָה, *du.*
כְּתִיבָה, *w.s.* כְּתִיבָה, *pl.*
כְּתִיבָה, כְּתִיבָה, *c.* כְּתִיבָה,
shoulder, shoulder-blade,
side, flank, border; *pl.*

shoulder-parts, projections.

כְּתִיר (k'ṣā'ḇ) *Pi.* כְּתִיר to
surround, besiege; to wait.

— *Hi.* הִכְתִּיר, *fut.* יִכְתִּיר
to surround; to encompass;
to wear as a crown.

כְּתִיר (k'ṣā'ḇ) *m* crown,
diadem.

כְּתִירָה (k'ṣā'ḇ) *f*, *pl.*
כְּתִירָה, crown of a column,
capital.

כְּתִישׁ (k'ṣā'ḇ) *fut.* יִכְתִּישׁ
to pound, to bruise.

כְּתִישׁ (k'ṣā'ḇ) *inf.* כְּתִישׁ,
imp. כֵּת, *pl.* כְּתִישׁ, *fut.* יִכְתִּישׁ,
pl. p. כְּתִישׁ to hammer, to
forge; to beat to pieces,
to shatter; to castrate. —

Pi. כְּתִישׁ to hammer; to
beat to pieces; to ruin,
destroy. — *Pu.* כְּתִישׁ to be
dashed together. — *Hi.*

הִכְתִּישׁ, *fut. pl. w.s.* יִכְתִּישׁ to
scatter, to rout. — *Ho.*

הִכְתִּישׁ, *fut.* יִכְתִּישׁ to be beaten
to pieces, to be broken;
to be crushed, to be de-
stroyed.

ל the twelfth letter of the
alphabet, called לָמֶד [ox-
goad]; as a numeral = 30.

לָ [ל] prefixed *prep.* to, for,
towards, belonging to, in
regard to, according to, in;

לֶךְ, [יִפְּ] לֶךְ, לִי *w.s.*
 לִבְנֵה, לִבְנֵה, לִבְנֵה, לִבְנֵה
 לִבְנֵה, לִבְנֵה, לִבְנֵה, לִבְנֵה
 לִבְנֵה.

𐤀𐤓 (𐤀) *adv.* of negation, not, no; in questions, expecting affirmative answers: 𐤀𐤕𐤁; 𐤀𐤕𐤁 besides, without.

לֹא־דָבָר (lō-dāḇār) *pr.n.* of
a place in Gilead.

לֹא עָמִי (lō 'āmmī') *pr.n.m.*

לא רחמא (lō rux̄ā' m̄ā) *pr.n.f.*

וַיִּלָּא, יִלָּאָה (*lā'ā'*) *fut.* to be tired, to be wearied, to toil. — *Ni.* **נִלְאָה**, *pt. f.* to tire oneself, to be tired, weary, exhausted. — *Hi.* **הִלָּאֹת**, *inf.* to make weary, to exhaust, to make impatient.

לֵאָה (lĕ'ā') *pr.n.f.*

𐎧𐎫𐎼𐎿 (lāt) = 𐎧𐎫 see 𐎧𐎫.

טאָ, לאָ see לָ.

ᐃᐱᓂ (lā'ā't) to hide, to
cover.

טאַר (lā'ē't) *m.*, *w.s.* טאַר, tarrying, slowness [or derived from טאַ, טאַ = privily, noiselessly].

לֵאלֹהֵינוּ (lā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

$\mathcal{O}_X^{\otimes 2} (1^{\otimes 2} \bar{\varphi}' m)$ m , *w.s.* $\mathcal{O}_X^{\otimes 2}$,

pl. לְאֻמִּים, לְאֻמִּים, people,
nation.

לְאַמִּים (l'ǝmmī'm) *pr.n.* of
an Arabian tribe.

לֵב (lēḇ) *m.*, *c.* לֵב, *w.s.* לְבִי, *pl.* לְבָבוֹת, and לֵבָב (lēḇāḇ), *c.* לֵבָב, *w.s.* לְבָבִי, לְבָבְךָ, the heart, the centre, the middle.

לְבָאָה (l^bā'ā') *f*, only *pl.*
לְבָאוֹת, lioness.

שִׁמְעוֹן (šim'on) *pr.n.* of a place in Simeon.

לֵב (לֵבָב) *Ni.* **נִלְבָּב**, *fut.*
יִלְבָּב to be intelligent. —
Pi. fut. **יִלְבָּב** to rob the
heart, to bewitch; to make
cakes [*den. of* לֶכֶבֶת].

לֵב see לָב.

לְבִיָּבָה see לְבָבָה.

לִבְדִּי see בֶּד.

לֶבֶת (ləbbə') *f* [= לֶבֶתָהּ], *c.*
לֶבֶת, flame.

לֵב (lĕbbā') f = לב heart.
לְבוּשׁ see לְבוּשׁ.

לְבוֹשׁ, לְבוּשׁ (l'ḥūš) *m, w.s.*
 לְבוּשׁוֹ, לְבוּשׁוֹ, garment,
 clothing, wife [?].

לָבַט (lābā't) Ni. נִלְבָּט, fut. יִלְבָּט, to fall, to be thrown down.

לָבִי (lābī') *m, pl.* לְבָאִים, lion.

לָבִיָּא (lābī') *m and f* lion, lioness.

לָבִיָּא (lābīyyā') *f* lioness.

לְבִיָּה (lābīyā') *f, only pl.* לְבִיָּהוֹת, cake, pancake.

לָבִים see לִוְבִים.

לָבִן (lābā'n) *inf.* לָבִן, *fut.*

1. *pl.* לְבַנְנָה to make bricks [לְבַנְנָה]. — *Hi.* הִלְבִּין, *inf.* לְבַנְנָה [for לְהַלְבִּין], *fut.* לְבַנְנָה to be white; to make white, to purify.

לָבִן¹ (lābā'n) *adj., c.* לָבִן, *pl.* לְבָנִים, *f* לְבָנָה, *pl.* לְבָנֹת, white, bright.

לָבִן² (lābā'n) *pr.n.m.; also pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

לְבָנָה¹ (lābānā') *f* the moon [the white, the pale].

לְבָנָה² (lābānā') *pr.n.m.*

לְבָנָה (lābānā') *f, pl.* לְבָנִים, *c.* לְבָנִי, limestone, brick, tile.

לְבָנָה¹ (lābānā') *f* whiteness, transparency.

לְבָנָה² (lābānā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

לְבָנָה (lābānā') *m* storax-tree, *perh.* white poplar.

לְבָנָה¹, לְבָנָה (lābānā') *f*, white resin, frankincense.

לְבָנָה² (lābānā') *pr.n.* of a place near Shiloh.

לְבָנוֹן (lābānō'n) *pr.n., w. art.* הַלְבָנוֹן, the white mountain, Lebanon.

לְבָנִי (lābānī') *pr.n.m.*

לְבָנָה see שִׁיחֹר.

לְבִישׁ (lābā'sh), לְבִישׁ (lābā'sh) *inf.* לְבִישׁ, *imp.* לְבִישׁ, *fut.* לְבִישׁ, *pt. p.* לְבוּשׁ, to wrap up, to cover, to put on, to dress or clothe oneself.

— *Pu. pt.* מְלַבֵּשׁ to be clothed. — *Hi.* הִלְבִּישׁ, *fut.* מְלַבֵּשׁ, *pt.* לְבוּשׁ, to clothe.

לְבִישׁ see לְבוּשׁ.

לֵג (lōg) *m* basin; a measure containing the 12th part of a הֵיִן.

לֵד (lōd) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin, Lydda.

לְדָבָר (lābār) *pr.n.* of a place in Gilead.

לְדָה, לְדָה see יֶלֶד.

לְהָבָה (lā'hābā) *m, pl.* לְהָבִים, *c.* לְהָבִי, flame, lightning; the shining point of a spear; sword-blade.

לְהָבָה (lā'hābā'), לְהָבָה (lā-

hē'hēṭ) *f*, *pl.* לְהָבִים, *c.*
לְהָבִים = לְהָבִים.

לְהָבִים (l'hābī'm) *pr.n. pl.*,
an Hamitic people, Libyans.

לְהָג (l'hāg) *m* meditation,
study.

לְהָד (l'hāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

לְהָה (l'hāh') *fut.* וְתִלָּה to
be exhausted, to faint.

לְהָה (l'hāh'h) *Hithpalp. pt.*
מִתְלַהֵה, to behave fool-
ishly, to be mad.

לְהָט (l'hāṭ) *pt.* לְהָט, *pl.*
לְהָטִים, to burn, to be
furious. — *Pi.* לְהָט, *fut.*
יִלְהָט to set on fire, to
kindle, to consume.

לְהָט (l'hāṭ) *m* flame, flash-
ing blade.

לְהָט (l'hāṭ) *m, pl.* לְהָטִים,
c. לְהָטִי, secret art, magic,
sorcery.

לְהָם (l'hām) *Hith. pt. pl.*
מִתְלַהָּמִים what is eaten
greedily, dainties; [others:
wounding or mysterious
words].

לְהָנָ (l'hān) *adv.* therefore.

לְהָקָה (l'hākā) *f*, only *c.*
לְהָקָה, assembly, troop,
company.

לוּ = לָא [see also לוּ].

לוּ (lū) *conj.* if, if yet;
oh that! oh if!

לְוָבִים (lūbī'm) also לְבִים
(lūbbī'm) *pr.n.m.pl.*, Libyans.

לְוָד (lūd) *pr.n.m.* Lydia,
Lydians; לְוָדִים a people
in Ethiopia.

לְוָה (lāvā) *fut.* יִלְוָה, *pt.*
לְוָה, to cleave to, to ac-
company; to borrow. — *Ni.*
יִלְוָה, *fut.* יִלְוָה, to join,
to attach oneself. — *Hi.*
יִלְוָה, *fut.* יִלְוָה, *pt.* מִלְוָה
to lend.

לְוָז¹ (lūz) *fut.* יִלְוָז to bend,
to turn away. — *Ni. pt.*
נִלְוָז to be perverted, per-
verse, wicked. — *Hi. fut.*
יִלְוָז to turn away, to de-
part.

לְוָז² (lūz) *m* almond- or
nut-tree.

לְוָז³ (lūz) *pr.n.* of a town,
afterwards לְבִית־אֵל; *pr.n.*
of a Hittite town.

לְוָחַת (lūḥat) *m, pl.* לְוָחַת,
לְוָחַת, table, plate, slab,
board, plank; *du.* לְוָחַתִּים
deck of a ship.

לְוָחִית (lūḥit) *pr.n.* of a
place in Moab.

לְוָחַשׁ (lūḥāš); לְוָט (lūt);
לְוָטָן (lūtān) *pr.n.m.*

לוט² (lōt) *m* covering, veil.

לוט (lōt) *pf.* לָט, *pt.* לוֹט, *pt. p. f.* לוֹטָה, to cover, hide, conceal. — *Hi. fut.* לוֹט to cover.

לוֹי (lēvī') *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* לוֹי [for לוֹי], *pl.* לוֹיִם.

לוֹיָהּ (lōyā') *f* wreath, garland.

לוֹיָתָן (lōyāṭān) *m* serpent, crocodile, huge sea-monster.

לוֹל (lōl) *m*, only *pl.* לוֹלִים winding stairs.

לוֹלֵא (lōlē') [= לוֹ לֵא], *conj.* if not, unless.

לוֹן¹ (lōn), לוֹן (lōn) *pf.* לוֹן, *inf.* לוֹן, *imp.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, *pt.* לוֹן, to pass the night, to turn in, to stop for the night, to lodge, to abide, to remain, to continue. — *Hi.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, to cause to remain over night. — *Hith.* לוֹן to lodge, to stay.

לוֹן² (lōn) *Ni.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, to mutter, to murmur, to be refractory. — *Hi.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, *pt.* לוֹן the same as *Ni.*

לוֹעַ (lō'ā) *pf. pl.* לוֹעַ, לוֹעַ.

fut. לוֹעַ, to swallow down; to talk foolishly.

לוֹץ (lōṣ) [לוֹץ] *pf.* לוֹץ, *pt.* לוֹץ, *pl.* לוֹצִים, to mock, deride, scorn. — *Hi.* לוֹץ, *fut.* לוֹץ, *pt.* לוֹץ, *pl. c.* לוֹץ, to mock, scorn; to interpret, to meditate. — *Hith.* לוֹץ to act as a mocker.

לוֹשׁ¹ (lōš) *inf.* לוֹשׁ, *imp.* לוֹשׁ, *2. sg.* לוֹשׁ, *fut.* לוֹשׁ, *pt.* לוֹשׁ, to knead.

לוֹשׁ² (lōš) *pr.n.m.*

לוֹזָת (lōzōt) *f, c.* לוֹזָת, perverseness.

לוֹחַ (lōḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* לוֹחִים, moist, fresh, green.

לוֹחַ (lō'āḥ) *m, w.s.* לוֹחַ, freshness, vigour.

לוֹחִים (lōḥīm), לוֹחִים (lōḥīm) *m, w.s.* לוֹחִים, food, nourishment; flesh, body.

לוֹחִי¹ (lōḥī) *f, i.p.* לוֹחִי, *w.s.* לוֹחִי, *du.* לוֹחִי, *c.* לוֹחִי, chin, cheek; jaw-bone.

לוֹחִי² (lōḥī) *pr.n.* [לוֹחִי] of a place on the border of Philistæa.

לוֹחֵךְ (lōḥēḥ) *inf.* לוֹחֵךְ, to lick, to lick off, to eat off.

— *Pi.* לָחַךְ, *fut.* יִלְחֹךְ, to lick up, to consume.

לָחַץ¹ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *imp.* לָחֹץ, *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt.* לָחַץ, *pl.* לֹחֲצִים, to compress, to fight, to make war. — *Ni.* נָלַח, *inf.* נִלְחָם, *imp.* הִלְחֹץ, *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, to fight, to make war.

לָחַץ² (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt. p.* לֹחֵץ, *pl. c.* לֹחְצִי, to eat, to consume.

לָחָץ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *m, c.* לָחָץ, war, fight, siege.

לֶחֶם (lēḥem) *m, i.p.* לֶחֶם, *w.s.* לֶחֶם, food, grain, wheat, bread, loaf.

לְחֵמִי (lēḥemī) *pr.n.m.* = בֵּית הַלְּחֵמִי Bethlehemite.

לְחָם = לָחַץ, see לָחַץ *inf.*

לְחָם (lēḥemā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

לָחַץ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt.* לָחַץ, *pl.* לֹחֲצִים, to press, to crush, to oppress. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, to press oneself.

לָחַץ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *m, i.p.* לָחַץ, *w.s.* לָחַץ, oppression, distress, affliction.

לָחַץ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *Pi. pt. pl.*

לָחַץ, to whisper, to mutter incantations. — *Hith. fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt. pl.* לָחַץ, to whisper to each other.

לָחַץ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *m, i.p.* לָחַץ, *pl.* לָחַץ, whisper, murmur, whispered prayer; incantation, charm, spell; amulet.

לָחַץ see לָחַץ.

לָחַץ [לָחַץ] (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *m* secrecy, secret arts; לָחַץ secretly.

לָחַץ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *m* ladanum, resin of the cistus-plant.

לָחַץ (lēḥem) *f* a species of lizard.

לָחַץ (lēḥem) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe.

לָחַץ (lāḥaḥ'ḥ) *inf.* לָחַץ, *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt.* לָחַץ, to hammer, to forge, to sharpen, to point. — *Pu. pt.* לָחַץ to be whetted, sharpened.

לָחַץ (lēḥem) *f*, only *pl.* לָחַץ, wreath, garland, festoon [in architecture].

לָיִל (lā'yīl) and [w. loc. ה] לָיִל (lā'yīl) *m, c.* לָיִל, *pl.* לָיִל, night; *adv.* by night.

לָיִלִית (lā'yīlīṭ) *f* night-spectre,

night-spirit, ghost [Lamia, Empusa].

לִי see לֹן.

לִי see לוֹץ.

לִי¹ (lā'yīš) *m* lion.

לִי² (lā'yīš) *pr.n.* of a town, afterwards called לִי; also *pr.n.m.*

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *inf.* לָבַד, לָבַד, *imp. w.s.* לָבַדָּה (lāḥāḏā'h), *fut.*

לָבַד, *pt.* לָבַד, to catch, take, seize; to capture, to conquer; to choose. — *Ni.* לָבַד, *fut.* לָבַד, *pt.* לָבַד, to be taken, caught, captured, conquered, selected. — *Hith.* הִתְלַבַּד to hold fast together, to become firm.

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *m* capture.

לָבַד¹, לָבַד, לָבַד see הִלָּבַד.

לָבַד² = לָבַד, see לָבַד.

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *pr.n.* of a city in the plain of Judah.

לָבַד see לָבַד.

לָלַא (lā'lā'ā) *f/pl., c.* לָלַא, loop, noose.

לָמַד (lāmāḏ) *inf.* לָמַד, לָמַד, *w.s.* לָמַד (lāmāḏ), *fut.* לָמַד, *pt.p.* לָמַד, to

learn, to study, to be accustomed to. — *Pi.* לָמַד, *inf.* and *imp.* לָמַד, *fut.* לָמַד, *pt.* מָלַמַד, to teach, instruct, practise, train. — *Pu. pt.* מָלַמַד to be taught, to be trained.

לָמַד, לָמַד (lāmmāḏ) *adj., pl.* לָמַדִּים, *c.* לָמַדִּי, taught, trained, skilled, accustomed; disciple.

לָמַד = לָבַד.

לָמוּאֵל (lāmū'ēl), לָמוּאֵל (lāmū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

לָמוּד see לָמַד.

לָמוֹ (lāmō) *pr.n.m., i.p.* לָמוֹ.

לָעַ (lā'ā) *m* throat.

לָעַב (lā'āḥ) *Hi. pt.* מְלַעַב to mock at.

לָעַג (lā'āḡ) *fut.* יִלְעַג, *pt.* לוֹעַג, to laugh at, to mock, to deride. — *Ni. pt. c.* נִלְעַג to stammer, to speak unintelligibly. — *Hi. fut.* יִלְעַג, *pt.* מְלַעַג the same as *Qal.*

לָעַג (lā'āḡ) *m, w.s.* לָעַג, mockery, scorn, blasphemy.

לָעַג (lā'āḡ) *adj., pl. c.* לָעַג, speaking barbarously, stammering; mocker.

לַעֲדָה (lā'ā'dā); לַעֲדָנוּ (lā'ā'dā'n)
pr.n.m.

לַעֲדָה see עוֹת.

לַעֲזוֹ (lā'ā'z) *pt.* לַעֲזוֹ, to
 stammer, to speak un-
 intelligibly.

לַעֲטוֹ (lā'ā't) *Hi. imp. w.s.*
 לַעֲטוֹ, to give to eat.

לַעֲנָה (lā'ā'nā') *f* a bitter
 herb, wormwood, bitterness,
 hard lot, curse.

לַפִּיד (lāppī'd) *m, pl.* לַפִּידִים,
 torch, flame, lightning.

לַפִּידוֹת (lāppīdō't) *pr.n.m.*

לַפְּנֵי see פְּנֵה.

לַפְּנֵי (lā'pā'y) *adj.* interior.

לַפֶּת (lā'fā't) *fut.* יִלְפֹת, to
 bend a bow, to clasp, to
 embrace. — *Ni. fut.* יִלְפֹת
 to turn oneself.

לַץ (lā'ā) [see לוֹץ] *m* mocker.

לַצִּוֹן (lā'ā'zō'n) *m* mockery,
 derision.

לַצִּיץ (lā'ā'zā'z) *pt.* לוֹצִץ, to
 mock, to deride.

לַקּוֹם (lā'kqō'm) *pr.n.* of a
 place in Naphtali.

לָקַח (lā'kā'ḥ) *inf.* לָקַח.
 לָקַח, *w.s.* קָחְתִּי, *imp.* קָחְתִּי,
 קָח, *i.p.* קָח, קָחְתָּ, קָחְתָּ,
 לָקַח, *fut.* יִלְקַח, *pt.* לָקַח.

to take, to seize, to lay
 hold of; to take from, to
 take away, to capture, to
 conquer; to accept, receive;
 to perceive. — *Ni.* לָקַח,
inf. לָקַח, *fut.* יִלְקַח, to be
 taken, seized; to be taken
 away. — *Pu.* לָקַח, *fut.*
 יִקַּח [or *Ho.*] to be taken,
 to be taken away, to be
 led away. — *Ho. fut.* יִקַּח
 to be brought, to be
 fetched, to be taken away.
 — *Hith. pt. f* מִתְלַקַּחַת to
 contain oneself, to be con-
 tinuous.

לָקַח (lā'kā'ḥ) *m, w.s.* לָקַחְתִּי,
 learning, instruction, doc-
 trine, knowledge.

לָקַחְתִּי (lā'kā'ḥī) *pr.n.m.*

לָקַט (lā'kā't) *inf. and imp.*
 לָקַט, *fut.* יִלְקֹט, to prick
 up, to collect, gather,
 glean. — *Pi.* לָקַט, *inf.* לָקַט,
fut. יִלְקֹט, *pt.* מִלְקָט, the
 same as *Qal.* — *Pu. fut.*
 יִלְקֹט to be gathered. —
Hith. fut. יִתְלַקֵּט to be
 gathered, to assemble.

לָקַט (lā'kā't) *m* a gleaning.

לָקַח (lā'kā'k) *fut.* יִלְקַח,
pl. יִלְקֹחוּ, to lick, to lap

up. — *Pi. pt.* לָקַשׁ the same as *Qal*.

לָקַשׁ (lākā's) *Pi.* לָקַשׁ to gather the late fruits.

לָקַשׁ (lākā's) *m* after-grass, after-math.

לָרָא = לִירָא [לִ and לִירָא], see לִירָא.

לָשֶׁד (lāšā'd) *m, c.* לָשֶׁד, *w.s.* לָשֶׁדִּי, juice [of life], vigour; sweet cake.

לָשׁוֹן (lāšō'n) *f* and *m, c.* לָשׁוֹן, *w.s.* לָשׁוֹנִי, *pl.* לָשׁוֹנוֹת, *pl.* לָשׁוֹנוֹת, tongue; speech, language; tongue-like bar of gold; flame; tongue of a sea-bay.

לָשְׁכָּה (lāškā') *f, c.* לָשְׁכָּה,

w. loc. לָשְׁכָּתָה הַ, *pl.* לָשְׁכָּתוֹת, *c.* לָשְׁכָּתוֹת, chamber, cell, room, apartment, magazine.

לָשֶׁם¹ (lā'sēm) *m* a precious stone, opal.

לָשֶׁם² (lā'sēm) *pr.n.* of a town = לָשֶׁשׁ.

לָשֶׁן (lāšā'n) *Po. pt.* לָשֶׁן, *pl.* לָשֶׁן, [לָשֶׁן] to slander. — *Hi. fut.* לָשֶׁן to slander, calumniate.

לָשֶׁע (lā'sā') *i.p.* לָשֶׁע, *pr.n.* of a place near the Dead Sea.

לֶת = לָתֶת see לָתֶת.

לֶתֶךְ (lā'tākh) *m* a measure for grain.

מ

מ, ם the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, called מֵיִם [water]; as a numeral מ = 40, ם = 600.

מִאֲבֹדִים (mā'āvū'd) *m, pl.* מִאֲבֹדִים, *w.s.* מִאֲבֹדִים, granary.

מֶאֶד (mā'ād) *m, w.s.* מֶאֶד, power, strength, force; מֶאֶד מֶאֶד with all might; מֶאֶד מֶאֶד to a high degree, very much; *adv.* much, greatly, exceedingly, very.

מֵאָה¹ (mē'ā') *f, c.* מֵאָה, *du.* מֵאָהִים, *pl.* מֵאָהוֹת, a hundred, the hundredth, one per cent, a hundred times; *du.* two hundred; *pl.* hundreds.

מֵאָה² (mē'ā') *pr.n.* of a tower in Jerusalem.

מֵאוּל see מֵאוּל.

מֵאוּי (mā'āvū'y) *m, only pl.* מֵאוּי, *c.* מֵאוּי, desire.

מאום (mūm) [מִוּם], *m*, *w.s.*
מוֹמָם, defect, spot, stain.

מִאֲוִימָה (m'ūmā') [= מִה וְיָמָה]
whatever, anything, some-
thing.

מִאֲוִם (mā'v'ā) *m* refuse,
anything despicable [see
מִאֲוִם].

מִאֲוִר (mā'v'r) *m*, *c.* מִאֲוִר,
pl. מִאֲוִרִים, מִאֲוִרֹת, a lu-
minous body, light, lu-
minary; candlestick.

מִאֲוִרָה (m'ūrā') *f* place of
light; cave, hole; eye.

מִאֲוִן (mā'zē'n) *m*, only *du.*
מִאֲוִנִים, *c.* מִאֲוִנִי, pair of
scales, balance.

מִאֲכָל (mā'āḥāl) *m*, *c.* מִאֲכָל,
eatables, food, victuals.

מִאֲכָלֶת (mā'āḥāl'ēṭ) *f* food
[fuel].

מִאֲכָלֶת (mā'āḥāl'ēṭ) *f* knife.

מִאֲמָץ (mā'amā'ṣ) *m*, only
pl. מִאֲמָצִים, power, ex-
ertion.

מִאֲמָר (mā'amār) *m* word,
edict.

מִאֲנִי¹ (mā'ē'n) *Pi.* מִאֲנִי, *inf.*
מִאֲנִי, *fut.* מִאֲנִי, to be un-
willing, to refuse.

מִאֲנִי² (mā'ē'n) *adj.* un-
willing, refusing.

מִאֲנִי (mā'ē'n) *adj.*, only *pl.*
מִאֲנִים = מִאֲנִי².

מִאֲדָם¹ (mā'āḏ) *inf.* מִאֲדָם,
מִאֲדָם, *fut.* מִאֲדָם, *pt.* מִאֲדָם,
to despise, reject, refuse,
repudiate. — *Ni.* מִאֲדָם,
fut. מִאֲדָם, *pt.* מִאֲדָם to be
despised, rejected.

מִאֲדָם² (mā'āḏ) [= מִאֲדָם] *fut.*
מִאֲדָם to melt, to feel un-
done. — *Ni.* *fut.* מִאֲדָם
[= מִאֲדָם] to melt away, to
dissolve.

מִאֲפֶה (mā'afē') *m* some-
thing baked.

מִאֲפֶל (mā'afē'l) *m* darkness.

מִאֲפֶלִיָּה (mā'pē'līyā') *f* dark-
ness of יָהּ, utter darkness.

מִאֲרָ (mā'ār) *Hi.* מִאֲרָ,
pt. מִאֲרָ, *f* מִאֲרָת, to
hurt, to wound.

מִאֲרָב (mā'arāḇ) *m*, *c.* מִאֲרָב,
ambush, ambuscade.

מִאֲרָה (mā'ārā') *f* curse.

מִאֲת = מִן אֵת.

מִאֲשֶׁר = מִן אֲשֶׁר *conj.*
because.

מִבְדָּל (mīḇḏāl) *adj.*, only *f/pl.*

מִבְדָּלוֹת, separated, single.

מִבּוֹא (māḇō') *m*, *c.* מִבּוֹא,
w.s. מִבּוֹא, מִבּוֹאָה, *pl. c.*
מִבּוֹאִי, entrance, act of

entering, entry; setting
[of the sun], west.

מְבוֹאָה (m^əbə'ā') *f*, only *pl.*
מְבוֹאוֹת, entry [of the sea],
haven.

מְבוֹכָה (m^əbūḥā') *f* con-
sternation.

מְבֹל (m^əbbū'l) *m* flood,
deluge.

מְבוֹסָה (m^əbūṣā') *f* a tram-
pling down, subduing.

מְבוֹעַ (m^əbbū'ā') *m*, *pl. c.*
מְבוֹעֵי, fountain, spring.

מְבוּקָה (m^əbūkā') *f* empti-
ness, desolation.

מְבוּשׁ (m^əbū's) *m*, only *pl.*
מְבוּשִׁים, מְבוֹשִׁים, the privy
parts, pudenda.

מְבוֹהָר (m^əbəḥār) and מְבַחַר¹
(m^əbəḥār) *m*, *c.* מְבַחַר, *m.*
selection, the choicest, best.

מְבַחַר² (m^əbəḥār) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַט (m^əbbā't) *m*, *w.s.*
מְבַטָּה, מְבַטָּה, expectation,
hope.

מְבַטָּא (m^əbṭā') *m* rash
utterance.

מְבַטָּח (m^əbṭāḥ) *m*, *c.* מְבַטָּח,
w.s. מְבַטָּחִי, מְבַטָּחִי, *pl.*
מְבַטָּחִים, confidence, trust,
security, ease, prosperity;
object of trust.

מְבִי = מְבִיא, see בּוֹא.

מְבִלְגִית (m^əbliḡi't) *f* a
cheering up, cheerfulness.

מְבִנָּה (m^əbnaḥ') *m* building,
house.

מְבִנִּי (m^əbūnnā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַעֲתָהּ = מְבַעֲתָהּ, see
בָּעַת *Pi. pt. f.*

מְבַצָּר¹ (m^əbṣār) *m*, *c.* מְבַצָּר,
pl. מְבַצָּרוֹת, מְבַצָּרִים, *c.*
מְבַצָּרִי, fortification, for-
tress, citadel, fortified city.

מְבַצָּר² (m^əbṣār) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַרָּה (m^əbṛāḥ) *m* flight;
a fugitive.

מְבַשֵּׁם (m^əbṣām) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַשֶּׁלֶת (m^əbāssē'lēṣ) *f*,
only *pl.* מְבַשֶּׁלוֹת, cooking-
place, hearth.

מָג (māg) *m* magus, Persian
priest.

מְגַבִּישׁ (m^əgblī's) *pr.n.* of a
place.

מְגַבְּלָה (m^əgbālā') *f*, only
pl. מְגַבְּלוֹת, something
twisted, string, cord.

מְגַבְּעָה (m^əgbā'ā') *f*, *pl.*
מְגַבְּעָת, turban, headdress
of priests.

מְגִדָּה (m^əgḡdā) *m*, *pl.* מְגִדִּים,
preciousness, precious thing,
choice fruit.

מִגְדָּל (m'giddō') *pr.n.* of a city in Issachar.

מִגְדֵּיאל (māgdī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

מִגְדָּל (mīgdāl) *m, c.* מִגְדָּל, *pl.* מִגְדָּלוֹת, tower, watch tower; pulpit, high stage; raised bank of flowers; מִגְדָּל עֶדֶר tower of the flock, a place near Bethlehem.

מִגְדָּל, מִגְדָּל (mīgdāl) *pr.n.* of two towns.

מִגְדָּנָה (mīgdānā') *f, only pl.* מִגְדָּנֹת, precious things.

מִגְדֹּג (māgō'g) *pr.n.* of a northern people, Scythians.

מִגְדֹּר¹ (māgō'r) *m* fear, terror.

מִגְדֹּר² (māgō'r), מִגְדֹּר (māgūr'), *m, c.* מִגְדֹּר, *pl.* מִגְדֹּרִים, *c.* מִגְדֹּרִי, temporary abode, sojourn; inn, dwelling.

מִגְדֹּרָה (m'gōrā') *f* fear.

מִגְדֹּרָה (m'gūrā') *f, pl.* מִגְדֹּרוֹת, fear, object of fear; granary, store-house.

מִגְדִּזְרָה (māgzērā') *f, pl.* מִגְדִּזְרוֹת, *c.* מִגְדִּזְרוֹת, axe, hatchet.

מִגְלָל (māggāl) *m* sickle.

מִגְלָה (m'gillā') *f, c.* מִגְלָה, roll, book-roll, volume.

מִגְמָה (m'gāmmā') *f, c.* מִגְמָה troop, crowd.

מִגָּן (māgā'n) *Pi.* מִגָּן, *fut.* יִמְגֵּן, to deliver over, to give, to bestow.

מִגָּן (māgē'n) *m and f, w.s.* מִגָּנִי, *pl.* מִגָּנוֹת, *c.* מִגָּנִי, shield, protection, protector.

מִגְנָה (m'ginnā') *f* covering; infatuation, blindness.

מִגְעָרָה (mīg'ē'rā') *f* rebuke, curse.

מִגְפָּה (māggēfā') *f, c.* מִגְפָּה, *pl.* מִגְפֹּת, blow, plague, pestilence, defeat [in battle].

מִגְפִּיעֵשׁ (māgpī'ā's) *pr.n.m.*

מִגַּר (māgār') *pt. p.* מִגַּר, to give up, to abandon. — *Pi.* מִגַּר to cast down.

מִגְרָה (m'gērā') *f, pl.* מִגְרֹת, a saw.

מִגְרֹן (mīgrō'n) *pr.n.m.* of two towns in Benjamin.

מִגְרָעָה (mīgrā'ā') *f, only pl.* מִגְרָעוֹת, diminution, ledge, rest.

מִגְרָפָה (mēgrāfā') *f, pl. c.* מִגְרָפֹת, clod of earth.

מִגְרָשׁ (mīgrā's) *m, c.* מִגְרָשׁ,

pl. מִגְרָשִׁים, *c.* מִגְרָשִׁי, pasture, common land surrounding towns; area, precincts.

מִדָּ (māḏ) *m, w.s.* מִדֵּי, מִדָּה, *pl.* מִדֵּים, מִדֵּים [מִדֵּין], garment, coat; covering, carpet.

מִדְבָּר (mīḏbār) *m, c.* מִדְבָּר, *w. loc.* מִדְבָּרָה ה, *w.s.* מִדְבָּרָה, pasture, grassland, steppe, desert; mouth, speech [מִדְבָּר].

מִדָּד (māḏḏ) *inf.* מִד, *fut.* יִמֵּד, יִמֵּד (yāyāḏmāḏ), to stretch, to measure, to mete out. — *Ni. fut.* יִמֵּד, *pl.* יִמֵּדוּ, to be meted out. — *Pi. fut.* יִמֵּד, to stretch out, to extend, to measure. — *Po. fut.* יִמֵּד, to measure. — *Hith. fut.* יִמֵּד, to stretch oneself.

מִדָּד (mīḏḏāḏ) *m, c.* מִדָּד, the passing away.

מִדָּה (mīḏḏā) *f, c.* מִדָּת, *pl.* מִדּוֹת, extension, length, tallness; dimension; measure; garment, vestment; tribute.

מִדְּבָרָה (māḏḏbārā) *f* a name for Babylon, exactress of

gold [others read מִדְּבָרָה oppression].

מִדְּוָה¹ (māḏvā) *m, only pl.* *c.* מִדְּוָה garment.

מִדְּוָה² (māḏvā) *m, pl. c.* מִדְּוָה, sickness, disease.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *m, only pl.* מִדְּוָה, expulsion.

מִדְּוָה¹ (māḏḏvā) *m* dispute, quarrel, object of strife.

מִדְּוָה² (māḏḏvā) *m* extension, length.

מִדְּוָה³ (māḏḏvā) *pr.n.* of a Phenician town.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *adv.* [for מִדְּוָה] why? for what reason?

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *f, w.s.* מִדְּוָה, pile of wood.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *f, w.s.* מִדְּוָה, a thrashing, something thrashed, oppressed.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *m* overthrow, fall.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *f, only pl.* מִדְּוָה, blow, overthrow, ruin.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *pr.n.*, Media; a Mede, Medes [also מִדְּוָה].

מִדְּוָה = מִדְּוָה what is enough.

מִדְּוָה see מִדְּוָה.

מִדְיָן (mīḏyā'n) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe; *gent.* מִדְיָנִי, *pl.* מִדְיָנִים, *f.* מִדְיָנִית.

מִדְיָן (mīḏdī'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah [see also מִד].

מִדְיָנָה (mīḏīnā') *f.* province, district of jurisdiction.

מִדְכָּה (mīḏqā') *f.* a mortar.

מִדְמֹן (mīḏmē'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

מִדְמָנָה (mīḏmānnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מִדְמֶנָה¹ (mīḏmēnā') *f.* dung-hill.

מִדְמֶנָה² (mīḏmēnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

מִדְן¹ (mīḏā'n) *m.*, only *pl.* מִדְנִים, contention, strife.

מִדְן² (mīḏā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מִדְנִי (mīḏānī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* מִדְנִים = מִדְיָנִים see מִדְיָן.

מִדָּע (mīḏdā') and מִדְעָ (mīḏdā') *m.* knowledge, thought.

מִדָּע see מִדְעָ.

מִדְעָת (mīḏdā't) see מִדְעָת.

מִדְקָרָה (mīḏqārā') *f.*, only *pl. c.* מִדְקָרוֹת, a piercing, wounding.

מִדְרָגָה (mīḏrēgā') *f.* a stair-like height.

מִדְרָךְ (mīḏrā'ḥ) *m.* a trodden place, foot-hold.

מִדְרָשׁ (mīḏrā's) *m.* inquiry, examination, commentary.

מָה (mā) *pron. interr.* [מַה, מֶה, מַה] what? which? anything, something; *adv.* why? how? how! — בְּמָה wherein? whereby? — לְמָה wherefore? why? — עַל-מָה till when? — עַל-מָה wherefore?

מָהֵרָה (māhā'h) *Hith.* הִתְמַהֵרָה, *inf.* הִתְמַהֵרָה, *imp. w.s.* הִתְמַהֵרָה, to tarry, delay, hesitate.

מְהוּמָה (mīhūmā') *f.*, *c.* מְהוּמָה confusion, consternation, disturbance, noise.

מְהוּמָה (mīhūmā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מְהִיטְבָּאֵל (mīhē'tāb'ē'l) *pr.n.f.*; *pr.n.m.*

מְהִירָה (māhī'r) *adj.*, *c.* מְהִירָה, quick, prompt.

מַהֲלֵךְ (māhāl') *pt. p.* מַהֲלֵךְ to cut [wine], to sophisticate.

מַהֲלָךְ (mā'hālā'ḥ) *m.*, *c.* מַהֲלָךְ, way, journey, walk.

מַהֲלָךְ (mā'hālē'ḥ) *m.*, only *pl.*

מַהֲלָקִים way, access
[others: companion, guide].

מַהֲלָל (mā'hālāl) *m*, *c*. בְּהִלָּל
praise, approbation.

מַהֲלָלָאֵל (mā'hālāl'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

מַהֲלָמָה (mā'hālūmmā') *f*,
only *pl.* מַהֲלָמוֹת blow,
stroke.

מַהֲמָרָה (mā'hamārā') *f*, only
pl. מַהֲמָרוֹת, flood, stream.

מַהֲפָכָה (māhpēḥā') *f*, *c*.
מַהֲפָכַת, overthrow, de-
struction, ruin.

מַהֲפָכַת (māhpēḥā'ḥēṭ) *f* stock
[for culprits].

מַהֲרָ¹ (māhā'r) *inf.* מַהֲרָה,
fut. w.s. יִמְהַרְרָה, to ex-
change, to buy.

מַהֲרָ² (māhā'r) to hasten. —
Ni. נִמְהַר, *pt.* נִמְהַר to be
hurried, to be hasty, rash;
to be timid. — *Pi.* מְהַר,
inf. and *imp.* מְהַר¹, *fut.*
יִמְהַר, *pt.* מְמַהַר to hasten,
to accelerate, to do quickly;
inf. adv. in haste, quickly;
to be expert, skilled.

מַהֲרָ³ (māhē'r) *adj.* hasten-
ing, quick.

מָהָר (mā'hār) *m* marriage-
price.

מְהֵרָה (m'hērā') *f* haste,

speed; *adv.* quickly,
speedily.

מַהֲרָי (mā'hārā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מַהֲרָלָה (mā'hārāllā') *f*, only
pl. מַהֲרָלוֹת, delusion.

מִוָּאֵב (mō'ā'h) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.*
מִוָּאֵבִי, *pl.* מִוָּאֵבִים, *f.*
מִוָּאֵבִית, מִוָּאֵבִיהָ.

מִוָּאֵל see מוֹל².

מִוָּבָא (mōbā') *m*, *w.s.* מוֹבָאָה,
entrance.

מוּג (mūg) *inf.* מִוּג, *fut.* יִמּוּג,
יִמּוּג, to melt, to tremble,
to shake, to fear; to cause
to despond. — *Ni.* נִמּוּג,
pt. pl. נִמּוּגִים, to be dis-
solved; to tremble, to be
afraid or dismayed. — *Pil.*
מִוּג, *fut. w.s.* יִמּוּגְנָה,
יִמּוּגְנִי, to cause to dis-
solve, to soften. — *Hith.*
fut. יִתּוּג, to dissolve, to
tremble.

מוּד (mūd) *Pil. fut.* יִמּוּד,
to cause to quake [see
מָדָד].

מוֹדָע, מִדָּע (mōdā'ē) *m* ac-
quaintance, friend.

מוֹדַעַת (mōdā'ēḥēṭ) *f* = מִדָּע.

מוֹט (mūt) *pf.* מָט, *inf.* מוֹט,
fut. יִמּוֹט, *pt.* מָט, to
waver, totter, quake. —

Ni. נָמוֹט, *fut.* יָמוֹט to totter, stumble, fall, tremble. — *Hi.* הָמִיט, *fut.* יָמִיט to cause to totter, to cause to fall, to precipitate. — *Hith.* הִתְמוֹטֵט the same as *Qal.* and *Ni.*

מוֹט (mōt) *m*, *w.s.* מוֹטָהוּ, a tottering, stumbling; carrying-pole, yoke.

מוֹטָה (mōtā') *f*, *pl.* מוֹטוֹת, pole for carrying, staff, yoke, injustice.

מוֹךְ (mōch) *fut.* יָמוּךְ, to be reduced, to become poor.

מוֹל (mūl) *pf.* מָל, *fut.* וַיִּמָּל (vāyyā'mōl), *pt. p.* מוּל, to cut off, to circumcise.

Ni. pf. pl. נָמְלוּ, *inf.* הִמְלוּ, *fut.* יִמְלוּ, *pl.* יִמְלוּ, *pt.* נָמְלוּ, to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. — *Hi. fut.* יִמִּיל, *w.s.* אֲמִילָם, to cut off, to destroy.

מוֹל (mūl), מוֹלָל (mōl) *prep.* and *adv.* before, opposite, in front; מוֹלָל־אֶל, before, towards; מִמּוֹל, from before; מִמְּלִי, from before me, near me.

מוֹלָדָה (mōlādā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מוֹלָדֶת (mōlō'dēθ) *f*, *w.s.*

מוֹלָדָתִי, *pl.* מוֹלָדוֹת, *c.* מוֹלָדוֹת, birth, nativity, descent; offspring, family, countrymen.

מוֹלָה (mōlā') *f* circumcision.

מוֹלִיד (mōlī'd) *pr.n.m.*

מוֹם (mūm) *m*, *w.s.* מוֹמֵוּ, spot, stain, defect, fault, disgrace.

מוֹמָת see מוֹת *Hi.*

מוֹסֵב (mōšēb) *m* circuit [round a house].

מוֹסְבָה (mōšabbā') *f* [or *pt.* *Ho.* of מוֹסְבָב], only *pl.* מוֹסְבוֹת, fold of a door.

מוֹסֵד (mōšēd) *m*, *pl.* מוֹסְדוֹת, *c.* מוֹסְדֵי, foundation, basis.

מוֹסֵד (mōšēd) *m*, *c.* מוֹסֵד, foundation.

מוֹסְדָה (mōšādā') *f* foundation; decree.

מוֹסְסָה (mōšāš) *m*, *c.* מוֹסְסָה, covered passage, corridor.

מוֹסֵר (mōšēr) *m* [for מוֹסֵר], only *pl.* מוֹסְרִים, *c.* מוֹסְרֵי, and מוֹסְרוֹת, *c.* מוֹסְרוֹת, fetter, bond.

מוֹסֵר (mōšēr) and מוֹסְרוֹת (mōšērōθ), *w. loc.* מוֹסְרָה, *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

מוֹכַר (mūḥār) *m, c.* מוֹכַר.
chastisement, punishment,
correction, instruction, dis-
cipline, self-control.

מוֹעֵד (mō'ēd) *m, pl.* מוֹעֲדִים,
assembly, troop.

מוֹעֵד (mō'ēd) *m. w.s.* מוֹעֲדוֹ,
pl. מוֹעֲדִים, *c.* מוֹעֲדִי, fixed,
appointed time, season,
term, epoch, festival time;
appointed place; assembly,
meeting, congregation,
festive gathering; appoint-
ment, signal.

מוֹעֲדָה (mō'ādā) *f, only pl.*
מוֹעֲדוֹת, festival.

מוֹעֲדָה (mū'ādā) *f* ap-
pointed place, refuge,
asylum.

מוֹעֶשֶׁת (mū'ēšet) *m* darkness.

מוֹעֲצָה (mō'ēṣā) *f, only pl.*
מוֹעֲצוֹת, *c.* מוֹעֲצוֹת, counsel,
resolution, project.

מוֹעֲקָה (mū'ākā) *f* pressure,
burden.

מוֹפֵא see מוֹפֵא *Ho.*

מוֹפֵת (mōfēṭ) *m, pl.*
מוֹפְתִים, *c.* מוֹפְתִי, wonder-
ful deed, wonder, miracu-
lous sign, prodigy, portent,
omen.

מוֹץ (mūṣ) *pt.* מוֹץ, to op-
press.

מוֹץ, מוֹץ (mōṣ) *m* chaff.

מוֹצֵא (mōṣā) *m, w.s.* מוֹצֵא,
pl. c. מוֹצֵאִי, a going out,
egress; rise [of the sun];
place whence a thing
comes or proceeds, spring,
mine, gate; utterance,
speech, edict.

מוֹצֵאָה (mōṣā'ā) *f, pl.*
מוֹצֵאוֹת, descent; sewer,
privy.

מוֹצֵאָת (mūṣē'ā) see מוֹצֵאָת *Ho.*

מוֹצֵק (mūṣāk) *m* cast
metal, the casting of metal.

מוֹצֵק (mūṣāk) *m, i.p.* מוֹצֵק,
narrowness; affliction, dis-
tress.

מוֹצֵקָה (mūṣākā) *f* tube,
pipe.

מוֹק (mūk) *Hi.* מוֹקֵי, *fut.*
מוֹקֵי, to mock, deride.

מוֹקֵד (mōkēd) *m, pl. c.*
מוֹקְדִי, heat, conflagration.

מוֹקֵדָה (mōkēdā) *f* hearth,
altar [others: fuel].

מוֹקֵשׁ (mōkēš) *m, pl.*
מוֹקֵשִׁים, *c.* מוֹקֵשִׁי, and
מוֹקֵשׁוֹת, implement for
fowling, hook, snare, noose.

מור see מור.

מור (mūr) *Ni.* מוֹר, to be
changed, to alter oneself.

— *Hi. inf.* הִמְיִר, *fut.* יִמְיִר, *to change, exchange; to alter oneself.*

מורא (mōrā') *m, w.s.* מוראי, *pl.* מוראים, *fear, reverence; object of fear; miracle.*

מורג (mōrā'g) *m, pl.* מורגים [מוריגים], *thrashing-sledge.*

מורד (mōrā'd) *m, c.* מורד, *descent, declivity, slope; festoon.*

מורח¹ (mōrā') *m* razor.

מורח² (mōrā') *f* teaching, instruction; or = מורא *fear, terror.*

מורה¹ (mōrā') *m* teacher, guide.

מורה² (mōrā') *m* shooter, archer.

מורה³ (mōrā') *pr.n.m.*; מורה אלון oak or terebinth of Moreh.

מורה⁴ (mōrā') *pt. Hi.* of ירה, *early rain.*

מורט (mōrā't) *for* מברט [see מברט] *sharpened, sharp.*

מוריה see מריה.

מורש (mōrā's) *m, c.* מורש, *pl. c.* מורשי, *possession.*

מורשה (mō'rā'sā') *f* possession, property.

מורשת גת (mōrā'sēṭ gāṭ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judea; *gent.* מורשתי.

מוש¹ (mūš), *fut.* ימוש *to give way, to depart; to take away.* — *Hi.* הקיש, *fut.* יקיש *to take away, to remove; to depart, to give way.*

מוש² (mūš) *fut.* ימוש, *to touch, feel.* — *Hi. imp. w.s.* הקישני, *fut.* יקיש *to let touch; to touch, feel.*

מושב (mōšā'b) *m, c.* מושב, *w.s.* מושבו, *pl. c.* מושבות, *seat; session; dwelling-place; stay, time of abode; inhabitants of a place; site of a town.*

מושי (mūšī') *pr.n.m.*

מושבת (mōšā'ṭ) *f, only pl.* מושבות, *rope, fetter.*

מושעה (mō'sā'ā') *f, only pl.* מושעות, *deliverance, salvation.*

מות (mūṭ) *pf.* מת, *inf.* מות, *imp.* ומת, *fut.* ימות, *וימת*, *מת*, *pt.* מת, *pl.* מתים, *f* מתה, *to die, to wither, to decay, to be dead.* — *Pi.* מותה, *inf.* מותה, *imp. w.s.* מותהני,

fut. יָמוּתָהּ, *pt.* מָמוּתָהּ, to kill, to slay. — *Hi.* הָקִיתָ, *inf.* הָקֵת, *הָקִיתָ*, *imp.* *w.s.* וַיָּמִיתָ, *fut.* יָמִיתָ, *pt.* מָמִיתָ, *pl.* מָמִיתִים, to cause to die, to bring to death, to kill, to slay. — *Ho.* הוֹמַתָּ, *fut.* יוֹמַתָּ, *pt.* הוּמַתָּ, to be put to death.

מוֹתָ (mā'vəṯ) *m*, *w. loc.* מוֹתֵי הַ, *c.* מוֹתָהּ, *w.s.* מוֹתֵי, *pl.* מוֹתִים, *c.* מוֹתֵי, death, realm of the dead; deadly sickness, pestilence, destruction.

מוֹתָר (mōṯār) *m* abundance, excellence, profit.

מוֹבֵחַ (mō'vəḥ) *m*, *c.* מוֹבֵחַהּ, *w.s.* מוֹבֵחִי, *pl.* מוֹבֵחִים, *pl.* מוֹבֵחִים, altar.

מוֹצֵג (mō'zəḡ) *m* mixed wine, spiced wine.

מוֹצָה (mō'zāḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* *c.* מוֹצֵי, sucked out, exhausted.

מוֹצָה (mō'zāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

מוֹצֵן (mō'zəṣ) or מוֹצֵן (mō'zū) or מוֹצֵן (mō'zāṣ) *m*, only *pl.* *w.s.* מוֹצֵנִי, garner.

מוֹצֵה (mō'zūḥ) *f*, *c.* מוֹצֵהָ, *pl.* מוֹצֵהִים, door-post.

מוֹצֵן (mō'zəṣ) *m* food.

מוֹרָה (mō'rā) *m* wound, hurt; a binding up, healing.

מִזְרָה (māzār) *m* net, trap.

מִזְרָה (mā'zār) *m* girdle; bridle, fetter.

מִזְרָה (māzār) *m*, *c.* מִזְרָה, girdle.

מִזְרָה (māzār) only *pl.* *f* מִזְרָה, wandering stars, planets; or the 12 constellations of the zodiac.

מִזְלָג (māzlag) *m* fork, flesh-hook.

מִזְלָגָה (māzlagā) *f*, only *pl.* מִזְלָגִים, fork.

מִזְמָה (māzma) *f*, *c.* מִזְמָה, *pl.* מִזְמָה, meditation, thought, prudence; plan, device, plot, purpose, intrigue, mischief.

מִזְמֹר (māzma'r) *m* song [for musical accompaniment], psalm.

מִזְמָרָה (māzma'rā) *f*, only *pl.* מִזְמָרוֹת, vine-knife, pruning-hook.

מִזְמָרֶת (māzma'rəṯ) *f*, only *pl.* מִזְמָרוֹת, snuffers.

מִזְעָר (māzār) *m* littleness, fewness; *adv.* little.

מִזְרָה (māzār) *m*, only *pl.* מִזְרָה, northern constellations or winds; the north.

מִזְרָה (mīzrā') *m* winnowing-shovel.

מִזְרוֹת (māzzārō'θ) only *pl.*, probably = מִזְלוֹת.

מִזְרָה (mīzrā'θ) *m*, *c.* מִזְרָה, *w. loc.* מִזְרָה ה, sunrise, east.

מִזְרָע (mīzrā'ē) *m*, *c.* מִזְרָע, sown field.

מִזְרָק (mīzrā'k) *m*, *pl.* מִזְרָקִים and מִזְרָקוֹת, sprinkling vessel, sprinkler; wine-bowl.

מָח (mā'āθ) *adj.*, *pl.* מַחִים, marrowy, fat, wealthy.

מֶח (mā'āθ) *m* marrow.

מָחָה (mā'āhā') *fut.* יִמָּח, to strike, to clap [the hands for joy]. — *Pi. inf. w.s.*

מִחָה to strike, to clap.

מִחְבֵּא (mā'āhā'ē') *m* hiding-place.

מִחְבֵּא (mā'āhā'ē') *m*, only *pl.* מִחְבְּאִים = מִחְבֵּא.

מִחְבֵּרֶת (mā'āhā'ē'rē'θ) *f*, only *pl.* מִחְבֵּרוֹת, connecting beam; cramp, hook.

מִחְבֵּת (mā'āhā'ē'θ) *f* and *m* frying-pan.

מִחְגָּרֶת (mā'āhā'ē'gō'rē'θ) *f* a girding, girdle.

מִחָה¹ (mā'āhā') *inf.* יִחָה, vision, sight, apparition.

מָחָה, *imp.* מִחָה, *fut.* יִמָּח, *pt.* מִחָה to wipe, to wipe off, to blot out; to adjoin, to touch on. — *Ni.* נִמָּחָה, *fut.* יִמָּח, יָמַח, to be wiped out or off, to be removed, effaced, destroyed.

— *Pu. pt. pl.* מִמָּחִים, to be smeared with fat [but see מָחָה²]. — *Hi.* הִמָּחָה, *inf.* לִמָּחֹת [for לְהִמָּחֹת], *fut. 2. sg.* תִּמָּח, to wipe off, to put away.

מָחָה² (mā'āhā') *Pu. pt. pl.* מִמָּחִים, to be marrowy or fat; *pt.* fat things taken from the marrow.

מִחְוָגָה (mā'āhā'gā') *f* compasses [for drawing a circle].

מִחְוֶז (mā'āhā'z) *m*, *c.* מִחְוֶז, coast, haven.

מִחְוִינָאֵל (mā'āhā'yā'ē'l), מִחְוִינָאֵל (mā'āhā'yā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

מִחְוִיִּם (mā'āhā'vīm) *pr.n.* of an unknown people.

מִחְוֹל¹ (mā'āhā'l) *m* dance, circular dance.

מִחְוֹל² (mā'āhā'l) *pr.n.m.*

מִחְוֹלָה, מִחְוֹלָה (mā'āhā'lā') *f*, *pl.* מִחְוֹלוֹת, dance.

מִחְוָה (mā'āhā'zā') *m*, *c.* מִחְוָה, vision, sight, apparition.

מַחְזֵה (mǎʕezā') *f* window, out-look.

מַחְזִיאוֹת (mǎʕazī'ō') *pr. n. m.*

מַחֵ' (mǎʕī') *m* stroke, blow.

מַחִידָא (mǎʕīdā') *pr. n. m.*

מַחֲיָה¹ (mǎʕyā') *f* preservation of life, livelihood, victuals.

מַחֲיָה² (mǎʕyā') *f* sign, spot [or wound, scar].

מַחִיר¹ (mǎʕī'r) *m, pl. c.* מַחִירִי, price, purchase-money, wages.

מַחִיר² (mǎʕī'r) *pr. n. m.*

מַחֲלָה (mǎʕālā') *m* and

מַחֲלָה (mǎʕālā') *f* sickness.

מַחֲלָה (mǎʕālā') *pr. n. f.*

מַחֲלָה (mǎʕālā') *f, only pl.*

מַחֲלוֹת, hole, cave.

מַחֲלוֹן (mǎʕlō'n); מַחֲלִי (mǎʕlī') *pr. n. m.*

מַחֲלָיִים (mǎʕālāyī'm) *m/pl.* sickness, disease.

מַחֲלָף (mǎʕālā'f) *m, only pl.* מַחֲלָפִים, knife.

מַחֲלָפָה (mǎʕālāfā') *f, only pl. c.* מַחֲלָפוֹת, braid, plait of hair.

מַחֲלָצָה (mǎʕālāṣā') *f, only pl.* מַחֲלָצוֹת, festive garment.

מַחֲלָקָה (mǎʕlā'kā') *f, pl.* מַחֲלָקוֹת, smoothness, escape.

מַחֲלָקָת (mǎʕālā'kā'ṭ) *f, w. s.* מַחֲלָקוֹת, *pl.* מַחֲלָקוֹת, division, class.

מַחֲלָת (mǎʕālā'ṭ) *m* a musical instrument or a mode of performing music.

מַחֲלָת (mǎʕālā'ṭ) [מַחֲלָת] *pr. n. f.*

מַחֲלָתִי (mǎʕālā'ṭī) *gent. of* מַחֲלָתִי אֲבִי.

מַחֲמָה (mǎʕāmā'ā') *f, only pl.* מַחֲמָת, words smooth as butter, flattery.

מַחֲמָד (mǎʕmā'd) *m, c.* מַחֲמָד, *pl.* מַחֲמָדִים, *c.* מַחֲמָה, desire, delight; darling, a precious, desirable thing; charm, loveliness.

מַחֲמָד (mǎʕāmā'd) *m, only pl.* מַחֲמָדִים, precious things.

מַחֲמָל (mǎʕmā'l) *m, c.* מַחֲמָל, desire.

מַחֲמָצָה (mǎʕmā'ṣā'ḥ) *f* something leavened.

מַחֲנֶה (mǎʕānā') *m, c.* מַחֲנֶה, *pl.* מַחֲנִים, *c.* מַחֲנִי and מַחֲנֹת, *du.* מַחֲנִים¹, camp,

encampment, army, host, troop; band, station of priests.

מִתְּנֶה דָּן (mă'ṭṣanē'-dā'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִתְּנִים² (mă'ṭṣanā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town between Gad and Manasseh.

מִתְּנֶק (mă'ṭṣanā'k) *m, c.* מִתְּנֶק, strangling, strangulation.

מִתְּסֶה (mă'ṭṣāṣē'), מִתְּסֶה (mă'ṭṣāṣē') *m, c.* מִתְּסֶה, *w.s.* מִתְּסֶה, refuge, shelter.

מִתְּסוֹם (mă'ṭṣōṣ'm) *m* muzzle.

מִתְּסוֹר, מִתְּסוֹר (mă'ṭṣōṣ'r) *m* want, need, poverty.

מִתְּסִיָּה (mă'ṭṣēyā') *pr.n.m.*

מִתְּץ (mă'ṭṣā'ṣ) *imp.* יִתְּץ, *fut.* יִתְּץ?, to split, to cleave, to crush, to wound; to shake, to dip.

מִתְּץ (mă'ṭṣā'ṣ) *m* wound.

מִתְּצֵב (mă'ṭṣēḇ) *m* a hewing [of stones].

מִתְּצָה (mă'ṭṣā'ḥ) *f* the half.

מִתְּצִית, מִתְּצִית (mă'ṭṣā'ḥīṭ) *f* the half, the middle.

מִתְּץ (mă'ṭṣā'k) to pierce, to cut through.

מִתְּקֶר (mă'ṭṣā'k) *m, only pl.*

מִתְּקֶר, the deepest, the innermost.

מִתְּקֶר (mă'ṭṣā'k) *m* and *adv.* [from מִתְּקֶר, what comes after, the future], the next morning, the morrow; to-morrow, later, hereafter.

מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) *f, only pl.* מִתְּקֶרֶת, privy, sink, cloaca.

מִתְּקֶרֶשׁ (mă'ṭṣā'k) *f, w.s.* מִתְּקֶרֶשׁ, and מִתְּקֶרֶשׁ (mă'ṭṣā'k) *f, w.s.* מִתְּקֶרֶשׁ, *pl.* מִתְּקֶרֶשׁ, plough-share, coulter, spade, mattock, sickle.

מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) *f* and *adv.*, also מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) *adv.*, the following day, to-morrow.

מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) *m* the peeling off, decortication.

מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) and מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) *f, pl.* מִתְּקֶרֶת, *c.* מִתְּקֶרֶת, thought, intention, purpose, plan, device; skilful work, fortification-work.

מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) *m, pl.* מִתְּקֶרֶת, *c.* מִתְּקֶרֶת, darkness, dark place, the realm of the dead.

מִתְּקֶרֶת (mă'ṭṣā'k) *pr.n.m.*

מִחְתָּה (măḥtā') *f*, *w.s.*
מִחְתָּה, *pl.* מִחְתָּוֹת, *pl.*
fire-pan, coal-pan, incense-
bowl; snuffers.

מִחְתָּה (măḥtā') *f*, *c.* מִחְתָּה,
crushing, destruction, terror,
consternation.

מִחְתָּה (măḥtā' rēḥ) *f* a
breaking in, burglary.

מִטְּאֵטָא (măṭṭā' tē') *m* broom,
besom.

מִטְּבַח (măṭṭē' bāḥ) *m* slaugh-
ter, massacre.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *m*, *c.* מִטָּה,
w.s. מִטָּה, *pl.* מִטָּהִים, *pl.*
and מִטָּהִים, *pl.* מִטָּהִים, branch,
twig; rod, staff, stick,
sceptre, spear; stem, tribe.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *adv.* down-
wards, down, below, be-
neath, underneath.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *f*, *c.* מִטָּה,
w.s. מִטָּה, *pl.* מִטָּהִים, bed,
couch, divan, litter, bier.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *f*, *pl.* מִטָּהִים,
and מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *m* ex-
tension; the warping of
justice.

מִטְּוֶה (măṭṭvā') *m* a spinning,
something spun.

מִטְּוֶה (măṭṭvā') *m*, *c.* מִטְּוֶה,
iron-bar.

מִטְּוֶה, מִטְּוֶה (măṭṭvā' n)
m, *pl.* מִטְּוֶהִים, *c.* מִטְּוֶה,
hidden place, underground,
store-house, hid. treasure,
treasure.

מִטְּעָה (măṭṭā' ē') *m*, *c.* מִטְּעָה,
pl. w.s. מִטְּעָה, a planting,
plantation, garden.

מִטְּעָה (măṭṭā' ē') *m*, *pl.*
מִטְּעָהִים and מִטְּעָהִים,
dainties, tit-bits.

מִטְּפָחָה (măṭṭpā' ḥāḥ) *f*, *pl.*
מִטְּפָחָה, mantle, cloak.

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *Ni.* מִטְּרָה to
be rained upon. — *Hi.*
מִטְּרָה, *inf.* מִטְּרָה, *fut.*
מִטְּרָה, *pt.* מִטְּרָה,
to cause to rain, to send
down [rain, hail, lightning].

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *m*, *c.* מִטְּרָה,
pl. c. מִטְּרָה, rain.

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *pr.n.f.*

מִטְּרָה [מִטְּרָה] (măṭṭā-
rā') *f* prison, dungeon;
aim, mark.

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *pr.n.m.*

מִי (māy) *m*, only *pl.* מִיִּים,
i.p. מִיִּים, *c.* מִי and מִיִּים,
w.s. מִיִּים, water; juice,
liquid; abundance; danger.

מִי (mā) *pron. interr.* who?
which? *indef.* whoever,
every one.

מִדְבָּה (mē'dāḇā') *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

מִידָד (mēdāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

מִי זָהָב (mē zāhāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

מִיטָב (mētāḇ) *m, c.* מִיטָב, the best, the choicest.

מִיכָא (mīḥā); מִיכָאֵל (mī-ḥā'ēl); מִיכָה (mīḥā); מִיכָהוּ (mīḥā'hū); מִיכָיָה (mī'ḥāyā'); מִיכָיָהוּ (mī'ḥāyā'hū); מִיכָיָהוּ (mī'ḥāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מִיכָל (mīḥāl) *m, c.* מִיכָל, brook.

מִיכָל (mīḥāl) *pr.n.f.*

מִימִן, מִימִין (mīyāmīn) *pr.n.m.*

מִין (mīn) *m, w.s.* מִינֵּהוּ, *pl. w.s.* מִינֵּיהֶם, species, kind.

מִינְקָה (mēnāḳā) see יִנְקָה *Hi.*

מִיפְעֵת, מִיפְעֵת (mēfā'āḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

מִיץ (mīṣ) *m* pressure, squeezing out.

מִישָׁא (mēšā') *pr.n.m.*

מִישָׁאֵל (mīšā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

מִישָׁר, מִישָׁר (mīšār) *m* plain, level land; honesty, righteousness, equity.

מִישָׁן (mēšāḥ); מִישָׁע (mē-šā') or מִישָׁע (mēšā') *pr.n.m.*

מִישָׁר (mēšār) *m, only pl.*

מִישָׁרִים, straightness, evenness; uprightness; righteousness, equity, concord, peace; *adv.* rightly, uprightly.

מִיתָר (mēṭār) *m, pl.* מִיתָרִים, string of a bow; cord of a tent.

מִכָּאֵב, מִכָּאֵב (māḥāḇ) *m, pl.* מִכָּאֵבִים and מִכָּאֵבוֹת, pain, disease, suffering, sorrow, wound.

מִכְבִּיר (māḥbī'r) *m* fulness, abundance.

מִכְבֵּנָה (māḥbēnā') *pr.n.* of a place.

מִכְבְּנִי (māḥbānnā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִכְבֵּר (māḥbēr) *m* cloth, mat, coverlet.

מִכְבָּר (mīḥbār) *m* plaited work, grate.

מִכָּה (mākkā') *f, c.* מִכָּה, *pl.* מִכּוֹת, מִכּוֹת, blow, stroke, beating, wound, defeat.

מִכּוֹרָה (mīḥvā') *f* a burn.

מִכּוֹן (māḥvān) *m, c.* מִכּוֹן, *w.s.* מִכּוֹנִי, *pl.* מִכּוֹנִים, stand, place; dwelling place, site, foundation, basis.

מִכּוֹנָה, מִכּוֹנָה¹ (mīḥvānā') *f,*

w.s. מִכְנָה, *pl.* מִכְנֹת, place, pedestal, basis.

מִכְנָה² (m^šḳnā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

מִכְנָה (m^šḳrā'), מִכְנָה (m^šḳūrā') *f* origin, descent.

מִכִּי (māḳī') *pr.n.m.*

מִכִּיר (māḳī'r) *pr.n.m., patr.* מִכִּיר.

מִכָּר (māḳā'ḳ) *fut.* יָכַר, יִכְבוּ, to sink, to perish.

— *Ni. fut.* יָכַר to sink, to go to ruin. — *Ho. pf. pl.* הִכְמוּ, to sink, to perish.

מִכְלָה¹ (mīḳlā') *f, pl. c.* מִכְלָלוֹת, sheepfold.

מִכְלָה² (mīḳlā') *f, pl.* מִכְלָלוֹת, completion, perfection.

מִכְלָל (mīḳlāl') *m, and* מִכְלָל (mīḳlāl') *m, c.* מִכְלָל, completion, perfection, perfect beauty, splendour.

מִכְלָלִים (māḳlālīm) *m/pl.* perfect things, splendid garments.

מִכְלָת (māḳkāl'ḳ) *f* food.

מִכְמֹן (mīḳmā'n) *m, only pl.* מִכְמֹנִים, treasures.

מִכְמֹם (mīḳmā's), מִכְמֹשׁ (mīḳmā's), *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

מִכְמֹר (mīḳmā'r) and מִכְמֹר (mīḳmō'r) *m* a hunter's net.

מִכְמֹרֶת (mīḳmā'rēṣ) and מִכְמֹרֶת (mīḳmō'rēṣ) *f* net, fish-net.

מִכְמֹשׁ see מִכְמֹם.

מִכְמֹתָ (mīḳmā'ṣā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a town.

מִכְנַדְבִּי (māḳnāḏbā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִכְנָם (mīḳnā's) *m, du. c.* מִכְנָסִי trowsers [of the priests].

מִכָּם (mā'ḳā's) *m* tax, tribute. מִכָּסָה (mīḳṣā') *f, c.* מִכָּסָה, number, amount, price.

מִכָּסָה (mīḳṣā') *m, c.* מִכָּסָה, covering, roof.

מִכָּסָה (mā'ḳā'sā's) *m* covering, clothing; the caul [of intestines].

מִכְפֶּלֶה (māḳpēlā') *f* doubling; *pr.n.* of a cave near Hebron.

מִכָּר (māḳā'r) *inf.* מָכַר, מָכַר, *w.s.* מָכַרָה (māḳrā'h), מָכַרָם, *imp.* מָכַר, מָכַרָה, *fut.* יִמָּכַר, *pt.* מוֹכַר, to sell, to deliver up. — *Ni.* נִמְכַּר, *inf.* הִמָּכַר, *fut.* יִמָּכַר, to be sold, to sell oneself; to be given over, abandoned. — *Hith.* הִתְמָכַר,

inf. w.s. מָכַרְךָ, to be sold, to sell oneself.

מָכָר (mā'kār) *m, w.s.* מְכָרָם, things for sale, ware; price, value; possession.

מִכָּר (mākkār) *m, pl.* מְכָרִים, acquaintance, friend.

מִכְרָה (mīkārā') *m, c.* מְכָרָה, pit.

מִכְרָה (mīkārā') *f, only pl.* מְכָרָת, a weapon, sword.

מִכְרִי (mīkārī') *pr.n.m.*

מִכְרָתִי (mīkārā'ī') *gent. m,* an inhabitant of an unknown place מְכָרָה.

מִכְשָׁל, מְכַשֵּׁל (mīkšāl) *m, pl.* מְכַשְׁלִים, stumbling block, obstacle, cause of falling or sinning, enticement, offence, scruple.

מִכְשָׁלָה (mākšālā') *f, pl.* מְכַשְׁלוֹת, fall, ruin; offence.

מִכְתָּב (mīktā'b) *m* a writing; something written, letter, poem, book.

מִכְתָּה (mīktā') *f, w.s.* מְכַתָּה, a breaking, smashing.

מִכְתָּם (mīktā'm) *m* golden poem or epigram.

מִכְתֵּשׁ (māktē's) *m* mortar; hollow, socket of a tooth.

מִכְתֵּשׁ (māktē's) *pr.n.* of a place near or in Jerusalem.

מָלָא (mālā') *inf.* מְלֵא, *imp. pl.* מְלֵאוּ, *fut.* יִמְלֵא, *pl.* יִמְלְאוּ, *pt.* מָלָא, *pl.* מְלֵאִים, to be full, to become full; to overflow, to be filled, to be complete; to make full, to fill. — *Ni.* נִמְלָא, *fut.* יִמְלָא, to be filled, to become full, to be satisfied, to be completed. — *Pi.* מְלָא, *inf.* מְלֵא, *imp. pl.* מְלֵאוּ, *fut.* יִמְלָא, *pt.* מְמָלָא, *pl.* מְמֵלֵאִים, to make full, to fill; to satisfy, to complete, to fulfil; to do fully; to fill in or up. — *Pu. pt. pl.* מְמֵלֵאִים, to be filled in, to be set [of gems]. — *Hith.* הִתְמָלָא, to make one another full, to assist each other.

מָלָא (mālā') *adj., c.* מְלָא, *pl.* מְלֵאִים, *f* מְלֵאָה, *c.* מְלֵאָתִי, *pl.* מְלֵאוֹת, filling up; full, filled, abundant; strong, pregnant; *subst.* fulness, abundance; *adv.* fully.

מָלָא, מְלֵא (mālā') *m, w.s.* מְלֵאוֹה, fulness, what fills up; multitude.

מִלָּאָה (m^llā'ā) *f*, *w.s.*
מִלָּאָתָּה, fulness, abun-
dant; tithes of grain and
wine.

מִלָּאָה (m^lllū'ā) *f*, *c.* מִלָּאָתָּה,
pl. w.s. מִלָּוֹאֲתָם, a filling
in, setting [of gems].

מִלָּאִים (m^lllū'īm) *m/pl.*, *c.*
מִלָּאִי, installation [of
priests], consecration; set-
ting [of stones].

מִלָּאָךְ (mā^lā'āḥ) *m*, *c.* מִלָּאָךְ,
w.s. מִלָּאָכִי, *pl.* מִלָּאָכִים,
c. מִלָּאָכִי, messenger, herald;
angel; prophet, priest.

מִלָּאָכָה (m^llā'āḥā) *f*, *c.* מִלָּאָכָתָּה,
w.s. מִלָּאָכָתָּה, *pl.* מִלָּאָכָתָּה,
c. מִלָּאָכָתָּה, service, er-
rand, business, trade,
labour, work, performance;
goods gained by labour;
cattle.

מִלָּאָכוֹת (mā^lā'āḥū'ōt) *f*, *c.*
מִלָּאָכוֹת, message.

מִלָּאָכִי (mā^lā'āḥī) *pr.n.m.*
מִלָּאָכִים = מִלָּאָכִים see מִלָּח.

מִלָּאָתָּה (m^lllā'āḥ) *f* fulness
[of waters], others: the
setting of the eye in the
eye-hole.

מִלָּבוֹשׁ (mā^lbū's) *m*, *pl. c.*
מִלָּבוֹשֵׁי, garment, clothes.

מִלָּבֵן (mā^lbē'n) *m* brick-
kiln; pavement of bricks.

מִלָּה (mā^llā') *f*, *w.s.* מִלָּתָּה,
pl. מִלִּים [מִלִּי], *c.* מִלִּי,
word, speech, matter, thing.

מִלָּוָה (mā^llō') *m* a filling
up, rampart, bastion, for-
tress, citadel [in Sichem
and Jerusalem].

מִלָּוֶה (mā^llū'āḥ) *m* a salt-
plant, orache [Atriplex
halimus] or sea-purslain.

מִלָּוֶה (mā^llū'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

מִלָּוְכָה, מִלָּוְכָה (m^llū'āḥā) *f*
dominion, rule, reign.

מִלָּוֶן (mā^llō'n) *m*, *c.* מִלָּוֶן,
night-quarters, inn, shelter.

מִלָּוֶנָה (m^llū'nā) *f* night-hut.

מִלָּה¹ (mā^lā'āḥ) *Ni.* מִלָּה to
vanish [like dust].

מִלָּה² (mā^lā'āḥ) to salt. —
[denom. of מִלָּח] *Pu. pt.*
מִלָּח to be salted. — *Ho.*
מִלָּח, *inf.* מִלָּח (hā^lmlā'āḥ)
to be washed with salt-
water.

מִלָּח (mā^llā'āḥ) *m* salt, salt-
water, sea; מִלָּח the
Dead Sea.

מִלָּח (mā^llā'āḥ) *m*, *pl.* מִלָּחִים,
seaman, mariner.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *m*, only *pl.*
מַלְכֵיאוֹל *rags*.

מִלְחָמָה (mīlḥāḥā') *f* salt land,
barren land.

מִלְחָמָה (mīlḥāḥā'), מִלְחָמָה
(mīlḥāḥā'mā') *f*, *w.s.* מִלְחָמָה, *pl.*
מִלְחָמָה, *c.* מִלְחָמָה, war, fight, battle; weapons,
victory.

מָלַט (mālā't) *Ni.* נִמְלֵט, *inf.*
נִמְלֵט, *fut.* יִמְלֵט, *pt.* נִמְלֵט,
to escape, to deliver one-
self; to be delivered,
saved, freed; to hasten
away. — *Pi.* מָלַט, *inf.* מָלַט,
imp. מָלַט, *fut.* יִמְלֵט to
deliver, to save; to cause
to escape; to escape; to
let slip, to lay [eggs]. —
Hi. הִמְלִיט to deliver, to
save; to lay [eggs]. — *Hith.*
fut. יִתְמַלֵּט to escape; to
emit [sparks].

מָלַט (mālā't) *m* mortar,
cement.

מִלְטֵיָהּ (mīlṭyā') *pr.n.m.*

מִלְטֵיָהּ (mīlṭyā') *f* an ear
[of corn].

מָלַךְ see לֹן *Hi.*

מְלִיצָה (mēlīṣā') *f* riddle,
proverb; satirical song,
taunt.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *inf.* מָלַךְ,
מָלַךְ, *w.s.* מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ),
imp. מָלַךְ, *fut.* יִמְלֵךְ, *pt.*
מָלַךְ, to be or become king,
to rule, to reign. — *Ni.*
fut. יִמְלֵךְ, to consult, to
determine. — *Hi.* הִמְלִיךְ,
inf. הִמְלִיךְ, *fut.* יִמְלֵךְ,
וַיִּמְלֵךְ, *pt.* מִמְלִיךְ, to con-
stitute as king, to cause
to reign. — *Ho.* הִמְלִיךְ to
be made king.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *m*, *i.p.* מָלַךְ,
w.s. מָלַךְ, *pl.* מְלָכִים, *c.*
מָלַךְ, king, ruler, prince;
God; false god, idol-king.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *m* a god of
the Phenicians and Am-
monites, Moloch.

מַלְכָּדָה (mālḥāḥā') *f* net,
snare.

מַלְכָּהּ (mālḥā') *f*, *c.* מַלְכָּהּ,
pl. מַלְכָּהּ, queen, princess.

מַלְכָּהּ (mālḥā') *pr.n.f.*

מַלְכוּת (mālḥūt) *f*, *w.s.*
מַלְכוּת, מַלְכוּת, kingdom,
dominion, realm, reign.

מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālḥā'ol); מַלְכֵיאוֹל
(mālḥā'ol), מַלְכֵיאוֹל (māl-
ḥā'ol), מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālḥā-
'ol); מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālḥā'ol);
מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālḥā'ol);
מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālḥā'ol) *pr.n.m.*

מִלְכָּם (mālkā'm), מִלְכָּם (mālkā'm) *m* a god of the Ammonites = מִלְכָּה.

מִלְכָּת (mālkā't) *f* queen.

מִלְכָּת (mālkā't) *pr.n.f.*

מִלְכָּל¹ (mālkāl) *Pi.* מִלְכָּל to speak, to relate, to tell.

מִלְכָּל² (mālkāl) *imp.* מִלְכָּל, to circumcise. — *Ni.* יִמְלַךְ, *fut.*

יִמְלַךְ, *pl.* יִמְלְאוּ, to be cut off, to be circumcised. — *Po. fut.* יִמְלְאוּ to be cut off. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְמַלְלוּ

to be cut off, to become blunted.

מִלְכָּל³ (mālkāl) *fut. pl.* יִמְלְאוּ

to fade, to wither, to decay. — *Po. fut.* יִמְלְאוּ [or from מִלְכָּל²] to be withered.

מִלְכָּלִי (mālkālī) *pr.n.m.*

מִלְכָּד (mālmā'd) *m* ox-goad.

מִלְכָּי (mālkā'y) *Ni.* נִמְלֵךְ to be smooth, pleasant.

מִלְכָּר (mālkār) *m* overseer, guardian [others: butler].

מִלְכָּךְ (mālkā'k) to break off, to nip off [partly].

מִלְכָּהוּ¹ (mālkā'hū) *m* booty.

מִלְכָּהוּ² (mālkā'hū) *m, du.* *w.s.* מִלְכָּהוּ the jaws, the upper and lower palate.

מִלְכָּוֶשׁ (mālkā'š) *m* late rain [in March and April].

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'h), מִלְכָּה (mālkā'h) *m, only du.*

מִלְכָּהִים, *w.s.* מִלְכָּהִים, tongs, snuffers.

מִלְכָּתָה (mālkā'tā'h) *f* a wardrobe, dress-chamber.

מִלְכָּתָה (mālkā'tā'h) *f, pl. c.* מִלְכָּתָה tooth.

מִמְגָּרָה (māmgārā'h) *f, only pl.* מִמְגָּרוֹת, storehouse, granary.

מִמְדָּה (mēmā'd) *m, only pl.* *w.s.* מִמְדָּה, measure, extension.

מִמְוֶכֶן (mēmū'kē'n) *pr.n.m.*

מִמְוֶת (māmō't) *m, only pl.* מִמְוֶתִים, deaths, painful deaths; the dead, corpses.

מִמְזֵר (māmzēr) *m* mongrel, bastard.

מִמְכָּר (māmkār) *m, c.* מִמְכָּר, *pl.* מִמְכָּרִים, sale; thing for sale or sold.

מִמְכָּרָת (māmkārā't) *f* sale.

מִמְלָכָה (māmlā'hā'h) *f, c.* מִמְלָכָה, *w.s.* מִמְלָכָה, *pl.* מִמְלָכֹת, *c.* מִמְלָכֹת, kingdom, dominion, reign, realm.

ממלכות (məmlāḥūṯ) *f, c.*

ממלכות = ממלכה.

ממסך (mīmṣāḥ) *m* spiced wine.

ממר (mə'mər) *m* bitterness, sorrow.

ממרה (məmrē') *pr.n.m.*

ממרר (məmrō'r) *m, only pl.*

ממרר = ממר.

ממשח (mīmšāḥ) *m* unction, anointing.

ממשל (mīmšāl) *m* dominion, rule.

ממשלה (məmšālā') *f, c.*

ממשלתו, *w.s.* ממשלת, *pl.*

ממשלות, *c.* ממשלות, dominion, rule, reign.

ממשק (mīmšāḥ) *m, c.*

ממשק, possession.

ממתק (məmtāḥ) *m, only*

pl. ממתקים, sweetness, sweet things.

מן (mān) *m, w.s.* מנה, מנה, manna.

מן (mān) *m, w.s.* מנה, מנה, manna.

מן¹ (mēn) *m, w.s.* מנה, מנה, part, portion.

מן² (mēn) *m, pl.* מנים, strings, a stringed instrument.

מן (mēn) *m, pl.* מנים, strings, a stringed instrument.

מן (mīn) *prep.*, before vowels and gutturals מ, before

other consonants מ, *w.s.*

ממני [מני], ממנה, ממנה,

ממנו, ממנה, ממנה, ממנו,

ממנה, ממנה, ממנה, ממנה,

from, out of, away from,

apart from, part of; since,

after; because of; with

adj. = more than.

מנגינה (məngīnā') *f* song of derision, satire.

מנה¹ (mānā') *inf.* מנה, *imp.*

מנה, *fut.* מנה, *pt.*

מנה, to divide, to separate;

to number, to count; to

appoint, to allot to. — *Ni.*

מנה, *inf.* מנה, *fut.*

מנה, to be numbered,

reckoned. — *Pi.* מנה, *imp.*

מן, *fut.* מן, to dispose,

to appoint; to allot to;

to cause, to prepare. —

Pu. pt. מנה to be ap-

pointed, to be set over.

מנה² (mānā') *f, c.* מנה, *pl.*

מנה, part, portion, share,

lot.

מנה (mānā') *m, pl.* מנים,

a weight, the 60th part of

a talent, a hundred-shekel

weight; in money value

equal to 50 shekels.

מנה (mānā') *m, only pl.*

מנה, parts, times.

מִנְהַג (mīnhā'g) *m, c.* מִנְהַג, the driving [of a chariot].

מִנְהַרָּה (mīnhārā') *f, only pl.* מִנְהַרָּה, cleft, dug hole; mountain-recess.

מִנָּד (mānō'd) *m, c.* מִנָּד, a shaking of the head.

מִנּוּחַ¹ (mānō'aḥ) *m, pl. w.s.* מִנּוּחַי, rest, repose, resting-place; settlement, providing [by marriage].

מִנּוּחַ² (mānō'aḥ) *pr.n.m.*

מִנּוּחָה (mīnūḥā'), מִנְחָה *f, w.s.* מִנּוּחָהי, *pl.* מִנּוּחָה, rest, repose, peace, ease, quiet dwelling, resting-place; settlement.

מִנּוּן (mānō'n) *m* child; offspring; others: refractory.

מִנּוּם (mānō'b) *m, w.s.* מִנּוּמִי, flight, escape, refuge.

מִנּוּסָה (mīnūsā') *f, c.* מִנּוּסָה, = מִנּוּס.

מִנּוֹר (mānō'r) *m, c.* מִנּוֹר, a weaver's beam.

מִנּוֹרָה, מִנְרָה (mīnōrā') *f, c.* מִנְרָה, *pl.* מִנְרוֹת, candlestick.

מִנְזָר (mīnzār) *m, only pl.* מִנְזָרִים, princes; others: troops of mercenaries.

מִנְחָה (mīnḥā') *f, c.* מִנְחָה,

w.s. מִנְחָתִי, *pl.* מִנְחָה, *c.* מִנְחָה, present, gift; tribute; sacrifice [mostly an unbloody one], offering.

מִנְחָה (mīnḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִנְחָם (mīnḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

מִנְחָת (mānḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.; also pr.n.* of a place; *patr.* מִנְחָתִי.

מִנִּי (mīnī') *pr.n.* of a Babylonian goddess [Venus].

מִנִּי, מִנִּי = מִן.

מִנִּי² (mīnnī') *pr.n.* of a province of Armenia.

מִנִּים see מִן.

מִנִּימִין (mīnyāmī'n) *pr.n.m.* = בְּנֵימִין.

מִנִּית (mīnnī'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a city of the Ammonites.

מִנְלָה (mīnlā') *m, only w.s.* מִנְלָם, wealth, riches, property.

מִנַּע (mānā') *imp.* מִנַּע, *fut.* מִנַּע, *pt.* מִנַּע, to keep back, to withhold, to bar, to refrain, to refuse. — *Ni.* מִנַּע, *fut.* מִנַּע, to be withheld, to keep oneself back, to be reserved; to be refused.

מַנְעוּל (mǎn'ū'l) *m* bolt, bar, lock.

מַנְעוּל (mǎn'ā'l) *m* = מַנְעוּל.

מַנְעִים (mǎn'ā'm) *m*, only *pl.* מַנְעִים delicious food, dainties.

מַנְעֵנֶה (m'nā'ānā') *m*, only *pl.* מַנְעֵנֶה, a musical instrument, sistrum, rattle, cymbal.

מַנְקִית (m'nākkī'ā) *f*, *pl.* מַנְקִיִּת, a bowl for libation, sprinkling-vessel.

מַנְקִית see יִנֵּק *Hi.*

מַנְשֵׂה (m'nāššā') *pr.n.m.*

מַנְתָּ (m'nā'ā) *f*, *c.* מַנְתָּ, *pl.* מַנְתָּ, מַנְתָּ, part, portion, share.

מִם (māḅ) *m* a suffering, discouraged one.

מִם (māḅ) *m*, *pl.* מִסִּים, tribute, tax, bond-service; bond-servant.

מִסָּב (mēḅā'ḅ) *m*, *w.s.* מִסָּב, *pl.* מִסָּבִים, *c.* מִסָּבִי circle, environs; *adv.* round about.

מִסְבָּה (m'sḅḅā') *f*, *pl.* מִסְבֹּת = מִסָּב.

מִסְגֵּר (māḅgēr) *m* locksmith; prison.

מִסְגֶּרֶת (māḅgēr'ā) *f*, *w.s.*

מִסְגֶּרֶת, *pl.* מִסְגֶּרֶת, enclosure; fortress, stronghold; margin, border, ledge; panel.

מִסָּד (māḅḅā'ā) *m* foundation.

מִסְדָּרוֹן (māḅdārō'n) *m* portico.

מִסָּה (māḅā') *Hi.* מִסָּה, *fut.* מִסָּה, לִתְהַיֵּם, to cause to melt, to cause to flow, to dissolve, to wet.

מִסָּה¹ (māḅḅā') *f*, *c.* מִסָּה, *pl.* מִסָּה, trial, temptation, testing by misfortune.

מִסָּה² (māḅḅā') *pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

מִסָּה (māḅḅā') *f*, *c.* מִסָּה, amount, proportion, measurement; *adv.* according to measure.

מִסְוָה (māḅvā') *m* covering, veil.

מִסְוָה (m'svūḅā') *f* thorn-hedge.

מִסָּח (māḅḅā'ā) *m* a keeping back; others: a relieving.

מִסְחָר (māḅḅā'r) *m*, *c.* מִסְחָר, trade, traffic.

מִסָּח (māḅḅā'ā) *inf.* מִסָּח to mix, to mingle.

מִסָּח (māḅḅā'ā) *m* mixture, mixed or spiced wine.

מָסַךְ (māḥḥā) *m*, *c.* מְסָכָה, curtain, covering.

מִסְכָּה (mīḥḥā) *f* a covering.

מִסְכָּה¹ (mīḥḥā) *f* = מְסָכָה.

מִסְכָּה² (mīḥḥā) *f*, *c.* מַסְכָּה, *pl.* מַסְכּוֹת, a founding, fusion, cast; cast idol; covenant, league.

מִסְכֵּן (mīḥḥēn) *m* poor, wretched.

מִסְכֵּנוּת (mīḥḥēnūt) *f* poverty, neediness.

מִסְכֵּנָה (mīḥḥēnā) *f*, only *pl.* מִסְכֵּנוֹת, store, storehouse, magazine.

מַסְכֵּת (māḥḥā) *f* the warp of a web.

מִסְלָה (mīḥḥā) *f*, *c.* מַסְלֵת, *pl.* מַסְלֹת, highway, road, street; course, march; staircase, stairs.

מַסְלִיל (māḥḥā) *m* road, way.

מַסְמֵר (māḥḥā) *m*, only *pl.* מַסְמְרִים, nail, pin.

מַסְמְרָה (māḥḥā) *f*, only *pl.* מַסְמְרוֹת, nail.

מָסַךְ (māḥḥā) *inf.* מְסָכָה, to melt, to dissolve, to perish. — *Ni.* מְסָכָה, *fut.* מְסָכָה, *pl.*

מְסָכָה, *pl.* מְסָכָה, to melt, to dissolve, to perish; to despond, to despair; to be loosened, to become lean. — *Hi.* מְסָכָה to cause to despond, to discourage.

מַסְעָה (māḥḥā) *m*, *pl.* מַסְעִים, *c.* מַסְעָה, a breaking up, departure, journey, station.

מַסְעָה (māḥḥā) *m* stone-quarry, broken and hewn stones; dart.

מַסְעָדָה (māḥḥā) *m* balustrade.

מַסְפָּדָה (māḥḥā) *m*, *c.* מַסְפָּדָה, *w.s.* מַסְפָּדָה, mourning, lamentation.

מַסְפּוֹא (māḥḥā) *m* fodder.

מַסְפָּחָה (māḥḥā) *f* scarf, scab; *pl.* מַסְפָּחוֹת, kerchief, cape, cowl.

מַסְפָּר¹ (māḥḥā) *m*, *c.* מַסְפָּר, *pl.* *c.* מַסְפָּרִי, number; countableness, fewness; a telling, narration.

מַסְפָּר² (māḥḥā), מַסְפָּרָה (māḥḥā) *pr.n.m.*

מָסַךְ (māḥḥā) *inf.* מְסָכָה, to give, to commit. — *Ni.* *fut.* מְסָכָה to be given.

מַסְרָה (māḥḥā) *m* warning, admonition.

מִסְתָּר (māṣṭər'ēṣ) *f* obligation, duty.

מִסְתָּוֹר (mīṣṭō'r) *m* hiding-place, refuge.

מִסְתָּר (māṣṭər) *m* a hiding; object of hiding the face.

מִסְתָּר (mīṣṭār) *m, pl.* **מִסְתָּרִים**, hiding-place, hidden place.

מַעֲבָד (mā'ḇā'd) *m, only pl.* **מַעֲבָדִים**, doing, work.

מַעֲבָה (mā'ḇā'ḥ) *m, c.* **מַעֲבָה**, density, compactness; mould of clay.

מַעֲבָר (mā'ḇā'r) *m, c.* **מַעֲבָר**, passing over, stroke, passage; ford, mountain-pass.

מַעֲבָרָה (mā'ḇārā') *f, only pl.* **מַעֲבָרוֹת** and **מַעֲבָרוֹת**, *c.* **מַעֲבָרוֹת**, passage, ford, pass.

מַעֲגָל (mā'gāl) *m, c.* **מַעֲגָל**, *pl. c.* **מַעֲגָלִי**, *w.s.* **מַעֲגָלִי**, track, way, way of life; bulwark formed by wag-gons.

מָעַד (mā'ā'd) *fut.* **יָמַעַד**, *pt.* **מוֹעַד**, to waver, totter. — *Pu. pt. f* **מוֹעֲדָת** [for **לְמוֹעֲדָת**] to be made to waver. — *Hi.* **הַמָּעִיד**, *imp.*

הַמָּעַד, to cause to waver or tremble.

מַעֲדִי (mā'ādā'y), **מַעֲדִיָּה** (mā'ādā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲדָן (mā'ādā'n) *m, only pl.* **מַעֲדָנִים**, **מַעֲדָנִים**, *c.* **מַעֲדָנִי**, and **מַעֲדָנוֹת**, delights, dainties, pleasures; *adv.* cheerfully.

מַעֲדָנָה (mā'ādānnā') *f, only pl.* **מַעֲדָנוֹת**, fetters, group of stars.

מַעֲדָר (mā'dēr) *m* weeding-hook.

מַעֲה (mā'ā') *m, only pl.* **מַעֲהִים**, *c.* **מַעֲהִי** and **מַעֲוֹת**, *c.* **מַעֲוֹת**, the bowels, the intestines, womb, body, belly; the inmost part, the heart; the sands of the sea.

מַעֲוֵג (mā'ā'g) *m* bread-cake; **לַעֲוֵגֵי מַעֲוֵג** cake-mockers, parasites who earn their bread by jesting.

מַעֲוֵז (mā'ā'z) *m, w.s.* **מַעֲוֵז**, **מַעֲוֵזִים**, *pl.* **מַעֲוֵזִים**, *w.s.* **מַעֲוֵזִיָּה** [for **מַעֲוֵזָה**], fortress, strong city, protection, defence, refuge.

מַעֲוֵה (mā'ā'h) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲוֵן (mā'ā'n) *m, c.* **מַעֲוֵן**, habitation, dwelling, habi-

tation of God, refuge, asylum.

מָעוֹן¹ (mā'ō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; of a temple in Arabia Petræa; *gent.* מעוניים.

מָעוֹנָה (mā'ōnā') = מָעוֹן¹.

מָעוֹנָתִי (mā'ōnā'tī) *pr.n.m.*

מָעוֹרָה (mā'ūrā') *m, c.* מָעוֹרָה, darkness.

מָעוֹר (mā'ūr) *m, only pl.* מעורים pudenda.

מָעוֹ see מָעוֹן.

מָעוֹיָה (mā'āzyā'), מעוֹיָהוּ (mā'āzyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מָעוֹט (mā'ā't) *inf.* מָעוֹט, *fut.* יִמָּעוֹט, to be or become little, small, few; to be lessened. — *Pi.* מָעוֹט to become few. — *Hi.* הִמָּעוֹט, *fut.* יִמָּעוֹט, *pt.* מִמָּעוֹט, to make little or small, to lessen, to diminish, to do or give little.

מָעוֹט (mā'ā't) *m, pl.* מָעוֹטִים, a little, little, few, a few; *adv.* little, a short time; מִמָּעוֹט almost, soon; מָעוֹט by little and little, by degrees.

מָעוֹט (mā'ā't) *adj., only f* מָעוֹטָה, whetted, sharp.

מָעוֹטָה (mā'ā'tā') *m, c.* מָעוֹטָה, garment, covering.

מָעוֹטָהּ (mā'ā'tā'hā') *f, only pl.* מָעוֹטָהּ, cloak, mantle.

מָעִי (mā'ī') *pr.n.m.*

מָעִי (mā'ī') *m* heap of rubbish, ruins.

מָעִיל (mā'ī'l) *m, w.s.* מָעִילוֹ, *pl.* מָעִילִים, upper garment, sleeveless robe.

מָעִים see מָעָה.

מָעִין (mā'yā'n) *m, c.* מָעִין and מָעִינִי, *pl.* מָעִינִים, *c.* מָעִינִי, and מָעִינֹת, *c.* מָעִינֹת, place of fountains, spring.

מָעִיכָה (mā'ā'chā') *pr.n.* of a city at the foot of Hermon; also *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

מָעִל (mā'ā'l) *inf.* מָעוֹל, מָעִלָּה (mā'ā'lā'), *fut.* יִמָּעֵל and יִמָּעֵל, to cover, to veil; to act secretly, faithlessly, to steal.

מָעֵל¹ (mā'ā'l) *m, w.s.* מָעֵלוֹ, faithlessness, treachery.

מָעֵל² (mā'ā'l) *m* what is above, the upper part; *adv.* with *loc.* הַמָּעֵלָה upwards, forward; מִמָּעֵל from above, above; מָלְמָעֵלָה upwards; מִמָּעֵלָה from above upon.

מַעַל = עַל.

מַעַל (mā'āl) *m* the lifting up [of hands].

מַעֲלָה (mā'ālā) *f*, *pl.* מַעֲלוֹת, ascent, the journeying up; rising of the mind, thought; step, degree [of a dial]; in inscriptions of psalms: שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת song of step-like rythm, or song of ascent to the temple, or song of pilgrimage, song of excellence.

מַעֲלָה (mā'ālā) *m*, *c.* מַעֲלָה, ascent, slope, hill; elevated place, platform.

מַעֲלִיל = מַעֲלֵל.

מַעֲלֵל (mā'ālā) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲלֵלִים, *c.* מַעֲלָלִי, deed, action, great deed.

מַעֲמָד (mā'amād) *m*, *c.* מַעֲמָד, station, post.

מַעֲמָד (mā'amād) *m* standing-place, footing.

מַעֲמָסָה (mā'amāsā) *f* burden, weight.

מַעֲמָק (mā'amāq) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲמָקִים, *c.* מַעֲמָקִי, depth.

מַעַן (mā'an) *m* intention, purpose; *adv.* only לְמַעַן, *w.s.* לְמַעַנִי, on account of,

because, for the sake of, in order that, so that.

מַעֲנָה (mā'anā) *f* a furrow's length.

מַעֲנָה (mā'anē) *m*, *c.* מַעֲנָה, answer, reply, hearing; refutation, object, purpose.

מַעֲנָה see מַעֲנָה.

מַעֲנִית (mā'anīṭ) *f* = מַעֲנָה.

מַעֲיָ (mā'ā) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲצָבָה (mā'āḥḇā) *f* pain, sorrow.

מַעֲצָד (mā'āḥḏ) *m* axe, hatchet.

מַעֲצֹר (mā'āḥṣor), מַעֲצָר (mā'āḥṣar) *m* restraint, hindrance.

מַעֲקָה (mā'ākā) *m* ledge about a flat roof.

מַעֲקָשׁ (mā'ākāš) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲקָשִׁים, crooked way.

מַעַר (mā'ār) *m* nakedness, pudenda; empty or bare space.

מַעֲרָב¹ (mā'arāḇ) *m* occident, west, westward.

מַעֲרָב² (mā'arāḇ) *m*, *pl.* מַעֲרָבִים, barter - goods, wares; exchange, barter, market.

מַעֲרָבָה (mā'arāḇā) *f* = מַעֲרָב¹.

מַעֲרָה (mā'ārā') *f, c.* מַעֲרָה, *pl.* מַעֲרוֹת, cave.

מַעֲרָה (mā'ārā') *m, c.* מַעֲרָה, bare place, treeless plain.

מַעֲרִיץ (mā'ārī'ṣ) *m* object of fear [see עֲרִץ *Hi.*]

מַעֲרָךְ (mā'ārā'ḥ) *m, only pl. c.* מַעֲרָכִי, arrangement, project.

מַעֲרָכָה (mā'ārāḥā') *f* and

מַעֲרָכָה (mā'ārāḥā'ḥ) *f, pl.*

מַעֲרָכוֹת and מַעֲרָכוֹת, arrangement, order, pile, row, array, army; a setting forth, exhibition, show.

מַעֲרָם (mā'ārā'm) *m, only pl.* מַעֲרָמִים, nakedness, naked body.

מַעֲרָצָה (mā'ārāṣā') *f* sudden terror.

מַעֲרָתָה (mā'ārāṭā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

מַעֲשֵׂה (mā'āṣā') *m, c.* מַעֲשֵׂה, *w.s.* מַעֲשֵׂהוּ, *pl.* מַעֲשִׂים,

c. מַעֲשִׂי, the doing, executing; activity, action, business; work, deed, production, fabric; property.

מַעֲשֵׂי (mā'āṣā'y); מַעֲשִׂיָּה (mā'āṣā'yā'), מַעֲשֵׂיָּהּ (mā'āṣā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲשָׂר (mā'āṣār) *m, c.* מַעֲשָׂר,

w.s. מַעֲשָׂרוֹ, *pl.* מַעֲשָׂרוֹת, the tenth part, the tenth, tithe.

מַעֲשָׂקָה (mā'āsākkā') *f, only pl.* מַעֲשָׂקוֹת, oppression, exaction.

מֶרְ (mār) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Memphis.

מַפְגִּיעַ (māfgī'a') *m* aggressor; asker, mediator [see פָּגַע *Hi.*].

מַפְגָּע (māfgā') *m* assault, object of attack.

מַפְּחָה (māppā'ḥ) *m* a breathing out, expiring.

מַפְּחָה (māppū'āḥ) *m* bellows.

מַפְּיֶשֶׁת (māpīḥṣēṣ) *pr.n.m.*

מַפְּיִים (māppi'm) *pr.n.m.*

מַפְּיץ (māpī'ṣ) *m* hammer, club.

מַפָּל (māppāl) *m, c.* מַפָּל, *pl. c.* מַפָּלִי, chaff; dewlap, flap.

מַפְלָאָה (māflā'ā') *f, only pl. c.* מַפְלָאוֹת, miracle, wonder.

מַפְלָגָה (māflāggā') *f* division, class.

מַפְלָה (māppālā') *f* and

מַפְלָה (māppēlā') *f* fall, ruins, heap of rubbish.

מִפְּלֹט (mīflā't) *m* place of refuge.

מִפְּלֹצַת (mīflā'ḥāṣ) *f* monster, terror, hideous idol.

מִפְּלֵשׁ (mīflā'ḥ) *m* the poisoning or floating [of clouds].

מִפְּלֵת (māppē'lāṣ) *f*, *w.s.* מִפְּלֵתוֹ, fall, ruin; fallen trunk; corpse, carcass.

מִפְּעֵל (mīf'āl) *m*, *pl.* מִפְּעָלִים, and מִפְּעָלָה (mīf'ālā') *f*, *pl. c.* מִפְּעָלוֹת, work, deed.

מִפְּעֵת see מִיפְּעֵת.

מִפְּץ (māppā'ḥ) *m* a crushing, smashing.

מִפְּץ (māppē'ḥ) *m* hammer.

מִפְּקָד (mīfkā'd) *m*, *c.* מִפְּקָדָה, numbering, census; arrangement, mandate; appointed place.

מִפְּרֵץ (mīfrā'ḥ) *m*, *pl.* מִפְּרָצִים, incision, inlet, harbour.

מִפְּרֶקֶת (māfrē'kāṣ) *f*, *w.s.* מִפְּרֶקֶתוֹ, the neck.

מִפְּרֵשׁ (mīfrā'ḥ) *m*, *pl. c.* מִפְּרֵשִׁי, a spreading out, extension, sail.

מִפְּשָׁעָה (mīfšā'ā') *f* place

where the legs fork off, buttocks.

מִפְּתֵחַ (māftē'āḥ) *m* a key.

מִפְּתָחַ (mīftā'ḥ) *m* the opening.

מִפְּתָן (mīftā'n) *m*, *c.* מִפְּתָן, threshold.

מִץ = מִוֵּץ chaff.

מִצָּא (māḥḥā') *inf.* מִצָּא, *w.s.*

מִצָּאָה, *imp.* מִצָּא, *fut.*

מִצָּאִי, *pt.* מִצָּא, *w.s.* מִצָּאִי,

f מִצָּאָה, to come to, to

reach to, to arrive at, to

acquire; to find, to dis-

cover; to meet with, to

befall. — *Ni.* מִצָּאִי, *inf.*

מִצָּאִי, *fut.* מִצָּאִי, *pt.* מִצָּאִי,

f מִצָּאִי, to be found, to

be met with; to be ac-

quired; to be discovered;

to exist. — *Hi.* מִצָּאִי,

fut. מִצָּאִי, *pt.* מִצָּאִי, to

let come, to deliver, to

cause to find; to bring,

to present.

מִצָּב (māḥḥā'ḥ) *m*, *c.* מִצָּב,

stand, station, post, gar-

rison, office.

מִצָּבָה (mīḥḥā'ḥ) *m*, מִצָּבָה,

(māḥḥā'ḥ) *f*, מִצָּבָה (mīḥḥā'ḥ) *f* = מִצָּב.

מִצְבָּה (māḥḥā'ḥ) *f*, *c.*

מִצְבָּה, מִצְבָּה, *w.s.* מִצְבָּה,

pl. מַצְבֹּת, *c.* מַצְבֹּת and מַצְבֹּת, pillar, column, monument, statue [of idols]; stump, trunk.

מַצְבִּיחַ (m^ʔṣṣḇāyāʔ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מַצָּד (m^ʔṣṣāʔd) *m, pl.* מַצְדֹּת, mountain - hold, castle, stronghold, fortress.

מַצָּח (māṣṣāʔ) *fut.* יִמָּצֵחַ, to suck out, to empty; to press out [moisture]. — *Ni.* נִמְצָח, *fut.* יִנְמָצֵחַ, to be sucked out, to be squeezed out.

מַצָּח¹ (māṣṣāʔ) *f, pl.* מַצְחֹת, unleavened bread or bread-cake.

מַצָּח² (māṣṣāʔ) *f* contention, quarrel.

מַצָּח (māṣṣāʔ) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

מַצְחָלָה (m^ʔṣṣḥālāʔ) *f, pl.* c. מַצְחָלוֹת, neighing.

מַצְדֹּר (māṣṣḏḏ) *m, c.* מַצְדֹּר, net, capture, gain; fortress.

מַצְדֹּר (māṣṣḏḏ) *m* net.

מַצְדֹּה (m^ʔṣṣḏāʔ) *f, pl.* מַצְדֹּת, fortress, tower, mountain-castle; net.

מַצְדֹּה (m^ʔṣṣḏāʔ) *f, c.* מַצְדֹּה, *w.s.* מַצְדֹּהִי, *pl.* מַצְדֹּהִי = מַצְדֹּר.

מַצְוָה (m^ʔṣṣvāʔ) *f, c.* מַצְוָה, *pl.* מַצְוֹת, מַצְוֹת (m^ʔṣṣvḏʔ), commandment, precept, law; the due.

מַצְוֵה (m^ʔṣṣlāʔ) *f, pl.* מַצְוֵה, and מַצְוֵה (m^ʔṣṣlāʔ) *f, pl.* מַצְוֵה, מַצְוֵה, depth [of the sea, of water], abyss.

מַצְוֶק (māṣṣḏḏʔk) *m* pressure, distress, embarrassment.

מַצְוֶק (māṣṣḏḏʔk) *m, pl. c.* מַצְוֶק, pillar; height, cliff, peak.

מַצְוֶקָה (m^ʔṣṣḏḏkāʔ) *f, pl.* מַצְוֶקָה = מַצְוֶק.

מַצְוֹר¹ (māṣṣḏḏʔr) *m, c.* מַצְוֹר, straitness, embarrassment, distress; siege; wall, circumvallation, fortification, fortress.

מַצְוֹר² (māṣṣḏḏʔr) *pr.n.* = מַצְוֹרִים.

מַצְוֹר (māṣṣḏḏʔr) *m, w.s.* מַצְוֹר = מַצְוֹר¹ siege.

מַצְוֶה (m^ʔṣṣlāʔ) *f, pl.* מַצְוֶה, circumvallation; fortress, fortification.

מַצְוֹת (māṣṣḏḏʔr) *f* contention, quarrel, strife.

מַצְחָה (māṣṣḥāʔ) *m, w.s.* מַצְחָה, *pl.* מַצְחָהֹת forehead.

מִצְחָה (mīḥṣā') *f, c.* מִצְחָה, greave, frontlet of the leg.

מִצְלָה (mīḥlā') *f, pl.* מִצְלֹת, bell.

מִצְלָה (mīḥlā') *f* shady place; others: tent.

מִצְלָת (mīḥlā't) *f, only du.* מִצְלָתַיִם, cymbal of two plates.

מִצְנַפֶּת (mīḥnā'fēṭ) *f* turban [of the high priest or the king]; tiara.

מִצְעֵ (māḥḥā') *m* couch.

מִצְעֵד (mīḥ'ā'd) *m, only pl.* *c.* מִצְעָדַי, *w.s.* מִצְעָדָיו, step, walk.

מִצְעָר¹ (mīḥ'ā'r) *m* littleness, smallness, fewness, a little while.

מִצְעָר² (mīḥ'ā'r) *pr.n.* of a hill.

מִצְפֵּה (mīḥpā') *pr.n.* of towns in Gilead and Benjamin; a district near Hermon.

מִצְפֵּה¹ (mīḥpē') *m, c.* מִצְפֵּה, look-out, watch-tower.

מִצְפֵּה² (mīḥpē') *pr.n.* of several places.

מִצְפֵּן (māḥpō'n) *m, only pl.* מִצְפָּנִים, hidden thing, treasure.

מִצְיָן (māḥā'ḥ) *fut. pl.* מִצְיָנוּ, to suck out.

מִצְרֵ (māḥār) *m, pl.* מִצְרֵיִם, *c.* מִצְרֵי, straitness, distress.

מִצְרַיִם (mīḥrā'yīm) *pr.n.* *du.*, a son of Ham; [upper and lower] Egypt, Egyptians; *w. loc.* מִצְרַיִמָּה ה'; *gent.* מִצְרֵי, *pl.* מִצְרֵיִם, *f* מִצְרֵית, *pl.* מִצְרֵיֹת, Egyptian.

מִצְרֵה (māḥrē't) *m* crucible.

מִקְ (māḥk) *m* rottenness, putridity.

מִקְבֵּה (māḥkāḥā') *f* and מִקְבֵּת (māḥkē'ḥēṭ) *f, pl.* מִקְבֹּת, hammer; fissure in a rock, hole.

מִקְדָּה (māḥkēdā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מִקְדָּשׁ (mīḥdā's) *m, c.* מִקְדָּשִׁים, *pl.* מִקְדָּשֵׁי, *c.* מִקְדָּשִׁי, a holy thing, sanctuary, temple, asylum.

מִקְהָל (māḥkē'l) *m, only pl.* מִקְהָלִים and מִקְהָלוֹת, assembly, choir.

מִקְוֶה (mīḥvā') *f* reservoir.

מִקְוֶה (mīḥvā') *m, c.* מִקְוֶה, hope, trust; gathering, confluence of water; assembly, troop, company.

מָקוֹם (mākō'm) *m* [and *f*],
c. מָקוֹם, *pl.* מְקוֹמוֹת, stand, place, spot, dwelling-place, abode; מָקוֹם אֲשֶׁר at the place where.

מִקְוֶה (mākō'r) *m, c.* מִקְוֶה, fountain, spring; the female pudenda.

מִקָּח (mikkā'ḥ) *m* the taking, receiving.

מִקְחָהּ (mikkā'ḥā') *f*, only
pl. מִקְחֹת, saleable things, merchandise.

מִקְטָר (miktā'r) *m, c.* מִקְטָר, place of incensing.

מִקְטָרֶת (miktā'rēṭ) *f* censer.

מִקְלָה (mikkāl) *m, c.* מִקְלָה and מִקְלָה, *w.s.* מִקְלָה, *pl.* מִקְלֹת and מִקְלֹת, twig, rod, staff, stick.

מִקְלֹת (mikkālōṭ) *pr.n.m.*

מִקְלָט (mikkālā't) *m* place of refuge, asylum.

מִקְלָעַת (mikkālā'āṭ) *f, pl.* מִקְלָעוֹת, *c.* מִקְלָעוֹת, sculptured work, relieve.

מִקְנֶה (mikkā'ḥ) *m, c.* מִקְנֶה, *w.s.* מִקְנֶה, מִקְנֶה, acquisition, purchase, possession, property, cattle.

מִקְנָה (mikkā'ḥ) *f, c.* מִקְנָה,

purchase, price, possession, property.

מִקְנֵיָהּ (mikkēyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מִקְסָם (mikkā'm) *m* sooth-saying, divination.

מִקָּץ (mākā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִקְצָע, מִקְצָע (mikkā'ṣā') *m, pl.* מִקְצָעוֹת and מִקְצָעִים, *c.* מִקְצָעִי, angle, corner, nook.

מִקְצָעָה (mikkā'ṣā') *f*, only
pl. מִקְצָעוֹת, carving-knife, chisel.

מִקְצָת, מִקְצָת see קָצַת.

מִקָּךְ (mākā'k) *Ni.* נִמָּךְ, *pl.* נִמְקוּ, *fut.* יִמָּךְ, *pt. pl.* נִמְקִים, to be melted, to be dissolved, to vanish; to flow, to pine away, to perish.

מִקְרָא (mikkā'ā) *m, pl. c.* מִקְרָאִי, *w.s.* מִקְרָאִי, a calling together, convocation, assembly, congregation; place of meeting; reading, recital.

מִקְרָה (mikkā'ā) *m, c.* מִקְרָה, *w.s.* מִקְרָה, chance, hap, accident, event, lot.

מִקְרָהּ (mikkā'ā') *m* frame-work.

מְקָרָה (m^ekārā') *f* a cooling.

מְקַרֵּךְ (m^ekār^kā'r) *m* a breaking down, overthrow [or *Pi. pt.* of קָוַר].

מְקִישָׁה¹ (mⁱkšā') *f* turned or carved work.

מְקִישָׁה² (mⁱkšā') *f* field of cucumbers or melons.

מְקִישָׁה (mⁱkšā') *m* twisted hair, lock.

מֶר¹ (mār) *m* a drop.

מֶר² (mār) *adj.*, *i.p.* מֶר, *pl.* מְרִים, *c.* מְרִי, *f* מְרִיָּה [מְרִיָּה], *c.* מְרִית, bitter, sad, embittered, fierce, violent, wild; *subst.* bitterness, sadness.

מֹר, מוֹר (mōr) *m* myrrh.

מָרָא¹ (mārā') *pt. f* מוֹרָא, to be obstinate, rebellious. — *Hi. fut.* יִמְרִיא, to flap the wings.

מָרָא² (mārā') *pr.n.f.* [= מְרִיָּה, see מֶר²].

מְרִאדִּי (m^rādī'), מְרִדִּי *pr.n.* of a Babylonian god, Marduk.

מְרִאדִּי בִּלְאִדִּי (m^rādī' bā'lādī') *pr.n.m.* of a king of Babylon.

מְרִיָּה (mār'ā') *m, c.* מְרִיָּה, *pl. c.* מְרִיָּי, the seeing,

sight, appearance, aspect, form; sight, vision.

מְרִיָּה (mār'ā') *f, pl.* מְרִיָּוֹת, sight, vision, revelation; mirror.

מְרִיָּה (mūr'ā') *f* crow, crop of birds.

מְרִיָּוֹן (m^rō'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

מְרִיָּשָׁה (mār'ēšā'), מְרִיָּשָׁה *pr.n.* of a fortress in Judah.

מְרִיָּשָׁת (mār'ēšā') and מְרִיָּשָׁת (m^rēšā') *f, only pl. c.* מְרִיָּשָׁוֹת, the place of the head; *adv.* at or under the head.

מֶרֶב (mērā'b) *pr.n.f.*

מְרִבֵּד (mār^bā'd) *m, only pl.* מְרִבֵּדִים, coverlet, carpet.

מְרִבָּה (mār^bā') *m, c.* מְרִבָּה, multitude, increase, plenty.

מְרִבָּה (mīrbā') *f* amplitude, abundance.

מְרִבִּית (mār^bī') *f* multitude, greatness, the greater part; increase, interest, usury.

מְרִבֵּץ (mār^bē'ḇ) *m, c.* מְרִבֵּץ, resting-place [for animals].

מְרִבֵּק (mār^bē'k) *m* stall, fattening-stable.

מָרָגַעַ (märgə'ä*) *m* rest, resting-place.

מָרְגָלַת (märgä'lä*) *f*, only *pl. c.* מְרַגְלוֹת, place of the feet; *adv.* at the feet.

מָרְגָמָה (märgēmā') *f* heap of stones; others: sling, swing [for throwing stones].

מָרְגָעָה (märgē'ā') *f* = מָרָגַעַ.

מָרַד (mä'räd) *inf.* מָרַד, *fut.* מָרַד, *pt. p.* מָרַד, to be obstinate, to resist, to disobey, to rebel.

מָרַד¹ (mä'räd) *m* obstinacy, rebellion.

מָרַד² (mä'räd) *pr.n.m.*

מָרְדּוּת (märdū't) *f* obstinacy, refractoriness.

מָרְדָּךְ see מָרַדְךָ.

מָרְדָּבִי (märdä'y) *pr.n.m.*

מָרְדָּף (märdä'f) *m* persecution.

מָרָה¹ (mä'rā') *inf.* מָרָה, *pt.*

מָרָה, *pl.* מָרָה, to be refractory, rebellious; to rebel, resist, despise. —

Hi. מָרָה, *inf.* לְמָרוֹת [for מָרָה], *fut.* מָרָה, *pt. pl.* מָרָה, to quarrel, to dispute; to be rebellious, to rebel, resist, offend.

מָרָה² (mä'rā') *pr.n.* of a bitter fountain in the peninsula of Sinai.

מָרָה³ (mä'rā') *f, du.* מְרַתִּים double rebellion, i. e. Babylon.

מָרָה (mä'rā') and מָרָה (mä'rā') *f, c.* מָרָה, bitterness, grief, sorrow.

מָרוֹד (mä'rūd) *m, w.s.* מָרוֹדִי, *pl.* מָרוֹדִים, expulsion, persecution; one homeless, fugitive.

מָרוֹז (mä'rō'z) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

מָרוּחַ (mä'rō'ā) *adj., c.* מָרוּחִים, bruised, castrated.

מָרוֹם (mä'rō'm) *m, c.* מָרוֹם, *pl.* מָרוֹמִים, *c.* מָרוֹמִי, height, elevation, high place [heaven]; high rank; excellence; pride; *adv.* proudly; far.

מָרוֹם (mä'rō'm) *pr.n.* of a district near the source of the Jordan.

מָרוֹץ (mä'rō'ṣ) *m* and מָרוּצָה¹ (mä'rūṣā') *f, c.* מָרוּצָה, race, running.

מָרוּצָה² (mä'rūṣā') *f* oppression.

מָרוּקִים (mä'rūkīm) *m/pl.* an anointing, cleansing.

מְרוֹת (mārōṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מְרוֹחַ (mārōḥ) *m, c.* מְרוֹחַ, cry, shout, wailing.

מָרַח (mārāḥ) *fut.* יִמְרַח, to rub, to rub in, to lay on.

מְרַחֵב (mērāḥēḇ) *m, pl. c.* מְרַחֵבִי, wide place, broad space; enlargement, liberty.

מְרַחֵק (mērāḥēḵ) *m, pl.* מְרַחֵקִים, מְרַחֵקִים, *c.* מְרַחֵקִי, remoteness, far distance, remote country.

מְרַחֶשֶׁת (mērāḥēṣṣet) *f* boiling-pot, kettle.

מָרַט (mārāṭ) *inf.* מְרַטָּה (mōrtā), *fut.* יִמְרַט, *pt.* מָרַט, *pt. p. f.* מְרוֹטָה, to pluck out [hair]; to whet, sharpen; to wear off [the skin by a burden]. — *Ni.* נִמְרַט to be plucked, to become bald. — *Pu.* מְרַט, *pt.* מְמַרַט, to be polished, to be sharpened [see מְמוֹרַט].

מְרִי (mērī) *m, i.p.* מְרִי, *w.s.* מְרִיָּה, refractoriness, rebellion, perverseness.

מְרִיא (mērī) *adj., pl.* מְרִיאִים, fat, fattened; *subst.* fattened beast.

מְרִי בָעַל (mērī bā'el),

מְרִיב בָעַל (mērīḇ bā'el) *pr.n.m.*

מְרִיבָה (mērīḇā) *f, c.* מְרִיבָה, *pl.* מְרִיבוֹת, contention, quarrel, strife.

מְרִיבָה (mērīḇā) *pr.n.* of two fountains.

מְרִיָּה (mērīyā) *pr.n.m.*

מְרִיָּה (mērīyā) *pr.n.* of a hill in Jerusalem.

מְרִיּוֹת (mērīyōṭ) *pr.n.m.*

מְרִיָּם (mērīyām) *pr.n.f.* [Maria].

מְרִירוֹת (mērīrōṭ) *f* bitterness, grief.

מְרִירִי (mērīrī) *adj.* bitter, sharp, poisonous.

מְרִיָּה (mērīyā) *m* timidity, fear.

מְרִיָּב (mērīḇ) *m* chariot, chariot-seat.

מְרִיָּבָה (mērīḇā) *f, c.* מְרִיָּבָה, *w.s.* מְרִיָּבָה, *pl.* מְרִיָּבוֹת, *c.* מְרִיָּבוֹת, chariot, war-chariot.

מְרִיָּלָה (mērīlā) *f* market, mart.

מְרִמָּה (mērīmā) *f, pl.* מְרִמָּה, fraud, falsehood, deceit; ill-gotten wealth.

מְרִמָּה (mērīmā) *pr.n.m.*

מְרָם (mǝrmā's), מְרָם (mǝrmā's) *m, c.* מְרָם, a treading down, object and place of treading down.

מִרְנָתִי (mērē'nāṭī') *pr.n.m.*, inhabitant of the unknown place מִרְנֹת.

מֶרֶם (mērē's); מִרְסָנָא (mǝr-sā'nā') *pr.n.m.* [both Persian].

מִרְעָה (mērē'a') *m, w.s.* מִרְעָה, friend, companion.

מִרְעָה (mērē'a') *m* wickedness, evil-doing.

מִרְעָה (mǝr'a') *m, c.* מִרְעָה, pasture, fodder.

מִרְעִית (mǝr'i't) *f* a pasturing, feeding; flock.

מִרְעֻלָּה (mǝr'alā') *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulun.

מִרְפָּא, מִרְפָּה (mǝrpā') *m* cure, healing; remedy, health; placidity, softness, calmness.

מִרְפָּשׁ (mǝrpā's) *m* muddled water.

מִרְץ (mǝrā's) *Ni.* נִמְרֵץ, *pt.* נִמְרֵץ, *f* נִמְרָצָה, to be forcible, violent. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִמְרִץ to excite.

מִרְצֵעַ (mǝrṣē'a') *m* an awl.

מִרְצֶפֶת (mǝrṣē'fēṭ) *f* pavement.

מָרַק (māṣā'k) *imp. pl.* מָרַקוּ, *pt. p.* מָרִיק, to rub, polish, sharpen. — *Pu.* מָרַק to be scoured.

מָרַק (māṣā'k) *m, c.* מָרַק, broth, soup.

מִרְקָה (mǝrkā'ḥ) *m, only pl.* מִרְקָתִים, aromatic herb.

מִרְקָחָה (mǝrkāḥā') *f* a seasoning, spicing; unguent-pot.

מִרְקָחַת (mǝrkā'ḥāṭ) *f* the spicing of unguents; unguent, ointment.

מָרַר (māṣā'r) *pf.* מָרַר, *fut.* יִמָּר to be bitter, to be grieved, embittered. — *Ni.* נִמָּר to be changed [see מִוֵּר]. — *Pi.* מִמָּר, *fut.* יִמָּר, to make bitter, to embitter; to irritate, provoke. — *Hi.* הִמָּר, *inf.* הִמָּר, *fut.* יִמָּר, to embitter, to grieve; to weep violently. — *Hith.* הִתְמָרַר to be embittered, exasperated.

מִרְרָה (māṣā'r) *m, only pl.* מִרְרָה bitter herbs.

מִרְרָה (mǝrē'rā') *f* gall.

מִרְרָה (mǝrē'rā') *f, c.* מִרְרָה,

pl. מָרָרוֹת, gall, poison, bitter things [unripe grapes].

מָרָרִי (mārārī') *pr.n.m.*

מָרָרָה (mārārā') see מָרָאֵשׁ.

מָרָשַׁעַת (māršā'āθ) *f* wickedness.

מִשָּׂא¹ (māšā') *m* a carrying, a lifting; burden, load; tribute, present; elevation of the voice, song, utterance, oracle; desire, longing.

מִשָּׂא² (māšā') *pr.n.m.*

מִשָּׂאָה (māšā'ā') *f* rising smoke, conflagration.

מִשָּׂאָת (māšā'ēθ) *f, c.* מִשָּׂאָת, *pl.* מִשָּׂאָוֹת, a lifting-up; fire-signal; tribute, tax, present; burden; saying, oracle.

מִשָּׂאָה see מִשָּׂאָה.

מִשְׁגָּב (mīšgā'ḇ) *m, c.* מִשְׁגָּב, *w.s.* מִשְׁגָּבִי, height, high place, fortress, refuge, protection.

מִשְׁוֹכָה, מִשְׁכָּה (mīšūḥā'), מִשְׁוֹכָה *f* thorn-hedge.

מִשְׁוֹר (mīššō'r) *m* a saw.

מִשְׁוֹרָה (mīšūrā') *f* a measure for liquids.

מִשְׂוֵשׁ (māšōš) *m, c.* מִשְׂוֵשׁ, joy, object of joy.

מִשְׁחָק (mīšḥā'k) *m* laughter.

מִשְׁטָמָה (māštēmā') *f* enmity, hostility.

מִשְׁכִּיל (māškī'l) *m* didactic or artful poem [see also שָׁבֵל *Hi.*].

מִשְׁכִּית (māškī'θ) *f, pl.* מִשְׁכִּיֹּת, image, figure, picture, sculptured work; imagination, thought.

מִשְׁכָּרַת (māškarā't) *f, w.s.* מִשְׁכָּרַתִּי wages, reward.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת see מִסְמֶרֶת.

מִשְׁפָּח (mīšpā'ḥ) *m* bloodshed, murder.

מִשְׁרָה (mīšrā') *f* dominion, lordship.

מִשְׁרָפֶת (mīšrā'fēθ) *f, only pl. c.* מִשְׁרָפוֹת, a burning, cremation.

מִשְׁרָפוֹת מֵיִם (mīšrā'fō'θ mā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a place near Sidon.

מִשְׁרָקָה (māšrā'kā') *pr.n.* of a place in Edom.

מִשְׁרֵת (māšrē'θ) *m* a pan.

מִשׁ (māš) *pr.n.m.*

מִשָּׂא (māššā') *m* loan, debt, pledge, usury.

מִשְׁאָה (mēšā') *pr.n.* of a place
in Arabia.

מִשְׁאֵב (*māš'āb*) *m*, only *pl*.
מִשְׁאֵבִים, draw-well, trough
for drawn water.

מִשָּׁא (maššā'ā') *f.* *c.*
 מִשָּׁא, *pl.* מִשָּׁאוֹת, =
 מִשָּׂא.

מִשָּׁה (*māššū'ā'*) *f*, only
pl. מִשָּׁוֹת, מִשְׁוֹת, ruin,
desolation.

מִשְׁתָּה (m^ššō'ā') *f* desolation, desolate place.

מִשְׁעָל (mīš'ā'el) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

מִשְׁאֵל (mîs'ālā') *f*, *pl. c.*
מִשְׁאֵלֹת, request, wish.

מִשְׁאֲרֵת (mīš'ā'rēṭ) *f.* *w.s.*
מִשְׁאֲרֵתָּהּ *pl. c.* מִשְׁאֲרוֹת,
kneading-trough.

מִשְׁבָּצָה (mishbāṣa) *f.* only
pl. c. מִשְׁבָּצוֹת, texture,
brocade; setting [of pre-
cious stones].

מִשְׁבֵּר (*măšbē'r*) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁבֵּר, mouth of the womb.

מִשְׁבָּר (mṣbār) *m, pl.*
מִשְׁבָּרִים, *c.* מִשְׁבָּרֵי, break-
ers, surf, breaking wave.

מִשְׁבֵּת (mīšbā'ṭ) *m*, only *pl.*
מִשְׁבֵּתִים, cessation, ruin.

מָשַׁח (*māšāḥ'*) *m.*, *inf.* **מִשָּׁח**,
מִשָּׁחַ, *w.s.* **מִשְׁחָה** (*mǝšḥāḥ'*),
מִשְׁחָה, *imp.* **מִשָּׁח**, *fut.*
יִמְשַׁח, *pt. pl.* **מִשְׁחִים**, *pt.*
יִמְשֹׁחַ, *pl.* **מִשְׁחוּחִים**, *to*
 besmear, *to* paint; *to*
 anoint, *to* consecrate. — *Ni.*
inf. **הִמְשַׁח** *to* be anointed.

מִשְׁחָה (mīšḥā) *f.* *c.* מִשְׁחָה.

anointing, unction; part, portion.

מִשְׁחָה (mǝšḥā) *f* = מִשְׁחָה.

מִשְׁחִית (mǝšḥīṯ) *m* destruction; ambush, snare, trap; destroyer [see מִשְׁחָה].

מִשְׁחָר (mǝšḥār) *m* dawn, day-blush.

מִשְׁחָת (mǝšḥāt) *m* destruction.

מִשְׁחָת (mǝšḥāt) *m* disfigurement, defacement.

מִשְׁחָת (mǝšḥāt) *m* blemish.

מִשְׁטוֹחַ (mǝštāḥ) *m* and

מִשְׁטָח (mǝštāḥ) *m*, *c*.

מִשְׁטָח, place for spreading out [nets].

מִשְׁטָר (mǝštār) *m* dominion, command.

מִשִּׁי (mǝšī) *m* silk, silk-stuff.

מִשִּׁיּוֹבָאֵל (mǝšī'zāḥ'ēl) *pr. n. m.*

מִשִּׁיחַ (mǝšīḥ) *adj.*, *c*.

מִשִּׁיחַ, *w.s.* מִשִּׁיחִי, besmeared, anointed; an anointed one [priest, king, patriarch]; the Christ, Messiah.

מִשָּׁל (māšāl) *inf.* מִשָּׁל,

imp. מִשָּׁל, *pl.* מִשָּׁלוּ and

מִשָּׁלוּ (mǝšālū), *fut.* מִשָּׁל.

pt. מִשָּׁל, to draw, pull; to extend, prolong; to sow; to attract, to take, to cherish, to preserve; to wander, to go. — *Ni.* מִשָּׁל, *fut.* מִשָּׁל, to be protracted, delayed. — *Pu.* מִשָּׁל, *pt.* מִשָּׁל, to be protracted, to be extended, to be tall.

מִשָּׁנָה¹ (mǝšāḥ) *m* the drawing, sowing; possession.

מִשָּׁנָה² (mǝšāḥ) *pr.n.m.* of a Japhetic people [Moschians] near the Caucasus.

מִשְׁכָּב (mǝškāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁכָּב, *w.s.* מִשְׁכָּבוּ, *pl. c.* מִשְׁכָּבוֹת and מִשְׁכְּבִי, the lying [in bed]; couch, bed.

מִשְׁכָּן (mǝškān) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁכָּן, *pl.* מִשְׁכָּנוֹת, *c.* מִשְׁכָּנוֹת and מִשְׁכְּנִי, habitation, dwelling, haunt; hut, tent; tabernacle, sanctuary, temple; grave.

מִשָּׁל¹ (māšāl) *inf.* מִשָּׁל, *imp.* מִשָּׁל, *fut.* מִשָּׁל, *pt.* מִשָּׁל, *f* מִשָּׁלָה, to rule, reign, govern; to rule over, to manage. — *Hi.* הִמְשָׁל, *fut.* יְהִמְשָׁל, to cause to rule.

מִשַּׁל^א (māšā'1) [*den.* of מִשַּׁל^א] *imp.* מִשַּׁל, *fut.* יִמְשַׁל, *pt.* מִשַּׁל, to propose or use a proverb, a parable; *pt.* gnomic poet. — *Ni.* נִמְשַׁל to be comparable, like, similar. — *Pi.* מִשַּׁל to speak in parables. — *Hi.* הִמְשַׁל to compare, liken. — *Hith.* הִתְמַשַּׁל to become like.

מִשַּׁל^ב (māšā'1) *m, c.* מִשַּׁל, *pl.* מִשַּׁלִּים, *c.* מִשַּׁלִּי, comparison, similitude, parable, proverb, saying, gnomic song, satire, by-word.

מִשַּׁל^ג (māšā'1) *pr.n.* of a town.

מִשַּׁל (m'šā'1) *m* by-word, satire.

מִשַּׁל (m'šā'1) *m, w.s.* מִשַּׁלּוֹ (m'šālō') rule, dominion; likeness, similitude.

מִשַּׁלָּה (m'šālā'ā) *m, c.* מִשַּׁלָּה, place where one is sent; business; possession.

מִשַּׁלָּה (m'šālā'ā) *m, c.* מִשַּׁלָּה, a sending; seizure, possession.

מִשַּׁלָּחַת (m'šālā'āḥā) *f* sending, troop; dismissal, discharge.

מִשַּׁלָּמָה (m'šāllāmā); מִשַּׁלָּמָה (m'šāllāmā); מִשַּׁלָּמָה (m'šāllāmā) *pr.n.m.*

מִשַּׁלָּמָה (m'šāllāmā) *pr.n.f.*

מִשַּׁמָּה (m'šāmmā) *f, pl.* מִשַּׁמָּה, desolation, horror.

מִשְׁמָן (m'šmā'n) *m, c.* מִשְׁמָן, *pl.* מִשְׁמָנִים, *c.* מִשְׁמָנִי, fatness, fat or fertile soil; strong warrior.

מִשְׁמָנָה (m'šmānnā) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁמָנִים (m'šmānnī'm) *m/pl.* fat food, delicacies.

מִשְׁמָע^א (m'šmā'ā) *m, c.* מִשְׁמָע, a hearing, report.

מִשְׁמָע^ב (m'šmā'ā) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁמָעַת (m'šmā'āḥā) *f, w.s.* מִשְׁמָעַת, audience, admission at court; obedience; subjects.

מִשְׁמָר (m'šmār) *m, c.* מִשְׁמָר, guard, watch, post; prison; a thing to be guarded; usage.

מִשְׁמָרַת (m'šmār'āḥā) *f, w.s.* מִשְׁמָרַתִּי, guard, watch, watch-post, service, duty; keeping, preservation, usage; command, law; fidelity.

מִשְׁנָה (m'šnā') *m, c.* מִשְׁנָה, *pl.* מִשְׁנָנִים, repetition,

doubling; the double, the second; copy; the second place in rank; the younger, later.

מִשְׁפָּה (m'š'pā') *f*, *pl.* מִשְׁפּוֹת, plundering, plunder, booty.

מִשְׁעוֹל (m'š'ē'l) *m* narrow path, hollow way.

מִשְׁעִי (m'š'ī') *m* cleansing, purity.

מִשְׁעָם (m'š'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁעָן (m'š'ā'n) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁעָנִי, support, stay, staff.

מִשְׁעָן (m'š'ē'n) *m* and **מִשְׁעָנָה** (m'š'ē'nā'), **מִשְׁעָנָה** (m'š'ē'nā') *f*, *w.s.* מִשְׁעָנָהּ = **מִשְׁעָן**.

מִשְׁפָּחָה (m'š'pāḥā') *f*, *c.* מִשְׁפָּחָהּ, *w.s.* מִשְׁפָּחָתָהּ, *pl.* מִשְׁפָּחוֹת, *c.* מִשְׁפָּחוֹת, species, kind, sort, family; race, tribe, people.

מִשְׁפָּט (m'š'pā't) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁפָּטִי, *w.s.* מִשְׁפָּטִי, *pl.* מִשְׁפָּטִים, *c.* מִשְׁפָּטִי judgment, sentence; place of judgment; cause, suit; crime, guilt; right, law, rule; the due.

מִשְׁפָּת (m'š'pā'ṭ) *m*, only *du.* מִשְׁפָּתִים, fold, pen.

מִשְׁק (m'š'ā'k) *m* possession, heirdom.

מִשְׁק (m'š'šā'k) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁק, a running about.

מִשְׁקָה (m'š'kā') *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקָה, *pl.* מִשְׁקִים, cup - bearer, butler; drink, wine; watered region [see **שְׁקָה** *Hi.*].

מִשְׁקוֹל (m'š'kō'l) *m* weight.

מִשְׁקוּף (m'š'kō'f) *m* upper beam of a door.

מִשְׁקָל (m'š'kāl) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקָל, a weighing; weight, value.

מִשְׁקָלָת (m'š'kāl'ṭ) and **מִשְׁקָלָת** (m'š'kō'l'ṭ) *f* plummet, level.

מִשְׁקַע (m'š'kā') *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקַע, a settling; settled and clear water.

מִשְׁרָה (m'š'rā') *f*, *c.* מִשְׁרָה, solution, maceration, drink.

מִשְׁרָעִי (m'š'rā'ī') *pr.n. gent.*, one dwelling at מִשְׁרָע.

מִשְׁשׁ (māšā's) *fut.* יִמַּשׁ, *w.s.* יִמְשֶׁה, *אִמְשֶׁה* [or from **מוֹשׁ**], to touch, to feel. — *Pi.* מִשְׁשׁ, *fut.* יִמְשֶׁשׁ, *pt.* מִמְשֶׁשׁ, to grope, to explore. — *Hi.* הִמְשֶׁשׁ, *imp.* *w.s.* הִמְשֶׁשׁ, *fut.* יִמְשֶׁשׁ, *pl.* יִמְשֶׁשׁוּ, to touch, to feel; to let touch.

מִשְׁתָּה (m'š'tā') *m*, *c.* מִשְׁתָּה,

pl. w.s. מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם, drink, place of drinking; banquet, feast, drinking.

מָתַת, מָתָה see מוֹת.

מָת (māṭ) *m*, only *pl.* מְתִים, מְתִים, *c.* מְתִי, *w.s.* מְתִיָּה, men, males.

מָת (māṭ) *adj.*, *pl.* מְתִים, *f* מְתָה, dead [see מוֹת].

מִתְבֵּן (māṭbē'n) *m* heap of straw.

מִתְבֵּן (māṭbē'n) *m. w.s.* מְתִיָּה, bit, curb.

מְתוֹק (māṭō'k) *adj.*, *pl.* מְתוֹקִים, *f* מְתוֹקָה, sweet; lovely, pleasant; *subst.* sweetness.

מְתוֹשָׁאֵל (māṭō'sā'ē'l); מְתוֹשָׁלָה (māṭō'sā'ē'lāḥ), *i.p.* מְתוֹשָׁלָה, *pr.n.m.*

מְתַח (māṭāḥ) *fut.* יִמְתַּח, to extend, to stretch out.

מְתִי (māṭā'y) *m* extension of time; *adv.* when?; לְמְתִי and עַד-מְתִי till when? how long?

מִתְכַּנֵּת (māṭkō'nēṭ) *f*, *w.s.* מִתְכַּנְתּוֹ, measure; task; proportion.

מִתְלַאָּה = מִתְלַאָּה, what a weariness [see תִּלְאָה].

מִתְלַאָּה (māṭlā'ā) *f*, only

pl. מִתְלַאָּה [for מִתְלַאָּה], tooth.

מָתָם (māṭām) *m* wholeness, completeness; a thing uninjured.

מִתֵּן¹ (māṭṭā'n) *m* present, gift.

מִתֵּן² (māṭṭā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מִתֵּן (māṭṭā'n) *m*, only *du.* מִתְנִיָּם (māṭṭā'nā'yīm), *c.* מְתִיָּה, the loins, the waist.

מִתְנָה¹ (māṭṭānā') *f*, *c.* מְתִיָּה, *pl.* מִתְנָת, *c.* מְתִיָּה, gift, present; offering, sacrificial gift; bribe.

מִתְנָה² (māṭṭānā') *pr.n.* of a place on the eastern border of Moab.

מְתִיָּה (māṭṭānā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מְתִיָּה (māṭṭānā'y) *pr.n. gent.* one dwelling at the unknown place מְתִיָּה or מִתְנָה.

מִתְנִיָּה (māṭṭānā'yā'), מִתְנִיָּהוּ (māṭṭānā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מְתַקֵּן (māṭā'k) *pf. w.s.* מְתַקֵּן, *fut.* יִמְתַּק, to enjoy, to relish; to be sweet, to be pleasant. — *Hi.* הִמְתַּקֵּן, *fut.* יִמְתַּק, to make sweet, pleasant; to become sweet.

מְתַקֵּן (māṭā'k) *m* and מְתַקֵּן (māṭā'k) *m*, *w.s.* מְתַקֵּן

(mǝṣṣ-kī') *m* sweetness, pleasantness.

מִתְקָה (mǝṣṣ-kā') *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

מִתְרַדָּת (mǝṣṣ-rḏā'ṣ) *pr.n.m.* [Persian = Mithradates].

מַתָּה (māttā'ṣ) *f, c.* מַתָּה, gift, present.

מִתְתָּה (māttāttā'); מִתְתִּיה (māttāṣyā'); מִתְתִּיהוּ (māttāṣ-yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

נ

נ, ן the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, called נון [fish]; as a numeral נ = 50, ן = 700.

נָּ¹ (nā) a particle of entreating and inciting: pray! now! oh!

נָּ² (nā) *adj.* raw, half-cooked.

נָּ (nā) and נָּאֲמֹן (nā-āmqō'n) *pr.n.* of a city in upper Egypt, Thebes.

נָּדָּ (nāḏ) *m, pl.* נָּדָּוֹת, leather-bag.

נָּאֲהָ¹ (nā'ā') *Pil. pf.* נָּאֲהָ, נָּאֲהָ, *pl.* נָּאֲהָ, to be convenient, becoming, lovely, pleasant.

נָּאֲהָ² (nā'ā') *f, pl. c.* נָּאֲהָ, habitation, dwelling, pasture.

נָּאֲהָ (nā'ā') *adj., f* נָּאֲהָ, becoming, comely, lovely.

נָּאֲוֹתָה see אֲוֹת *Ni.*

נָּאֲמָּ (nā'ā'm) *fut.* נָּאֲמָּ, to whisper, to murmur.

נָּאֲמָּ (nā'ā'm) *m* [mostly with following יְהוָה] declaration, utterance, oracle.

נָּאֲפָּ (nā'ā'f) *inf.* נָּאֲפָּ, *fut.*

נָּאֲפָּ, *pt.* נָּאֲפָּ, *f* נָּאֲפָּ, to commit adultery [with]. —

Pi. fut. נָּאֲפָּ, נָּאֲפָּ, *pt.*

נָּאֲפָּ, *pl.* נָּאֲפָּ, to commit adultery or idolatry.

נָּאֲפָּ (nā'ā'f) *m, only pl.*

נָּאֲפָּ, and נָּאֲפָּ (nā'ā'fū'f)

m, only pl. נָּאֲפָּ, adultery, unchastity.

נָּאֲפָּ¹ (nā'ā'f) *fut.* נָּאֲפָּ, to

revile, scorn, despise, re-

ject. — *Pi.* נָּאֲפָּ, *inf.* נָּאֲפָּ

[for נָּאֲפָּ], *fut.* נָּאֲפָּ, *pt.*

נָּאֲפָּ, *pl.* נָּאֲפָּ, to

despise, contemn, deride,

reject. — *Hithpo. pt.* נָּאֲפָּ

to be derided, scorned.

יִנְאֵץ (nā'ā'ḅ) *Hi. fut.* יִנְאֵץ [for יִנְאֵץ] to bloom, to put forth blossoms.

נִאֲצָה (nā'āḅā') and נִאֲצָה (nā'āḅā') *f*, only *pl.* נִאֲצוֹת, reviling, contempt.

נָאָק (nā'ā'k) *fut.* יִנְאָק, to cry, groan, wail.

נִאֲקָה (nā'ākā') *f*, *c.* נִאֲקָה, *pl.* נִאֲקוֹת, a groaning, complaining.

נָאָר (nā'ā'r) *Pi.* נִאָר, נִאָר, to despise, reject.

נֶבֶה (nēḅ), נֶבֶה (nēḅē) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

נִבֵּא (nāḅā') *Ni.* נִבֵּא, *inf.* הִנְבֵּא, *fut.* יִנְבֵּא, *pt. pl.* הִנְבֵּאִים and נִבֵּאִים, to be inspired, to prophesy, to speak or sing as a prophet. — *Hith.* הִתְנַבֵּא, *inf.* הִתְנַבֵּאוּ, *fut.* יִתְנַבֵּא, *pt.* מִתְנַבֵּא, the same as *Ni.*; to rave, to play the madman.

נָבַב (nāḅā'ḅ) *pt. p.* נָבַב, *c.* נָבַב, to bore through, to hollow.

נֶבֶה see נֶבֶה.

נְבוֹ (nēḅō') *pr.n.* of a mountain; of towns in Reuben and Judah; of a Chaldean god, Hermes or Mercury.

נְבוֹאָה (nēḅū'ā') *f*, *c.* נְבוֹאָה, prophecy.

נְבוֹזְרָאֲדָן (nēḅū'zār'adā'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר, נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר (nēḅū'ḏādnēḅḅā'r), נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר (nēḅū'ḏādnēḅḅā'r) *pr.n.m.* Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon.

נְבוּשֶׁבַּן (nēḅū'šāzbā'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְבוֹת (nāḅō'ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

נְבוֹהָ = נְבוֹהָ, see נְבוֹהָ.

נֶבֶח (nāḅā'ḏ) *inf.* נֶבֶח, to bark.

נֶבֶח (nēḅā'ḏ) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad; *pr.n.m.*

נְבִיחָן (nēḅā'ḏā'n) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Avites [עֲוִיתִים].

נִבֵּט (nāḅā't) *Pi.* נִבֵּט, to look. — *Hi.* הִבֵּט, *inf.* הִבֵּט, *imp.* הִבֵּט, *pt.* יִבֵּט, *fut.* יִבֵּט, *pt.* מִבֵּט, to look, to look at, out, about, on; to behold, regard, respect.

נִבֵּט (nēḅā't) *pr.n.m.*

נְבִיא (nāḅī') *m*, *c.* נְבִיא, *pl.* נְבִיאִים, *c.* נְבִיאִים, prophet, speaker of oracles.

נְבִיאָה (nēḅī'ā') *f* prophetess; wife of a prophet.

נְבוֹת (nəḇyōṯ) *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

נְבִי (nəḇy) *m*, only *pl. c.* נְבִי, spring, fountain.

נְבִל (nəḇl), נְבִל (nəḇl), *inf.* נְבִל, *pl.* נְבִל, *pl.* נְבִל, *pt.* נְבִל, *f* נְבִל, to wither, fade, decay; to be worn out, to vanish, to perish; to act foolishly. — *Pi.* נְבִל, *fut.* נְבִל, *pt.* נְבִל, to esteem lightly, to despise, reject.

נְבִל (nəḇl) *adj.*, *pl.* נְבִלִים, *f* נְבִלִי, foolish, unbelieving, irreligious, godless; *subst.* fool, unbeliever.

נְבִל (nəḇl) *pr.n.m.* נְבִל (nəḇl), *m*, *i.p.* נְבִל, *pl.* נְבִלִים, *c.* נְבִלִי, leather-bag, vessel, bottle, pitcher; harp.

נְבִל (nəḇl) *pr.n.m.*

נְבִל (nəḇl), נְבִל (nəḇl) *m*, *i.p.* נְבִל, *pl.* נְבִלִים, *c.* נְבִלִי, leather-bag, vessel, bottle, pitcher; harp.

נְבִלָה (nəḇlā) *f* foolishness, wickedness, foul deed, punishment.

נְבִלָה (nəḇlā) *f*, *c.* נְבִלָה, *w.s.* נְבִלָה and נְבִלָה, corpse, carcass.

נְבִלוֹת (nəḇlōṯ) *f* the parts of shame.

נְבִלָט (nəḇlāt) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

נְבִלָט (nəḇlāt) *f coll.* withering leaves.

נְבִע (nəḇe) *pt.* נְבִע, to bubble forth, to rush. — *Hi.* נְבִיע, *fut.* נְבִיע, *pl.* נְבִיע, to pour out, to utter, speak, pronounce; to cause to ferment.

נְבִיקָה see בְּקָק.

נְבִישָׁן (nəḇšān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

נְבִישָׁן see נְבִישָׁן.

נְבִישָׁן (nəḇšān) *m*, *w. loc.* נְבִישָׁן, the south, southern region.

נְבִיד (nəḇīd) *Hi.* נְבִיד, *inf.* נְבִיד, *pl.* נְבִיד, *imp.* נְבִיד, *pl.* נְבִיד, *fut.* נְבִיד, *pt.* נְבִיד, to bring forward, to declare, explain, announce; to make known, to betray. — *Ho.* נְבִיד, *inf.* נְבִיד, *fut.* נְבִיד, to be announced, to be shown.

נְבִיד (nəḇīd) *m* the front, the visible; *adv.* and *prep.* opposite, in front of, before, in presence of, against, corresponding to; also נְבִיד, נְבִיד, נְבִיד.

נְבִיד (nəḇīd) *fut.* נְבִיד, to shine, to glitter. — *Hi.*

הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, to cause to shine, to illuminate, to make bright.

נֹגְהַּ¹ (nō'gāh) *m, w.s.* נְהֻמָּה (nōghā'm) brightness, splendour, glory.

נֹגְהָ² (nō'gāh) *pr.n.m.*

נְהֻמָּה (n'gāhā) *f* brightness, splendour.

נָגַח (nāgā'āh) *fut.* יָגַח, to thrust, to push. — *Pi.*

נָגַח, *fut.* יִנְגַּח, *pt.* מִנְגַּח, to gore, to thrust, to throw down. — *Hith.*

הִתְנַגַּח to strike one another, to make war.

נָגַח (nāggā'āh) *adj.* wont to gore.

נָגִיד (nāgī'd) *m, c.* נָגִיד, נָגִיד, *pl.* נְגִידִים, *c.* נְגִידִי, a high, a noble one, prince, leader, overseer; *pl.* noble things.

נָגַח (nāgā'n) *pt. pl.* נִנְגְּחִים, to touch the strings. — *Pi.* נָגַח, *inf.* יִנְגַּח, *pt.* מִנְגַּח, to harp, to strike the strings.

נָגַח (nāgā'ā) *inf.* נִנְגַּח, *imp.* נָגַח, *fut.* יִנְגַּח, *pt.* נָגַח, *f* נִנְגַּח, *pl.* נִנְגַּח, *pt. p.* נִנְגַּח, to smite, beat, strike; to punish; to touch; to reach to, to ar-

rive. — *Ni. fut.* יִנְגַּח, to be smitten. — *Pi. fut.* יִנְגַּח, to smite, to inflict plagues. — *Pu.* נָגַח to be smitten. — *Hi.* הִנִּיחַ, *inf.* הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, *pt.* מִנְחֶה, to cause to touch, to cause to reach; to reach to, to touch; to arrive at, to obtain.

נָגַע (nā'gā'ā) *m, w.s.* נִנְגָּעִי, *pl.* נִנְגָּעִים, *c.* נִנְגָּעִי, blow, stroke, punishment, plague, leprosy, pestilence, plague-spot, scurf.

נָגַח (nāgā'ā) *inf.* נָגַח, נָגַח, *pt.* יָגַח, *pt.* נָגַח, to smite, push, thrust, punish. — *Ni.* נָגַח, *inf.* הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, *pt.* מִנְחֶה, to be beaten or routed. — *Hith.* הִתְנַגַּח to stumble.

נָגַח (nā'gā'ā) *m* a stumbling; plague, punishment.

נָגַח (nāgā'r) *Ni.* נָגַח, *pt.* נָגַח, to be poured out, to flow, to be stretched out. — *Hi.* הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, to pour out, to pour down; to deliver up, to abandon. — *Ho.* *pt.* מִנְחֶה to be poured out.

נָגַשׁ (nāgā'ā) *fut.* יִנְשֶׁה, יִנְשֶׁה.

pt. נָגַשׁ, *pl.* נִגְשִׁים, *c.* נִגְשֵׁי, to press, urge, drive, exact; *pt.* driver, taskmaster, exactor. — *Ni.* נִגַּשׁ to be pressed, harassed; to harass one another; to be tired out, wearied.

נִגַּשׁ (nāgāš) *inf.* נִגַּשׁ, *w.s.* נִגַּשׁ, *imp.* נִגַּשׁ, *fut.* נִגַּשׁ, to come near, to approach, to touch; to draw near; to stand back. — *Ni.* נִגַּשׁ, *pt.* נִגַּשׁ, to approach; to come near. — *Hi.* נִגַּשׁ, *imp.* נִגַּשׁ, *fut.* נִגַּשׁ, *pt.* נִגַּשׁ, to bring near, to present; to approach. — *Ho.* נִגַּשׁ, *pt.* נִגַּשׁ, to be brought near, to be offered. — *Hith.* נִגַּשׁ to draw near.

נִדָּה (nēd) *m* heap, wall.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *Hi. fut.* יִדָּה, to force away, to remove.

נִדָּב (nāḏāḇ) *fut. w.s.* יִדָּב, to incite, impel. — *Hith.* נִדָּב, to impel oneself, to be willing, to do or give freely.

נִדָּב (nāḏāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

נִדְבָה (nēḏāḇā) *f, c.* נִדְבָה, *pl.* נִדְבוֹת, *c.* נִדְבוֹת, willingness; free-will gift;

plenty; נִדְבָה spontaneously, voluntarily, freely.

נִדְבָה (nēḏāḇā) *pr.n.m.*

נִדָּד (nāḏāḏ) *fut.* יִדָּד, *pt.* נִדָּד, to flap the wings, to move about, to flee, to escape. — *Po.* נִדָּד to disappear, to fly away. — *Hi.* *fut. w.s.* יִנְדָּד, to chase, to scare away. — *Ho. fut.* יִנְדָּד, *pt.* נִנְדָּד, to be scared away; to be thrust away. — *Hith.* הִתְנַדָּד, *fut.* יִתְנַדָּד [or from נִדָּד], to move to and fro; to flee, to lament.

נִדְדָּים (nēḏāḏīm) *m/pl.* a tossing to and fro [sleeplessness].

נָדָה (nāḏā) *Pi.* נָדָה, *pt.* מְנַדָּה, *pl. w.s.* מְנַדָּה, to remove, expel.

נָדָה (nēḏā) *m* liberal gift; a whore's wages.

נָדָה (nāḏā) *f, c.* נָדָה, removal, rejection, abomination, impurity; incest.

נָדָה (nāḏā) *inf.* נָדָה, *fut.* יָנָה, to strike into; to thrust out, to expel. — *Ni.* *pt.* נָדָה, *w.s.* נָדָה, *pl.* נָדָה, *f* נָדָה, to be thrust out, expelled,

banished; to be seduced;
pt. a fugitive, an outcast.

— *Pu. pt.* מִנְדָּה, to be cast out. — *Hi.* הִדִּיחַ, *inf.* הִדִּיחַ, *imp. w.s.* הִדִּיחַ, *fut.* יִדְּחֵהוּ, יִדְּחֵה, to thrust out, drive out, expel, reject; to seduce, to bring down upon. — *Ho. pt.* מִדָּה to be frightened away.

נָדִיב (nāḏīḇ) *adj., c.* נָדִיב, *pl.* נְדִיבִים, *c.* נְדִיבִי, *f.* נְדִיבָה, willing, prompt, generous, liberal; *subst.* a noble, prince, tyrant.

נְדִיבָה (nēḏīḇā) *f, pl.* נְדִיבוֹת, nobility, honour; noble or generous dealing.

נֶדֶן (nāḏā'n) *m, w.s.* נֶדְנָה, *pl.* נְדָנִים, sheath [of a sword]; liberal gift.

נִדָּף (nāḏā'f) *fut.* יִנְדָּף, *w.s.* יִתְפַּנֵּן, to disperse, to drive away, to expel, to beat. — *Ni.* הִנְדָּף, *inf.* הִנְדָּף, *pt.* נִדָּף, to be scattered, to be driven about.

נָדָר (nāḏār) *inf.* נָדָר, *imp. pl.* יִדְּרוּ, *fut.* יִדְּרֵהוּ, *pt.* נָדָר, to vow.

נֶדֶר (nēḏēr), נְדָר (nēḏār) *m, w.s.* נְדָרִי, *pl.* נְדָרִים, *c.*

נֶדֶר, a vow, vowed sacrifice.

נֹהַר (nō'ah) *m* splendour, eminence.

נָהַג (nāhā'g) *imp.* נָהַג, *fut.* יִנְהִי, *pt.* נָהַג, *pl.* יִנְהִימוּ, to drive on, to drive forward, to lead away, to carry away, to act. — *Pi.* נָהַג, *fut.* יִנְהִי, to drive, to lead, to carry off; to sigh, to lament.

נָהָה (nāhā') *imp.* נָהָה, to wail, lament, mourn. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִנְהָה, to assemble [others: to lament].

נָהָה (nā'hā') *m, i.p.* נָהָה, a lament, wail.

נָהַל (nāhāl) *Pi.* נָהַל, *fut.* יִנְהַל, *pt.* מִנְהַל, to conduct, lead; to provide for, to protect. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְנַהַל, to walk on.

נִהְלָל (nā'hālā'), נִהְלָל (nā'hālā') *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

נִהְלָל (nā'hālā') *m* pasture.

נָהַם (nāhām) *fut.* יִנְהַם, to gnarl, to growl; to roar.

נָהַם (nā'hām) *m* a growling, roaring.

נִהָמָה (nā'hāmā') *f, c.* נִהָמָה, the same as נָהַם.

נָהַק (nāhā'k) *fut.* יִנְהֹק, to bray; to cry wildly.

נָהַר (nāhā'r) *fut.* יִנְהַר, to flow, to run; to crowd to; to shine, to be cheerful.

נָהַר (nāhā'r) *m, c.* נְהַר, *du.* נְהַרִים, *pl.* נְהַרִים and נְהַרֹת, *c.* נְהַרִי, river, stream, current; the Euphrates, the Nile; אֲרָם, Mesopotamia.

נְהַרְהָ (nāhā'rā) *f* light, daylight.

נָוָא (nū) *fut. pl.* הִנְוֹאוּ, to avert, hinder. — *Hi.* הִנְיָא, *fut.* יִנְיָ [for יִנְיָא], to avert, hinder; to refuse, to frustrate.

נָוַב (nūb) *fut.* יִנְוַב, to bud, sprout, grow, thrive; to utter, to speak. — *Pil. fut.* יִנְוַב, to cause to sprout, to produce.

נָוַב, נָוַב see נָיַב.

נָוַד (nūd) *pf.* נָד, נָד, *inf.* and *imp.* נָוַד, *fut.* יִנְוֹד, *pt.* נָד, to move to and fro, to shake, to nod; to rove about, to wander, to flee; to lament, deplore; pity, condole. — *Hi.* הִנְיָד, *inf.* הִנְיָד, *fut.* יִנְיָד, to cause to wander, to scare away;

to nod, to shake. — *Ho.* *pt.* יִנְיָד see נָוַד. — *Hith.* יִנְיָד see נָוַד.

נָוַד¹ (nōd) *m, w.s.* נָוַד, a wandering about.

נָוַד² (nōd) *pr.n.* of a country east of Eden.

נָוַדָּב (nōdā'b) *pr.n.m.*

נָוַדָּב¹ (nāvā') *fut.* יִנְוַדָּב, to dwell, abide, rest.

נָוַדָּב² (nāvā') *Hi. fut.* יִנְוַדָּב, to praise, extol.

נָוַדָּב³ (nāvā') *f, c.* נָוַדָּב, *pl.* *c.* נָוַדָּב, the same as נָוַדָּב².

נָוַדָּב¹ (nāvā') *adj.* *f* נָוַדָּב, *c.* נָוַד, dwelling, abiding; comely, beautiful, lovely; נָוַדָּב the mistress [honour or inhabitant] of the house.

נָוַדָּב² (nāvā') *m, c.* נָוַדָּב, *pl.* נָוַדָּב, *c.* נָוַד, dwelling-place, habitation; pasture.

נָוַדָּב¹ (nū'āb) *pf.* נָוַד, *inf.* נָוַד, *imp.* נָוַד, *fut.* יִנְוַדָּב, to settle down, to rest, to lie down, to dwell; to be silent. — *Hi.* הִנְיָב, *inf.* הִנְיָב, *imp.* הִנְיָב, *fut.* יִנְיָב, *pt.* יִנְיָב, to set or lay down, to lead to rest, to give

rest, to leave in quiet; to leave, to let remain; to permit, to place or put, to cast down. — *Ho.* הוּנַח, and הִנִּיחַ, *pt.* הִנִּיחַ, to be set down or placed, to be left, to be brought to rest.

נוּחַ² (nū'aḥ), נֹחַ (nō'aḥ) *m* rest, quiet, resting-place.

נוּחָה (nōḥā) *pr.n.m.*

נוּט (nūt) *fut.* יִנוּט, to quake.

נוּיָת (nūyāṭ) = נִיּוֹת *pr.n.*, dwelling of a prophetic school.

נוּם (nūm) *pf.* נָם, *fut.* יִנוּם, to slumber, to fall asleep.

נוּמָה (nūmā) *f* slumber, drowsiness.

נוּן¹ (nūn) *Ni. fut.* יִנוּן or *Hi. fut.* יִנֵּן, to sprout, to spread.

נוּן² (nūn) *pr.n.m.*

נוּם (nūṣ) *pf.* נָם, *inf.* נוּם, *imp.* נוּם, *fut.* יִנוּם, *pt.* נָם, *pl.* נָסוּם, to flee, to move on quickly; to escape. — *Pil.* נוּסָם to chase, to drive. — *Hi.* יִנִּים, *inf.* הִנִּים, *fut.* יִנִּים, to put to flight; to rescue, to save. — *Hith.* הִתְנוּסָם to betake oneself to flight.

נוּעַ (nū'a) *pf.* נָע, *inf.* נוּעַ, *fut.* יִנוּעַ, *pt.* נָע, *f/pl.* נָעוּת, to totter, quake, shake, reel; to move to and fro, to tremble; to wave about, to rove, to wander. — *Ni. fut.* יִנוּעַ to be shaken, to be sifted.

— *Hi.* הִנֵּעַ, *imp. w.s.* הִנֵּעָמוּ, *fut.* יִנֵּעַ, *pl.* יִנֵּעוּן, to shake, to drive, to move, to set in motion, to drive abroad, to disturb.

נוּעָדִיָּה (nō'adyā) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

נוּף (nūf) *Hi.* הִנִּיף, *inf.* הִנִּיפוּ, *imp. pl.* הִנִּיפוּ, *fut.* יִנִּיף, *pt.* הִנִּיף, *w.s.* מִנִּיפוּ, to cause to move, to shake, to swing, to wave, to move up and down; to wave [a sacrifice], to dedicate; to sprinkle, to moisten. — *Ho.* הוּנַף to be waved. — *Pil.* יִנוּפֵף, *fut.* יִנוּפֵף, to beckon, to threaten.

נוּף (nūf) *m* elevation, height.

נוּץ (nūṣ) *Hi. pf. pl.* הִנִּצּוּ, *fut.* יִנִּצֵּץ, to bloom, to blossom [see נִצָּץ].

נוּצָה (nūṣā) *f* wing, pinion.

נוק (nūk) *Hi. fut. w.s.*

וַיִּנָּקָהּ, to suckle, see יִנָּק.

נוש (nūš) *fut. אָנֹשׁ*, to be ill, sick.

נוֹז (nāzā') *fut. יִזֶּה, יִזֵּן, יִזֶּן*, to spirt, to sprinkle. — *Hi.*

הִנֹּז, *fut. יִזֶּה, יִזֵּן, pt. מִנֹּז*, to sprinkle; to cause to start, to startle.

נוֹד (nāzī'd) *m* a cooked dish, mess.

נוֹר (nāzī'r) *m, c.* נֹרִי, a separate, dedicated one; Nazarite; prince; the unpruned vine.

נוֹל (nāzā'l) *fut. יִזֵּל, pt. נָזַל*, *pl. נִזְלִים*, to flow down, to run down; to overflow, to spread. — *Hi.* הִנֹּל to cause to flow.

נוֹם (nā'zēm) *m, w.s.* נִזְמוֹת, *pl. נִזְמוֹת, c. נִזְמוֹת* ring [for the nose and ears].

נִזֶּק (nē'zēk) *m* loss, damage.

נוֹר (nāzā'r) *Ni. נִזֵּר, inf. הִנֹּר, fut. יִנֹּר*, to separate oneself; to abstain; to devote oneself. — *Hi.* הִנֹּר, *inf. הִנֹּר, fut. יִנֹּר*, to refrain, restrain; to consecrate; to abstain.

נוֹר (nē'zēr) *m, w.s.* נִזְרוֹ, consecration; consecrated

or unshorn head; diadem, crown.

נֹחַ (nō'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*, Noah.

נֹחֵבִי (nāḥbī') *pr.n.m.*

נֹחֵה (nāḥā') *imp. נִחֵה*, to guide, to lead. — *Hi.* הִנֹּחֵה, *inf. w.s. לְנִחֹתָם* [for לְהִנֹּחֵתָם], *fut. יִנֹּחֵה*, to guide, to lead.

נֹחֵם (nāḥū'm) *pr.n.m.*

נֹחֵם (nāḥū'm) *m, only pl.* נִחְמוּם, consolation, comfort, compassion.

נֹחֶר (nāḥō'r) *pr.n.m.*

נֹחֶשׁ (nāḥū's) *adj, f* נְחוֹשֶׁה, of copper or bronze; *subst.* copper.

נְחִילָה (n'ḥīlā') *f, only pl.* נְחִילֹת [for נְחִילָה], pipe, flute.

נְחִיר (nāḥī'r) *m, only du.* נְחִירִים, nostrils.

נָחַל (nāḥā'l) *inf. נִחַל, fut. יִנָּחַל*, to seize, to take into possession; to get, to inherit; to take or have for one's own; to give in possession. — *Pi.* נָחַל, *inf. נָחַל*, to distribute, to allot. — *Hi.* הִנָּחֵל, *inf. יִנָּחֵל, fut. מִנָּחֵל*, to give in possession or inheritance. —

Ho. הַנְּחַל to be made to possess. — *Hith.* הִתְנַחַל to possess for oneself.

נַחַל (nāḥal) *m, i.p.* נַחַל, *w. loc.* הַנְּחַל, *pl.* נַחֲלִים, *c.* נַחֲלִי, *du.* נַחֲלִים, brook, stream, torrent; valley, ravine, gorge.

נַחֲלָה (nāḥalā) *f, c.* נַחֲלָה, *pl.* נַחֲלוֹת, possession, property, inheritance.

נַחֲלִיאל (nāḥālī'ēl) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

נַחֲמָם (nāḥmām) *pr.n.m.*

נַחֲמָה (nāḥmā) *f* = נַחֲמָה.

נָחַם (nāḥam) *Ni.* נָחַם, *i.p.* נָחַם, *inf.* and *imp.* הִנְחֵם, *fut.* יִנְחֵם, *pt.* נָחַם, to have compassion, to pity, to grieve, to be sorry; to comfort oneself; to feel repentance; to take vengeance. — *Pi.* נָחַם, *inf.* נָחַם, *imp. pl.* יִנְחֵמוּ, *fut.* יִנְחֵמוּ, *pt.* נָחַם, to comfort, console, pity. — *Pu.* נָחַם, *fut.* יִנְחֵמוּ, to be comforted. — *Hith.* הִתְנַחַם to feel compassion, repentance; to comfort oneself; to take revenge.

נָחַם (nāḥam) *pr.n.m.*

נָחַם (nāḥam) *m* repentance.

נַחֲמָה (nāḥmā) *f* consolation, comfort.

נַחֲמִיָּה (nāḥmyā) *pr.n.m.*

נַחֲמִים see נָחַם.

נַחֲמִים (nāḥmīm) see נָחַם,

נַחֲמוּ see אֲנַחֲמוּ.

נָחַץ (nāḥaḥ) *pt. p.* נָחַץ, to press, to urge.

נָחַר (nāḥar) *Ni. pt. pl.*

נָחַר, see חָרָה.

נָחַר (nāḥar) *m* a snorting.

נַחֲרָה (nāḥarā) *f* = נָחַר.

נַחֲרִי (nāḥarī) *pr.n.m.*

נָחַשׁ (nāḥaḥ) *Pi.* נָחַשׁ, *inf.* נָחַשׁ, *fut.* יִנְחַשׁ, *pt.* נָחַשׁ, to practice sorcery, to give oracles, to divine, to foretell.

נָחַשׁ¹ (nāḥaḥ) *m, c.* נָחַשׁ, *pl.* נַחֲשִׁים, serpent, the constellation of the dragon.

נָחַשׁ² (nāḥaḥ) *pr.n.m.*

נָחַשׁ (nāḥaḥ) *m, pl.* נַחֲשִׁים, incantation, omen.

נַחֲשׁוֹן (nāḥaḥ) *pr.n.m.*

נַחֲשֵׁת (nāḥaḥ) *f* and *m*, *w.s.* נַחֲשֵׁת (nāḥaḥ), נַחֲשֵׁת, *du.* נַחֲשֵׁת, copper, bronze; fetter; [copper] money.

נַחֲשֵׁת (nāḥaḥ) *pr.n.f.*

נַחֲשֵׁת (nāḥaḥ) *adj.*

made of copper; the bronze serpent made by Moses.

נָחַת (*nāḥāṭ*) *fut.* יִנְחַת, יִחַת, to descend, to come down, to sink. — *Ni.* נָחַת to come down on. — *Pi.* נָחַת, *imp.* גָּחַת, to press down, to bend [a bow], to level [or to water]. — *Hi.* *imp.* הִנְחַת to cause to come down.

נִגְחַת¹ (*nāḥāṭ*) *m* a coming down, descent, rest, repose, ease.

נִגְחַת² (*nāḥāṭ*) *pr.n.m.*

נִחָת (*nāḥāṭ*) *adj.*, only *pl.* נִחָתִים, descending.

נָחַת see נָחַת and נָחַת.

נָטַח (*nāṭāḥ*) *inf.* נָטַח, *imp.* נָטַח, *fut.* יִנְטַח, יִנְטַח, *pt.* נָטַח, *f* נָטַח, *pt. p.* נָטַח, *f* נָטַח, *pl.* נָטַחוּ, to stretch, to extend; to stretch out, to spread out; to bend, to bow down, to decline; to turn aside. — *Ni.* נָטַח, *fut.* יִנְטַח, to be stretched, extended. — *Hi.* הִנְטַח, *inf.* הִנְטַח, *imp.* הִנְטַח, *pt.* הִנְטַח, *pt. p.* הִנְטַח, *pl.* הִנְטַחוּ, to stretch out, to spread out, to reach; to bow down, to incline;

to turn aside, to avert, to turn away; to bend.

נָטִיל (*nāṭīl*) *adj.*, only *pl.* c. נָטִילִי, bearing, laden.

נָטִיעַ (*nāṭī'a*) *m*, only *pl.* נָטִיעִים, a plant.

נָטִיפָה (*nāṭīfā*) *f*, only *pl.* נָטִיפּוֹת, pendant for the ear.

נָטִישָׁה (*nāṭīšā*) *f*, only *pl.* נָטִישּׁוֹת, tendril, twig.

נָטַל (*nāṭāḥ*) *fut.* יִנְטַל, *pt.* נָטַל, to lift up, to raise. — *Pi.* *fut.* יִנְטַל to take up.

נֶטֶל (*nēṭāl*) *m* load, burden.

נָטַע (*nāṭā'*) *inf.* נָטַע, *imp.* נָטַע, *fut.* יִנְטַע, *pt.* נָטַע, *w. interr.* הִנְטַע, to set in, to plant; to set up, to establish. — *Ni.* נָטַע to be planted.

נָטַע (*nēṭā'*) *m*, *i.p.* נָטַע, *c.* נָטַע, *w.s.* נָטַע, *pl.* נָטַעִים, *c.* נָטַעִי, the planting, plantation, plant.

נָטַעִים see נָטַע.

נָטַף (*nāṭāf*) *fut.* יִנְטַף, to drop, to drip, to flow. — *Hi.* הִנְטַף, *fut.* יִנְטַף, *pt.* מִנְטַף, to cause to drip; to speak, preach, prophesy.

נָטַף (*nāṭāf*) *m*, *pl.* c. נָטַפִּי,

drop, aromatic resin
[myrrh].

נִטְפָּה (n^tṭṭā') *pr.n.* of a town near Bethlehem;
gent. נִטְפָּתִי.

נָטַר (nāṭār) *fut.* יִטָּר, *to keep, to guard, to watch.*

נָטַשׁ (nāṭāš) *fut.* יִטָּשׁ, *pt.* p. נָטָשׁ, *pl.* נִטְּשִׁים, *f* נִטְּשָׁה, *to stretch, to extend, to spread; to scatter; to reject, to leave, to give up, to remit, to allow; to draw [a sword], to brandish. — Ni.* נִטָּשׁ, *fut.* יִנְטָשׁ, *to be spread out, to be dispersed, to be loosened. — Pu.* נִטָּשׁ *to be left, forsaken.*

נִי (nī) *m* wailing, lament.

נִיב (nīb) *m* fruit, produce; speech [praise].

נִיבִי (nēbā'y) *pr.n.m.*

נִיד (nīd) *m* consolation, comfort.

נִידָה (nīdā) *f* abomination; others: banishment.

נִיּוֹת see נִוִּית.

נִיחֻחַ, נִיחֻחַ (nīḥāḥ) *m*, *pl.* נִיחֻחִים, *rest, pleasantness, agreeableness, delight.*

נִין (nīn) *m*, *w.s.* נִינִי, *offspring, descendant.*

נִינְוָה (nīn^vvā') *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria, Nineveh.

נִיס (nīs) *m* a fugitive.

נִיסָן (nīsā'n) *m* the first month of the Hebrew year.

נִיצוֹן (nīṣō'n) *m* spark.

נִיר (nēr) *m* light, lamp.

נִיר¹ (nīr) *imp. pl.* נִירוּ, *to make arable, to plough.*

נִיר² (nīr) = נִר.

נִיר³ (nīr) *m* newly broken land, land made arable.

נִירָם see יִרָה.

נִי see נָכָה *Hi.*

נָכָא¹ (nāḥā') *Ni.* נָכָא, *pl.* נָכָאוּ, *to be beaten.*

נָכָא² (nāḥā') and נָכָה (nāḥē'), *adj., pl.* נָכָאִים, *f* נָכָהּ, *beaten, afflicted, grieved.*

נָכָאת (nāḥāṭ) *f* powdered spice, an aromatic gum [tragacanth] for censuring.

נָכָד (nāḥāḏ) *m*, *w.s.* נָכָדִי, *progeny.*

נָכָה (nāḥā') *Ni.* נָכָה *to be beaten, slain. — Pi. inf.*

נָכָה see *Hi. fut. — Pu.*

נָכָה *to be beaten. — Hi. inf.* הִנָּה, *imp.*

וַיִּנֶּה, *fut.* יִנְּה, *pt.* נִי, *pl.* נִי, *w.s.* נִי, *pl.* נִי, to beat, strike, smite, hit, hurt, wound, kill, slay, pierce; to rout, defeat, conquer. — *Ho.* הִנָּה, *fut.* יִנְּה, *pt.* נִי, *c.* נִי, *pl.* נִי, to be beaten, hit, punished, killed.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ') *adj.*, *c.* נָכַח, smitten, afflicted.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ') *m*, only *pl.* נָכַח, slanderer.

נָכַח, נָכַח (nāḥḥ') *pr.n.m.*

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'n) *m* thrashing-floor [*pr.n.*].

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'aḥ) *adj.*, *w.s.* נָכַח, *pl.* נָכַח, *f* נָכַח, *pl.* נָכַח, lying ahead, straight on; right, righteous; *subst.* right, justice, righteousness.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'aḥ) *m*, *w.s.* נָכַח, the front; *prep.* before, in presence of, over against, straight ahead.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'aḥ) = נָכַח.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'l) *pt.* נָכַח, to deal deceitfully, to deceive. — *Pi.* נָכַח same as *Qal.* — *Hith.* הִתְנַחֵל to show oneself cunning, deceitful.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'l) *m*, only *pl. c.* נָכַח, cunning, deceit.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'l) *m*, only *pl.* נָכַח, riches, wealth.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'r) *Ni.* נָכַח, *fut.* יִנְּה, to feign, to dissemble, to make oneself unknown; to be recognised, known. — *Pi.* נָכַח, *fut.*

יִנְּה, to find strange, not to know; to disdain, to deny, to reject. — *Hi.* הִכִּיר, *inf.* הִכִּיר, *imp.* הִכִּיר, *fut.* יִכִּיר, *pt.* מִכִּיר, to find out, to recognise, to regard, to observe, to perceive, to understand; to honour. — *Hith.* הִתְנַחֵר to feign, to dissemble; to be recognised.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'r) *m*, *c.* נָכַח, strangeness; strange, foreign land.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'r) *m* and נָכַח (nāḥḥ'r) *m* misfortune, calamity.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'r) *adj.*, *pl.* נָכַח, *f* נָכַח, *pl.* נָכַח, strange, foreign, alien, unknown.

נָכַח (nāḥḥ'r) *f*, *w.s.* נָכַח, [for נָכַח], only in בֵּית-נָכַח treasure-house, store-house.

נָלָה (nālā') *Hi. inf. w.s.*
 בְּנִלְתָּהּ [for בְּנִלְוֹתָהּ], to
 bring to an end.

נִמְבֹּזָה (nīmḇōzā') *adj.* =
 נְבוּזָה contemptible, vile.

נִמְוָאֵל (nīmū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

נִמְלָה (nīmālā') *f, pl.* נִמְלִים,
 an ant.

נִמְרָא (nāmā'r) see מִינִר.

נִמְרָא (nāmē'r) *m, pl.* נִמְרִים,
 leopard, panther.

נִמְרָד (nīmṛō'd) - *pr.n.m.*;
 נִמְרָדִין Babylonia.

נִמְרָה (nīmṛā') and נִמְרִים
 (nīmṛī'm) *pr.n.* of a place.

נִמְשִׁי (nīmšī') *pr.n.m.*

נִם (nēḥ) *m, w.s.* נִסִּי, pole,
 sign, standard, banner,
 signal.

נִסְבָּה (nīsḇā') *f* turn,
 course.

נִסָּג see סוּג.

נִסָּה (nāsā') *Pi.* נִסֶּה, *inf.*
 נִסֶּת, נִסֶּת, *imp.* נִסֵּה, *fut.*
 יִנְסֶה, *pt.* נִנְסֶה, to try, to
 put to the proof, to tempt,
 to attempt.

נִסָּה = נִשָּׂא, see נִשָּׂא.

נִסָּח (nāsāḥ') *fut.* יִסָּח, to
 pull out, to root out, to expel,
 to banish; to pull down. —

Ni. נִסָּח, *fut.* יִסָּח, to be
 driven out.

נִסִּיָּה (nāsī'ā) *m, w.s.* נִסִּיָּה,
pl. c. נִסִּיָּה, *w.s.* נִסִּיָּה,
 libation, drink-offering; a
 cast image; prince, ruler.

נִסִּיָּה¹ (nāsā'ā) *inf.* נִסֶּה, *fut.*
 יִסָּה, יִסָּה, to pour out
 [libations]; to cast [metals];
 to appoint, to consecrate.

— *Ni.* נִסֶּה to be appointed.

— *Pi.* *fut.* יִנְסֶה to pour
 out. — *Hi.* הִנְסֶה, *inf.* הִנְסֶה,
 הִנְסֶה, *fut.* יִנְסֶה, to
 pour out [as a libation].

— *Ho.* *fut.* יִסָּה to be
 poured out.

נִסִּיָּה² (nāsā'ā) *pt. pf.* נִסִּיָּה,
 to knot, weave; to cover,
 to veil.

נִסִּיָּה (nēsā'ā), נִסִּיָּה (nēsā'ā) *m,*
w.s. נִסִּיָּה, *pl.* נִסִּיָּה, *c.*
 נִסִּיָּה, a pouring out, liba-
 tion, drink-offering; a
 molten image.

נִסִּיָּה see סִּיָּה.

נִסִּיָּה¹ (nāsā'ā) *pt.* נִסִּיָּה, to
 be sick.

נִסִּיָּה² (nāsā'ā) *Hith.* הִתְנַסֵּם,
 to lift oneself up, to be-
 come conspicuous [or to
 collect round a standard].

נִסִּיָּה (nāsā'ā) *inf.* נִסִּיָּה, נִסִּיָּה,

w.s. נִסְפָּה (nōṣṣ'ā'm), *imp.* נִסְפֵּה, נִסְפֵּה, *fut.* יִסְפֵּה, to pull up, to tear out [tent-pins, &c.], to break up [a tent], to move on, to remove, to migrate. — *Ni.* נִסְפָּה to be torn away. — *Hi.* יִסְפֵּה, *fut.* יִסְפֵּה, *pt.* נִסְפֵּה, to cause to break up, to lead forth; to remove; to quarry stones.

נָסַף (nāṣṣ'ā'k) *fut.* יִסְפֵּה, to rise, to ascend.

נִסְרָף (nīṣrā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian idol.

נֶעֱרָה (nē'ā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulun.

נֶעֱרָה (nē'ā'ṣ) *pr.n.f.*

נְעוּרוֹת (nē'ūrō'ṣ) *f/pl.* and נְעוּרִים (nē'ūrī'm) *m/pl.* youth, childhood, boyhood.

נְעִיאוֹל (nē'ī'ā'ṣ) *pr.n.m.*

נְעִים (nā'ī'm) *adj., c.* נְעִים, *pl.* נְעִימִים, *f* נְעִימָה, *pl.* נְעִימוֹת, lovely, sweet, pleasant, agreeable.

נָעַל¹ (nā'ā'ṣ) *inf.* נָעַל, *fut.* יִנָּעַל, *pt. p.* נָעוּל, *f/pl.* נָעֻלוֹת, to bolt, to bar, to lock up.

נָעַל² (nā'ā'ṣ) [*denom.* of נָעַל], *fut.* יִנָּעַל, to shoe. — *Hi.* יִנָּעַל to shoe.

נָעַל (nā'ā'ṣ) *m, w.s.* נָעַל, *pl.* נָעֻלִים, נָעֻלוֹת, *c.* נָעֻלִי, *du.* נָעֻלַי, a shoe, sandal.

נָעַם (nā'ā'm) *fut.* יִנָּעַם, *i.p.* יִנָּעַם, to be lovely, gracious, charming, pleasant, mild, sweet.

נָעַם (nā'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*

נָעַם (nā'ā'm) *m* loveliness, pleasantness, charm; kindness, favour.

נְעֻמָּה (nē'ā'mā') *pr.n.f.; pr.n.* of towns, *gent.* נְעֻמָּתִי.

נְעֻמִי (nē'ā'mī') *pr.n.f.*

נְעֻמָּה¹ (nā'ā'mā'n) *adj.* lovely, pleasant; *pl.* נְעֻמִּים, loveliness, delight.

נְעֻמָּה² (nā'ā'mā'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְעֻזִים (nā'ā'ṣū'ṣ) *m, pl.* נְעֻזִים, thorn-bush, thorn-hedge.

נָעַר¹ (nā'ā'r) to growl, to roar.

נָעַר² (nā'ā'r) *pt.* נָעַר, *pt. p.* נָעוּר, to shake, to stir; to shake out. — *Ni.* נָנָעַר, *fut.* יִנָּעַר, to shake oneself free from, to get rid of; to be shaken off. — *Pi.* נָנָעַר, *fut.* יִנָּעַר, to shake, push, drive away. — *Hith.* הִתְנָעַר to shake oneself from.

נַעַר¹ (nā'ār) *m*, *w.s.* נַעַר, *pl.* נַעָרִים, *c.* נַעָרִי, child, boy, youth; servant; male; maid, girl.

נַעַר² (nā'ār) *m* scattered, straying sheep.

נַעַר (nā'ār) *m* boyhood, youth.

נַעָרָה¹ [נַעָרָה] (nā'arā') *f*, *pl.* נַעָרוֹת, *c.* נַעָרוֹת, girl, maid, young woman, servant.

נַעָרָה² (nā'arā') *pr.n.f.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Ephraim.

נַעָרִי (nā'arā'y); נַעָרִיָּה (nā'aryā') *pr.n.m.*

נַעָרֹן (nā'arā'n) *pr.n.* = נַעָרָה².

נַעָרַת (nā'arā't) *f* tow, refuse.

נָף (nāf) *pr.n.* = מֶמְצָר Memphis.

נָפֶג (nā'fēg) *pr.n.m.*

נָפֶה¹ (nāfā') *f*, *c.* נָפֶת, sieve.

נָפֶה² (nāfā') *f*, *c.* נָפֶת, *pl.* נָפֶוֹת, elevation, height, hill.

נָפֹסִים (nā'fōsīm) *pr.n.m.*

נָפַח (nāfā'ā) *inf.* פָּחַח, *fut.*

יָפַח, *pt.* נָפַח, *pt. p.* נָפֹחִים, to blow, to breathe; to blow on, up, away; to exhale, to breathe one's

last. — *Pu.* נָפַח to be blown up [a fire]. — *Hi.* הִפִּיחַ to cause to breathe one's last; to despise, to contemn.

נָפֶח (nā'fā'ā) *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

נָפִיל (nāfī'l) *m*, only *pl.* נָפִילִים, giant.

נָפִיסִים = נָפֹסִים.

נָפִישׁ (nāfī's) *pr.n.m.*

נָפֶךְ (nā'fā'ā) *m* a precious stone, ruby, carbuncle or garnet.

נָפַל (nāfāl) *inf.* נָפַל, *w.s.* יָפַל, *inf.* נָפְלוּ (nāflū), *pt.* נָפַל, *f* נָפְלָה, to fall, to fall down, to be prostrate, to drop; to be born; to fall out, to happen, to turn out; to fall away, to sink; to be overthrown, to decay; to settle down, to abide. — *Hi.* הִפִּיל, *inf.* יָפִיל, *fut.* הִפִּיל, *pt.* הִפִּיל, to make fall, to cause to fall, to throw down, to fell, to make the face fall; to lay down, to desist. — *Hith.* הִתְנַפַּל to cast oneself down; to fall upon, to attack. — *Pil.* נָפַל to fall.

נָפַל (nə'fəl), נֶפֶל (nē'fəl) *m*
untimely birth, abortion.

נָפַץ (nəfā'ḇ) *inf.* נִפְּץ, *pt.*
p. נִפְּץ, to be dispersed;
tr. to scatter, smash, dash
to pieces. — *Pi.* נִפְּץ, *fut.*
יִנְפֹּץ, to break or dash to
pieces, to shatter, to
scatter. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִנְפָּץ
to be broken, scattered.

נָפַץ (nə'fāḇ) *m* shower of
rain, tempest.

נָפַץ (nəppē'ḇ) *m* dispersion.

נָפַשׁ (nəfā's) *Ni.* נִפְּשׁ, *fut.*
יִנְפֹּשׁ, to take breath; to
be refreshed.

נָפֶשׁ (nə'fēs) *f*, *w.s.* נִפְּשִׁי,
pl. נִפְּשׁוֹת, *c.* נִפְּשׁוֹת, breath,
respiration, life; soul,
spirit, mind; living being,
creature, a person, self.

נֶפֶת (nə'fēt) *f* height, hill.

נֶפֶת (nə'fēt) *m* liquid honey.

נֶפֶתוּל (nəftū'l) *m*, only *pl.*
נִפְתּוּלִים, wrestling, fight.

נֶפֶת־חַיִּים (nəftūḥī'm) *pr.n.*
the people of middle Egypt.

נֶפֶת־לֵי (nəftālī') *pr.n.m.*

נֶץ (nē'ḇ) *m*, *w.s.* נִצָּה, blossom,
flower; hawk.

נָצַח (nāḇā') *inf.* נִצָּח, to
fly, to fly away.

נָצַח (nāḇā'ḇ) = יָצַח, *Ni.*
נִצָּח, *pt.* נִצָּח, *f* נִצָּחָה, *f*
נִצָּחָה, to be set up, to be
stationed, to station one-
self, to stand; to be firm
or healthy. — *Hi.* הִצִּיב,
inf. הִצִּיב, *imp.* *f* הִצִּיבִי,
fut. מִצִּיב, יָצַח, *pt.* מִצִּיב,
to set, to place, to erect,
to establish. — *Ho.* הִצִּב,
pt. מִצִּב, to be placed. —
Hith. הִתְנַצֵּב see יָצַח.

נִצָּח (nīḇḇā'ḇ) *m* handle,
haft; prefect, superior.

נָצַח (nāḇā') *fut.* יִנָּח, to
flee; to be waste, to be
desolate. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִנָּחָה,
pt. נִנָּחָה, *pl.* נִנָּחִים, to quarrel,
to strive; to be wasted,
destroyed. — *Hi.* הִנָּחָה, *inf.*
w.s. הִנָּחִיתוּ, to quarrel, to
strife, to war.

נִצָּח¹ (nəḇā') = נִנָּחָה.

נִצָּח² (nəḇā') *f* filth, ex-
crements [in the crop].

נִצָּח (nīḇḇā') *f* blossom,
flower.

נִצּוּרָה (n'ḇūrā') *f* watch,
guard.

נִצּוּרִים (n'ḇūrī'm) *m/pl.* and
נִצּוּרֹת (n'ḇūrō'ḇ) *f/pl.*
guarded, secret places.

נָצַח (nāḥā'ḥ) *Pi.* נִצָּח, *inf.* נִצָּח, *pt.* נִצָּח, to excel, to be superior; to superintend, to be chief; *pt.* music-master, precentor. — *Ni.* *pt.* נִצָּח, to endure, to last.

נָצַח (nāḥā'ḥ), נִצָּח (nāḥā'ḥ) *m*, *w.s.* נִצָּח, *pl.* נִצָּחִים, splendour, glory, truth, power, firmness, confidence, duration, perpetuity; *adv.* and נִצָּח, נִצָּחֵי עַד always, for ever, till eternity.

נִצָּבִים¹ (nāḥā'ḥ) *m*, *pl.* נִצָּבִים, *c.* נִצָּבִי, prefect, superior; military post; pillar, column.

נִצָּבִים² (nāḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

נִצָּחִי (nāḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

נִצָּחִי (nāḥā'ḥ) see נִצָּחִים.

נָצַל (nāḥā'ḥ) *Ni.* נִצָּל, *inf.* נִצָּל, *pt.* נִצָּל, to be drawn out, to be delivered, saved; to free oneself. — *Pi.* נִצָּל, *pt.* נִצָּל, to rob, to plunder; to deliver, to save. — *Hi.* נִצָּל, *inf.* נִצָּל, *imp.* נִצָּל, *pt.* נִצָּל, *pt. p.* נִצָּל, to tear apart, to pull away, to snatch, to rob; to with-

draw, escape; to deliver, to save, to free. — *Ho.* נִצָּל, *pt.* נִצָּל, to be drawn out, to be snatched out of. — *Hith.* נִצָּל, to strip or put off [a garment].

נִצָּן (nāḥā'n) *m* flower, blossom.

נִצָּץ (nāḥā'ḥ) *pt.* נִצָּץ, to glitter, to sparkle. — *Hi.* see נִצָּץ² *Hi.*

נִצֵּר (nāḥā'r) *imp.* נִצֵּר, *צֹר*, נִצֵּר, *pt.* נִצֵּר, *pt. p.* נִצֵּר, *f.* נִצֵּר, *pt. p.* נִצֵּר, *f.* נִצֵּר, to observe, behold; to watch, guard, inspect, keep, preserve, protect; to hide; to besiege.

נִצֵּר (nāḥā'r) *m* sprout, shoot, descendant.

נִצָּת see נִצָּת.

נָקַב (nāḥā'b) *inf.* נָקַב, *imp.* נָקַב, *pt.* נָקַב, *pt. p.* נָקַב, *pl. c.* נָקַבִּי, to bore, to pierce, to hollow out; to mark, to distinguish, to fix; to curse, to blaspheme. — *Ni.* נָקַב, to be marked, to be called by name.

נָקַבִּים¹ (nāḥā'b) *m* a bezel for precious stones.

נָקַב² (nā'kəḇ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

נִקְבָּה (nā'kəḇā') *f* a female [of men and beasts].

נִקְוָה (nā'kəḇā') *adj., pl.* נִקְוִים, *f/pl.* נִקְוִיּוֹת, spotted, speckled.

נִקְדָּה (nā'kəḇā') *m* shepherd.

נִקְדָּה (nā'kəḇā') *f, pl.* נִקְדָּוֹת, a stud [of silver].

נִקְיָה (nā'kəḇā') *Ni.* נִקְיָה, *imp.* הִנֵּקְיָה, *fut.* יִנֵּקְיָה, to be pure, guiltless, free from punishment; to be free, empty, evacuated, destroyed. — *Pi.* נִקְיָה, *inf.* הִנֵּקְיָה, *fut.* יִנֵּקְיָה, to declare innocent, to let go unpunished, to acquit; to cleanse by punishment.

נִקְיָה (nā'kəḇā') *m*, only *pl.* נִקְיָה, crumb, crust; a kind of cake.

נִקְיָה (nā'kəḇā') *pr.n.m.*

נִקְטָה see קוּטָה.

נָקִי (nā'kī') *adj., c.* נָקִי, *pl.* נָקִיִּים, pure, innocent, guiltless, free, quit.

נָקִי = נָקִי.

נִקְיָה (nā'kəḇā') *m, c.* נִקְיָה, purity, innocence; bareness.

נָקִי (nā'kī') *m, pl. c.* נָקִי, cleft, crevice.

נָקִי (nā'kī') see קָלָה *Ni.*

נָקַם (nā'kəḇā') *inf.* נָקַם, *pt.* נָקַם, to avenge, to punish, to take vengeance, to revenge on. — *Ni.* נָקַם, *inf.* הִנֵּקְמָה, *fut.* יִנֵּקְמָה, to take revenge, to avenge oneself; to be avenged, punished. — *Pi.* נָקַם to avenge. — *Ho. fut.* נָקַם to be avenged, punished. — *Hith.* הִתְנַקַּם to avenge oneself; to be revengeful.

נָקָם (nā'kəḇā') *m, c.* נָקָם, revenge, vengeance, retaliation, punishment.

נִקְמָה (nā'kəḇā') *f, c.* נִקְמָה, *pl.* נִקְמֹת, vengeance, retaliation, punishment; vindictiveness.

נָקַע (nā'kəḇā') to turn away [*intr.*].

נָקַח¹ (nā'kəḇā') *Pi.* נָקַח, to cut down, to fell; to destroy.

נָקַח² (nā'kəḇā') *fut.* יִנֵּקַח, to go round, to move in a circle. — *Hi.* הִנֵּקַח, *inf.* הִנֵּקַח, *imp. pl.* הִנֵּקַחוּ, *fut.* יִנֵּקַחוּ, *pt.* הִנֵּקַחוּ, to let go

round, to make round, to surround, to draw arround.

נָקַח (nā'kəf) *m.* the shaking or beating off [fruits].

נֶקֶפֶה (nīkəpā') *f.* rope [for a girdle].

נָקַר (nā'kə'r) *inf.* נִקְוֹר, *fut.* יִקְר, to bore, pierce, hollow out. — *Pi.* נִקְר, *fut.* יִנְקַר the same as *Qal.* — *Pu.* נִקַּר to be dug out.

נִקְרָה (nī'kārā') *f.*, *c.* נִקְרָה, *pl. c.* נִקְרוֹת, a hole, cavern.

נָקַשׁ (nā'kəš) *pt.* נִזְקַשׁ, to snare, ensnare. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִנְקַשׁ to be snared, to be seduced. — *Pi.* *fut.* יִנְקֹשׁ to lay a snare. — *Hith.* *pt.* שָׁתַנְקַשׁ to lay a snare.

נֵר¹ (nēr) *m.*, *w.s.* נֵרִי, *pl.* נֵרוֹת, נֵרֶת, light, lamp; prosperity, instruction.

נֵר² (nēr) *pr.n.m.*

נִרְגַל (nērgā'l) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Cuthites, the planet Mars.

נִרְגַל שְׂרָאצָר (nērgā'l šār-'āḇār) *pr.n.m.*

נִרְגָן (nīrgā'n) *m.* whisperer, slanderer.

נִרְדִּי (nērd) *m.*, *w.s.* נִרְדִּי, *pl.* נִרְדִּים, nard, a fragrant grass.

נִרְיָה (nērīyyā') *pr.n.m.*

נָשָׂא (nāḇā') *inf.* נִשְׂא, נִשְׂא, *imp.* שִׂא, שִׂא, שִׂא, *imp.* שִׂא, שִׂא, שִׂא, *imp.* שִׂא, *pt.* נִשְׂא, *pl.* נִשְׂאִים, *c.* נִשְׂאִי, *f.* נִשְׂאָה, *pl.* נִשְׂאָה, *pt. p.* נִשְׂאוּ, *c.* נִשְׂאוּ, *pl.* נִשְׂאִים, to raise, to lift up [the countenance, the eyes, the voice, the soul]; to bear, to carry, to wear; to take, to take away; to accept, to be partial. — *Ni.* נִשְׂא, *imp.* הִנְשִׂא, *fut.* יִנְשִׂא, *pt.* נִשְׂא, *pl. m.* נִשְׂאִים, *f.* נִשְׂאוֹת, to be lifted up, to be raised; to be elevated, extolled, exalted; to be borne, carried, taken away. — *Pi.* נִשְׂא, *imp.* נִשְׂא, *fut.* יִנְשִׂא, to raise, lift up, exalt, heighten; to support, help; to carry off. — *Hi.* הִשִּׂא to cause to bear; to apply to. — *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְנַשֵּׂא, יִנְשִׂא, *pt.* שָׁתַנְשִׂא, to raise oneself, to be exalted, to be proud, haughty.

נָשָׂג (nāḇā'g) *Hi.* הִשִּׂיג, *inf.* נִשְׂג, *fut.* יִשְׂג, *pt.* מִשִּׂיג, to reach, catch, overtake; to attain to, to

obtain, to acquire; to bring near.

נְשׂוּאָה (n'ṣū'ā') *f*, *pl.* נְשׂוּאָת, idol carried in procession.

נְשִׂיא (nāṣi') *m*, *c.* נְשִׂיא, *pl.* נְשִׂאִים, *c.* נְשִׂאִי, an exalted one, prince, king, chief; rising vapour, mist, cloud.

נִשְׂק (nāṣā'k) *Ni.* נִשְׂק, to be kindled. — *Hi.* הִשְׂק, *fut.* יִשְׂק, to kindle, to set on fire.

נִשְׂא¹ (nāṣā') *pt.* נִשְׂא, *pl.* נִשְׂא, to lend on usury; *pt.* money-lender, creditor. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׂא, to vex like a creditor.

נִשְׂא² (nāṣā') *inf.* נִשְׂא see נִשְׂא. — *Ni.* נִשְׂא, to be deceived. — *Hi.* הִשְׂא, *fut.* יִשְׂא, *pl.* יִשְׂא, to lead astray, to mislead, to deceive, to seduce; to surprise, to oppress.

נִשַּׁב (nāṣā'b) to breathe, to blow. — *Hi. fut.* יִשַּׁב, *pl.* יִשַּׁב, to cause to blow; to blow away.

נִשְׁחָ (nāṣā') *inf.* נִשְׁחָ [for נִשְׁחָה], *pt.* נִשְׁחָה, *pl.* נִשְׁחָה, to neglect, to forget; to loan, to lend on usury;

pt. usurer, creditor. — *Ni. fut.* יִנְשָׁה, to be forgotten.

— *Pi.* נִשָּׂה, *w.s.* נִשָּׂנִי, to cause to forget. — *Hi.* הִנְשָׂה, *fut.* יִנְשָׂה, to cause to forget; to lend to.

נִשְׂהָ (nāṣā') *m* sinew, tendon in the thigh, hip-sinew.

נִשְׂיָ (nāṣi') *m*, *w.s.* נִשְׂיָ, debt.

נִשְׂיָה (nāṣiyyā') *f* forgetfulness, oblivion.

נִשְׂיָם see אִשְׂיָה.

נִשְׂיָם see שְׂכָם.

נִשְׂיָקָה (nāṣi'kā') *f* a kiss.

נִשְׂחָה (nāṣā'ḥ) *fut.* יִנְשָׁה, *pl.* יִנְשָׁה, *pt. p.* נִשְׂחָה, to bite, to vex, to inflict injury. — *Pi.* נִשְׂחָה, *fut.* יִנְשָׁה, to bite, to sting. — *Hi.* הִנְשָׁה, *fut.* יִנְשָׁה, *pt.* מִנְשָׁה, to lend on usury; to impose tribute.

נִשְׂחָה (nāṣā'ḥ) *m* interest, usury.

נִשְׂכָּה (nāṣkā') *f* = לְשִׂכָּה, cell, apartment.

נִשְׁלָ (nāṣā'l) *imp.* שֶׁל, *fut.* יִנְשָׁל, to draw off, to pull off; to reject, cast out; *intr.* to fall off, to drop off. — *Pi. fut.* יִנְשָׁל, to expel, to drive out.

נָשַׁח (nāšā'm) *fut. 1. sg.*
נָשַׁח, to breathe, to pant.

נִשְׁמָה (n'sāmā') *f. c.* נִשְׁמָה,
pl. נִשְׁמוֹת, breath, breath-
ing, panting; breathing
being, animal, living soul.

נָשַׁף (nāšā'f) to breathe, to
blow.

נִשְׁף (nē'sēf) *m* a blowing,
cooling; twilight, darkness.

נָשַׁק (nāšā'k) *inf.* נִשְׁק,
נִשְׁק, *imp.* שָׁק, נִשְׁק, *fut.*
יִשְׁק, *pt.* נָשַׁק, to kiss; to
be attached; to put on,
to arm oneself. — *Pi. inf.*
נִשְׁק, *imp. pl.* נִשְׁקוּ, *fut.*
יִנְשְׁקוּ, to kiss. — *Hi.* הִשְׁק,
pt. f/pl. מִשְׁקִיחוֹת, to touch,
to fit to one another.

נִשְׁק (nē'sēk), נִשְׁק (nē'sēk)
m, i.p. נִשְׁק, armour, arms;
armoury, arsenal.

נִשֵּׁר (nē'sēr) *m, i.p.* נִשֵּׁר,
pl. נִשְׁרִים, *c.* נִשְׁרִי, eagle,
vulture, or other bird of
prey.

נִשְׂחַת (nāšā'ṭ) to be parched,
to be dried up. — *Ni.* נִשְׂחַת
to be dried up, to be
drained.

נִשְׂתָּן (nīštā'n) *m* letter,
epistle [Persian].

נָתַח (nāṭā'ḥ) *Pi.* נָתַח, *fut.*
יִנְתַּח, to cut in pieces [flesh].

נָתַח (nēṭā'ḥ) *m, pl.* נָתַחִים,
a piece of flesh.

נָתַיב (nāṭā'īḇ) *m, c.* נָתַיב,
and נָתַיבָה (nēṭā'īḇā') *f, pl.*
נָתַיבִים, נָתַיבֹת, trodden
way, path.

נָתַין (nāṭā'īn) *m, only pl.*
נָתַיִים, a dedicated one,
servant of the temple.

נָתַךְ (nāṭā'ḥ) *fut.* יִתַּךְ, to
be poured out, to flow
out. — *Ni.* יִתַּךְ, *pt. f* נָתַכְתָּ,
to be poured out; to be
melted, dissolved. — *Hi.*
יִתַּךְ, *inf.* הִתַּךְ, *fut.* יִתַּךְ,
to pour out, to melt. —
Ho. יִתַּךְ, to be melted.

נָתַן (nāṭā'n) *pf. 2. sg.* נָתַתָּ,
נָתַתָּה [for נָתַתָּה], *inf.*
תֵּת, תִּתְּנָה, נָתַן, נָתַתָּ,
w.s. תִּתְּנִי, *imp.* תֵּן, תִּתְּנִי,
נָתַתָּ, *fut.* יִתֵּן, יִתְּנֶה, *pt.* נָתַן,
נָתַתָּ, *pt. p.* נָתַתָּ, to give,
to hand over, to grant, to
yield; to allow, permit;
to put, place, establish,
constitute; to make, render.
— *Ni.* נָתַתָּ, *inf.* הִנְתֵּן, הִנְתָּה,
fut. יִנְתֵּן, *pt.* נָתַתָּ, to be
given, to be given over,
to be delivered; to be

placed; to be reduced. —
Ho. נָתַן, *fut.* יִתֵּן, to be
 given, put, placed.

נָתַן (nāṭā'n); נִתְנָאֵל (nīṭān'ēl);
 נִתְנָה (nīṭānyā'), נִתְנָהוּ
 (nīṭānyā'hū); נִתְנָהוּ (nīṭān
 mēl'āh) *pr.n.m.*

נָתַם (nāṭā'm) to tear up, to
 destroy.

נָתַע (nāṭā'ē) *Ni.* נָתַע to be
 broken out, to be crushed.

נָתַץ (nāṭā'ṣ) *fut.* יִתֵּץ, to
 pull down, to break down,
 to destroy; to knock out
 [teeth]. — *Ni.* נָתַץ to be
 torn down, to be destroyed.
 — *Pi.* נָתַץ, *fut.* יִנְתַּץ, to
 break, to smash. — *Pu.*
 נָתַץ to be broken, smashed
 down. — *Ho. fut.* יִתֵּץ, to
 be broken up.

נָתַק (nāṭā'k) *fut.* יִתַּק, *pt.*
p. נִתְקַן, to tear away, to
 cut off; to castrate. — *Ni.*
 נָתַק, *fut.* יִנְתַּק, to be torn
 or broken off; to be pulled,
 torn out; to be torn away,

removed. — *Hi.* נָתַק, *inf.*
 נָתַק, to push away; to
 cut off. — *Ho.* נָתַק to
 be driven away, to be re-
 moved.

נָתַק (nāṭā'k) *m* scurf, scab;
 one affected with the
 mange.

נָתַר¹ (nāṭā'r) *fut.* יִתַּר, to
 be startled, to tremble. —
Pi. inf. נָתַר to spring, to
 leap. — *Hi.* נָתַר, *imp.*
 נָתַר, *fut.* יִתַּר, to cause to
 tremble.

נָתַר² (nāṭā'r) *Hi.* נָתַר, *fut.*
 יִתַּר, to loose, to untie, to
 set free.

נָתַר (nāṭā'r) *m* an alkaline
 salt, natron, potash.

נָתַשׁ (nāṭā'š) *inf.* נָתַשׁ, *fut.*
 יִתַּשׁ, to tear out, to root
 out, to expel, to destroy.
 — *Ni.* נָתַשׁ, *fut.* יִנְתַּשׁ, to
 be rooted out, to be
 destroyed; to be dried up.
Ho. fut. יִתַּשׁ, to be rooted
 out.

ד

ד the fifteenth letter of
 the alphabet, called דָּמִיָּה
 [support]; as a numeral
 = 60. *

דָּמִיָּה (ḏā'mīyā) *f, pl.* דָּמִיָּה, *du.*
 דָּמִיָּה, a measure for
 grain, one third of an
 Ephah, one thirtieth of a

Kor or Homer; סָאָסָאָסָאָסָאָ
moderately.

סָאָן (סָאָ'נ) *m* shoe, boot;
others: armour.

סָאָן (סָאָ'נ) [*denom.* of
סָאָן], *pt.* סָאָן, to put on
[shoes], to be shod; to
equip oneself.

סָאָסָאָ = סָאָסָאָ. see
סָאָסָאָ.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *fut.* סָאָסָאָ, 1. *pl.*
סָאָסָאָ, *pt.* סָאָסָאָ, *pl.*
סָאָסָאָ, *pt. p.* סָאָסָאָ, to
drink, to quaff, to tipple;
to be drunk.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *m*, only *pl.*
סָאָסָאָ, drunkard.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *m* drink, wine;
carousal.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *pr.n.* of a son
of Cush, and a people in
Ethiopia [Meroe].

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *inf.* סָאָסָאָ, *inf.*
imp. סָאָסָאָ, *fut.* סָאָסָאָ, *pt.* סָאָסָאָ,
to go round, to go in a
circle, to surround, to en-
compass, to besiege; to
go or turn about; to
change; to bring about. —
Ni. סָאָסָאָ, *fut.* סָאָסָאָ, to turn
oneself; to place oneself in
a circle; to turn to, to
turn about. — *Pi. inf.* סָאָסָאָ

to change, to alter. — *Po.*
סָאָסָאָ, *fut.* סָאָסָאָ, to
go about; to encompass;
to surround. — *Hi.* סָאָסָאָ,
inf. and *imp.* סָאָסָאָ, *fut.*
סָאָסָאָ, *pt.* סָאָסָאָ, to
cause to turn; to change;
to transfer; to bring; to
direct, to conduct, to lead
about; to surround; to go
about. — *Ho.* סָאָסָאָ, *fut.*
סָאָסָאָ, *pt.* סָאָסָאָ, *f/pl.* סָאָסָאָ,
to be turned; to
be turning, to revolve; to
be surrounded; to be
changed.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *f* a turn,
course; divine ordinance.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *m*, *c.* סָאָסָאָ,
pl. סָאָסָאָ, סָאָסָאָ, circle,
circuit; *pl.* environs, neigh-
bourhood; *adv.* round about.

סָאָסָאָ see סָאָסָאָ.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *pt. p.* סָאָסָאָ,
to interweave, to fold to-
gether. — *Pu. fut.* סָאָסָאָ,
to be interwoven.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *m* and סָאָסָאָ
(סָאָסָאָ') *m*, *c.* סָאָסָאָ, *pl. c.*
סָאָסָאָ, thicket, shrubbery.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *m*, *w.s.* סָאָסָאָ,
סָאָסָאָ, i. q. סָאָסָאָ.

סָאָסָאָ (סָאָסָאָ') *pr.n.m.*

סָבַל (ṣāḇā'1) *inf.* **סָבֵל**, *fut.* **יִסָּבֵל**, to bear, to suffer, to carry. — *Pu. pt.* **מִסָּבֵל**, to be pregnant. — *Hith.* **הִסָּבֵל**, to be burdensome, to drag along [*intr.*].

סָבֵל (ṣābbā'1) *m* bearer, porter.

סָבֵל (ṣā'ḇā1) *m* burden, charge.

סָבֵל (ṣā'ḇā1) *m*, *w.s.* **סָבֵלָו** (ṣābbā'1), burden.

סָבֵלָה (ṣā'ḇā1ā') *f*, only *pl. c.* **סָבֵלָוֹת**, hard labour, heavy task.

סָבֵלָת (ṣābbā'1ā') Ephraimitic pronunciation of **שָׁבֵלָת**.

סָבֵרִים (ṣābrā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria.

סָבֵתָה, סָבֵתָא (ṣāḇtā') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Cush, people in southern Arabia.

סָבֵתָא (ṣāḇtā') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Cush, people east of the Persian gulf.

סָגַד (ṣāgā'd) *fut.* **יִסָּגֵד, יִסָּגֹד**, to bow down, to fall down, to adore [an idol].

סָגֹר (ṣāgār) *m* enclosure; = **זָהָב סָגֹר** gold kept in a treasury, fine gold; spear or battle-axe.

סָגִים see **סָיִג**.

סָגִלָה (ṣāgā'1ā') *f* property, possession.

סָגָן (ṣāgā'n) *m*, only *pl.* **סָגָנִים**, prefect, governor, nobleman.

סָגַר (ṣāgār) *inf.* **סָגֹר**, *imp.* **סָגֵר**, *fut.* **יִסָּגֵר**, *pt.* **סָגֵר**, *f* **סָגֵרָת**, *pt. p.* **סָגֹר**, to surround, to enclose; to shut, to close, to shut up; **זָהָב סָגֹר** solid, fine gold [see **סָגֹר**]. — *Ni.* **נִסָּגֵר**, *fut.*

יִסָּגֵר, to be shut; to be shut up; to shut oneself in. — *Pi.* **סָגֵר**, *fut.* **יִסָּגֵר**, to deliver over, to give up. — *Pu.* **סָגֵר**, *pt. f* **מִסָּגֵרָת**, to be shut, to be barred. — *Hi.* **הִסָּגֵר**, *inf.* **יִסָּגֵר, הִסָּגֵר**, *fut.* **יִסָּגֵר**, to shut up or in; to deliver over, to give up to, to abandon.

סָגִרִיר (ṣāgrī'r) *m* heavy rain, rain-gush.

סָדָה (ṣād) *m* stocks [for the feet of a culprit].

סָדִין (ṣādī'n) *m*, *pl.* **סָדִינִים**, linen garment, shirt.

סָדָם (ṣādām) *pr.n.* of a town, Sodom.

סָדָר (ṣādār) *m*, only *pl.* **סָדָרִים**, order, rank, row.

סָהַר (ṣā'hār) *m* roundness.

סִהַר (ṣī'hār) *m* tower, prison.

סוּא (ṣū) *pr.n.m.* of an Egyptian king, Sabaco or Sethos.

סוּג¹ (ṣūg) *pf.* יָסוּג, *fut.* יִסְגּוּ, *pt. p.* סוּג, to go back, to draw back; to hedge in. — *Ni.* נִסְגּוּ, *fut.* יִסְגּוּ, *pt. pl.* נִסְגּוּיִם, to draw back, to retreat, to turn apostate. — *Hi.* הִסְיַג to put away or back, to remove. — *Ho.* הִסְגּוּ to be driven back, to be removed.

סוּג² (ṣūg) *m* dross, refuse.

סוּגָר (ṣūgār) *m* prison, cage.

סוּד (ṣūd) *m* a sitting, session, consultation, talk, association, counsel, secret.

סוּדִי (ṣūdī); סוּדִי (ṣū'dī) *pr.n.m.*

סוּתָה (ṣūthā) *f* sweepings, filth, dung.

סוּתִי (ṣūti) *pr.n.m.*

סוּךְ (ṣūḥ) *pf.* סָךְ, *inf.* סוּךְ, *fut.* יִסְךְ [יִסְךְ see יִסְךְ], to pour out, to anoint; to anoint oneself. — *Hi.* הִסְיַךְ, *fut.* לִיִּסְךְ, to anoint [oneself].

סוּנֵיָה (ṣūnē'ī) *pr.n.* of an Egyptian town, Syene.

סוּם¹ (ṣūṣ) *m, pl.* סוּסִים, *c.* סוּסִי, horse, war-horse.

סוּם² (ṣūṣ) *m* swallow.

סוּסָה (ṣūṣā) *f* a mare.

סוּסִי (ṣūṣī) *pr.n.m.*

סוּף¹ (ṣūf) *pf.* סָף, *fut.* יִסְפּוּ, to be at an end, to cease, vanish, perish. — *Hi.* הִסְפִּי, *fut.* יִסְפִּי, to bring to an end, to destroy.

סוּף² (ṣūf) *m* sea weed, reed, rushes, bulrushes; יַם־סוּף northwestern part of the Red Sea.

סוּף³ (ṣūf) *pr.n.* of a place.

סוּף (ṣūf) *m* the end, the last.

סוּפָה (ṣūfā) *f, pl.* סוּפּוֹת, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind.

סוּר¹ (ṣūr) *pf.* סָר, *inf.* סוּר, *imp.* סוּר, *fut.* יִסְרוּ, *pt.* סָר, to turn aside, to go away, to recede, to depart, to apostatise; to forsake; to pass away, cease; to turn to, to apply to, to approach, to turn in, to alight. — *Pi.* סוּרָר, *tr.* to turn aside, to pervert. — *Hi.* הִסְרִי, *inf.* הִסְרִי,

יָקִיר, *imp.* הָקֵר, *fut.* יָקִיר, *imp.* הָקֵר, *fut.* יָקִיר, *pt.* מָקִיר, to cause to turn away, to make depart or disappear, to put away, to take away, to remove; to cause to turn to, to let come to. — *Ho.* הוֹסֵר, *fut.* יוֹסֵר, *pt.* מוֹסֵר, to be taken or carried away, to be removed.

סוֹר² (sūr) *adj.*, *f* סוֹרָה, separated, removed, departed; infidel, rebellious; wild twig of a vine.

סוֹר³ (sūr) *pr.n.* of a gate of the temple.

סוֹת¹ (sūt) *Hi.* הָקִית, *Hi.* הָקִית, *fut.* יָקִית, *pt.* יָקִית, to incite, to stimulate, to urge on, to persuade, to entice, to seduce.

סוֹת² (sūt) *f*, *w.s.* סוֹתָה, garment, clothing.

סָחַב (sāḥab) *inf.* סָחַב, *pt.* סָחַב, to draw, drag, trail, pull; to tear to rags.

סָחָבָה (sāḥāḥā) *f*, only *pl.* סָחָבוֹת, old, torn clothes, rags.

סָחָה (sāḥā) *Pi.* סָחָה to wipe off, to sweep away.

סָחָה (sāḥā) *m* sweepings, offscouring, dirt.

סָחָיִשׁ (sāḥāi's) *m* aftergrowth, what grows spontaneously after reaping.

סָחָה (sāḥā) *pt.* סָחָה, to sweep or wash away. — *Ni.* נִסָּחָה to be thrown down, to be prostrate.

סָחָר (sāḥār) *fut.* יָסָחַר, *pt.* סָחָר, *pl.* סָחָרִים, *c.* סָחָרִי, *f* סָחָרָת, to go about, to roam about, to traverse [a land]; to go about as a trader; *pt.* trader, merchant, buyer, seller. — *Pilp.* סָחָרָהּ to palpitate, to throb.

סָחָר (sāḥār) *m*, *c.* סָחָר, trade, traffic; mart; gain.

סָחָר (sāḥār) *m*, *w.s.* סָחָרָהּ, the same as סָחָר.

סָחָרָהּ (sāḥārāḥ) *f* a shield.

סָחָרָהּ (sāḥārāḥ) *f* trade, traffic; merchants.

סָחָרָת (sāḥārāḥ) *f* a kind of red or black marble; see also סָחָר.

סָטָה (sāt) *m*, only *pl.* סָטָהִים, transgression, error, sin.

סָיִג (sīg) *m*, *pl.* סָיִגִים, refuse, offal, dross, base metal.

סִיּוֹן (ṣīṽṇ) *pr.n.m.*, the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

סִיחֹן, סִיחֹן (ṣīḥṇ) *pr.n.m.*

סִי (ṣīn) *pr.n.* of a desert near Mount Sinai; *pr.n.* of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

סִינִי (ṣīnī'y) *pr.n.* of a mountain, Sinai.

סִינִי (ṣīnī') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

סִינִים (ṣīnīm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, a people in the far East, the Chinese; סִינִי China.

סִים (ṣīm) *m* swallow [= סוּם].

סִיסְרָא (ṣī'srā') *pr.n.m.*

סִיעָה (ṣī'ā') or סִיעָהָ (ṣī'-āhā') *pr.n.m.*

סִיר¹ (ṣīr) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* סִירוֹת, סִירָה, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

סִיר² (ṣīr) *m, pl.* סִירִים, סִירוֹת, thorns, briars; fish-hook.

סִף (ṣāḥ) *m* mass of people, crowd.

סִף (ṣāḥ) *m, w.s.* סִפָּה, סִפָּה, hut, tent; covert, thicket.

סִפָּה (ṣūkkā') *f, c.* סִפָּה, *pl.*

סִפָּה, סִפָּה, booth, hut, harbour, tent, house, covert; סִפָּה the feast of tabernacles.

סִפָּה (ṣūkkā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a station in Goshen; *pr.n.* of towns in Gad.

סִפָּה בָּנֹת (ṣūkkā'ṣ b'nō'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].

סִפָּה (ṣūkkā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian deity.

סִפָּה (ṣūkkā'yī'm) *pr.n.* of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

סִפָּה (ṣāḥā'ḥ) *fut.* יִסְפֶּה, *pt.* סִפָּה, *pl.* סִפָּה, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. — *Hi.* יִסְפֶּה, *inf.* יִסְפֶּה, *fut.* יִסְפֶּה, *pt.* יִסְפֶּה [for יִסְפֶּה], to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; יִסְפֶּה רַגְלָיו to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. — *Ho.* יִסְפֶּה, *fut.* יִסְפֶּה, to be covered. — *Pilp.* יִסְפֶּה to incite, to stir up.

סִפָּה (ṣāḥā'ḥ) *m* a sheltering roof or covering.

סִפָּה (ṣāḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

סִפָּה (ṣāḥā'ḥ) *Ni.* נִסְפֶּה, to

act foolishly, wickedly. — *Pi. imp.* סָבַלְתָּ, *fut.* יִסְבֵּל, to make foolish, to frustrate. — *Hi.* הִסְבִּיל to commit folly, to act foolishly.

סָבָל (סָבַח'ל) *m* fool, foolish.

סָבָל (סָבַח'ל) *m* folly.

סָבָלוֹת (סָבַח'לוֹת) *f* folly.

סָבַר¹ (סָבַח'נ) *fut.* יִסְבֵּר, *pt.* סָבַר, *f* סָבַרְתָּ, to be familiar, to manage, to perform, to administer; *pt.* keeper, steward, administrator. — *Hi.* הִסְבִּיר, *inf.* הִסְבִּיר, to be familiar, to be accustomed.

סָבַר² (סָבַח'נ) *Ni. fut.* יִסְבֵּר, to be endangered, hurt. — *Pu. pt.* מִסְבָּר to be impoverished, to be poor.

סָבַר¹ (סָבַח'ר) *Ni. fut.* נִסְבַּר, *inf.* נִסְבַּר, to be shut, stopped. — *Pi.* סָבַר to deliver, to give up.

סָבַר² (סָבַח'ר) = שָׁבַר.

סָבַר (סָבַח'ר) *Hi.* הִסְבִּיר, *imp.* הִסְבִּיר, to keep silence.

סָבַל (סָבַל) *m, pl.* סָבָלִים, *c.* סָבָלִי, basket.

סָבַל (סָבַל) *Pu. pt.* מִסְבָּל, to be weighed.

סָבַל (סָבַל) *pr.n.* of a locality [street or highway], or of a town near Jerusalem.

סָבַר (סָבַח'ד) *Pi. fut.* יִסְבֵּר, to exult, to rejoice.

סָבַר (סָבַח'ד) *pr.n.m.*

סָבַר (סָבַל) to despise, to reject. — *Pi.* סָבַר same as *Qal.* — *Pu. fut.* יִסְבֵּר to be weighed [see סָבַל *Pu.*].

סָבַר (סָבַל) *m* a musical term: pause, silence, interlude, elevation of the voice.

סָבַר, סָבַר, סָבַר (סָבַל) *pr.n.m.*

סָבַר (סָבַל'נ), סָבַר (סָבַל'נ) *m* thorn.

סָבַר (סָבַח'ח) *inf.* סָבַר, *imp.* סָבַר, *fut.* יִסְבֵּר, *pt.* סָבַר, to forgive, pardon. — *Ni.* הִסְבִּיר to be forgiven, pardoned.

סָבַר (סָבַל'ח) *adj.* forgiving, gracious, merciful.

סָבַר (סָבַל'י) *pr.n.m.*

סָבַר (סָבַל'י) *f* forgiveness, pardon.

סָבַר (סָבַל'י) *pr.n.* of a town in Bashan.

סָבַר (סָבַל'י) *imp. pl.* סָבַר, *w.s.* סָבַר (סָבַל'י'ח), *fut.* יִסְבֵּר,

pt. p. f סָלַף, to heap up, to pile up, to cast up [earth for making a road].

— *Pilp. imp. w.s.* מִלְּסָלַף, to extol, to esteem highly.

— *Hith.* לִּסְתַּלֵּל to resist like a barrier.

סָלְלָה (סָלְלָה) *f* mound, wall, rampart.

סָלָם (סָלָם) *m* ladder, stairs.

סָלְסָלָה (סָלְסָלָה) *f*, only *pl.* מִלְּסָלוֹת, basket.

סָלַע¹ (סָלַע) *m, i.p.* סָלַע, *w.s.* מִסָּלַע, *pl.* סָלְעִים, rock, cliff.

סָלַע² (סָלַע) *pr.n.* of the chief-town in Idumea, Petra.

סָלַעִים (סָלַעִים) *m* a kind of eatable winged locust.

סָלַף (סָלַף) *Pi.* סָלַף, *fut.* יִסְלַף, to pervert. corrupt; to overthrow, destroy.

סָלְפָה (סָלְפָה) *m* perversity.

סָלַק (סָלַק) *fut. 1. sg.* אֶסְלַק or אֶסְלַק, to ascend.

סָלָת (סָלָת) *f* and *m* fine meal, flour.

סָם (סָם) *m*, only *pl.* סָמִים, perfume, aromatics, spices.

סָמָגֶר נָבוּ (סָמָגֶר נָבוּ) *pr.n.m.*

סָמָדֶר (סָמָדֶר) *m, i.p.* סָמָדֶר, bud, blossom [of the vine].

סָמָחֶר (סָמָחֶר) *imp. w.s.* סָמָחֶרֶי (סָמָחֶרֶי), *fut.* יִסְמָחֶר, *pt.* סָמָחֶר, *pl. c.* סָמָחֶרֶי, *pt. p.* סָמָחֶר, to support, to lean, to press, to lie on, to lay hold of; to prop, to aid, to assist; to draw near. — *Ni.* נִסְמָחֶר, *fut.* יִסְמָחֶר, to be supported, to support oneself. — *Pi. imp.* סָמָחֶר to support, to refresh.

סָמָחֶרֶי (סָמָחֶרֶי) *pr.n.m.* סָמָל (סָמָל), סָמָל (סָמָל) *m, i.p.* סָמָל, likeness, image, statue.

סָמָאֶן (סָמָאֶן) *Ni. pt.* נִסְמָאֶן, to be marked, determined.

סָמָר (סָמָר) to bristle, to stand on end, to shudder. — *Pi. fut.* יִסְמָר, to stand erect.

סָמָרֶה (סָמָרֶה) *adj.* bristling.

סָנָאֶה (סָנָאֶה) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

סָנְבָלֶט (סָנְבָלֶט) *pr.n.m.*

סָנָה (סָנָה) *m* thorn-bush.

סָנָה (סָנָה) *pr.n.* of a rock.

סְנוּאָה (ṣ̥nū'ā') *pr.n.m.* or *f.*

סְנוּר (ṣ̥nūr) *m.*, only *pl.*

סְנוּרִים blindness.

סְנַחֲרִיב (ṣ̥nəḥərī'b) *pr.n.m.*

סְנֶסֶן (ṣ̥nəṣṣ'n) *m.*, only *pl.*

סְנֶסְנִים, twig of a palm-tree.

סְנִסְנָה (ṣ̥nəṣṣnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

סְנַפִּיר (ṣ̥ənpī'r) *m* fin [of a fish].

סָם (ṣām) *m* a moth.

סְסִמִּי (ṣ̥ṣəṣmā'y) *pr.n.m.*

סָעַד (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥ād) *inf. w.s.* סָעַדְתִּי,

imp. סָעַדְתָּ (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥əḏā'), *fut.*

יִסְעַד, to support, to make firm, to assist, to help, to refresh.

סָעָה (ṣ̥ā'ā') *pt. f* סָעָה, to rush forth.

סָעִיף¹ (ṣ̥ā'īf) *m.*, *pl. w.s.*

סָעִיפִי, twig, tender branch.

סָעִיף² (ṣ̥ā'īf) *m.*, *c.* סָעִיף,

pl. סָעִיפִים, *c.* סָעִיפִי, cleft, fissure.

סָעַף (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥āf) *Pi. pt.* סָסַעַף, to cut off boughs.

סָעָף (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥āf) *adj.*, *pl.* סָעָפִים,

wavering in opinion, doubter, sceptic.

סָפָה (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥əppā') *f.*, only *pl.*

סָפָה, twig, branch.

סָפָה (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥əppā') *f.*, *pl.* סָפָהִים, divided opinion, division, party.

סָעַר (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥ār) *fut.* יִסָּעַר, *pt.*

סָעַר, *f* סָעָרָה, to storm,

rage, to be agitated. — *Ni.*

fut. יִסָּעַר, to be moved, to

be restless. — *Pi. fut. 1. sg.*

אֶסָּעַר to toss about. — *Pu.*

סָעַר, *fut.* יִסָּעַר, to be

whirled about.

סָעַר (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥ār) *m.*, *i.p.* סָעַר,

w.s. סָעָרָה, storm, tempest,

hurricane.

סָעָרָה (ṣ̥ā'ṣ̥ārā') *f.*, *c.* סָעָרָה,

pl. סָעָרוֹת, *c.* סָעָרוֹת =

סָעַר.

סָף¹ (ṣāf) *m.*, *i.p.* סָף, *pl.*

סָפִים and סָפּוֹת, basin,

bowl.

סָף² (ṣāf) *m.*, *pl.* סָפִים,

threshold, entrance.

סָף³ (ṣāf) *pr.n.m.*

סָפַד (ṣ̥āfād) *inf.* סָפַד, *imp.*

pl. סָפְדוּ, *fut.* יִסָּפַד, *pt.*

סָפַד, to lament, to mourn.

— *Ni.* נִסָּפַד, *fut.* יִסָּפַד, to

be lamented.

סָפָה (ṣ̥āfā') *inf.* סָפּוֹת, *imp.*

pl. סָפּוּ, *fut.* יִסָּפָה, to

take off, to shave; to

destroy; *intr.* to perish;

to add, to augment. — *Ni.*

נִסְפָּה, *fut.* יִסְפָּה, *pt.* נִסְפָּה, to be taken away, to be destroyed, to perish; to be seized. — *Hi. fut.* יִסְפֹּה to collect, to heap up.

סָפַח¹ (sāfāḥ) *imp. w.s.* יִסְפַּח, to attach, to associate. — *Ni.* נִסְפַּח to attach oneself. — *Hith. inf.* הִסְתַּפַּח, to join oneself, to adhere to.

סָפַח² (sāfāḥ) *Pi. pt.* מְסַפֵּחַ, to pour out. — *Pu. fut.* יִסְפַּח, to be poured out, to be prostrate.

סַפְּחַת (sappāḥ) *f* scurf, scab.

סָפִיחַ (sāfīḥ) *m, c.* סָפִיחַ, *pl.* סְפִיחִים, rain, flood; spontaneous growth.

סַפִּינָה (sāfīnā) *f* ship.

סַפִּיר (sappīr) *m, pl.* סְפִירִים, sapphire.

סִפְּלָה (sēfēl) *m* bowl, dish, cup.

סָפַן (sāfān) *fut.* יִסְפֵּן, *pt.* סָפַן, *pl.* סָפְּוֹן, to cover, to roof, to overlay, to wainscot; to preserve.

סָפֵן (sāppūn) *m* ceiling, wainscoting.

סָפַף (sāfāf) *Hith.* הִסְתַּפַּף

[*denom.* of סָפַף], to stand at the threshold, to be a door-keeper.

סָפַק¹ (sāfāḥ) *fut.* יִסְפֹּק, to strike, thrust, slap; to clap [the hands]; to punish, to chastise; to fall into.

סָפַק² (sāfāḥ) to overflow, to vomit.

סָפַק (sāfāḥ) *m, w.s.* סָפְּקוֹ, abundance.

סָפַר (sāfār) *inf.* סָפֵר, *imp.* סָפֵר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, *pt.* סָפַר, to write; *pt.* writer, scribe, secretary, chancellor; to number, to count, to tell, to measure. — *Ni.* נִסְפֹּר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, to be numbered. — *Pi.* סָפַר, *inf.* and *imp.* סָפֵר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, *pt.* מְסַפֵּר, to count; to tell, relate, narrate, to celebrate, make known, praise; to speak. — *Pu.* סָפַר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, to be told, recounted.

סָפֶר (sāfār) *m, w.s.* סָפֶרֶה, *pl.* סָפֶרִים, *c.* סָפֶרִי, a writing, letter, document, bill; book, book-roll.

סָפֶר¹ (sāfār) *m* a numbering, census.

סָפֶר² (sāfār) *pr.n.* of a town in Hadramaut.

סַפְרָד (ṣəfərā'd) *pr.n.* of a country near the Black-Sea [wrongly Spain].

סִפְרָה (ṣīfrā') *f* book or enumeration.

סִפְרָה (ṣīfərā') *f*, only *pl.* סִפְרוֹת, number, measure, limit.

סִפְרוּיִם (ṣəfərvi'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town and district belonging to Assyria.

סִפְרָת (ṣīfərət) *pr.n.m.*

סָקַל (ṣākāl) *inf.* סִקּוֹל, *imp.* *pl.* סִקְלוּ, *fut.* יִסְקַל, to stone, to cover with stones. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִסְקַל, to be stoned. — *Pi.* סִקֵּל, *imp.*

סִקֵּל, *fut.* יִסְקַל, to stone, to pelt with stones; to free from stones. — *Pu.* סִקֵּל, to be stoned to death.

סַר (ṣār) *adj.*, *f* סָרָה, ill-humoured, peevish; rebellious.

סָרַב (ṣārā'b) *adj.*, only *pl.* סָרָבִים, rebellious; rebels [others: thorns].

סִרְגּוֹן (ṣərgō'n) *pr.n.m.*

סִרְדָּ (ṣə'rəḏ) *pr.n.m.*

סָרָה (ṣārā') *f* a turning away, apostasy; cessation, remission.

סִרְתָּ (ṣīrā') *pr.n.* of a cistern.

סָרַח (ṣārā'ḥ) *fut.* יִסְרַח, *pt.* *f* סָרַחַת, *pt. p.* סָרַחִים, *intr.* to extend, to spread out; to overhang; to be luxuriant. — *Ni.* נִסְרַח, to be poured out, wasted [others: to be corrupt].

סָרַח (ṣə'rāḥ) *m* the overhanging, superfluous part.

סִרְיוֹן (ṣīryō'n) *m*, *w.s.* סִרְיוֹ, *pl.* סִרְיוֹנִים, coat of mail.

סָרִיס (ṣārīṣ) *m*, *c.* סָרִיסִים, *pl.* סָרִיסִים, *c.* סָרִיסִי, a castrated one, eunuch; courtier, minister, chamberlain.

סָרֵן (ṣə'ren) *m*, *pl.* סָרָנִים, *c.* סָרֵנִי, axle; prince [of the Philistines].

סִרְעָפָה (ṣər'əppā') *f* bough, branch.

סָרַף (ṣārā'f) *Pi. pt.* מִסָּרַף, to burn [a corpse].

סִרְפָּד (ṣīrpā'd) *m* a prickly plant, nettle.

סָרַר (ṣārā'r) *pt.* סִרְרָר, *pl.* סִרְרָרִים, *f* סָרַרַת, to be refractory, rebellious, to apostatise.

סִתָּו (ṣəṯā'v) *m* rainy season, winter.

סָתוּר (ṣṭṭ-ū'r) *pr.n.m.*

סָתַם (ṣṭṭ-ā'm) *fut.* יִסָּתֵם, *pt. p.* סָתַם, סָתוּם, to stop up, to close up; to keep secret, to conceal. — *Ni.* נִסְתָּם, to be closed, filled up, repaired. — *Pi.* סָתַם, *fut.* יִסָּתֵם, to stop up.

סָתָר (ṣṭṭ-ā'r) *Ni.* נִסְתָּר, *fut.* יִסָּתֵר, *pt.* נִסְתָּר, to be hidden, concealed, not known; to hide, cover or protect oneself; to escape. — *Pi. imp. f.* סִתְּרִי, to hide, conceal. — *Pu. pt. f.* מְסִתְּרֶת, to be hidden. — *Hi.* הִסְתִּיר, *inf.* הִסְתָּר [לְהִסְתָּר for לְהִסְתָּר], *imp.*

יִסָּתֵר, *fut.* יִסָּתֵר, *pt.* מִסְתָּר, מִסְתִּיר, to hide, conceal, cover; to keep secret, to protect, shelter, save, pardon; to disregard, ignore; to cause to hide. — *Hith.* הִסְתַּתֵּר to hide oneself, to disappear.

סִתָּר (ṣṭṭ-ā'r) *m, ip.* סִתָּר, *w.s.* סִתְרִי, *pl.* סִתְרִים, a covering, veil; shelter, hiding place, protection; concealment, secrecy; a secret.

סִתְרָה (ṣṭṭ-rā') *f* screen, protection.

סִתְרִי (ṣṭṭ-rī') *pr.n.m.*

ע

ע the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, called עֵיִן [eye]; as a numeral = 70.

עָב (ʿāḇ) *m, c.* עָב and עֲב, *pl.* עָבִים, עֲבוֹת, עָבִי, *c.* עָבִי, density, thicket; darkness, cloud.

עָבָה (ʿāḇā) *m* a term of architecture: threshold, projecting step.

עָבִי (ʿāḇī) *m*, only *pl.* עָבִים = עָבָה.

עָבַד (ʿāḇā'd) *inf.* עָבַד, *w.s.* עָבַדְם (ʿāḇā'dām), *imp.* עָבַד, *pt.* עָבַד, *pl.* עָבַדְוּ, *c.* עָבַדְוּ, to work, to labour, to toil, to till, to plough; to serve, to work as a slave; to worship. — *Ni.* נִעְבַּד, *fut.* יִעָבַד, to be cultivated; to be served or honoured. — *Pu.* עָבַד to be worked. — *Hi.* הִעָבִיד, *inf.* הִעָבִיד, *fut.*

יַעֲבִיד, *pt.* בַּיַּעֲבִיד, to cause to work, to make weary, to fatigue; to enslave; to cause to worship. — *Ho.* *fut.* יַעֲבִיד (yǝ'obǝ'd) to be made to serve.

עֶבֶד¹ ('ǝbǝd) *m*, *i.p.* עָבֵד, *w.s.* עֲבָדִי, *pl.* עֲבָדִים, *c.* עֲבָדִי, labourer, servant, slave, bondsman, subject; worshipper.

עֶבֶד² ('ǝbǝd) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָדָא ('ǝbdā); עֲבָדָאֵל ('ǝbdā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָד אֱלֹהִים ('ǝbǝd ʔdō'm); עֲבָד מַלְאָכָא ('ǝbǝd mǝl'ǝḥ); עֲבָד נְגוּ ('ǝbǝd nǝ'gō) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָדָה ('ǝbǝdā) *f*, *c.* עֲבָדָת, work, labour, husbandry, service, employment, business; worship, divine service; implements, furniture.

עֲבָדָה ('ǝbǝddā) *f* service; servants.

עֲבָדוֹן ('ǝbdō'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עֲבָדוּת ('ǝbdū'θ) *f* servitude, bondage.

עֲבָדִי ('ǝbdī); עֲבָדִי אֱלֹהִים ('ǝbdī ʔlōh); עֲבָדִיָּה ('ǝbdīyā); עֲבָדִיָּהוּ ('ǝbdīyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָה¹ ('ǝbā) to be fat, thick.

עֲבָה² ('ǝbā) *f*, *pl.* עֲבֹת, see עָב¹.

עֲבֹט ('ǝbō't) *m* pledge.

עֲבוֹר ('ǝbūr) *m*, *c.* עָבוֹר, end, produce, fruit; בַּעֲבוֹר, *w.s.* בַּעֲבוֹרָם, *prep.* and *conj.* in order that, because of, on account of, for the sake of, while.

עֲבֹט ('ǝbō't) *inf.* עֲבֹט, *fut.* יַעֲבֹט, to borrow [upon a pledge], to pledge. — *Pi.* *fut.* יַעֲבֹט, to twist, to make tortuous. — *Hi. inf.* הָעֲבֹט, *fut.* יַעֲבִיט, to lend on a pledge.

עֲבֹטִיט ('ǝbō'tī't) *m* a pledging; extorted goods, robbery.

עָבִי ('ǝbī) *m* and עָבִי ('ǝbī) *m*, *w.s.* עָבִי ('ǝbī), dense-ness, thickness.

עָבַר ('ǝbār) *inf.* עָבוֹר, *w.s.* עָבִי ('ǝbī), *imp.* עָבֵר, *pt.* עָבַר, *fut.* יַעֲבֹר, *pl.* עָבְרוּ, to pass over, to cross, to go over or through; to penetrate, to go beyond, to pass by, to pass along, to travel; to pass away, to disappear; to go forward, to pass on; to

transgress; to depart. — *Ni. fut.* יַעְבֹּר to be passed through, to be crossed. — *Pi. fut.* יַעְבֹּר, to bolt, to shut up; to impregnate. — *Hi.* הָעֵבִיר, *inf.* הָעֵבִיר, *imp.* הָעֵבִיר, *pl.* הָעֵבִיר, *pt.* מַעְבִּיר, *pl.* מַעְבִּירִים, to cause to pass, to cause to cross over, to lead over, to transport, to conduct across; to remove, transfer; to cause to trespass; to let pass through, to lead along or through, to bring. — *Hith.* הִתְעַבֵּר to be irritated, to be wroth, to fall into a passion.

עֵבֶר¹ ('ēḇēr) *m, w.s.* עֵבֶר, *pl.* עֵבֶרִים, *c.* עֵבֶרִי, what is beyond, region or land beyond, river-land, coast-land; the opposite side, flank, side; אֶל-עֵבֶר to beyond, to the other side, across, forwards; מֵעֵבֶר from beyond; עַל-עֵבֶר over against.

יַעְבֹּר² ('ēḇēr) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָרָה ('āḇārā) *f, pl.* עֲבָרוֹת, *c.* עֲבָרוֹת, passage, ford, crossing; ferry-boat.

עֲבָרָה ('ēbrā) *f, c.* עֲבָרָה, *pl.* עֲבָרוֹת, *c.* עֲבָרוֹת and עֲבָרוֹת, an overflowing, outburst of wrath, fury, pride, haughtiness.

עֲבָרִי ('ābrī) *pr.n.m., pl.* עֲבָרִיִּים, *f* עֲבָרִיָּה, *pl.* עֲבָרִיּוֹת [gent. of עֲבָרָה²], Hebrew, i. e. emigrant.

עֲבָרִים ('āḇārīm) *pr.n.* of a mountain-range in Moab.

עֲבְרוֹנָה ('āḇrōnā) *pr.n.* of a station near Eziongeber.

עָבַשׁ ('āḇāš) to be shrunk, to die.

עָבַת ('āḇāṭ) *Pi. fut.* יַעְבֹּת, to interweave, to complicate.

עָבַת ('āḇāṭ) *adj., f* עָבֻתָּה, interwoven, tangled.

עָבַת ('āḇāṭ) *m [and f], pl.* עָבֻתִּים, *w.s.* עָבֻתִּימוֹ, and עָבֻתָּה, rope, cord, band; braided work, wreath; tangled bough [or = עָבֻתִּים clouds].

עָגַב ('āgāḇ) *fut.* יַעְגֹּב, *pt.* עָגַב, to desire, to dote on, to be inflamed, to lust after.

עָגַב ('āgāḇ) *m, only pl.* עָגָבִים, loveliness, charm.

עגבה ('agabā') *f*, *w.s.* עגבתה, lust, impure passion.

עגה ('ūgā') and עגה ('ūggā') *f*, *c.* עגת, *pl.* עגות, עגת, round cake or loaf.

עגור ('āgūr') *m* swallow [or crane].

עגיל ('āglī') *m*, *pl.* עגילים, ear-ring, ring.

עגול, עגול ('āgōl') *adj.*, *f* עגולה, *pl.* עגולות, rounded, round.

עגל ('ēgāl') *m*, *w.s.* עגלה, *pl.* עגלים, *c.* עגלי, a calf; calf-image.

עגלה¹ ('ēglā') *f*, *c.* עגלת, *pl.* עגלות, calf, young cow, heifer.

עגלה² ('ēglā') *pr.n.f.*

עגלה ('agālā') *f*, *w.s.* עגלתו, *pl.* עגלות, *c.* עגלות, cart, waggon, thrashing-sledge, war-chariot.

עגלון ('ēglōn') *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עגלת ('ēglāṭ) *pr.n.* of a place.

עגם ('āgām') to be grieved, to be sad.

עגן ('āgān') *Ni.* נעגן, *fut.* יעגן, to shut oneself up, to be lone.

עד¹ ('ād), also עד, *m* duration, advance, perpetuity, eternity; *prep.* and *conj.* during, while, as far as, to [of space and time], till; עד אשר, עד כי until that; עד עדי-עד till eternity; עד עולם eternities of eternity.

עד² ('ād) *m* booty.

עד ('ēd) *m*, *pl.* עדים, *c.* עד, עד, a witness; proof, testimony; ruler.

עד see עוד.

עדו, עדו ('iddō') *pr.n.m.*

עדה¹ ('ādā') *imp.* עד, *fut.* יעדה, יעדה, to veil, to cover, to put on, to adorn oneself; to go on, to march along. — *Hi.* יעדה, *pl.* מעדה, to put off.

עדה² ('ādā') *pr.n.f.*

עדה¹ ('ēdā') *f*, *pl.* עדות, female witness; testimony; attestation, prescription.

עדה² ('ēdā') *f*, *c.* עדת, *w.s.* עדתו, *pl.* עדות, assembly, meeting, congregation, company; household, family; troop, gang, herd, swarm.

עדה ('iddā') *f*, only *pl.* עדים, period, monthly courses.

עֲדוֹת (^{ʿādūʾ}) *f, pl.*
עדות and עֲדוֹת (^{ʿādūʾ}),
testimony, prescription, pre-
cept, law; אֲרוֹן הָעֵדוּת ark
of the law; אֶתֶּל הָעֵדוּת
tabernacle of the law.

עֲדִי (^{ʿādīʾ}) *m, i.p.* עֲדִי, *w.s.*
עֲדִיָּה, *pl.* עֲדִיִּים, covering,
ornament; trappings, har-
ness [of a horse].

עֲדִיָּאֵל (^{ʿādīʾēl}); עֲדִיָּה (^{ʿādī-}
^{yāʾ}), עֲדִיָּהוּ (^{ʿādīyāʾhū}) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדִיָּן (^{ʿādīʾn}) *adj.*, only *f*
עֲדִיָּה, delicate, voluptuous,
luxurious.

עֲדִיָּן² (^{ʿādīʾn}); עֲדִיָּנָא (^{ʿādīnāʾ});
עֲדִיָּנִי (^{ʿādīnīʾ}) [perh. for
עֲדִיָּנִי] *pr.n.m.*

עֲדִיָּתִים (^{ʿādīʾāyīm}) *pr.n.* of
a town in Judah.

עֲדִיָּי (^{ʿādīʾy}) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדִיָּל (^{ʿādīllāʾm}) *pr.n.* of a
town near Bethlehem;
gent. עֲדִיָּלִי.

עֲדִן (^{ʿādāʾn}) *Hith.* הִתְעַדֵּן to
live voluptuously.

עֲדִן (^{ʿādēn}) *m, pl.* עֲדִנִּים,
loveliness, delight, plea-
sure; גֶּן־עֲדִן Eden, the
garden of Paradise.

עֲדִן (^{ʿādēn}) *pr.n.* of a
district in Mesopotamia.

עֲדָן (^{ʿādēʾn}), עֲדָנָה (^{ʿādēʾnnāʾ})
adv. till now.

עֲדָנָא, עֲדָנָה (^{ʿādānāʾ}) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָנָה (^{ʿādānāʾ}) *f* sexual
pleasure.

עֲדָעָה (^{ʿādʾādāʾ}) *pr.n.* of a
town in Judah.

עֲדָף (^{ʿādāʾf}) *pt.* עֲדָף, *f*
עֲדָפָת, to overhang; to
remain over, to be more
than enough, to be re-
dundant. — *Hi.* הִתְעַדָּף to
have in excess.

עֲדָר¹ (^{ʿādār}) *Ni.* נִעְדָּר, *fut.*
יִעְדָּר, to be missed, to be
wanting. — *Pi.* fut. יִעְדָּר,
to let be wanting.

עֲדָר² (^{ʿādār}) *inf.* עֲדָר, *pt.*
עֲדָר, to arrange, to set in
order. — *Ni.* נִעְדָּר, *pt. f*
נִעְדָּרָת, to be arranged, to
be set in order, to be
cultivated.

עֲדָר¹ (^{ʿādār}) *m, w.s.* עֲדָרָו,
pl. עֲדָרִים, *c.* עֲדָרִי, a herd,
flock.

עֲדָר² (^{ʿādār}) *pr.n.* of a town
in Judah; *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָר (^{ʿādār}) *i.p.* עֲדָר, *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָרִיאֵל (^{ʿādārīʾēl}) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָשָׁה (^{ʿādāsāʾ}) *f*, only *pl.*
עֲדָשִׁים lentils.

עֹבֵב ('ūḅ) *Hi.* הָעִיב, *fut.* יַעֲבִיב, to enwrap in clouds, to darken.

עֹבֵד ('ḡḇē'd) *pr.n.m.*

עֹבֵל ('ḡḇē'l) *pr.n.* of a people in the south-west of Arabia.

עֹג ('ūḡ) *fut.* יַעֲוֹג, *w.s.* הָעֲגִנָּה, to bake [a cake].

עֹג ('ḡḡ) *pr.n.m.*

עֹגֵב ('ūḡā'b), עֲגֵב ('ūggā'b) *m* musical instrument, flute, pipe.

עוֹד, עַד ('ād) *m* repetition, duration, continuance; *adv.* again, once more; continually, further, longer, still, yet; בְּעוֹד while yet; מֵעוֹד ever since.

עוֹד ('ūd) *fut.* יַעֲוֹד, to attest, to assure. — *Pi.* עוֹד ('ūvē'd) to surround; *fut.* יַעֲוֹד, *pt.* מְעוֹדֵד, to restore, to make firm, to support. — *Hi.* הָעִיד, *inf.* הָעִיד, *imp.* הָעִיד, *fut.* יַעֲיִד, *pt.* מְעִיד, to make firm; to assure, attest, affirm, to protest, to testify; to be a witness, to take as witness; to adjure, admonish, warn, comfort, punish. — *Ho.* הוֹעִיד to be

testified, announced. — *Hith.* הִתְעוֹדֵד to be established, to stand upright.

עוֹדֵד ('ādē'd) *pr.n.m.*

עוֹה ('āvā') to act perversely, to sin. — *Ni.* נִעְוָה, *pt.* נִעְוָה, to be bent, to writhe; to be perverse. — *Pi.* עוֹה ('ūvā') to subvert, to turn upside down, to make impassable. — *Hi.* הָעוֹה, *inf.* w.s. הָעוֹתוּ (hā'āvōṭō') to make crooked, to bend, to pervert, to sin.

עוֹה ('āvā') *f* destruction, ruin.

עוֹה, עוֹה ('ūvā', 'āvā') *pr.n.* of a city in Mesopotamia or Syria; *gent. pl.* עוֹיִם.

עוֹן see עוֹן.

עוֹ see עוֹ.

עוֹ ('ūz) *inf.* עוֹ, to flee, to take refuge. — *Hi.* הָעִי, *imp.* הָעִי, to transport in haste, to save by fleeing; to flee in haste.

עוֹה see עוֹ.

עוֹל ('āvī'l) *m*, only *pl.* עוֹלִים, child, boy.

עוֹל ('āvī'l) *adj.* perverse, insolent, wicked.

עוֹלִית ('āvī'ṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Edom.

עול see על.

עול¹ ('āl) *pt.* לץ, *flpl.* עולות, to suckle, to give milk.

עול² ('āl) *m.* w.s. עולה, suckling, infant.

עול ('āvāl) *Pi.* עול, *fut.* יעול, *pt.* מעול, to do wrong, to act wickedly.

עול ('āvāl) *m* a wicked one, a wrong-doer.

עול ('āvāl) *m.* c. עול, w.s. עול, perverseness, wickedness, dishonesty, wrong.

עולה ('āvāl) *f.* w. loc. עולה, *pl.* עולות = עול.

עולה see עלה and עולה.

עולה ('āl) *m* ascent, step.

עולל ('ālāl) *m.* *pl.* עוללים, and עולל ('ālāl) *m.* *pl.* עוללים, c. עוללי, child, infant, boy.

עוללות see עללות.

עולם, עולם ('ālām) *m.* w.s. עולם, *pl.* עולמים, c. עולמי, time immemorial, time past, eternity, distant future, duration, everlasting time, life-time; *pl.* ages, endless times.

עום ('ām) *Ho. fut.* יום see עום.

עון ('ūn) *pf.* ען, *f* ענה, to dwell [or from ענה].

עון, עון ('āvōn) *m.* c. עון, w.s. עוני, *pl.* עונות, perverseness, sin, guilt, crime; punishment, suffering.

עונה ('ōnā) *f* cohabitation; *pl.* עונות = עונות see עון.

עועה ('iv'ā) *m.* only *pl.* עועים, perverseness, confusion, giddiness.

עוף ('ūf) *pf.* עף, *inf.* עוף, *fut.* יעוף, יעוף, יעוף (vāyyā-'āf), to fly, to flit; to cover, to shelter under the wings; to be overcast, gloomy, dark; to swoon, to faint. — *Pil.* עופף, *fut.* יעופף, *pt.* מעופף, to fly about; to brandish [a sword]. — *Hi.* העיף to cause to fly away. — *Hith.* התעופף to fly away, to vanish.

עוף ('āf) *m coll.* what flies, birds, fowl.

עוץ¹ ('ūṣ) *imp. pl.* עוצו, to counsel, advise, recommend.

עוץ² ('ūṣ) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of an eastern country.

עוק ('ūk) *Hi. fut.* יעיק, *pt.* עיק, to press down.

עור ('ūr) *imp.* עורֶה, *imp.* עורי, *fut.* יעור, *pt.* ער, to awake, to be astir, to wake; *tr.* to rouse, to stir up. — *Ni.* נעור, *fut.* יעור, to be awaked, aroused, to rise. — *Pi.* עורֶה, *imp.* עורֶה, *fut.* יעורֶה, to stir up, arouse, excite; to brandish. — *Pilp.* ערֶר, *inf.* ערֶר, *fut. pl.* יעורו [for ערֶרו], to raise [cries]. — *Hi.* בהעיר, *inf.* בעיר, *fut.* יעיר, to excite, to stir, to waken, to rouse; *intr.* to awake. — *Hith.* התעורר to rouse oneself; to exult, to start from joy. עור ('ēṛ) *m, w.s.* עורו, *pl.* עורות, skin, hide, leather; body, flesh. עור ('āvēr) [to be blind] *Pi.* עור, *fut.* יעור, to make blind, to blind; to bribe. עור ('āvēr) *adj.*, only *pl. m* עורים, *f* עורות, blind, blinded; infatuated. עורון ('āvārōn) *m* blindness. עורת ('āvērōt) *f* blindness. עוש ('ūs) *imp. pl.* עושו, to hurry up. עות ('āvōt) *Pi.* עות, *inf.* עות, *fut.* יעות, to bend, to

make crooked, to pervert to falsify, to corrupt, to seduce, to subvert. — *Pu. pt.* סעֶוֶת, to be crooked, curved. — *Hith.* התענת to bend oneself, to stoop.

עות ('āv) *inf.* עות, to succour, help, support.

עֶוְתָה ('āvāṭā) *f* oppression.

עוֹתִי ('āvōy) *pr.n.m.*

עז ('āz) *adj.*, *i.p.* עז, *pl.* עֲזִים, *c.* עִז, *f* עֲזָה, *pl.* עֲזֹת, strong, powerful, firm; fierce, violent, hard, bold; *subst.* strength, power.

עז ('ēz) *f, pl.* עֲזִים, goat, she-goat; *pl.* goat's hair; עֲזִי קִידֵי עֲזִים kid of the goats; עֲזִי שְׂעִיר ע' buck of the goats.

עֶז ('ēz) *m, c.* עֶז, *w.s.* עֶז, strength, power, might; firmness; violence, boldness; protection, refuge; splendour, glory, praise.

עֲזָה ('āzzā) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזָזֶל ('āzzāzēl) *pr.n.* of an evil spirit dwelling in the wilderness.

עֲזָב ('āzāḥ) *inf.* עֲזָב, *w.s.* עֲזָבָה, *imp.* עֲזָב, *fut.* יעֲזָב, *pt.* עֲזָב, *pl.* עֲזָבִים, *c.* עֲזָבִי, *pt. p.* עֲזָבָה, *f* עֲזָבָה, *pl.* עֲזָבוֹת

to loosen, to release, to set free, *pt. p.* freed; to leave, forsake, abandon, to leave behind; to omit, to relax. — *Ni.* נָעַץ, *fut.* יַעֲצִיב, *pt.* נֶעְצָב, to be forsaken, abandoned. — *Pu.* עָזַב to be forsaken.

עֲזַב² ('āzāḇ) to build, re-
pair, fortify.

עִזְבוֹן (ʿizzāḇō'n) *m*, only *pl.*
עִזְבוֹנִים, commerce, traffic,
waves.

עֲזָבוֹק ('ăzbū'k); עֲזָד ('ăz-
gā'd) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזָא ('azzā') *pr.n., w. loc.*
עֲזָאָה, Gaza, one of the
five Philistine cities; *gent.*
עֲזָאִים, *pl.*

עֲזוּבָה¹ ('azūḇā') *f, c.* **עֲזוּבָה**,
desolations, ruins.

עֲזוּבָה² ('azūḥā') *pr.n.f.*

עֲזָזָה ('ezū'z) *m, w.s.* עֲזָזָה
might, power, strength.

יָצִיר (‘yzzū’z) *adj.* strong,
mighty.

עָזַר ('āzā'z) *inf.* עֲזֹר, עֹז.
imp. עֲזְרֵה, *fut.* יַעֲזֹר, יַעֲזֵר,
to be or become strong,
firm, powerful; to be bold,
hard [see יַעֲזֵר]. — *Hi.* הִעֲזִיר
to harden, to make bold.

עֲזָז (‘āzā’z); עֲזָזְיָה (‘āzāzyā’-
hū); עֲזִי (‘ūzzi’); עֲזָזְיָא
(‘ūzziyyā’); עֲזָזִי (‘ūzzi’ēl);
עֲזָזְיָא (‘ūzziyyā’), עֲזָזְיָה
(‘ūzziyyā’hū); עֲזָזִי (‘āzīzā’);
עֲזָזְיָא (‘āzmā’vəð); עֲזָז
(‘āzzā’n) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזַנְיָא ('āznīyyā) *f* a species
of eagle, black eagle.

פָּרַץ ('āzā'k) *Pi. fut.* פָּרִץ,
to dig up, to till.

עֲזַקְיָה (‘azēkā) *pr.n.* of a
town in Judah.

עָזַר ('āzār) *inf.* עֲזָר, *w.s.*
 עֲזָרָנִי ('ōzrēnī), *imp. w.s.*
 עֲזָרָנִי, *fut.* יֵעֲזָר, *pt.* עָזַר,
 עֲזָר, *pl. c.* עֲזָרִי, *pt. p.*
 עֲזָר, to help, assist, aid.
 — *Ni.* נִעְזָר to be helped,
 to obtain help. — *Hi. inf.*
 לְעֲזֹר [for לְהֵעֲזֹר], *pt.*
 מְעֲזֵר, *pl.* מְעֲזָרִים, to help.

עֲזָרָה (*‘ē’zərah*) *m, w.s.* עֲזָרָה, help, assistance, helper.

עֶזְרָא² ('ē'zār); עֶזֶר ('ē'zār);
עֶזֶר ('āzzū'r); עֶזְרָא ('ēzrā');
עֶזְרָא ('āzār'ē'l); עֶזְרָה
('ēzrā'); עֶזְרִי ('ēzrī'); עֶזְרִיאֵל
('āzrī'ē'l); עֶזְרָיָה ('āzāryā'),
עֶזְרָיָה ('āzāryā'hū); עֶזְרִיקָם
('āzrīkām) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזָרָה ('ēzrā) and עֲזָרָה
(‘ēzrā’ā) *f. c.* עֲזָרָה = עֲזָרָה.

עֵיטִי see עֵיט.

עֵט ('et) *m* style for engraving letters, writing-tool, pen, reed.

עֲטָה¹ ('atā) *inf.* עָטָה, *fut.* יַעֲטָה, *pt.* עָטָה, *w.s.* יַעֲטָה, *pt.* עָטָה, *w.s.* יַעֲטָה, *f* עָטָה, to cover, veil; to wrap, fold up, to put on; to veil oneself. — *Hi.* הָעֲטָה, *fut.* יַעֲטָה, *pt.* עָטָה, [or from עֵיט], *w.s.* יַעֲטָה, [for יַעֲטָה], to cover.

עֲטָה² ('atā) *Hi.* *fut.* יַעֲטָה, to rush on, to fly at [see עֵיט].

עֲטִין ('atī'n) *m*, only *pl.* עֲטִינִים, vessel, pail [others: resting-place; vein].

עֲטִישָׁה ('atīšā) *f* a sneezing.

עֲטָלָה ('atālā) *m*, *pl.* עֲטָלִים, a bat.

עֲטָף ('atāf) *inf.* עָטָף, *fut.* יַעֲטָף, *pt.* עָטָף, to cover, clothe; to be covered; to languish, to faint, to be exhausted; to hide oneself; to turn to; *pt.* עָטָף, weak, exhausted. — *Ni.* בָּעֲטָף [for 'בָּה], to be exhausted, to faint. — *Hi.* הָעֲטָף, to be weak. — *Hith.* הִתְעָטַף, to be feeble, to languish, to faint.

עָטָר ('atār) *fut.* יַעֲטָר, *w.s.* יַעֲטָר, *pt.* עָטָר, *pl.* עָטָרִים, to surround, to encircle, to encompass. — *Pi.* עָטָר, *fut.* יַעֲטָר, *pt.* עָטָר, to encircle with a diadem, to crown. — *Hi.* *pt.* מְעִטֵּירָה to distribute crowns.

עֲטָרָה¹ ('atārā) *f*, *c.* עֲטָרָה, *pl.* עֲטָרוֹת, *c.* עֲטָרוֹת, crown, diadem, chaplet.

עֲטָרָה² ('atārā) *pr.n.f.*

עֲטָרוֹת ('atārōt) *pr.n.* of several towns.

עֵי ('āy) mostly *w. art.* הָעֵי, also עֵי, עֵי, עֵי, *pr.n.* of a town near Bethel.

עֵי ('ī) *m*, *pl.* עֵיִם, heap of stones, rubbish, ruin, ruins.

עֵיִם ('īyīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *pr.n.* of a mountain.

עֵיבָל ('ēbāl) *pr.n.* of a mountain near Shechem.

עֵיִן ('īyīn) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

עֵיט ('it) *fut.* יַעֲטָט, to rush on, to fly at [see עֲטָה²].

עֵיט ('āyit) *m*, *c.* עֵיט, bird of prey; *coll.* birds of prey.

עִיטָם ('ēṭā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עוֹלָם ('ēlām) *m* = עוֹלָם eternity.

עִילָי ('īlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עִילָם ('ēlām) *pr.n.* of a people and country east of Babylonia [Lusiana]; also *pr.n.* of a place.

עֵיִם ('āyā'm) *m, c.* עֵיִם [בְּעֵיִם], heat, glow.

עֵין ('ā'yīn) *f, c.* עֵין, *w.s.* עֵינִי, *du.* עֵינַי, *c.* עֵינִי, *w.s.* עֵינֵי [עֵינֵיהָ for עֵינֵיהֶּ], *pl.* עֵינֹת, *c.* עֵינֹת, the eye; eye of the mind; look, appearance, sight, face, surface; the sparkling or bead of wine; fountain, spring.

עֵין ('ā'yīn) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

עֵין ('ēn) in compounds of proper names: ע' גָּדִי; ע' דָּוִד or ע' דָּוִד; ע' מִשְׁפָּט; ע' חֲצוֹר; ע' חֲדָה; ע' רָמֹן; ע' רָגֵל; ע' שְׁמֶשׁ; ע' פָּסוּחַ; ע' פָּנִין.

עֵינָם ('ēnā'yīm) and עֵינָם ('ēnām) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

עֵינָן ('ēnā'n) *pr.n.m.*

עֵיִף ('āyē'f) to be weary, to languish.

עֵיִף ('āyē'f) *adj., pl.* עֵיִפִּים, *f* עֵיִפָּה, weary, exhausted, languid, faint.

עֵיפָה ('ēfā') *f* darkness, obscurity.

עֵיפָה ('ēfā') *pr.n.* of a tribe of the Midianites.

עֵיפִי ('ēfā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֵיר ('īr) *f, w. loc.* עֵירָה ה, *pl.* עֵירִים, *w. art.* עֵירִים, *c.* עֵרִי, tower, city, town, village, hamlet, capital; עֵיר הַתְּמָרִים Jericho.

עֵיר ('īr) *m* anger, wrath.

עֵיר ('īr) *m* anguish, distress.

עֵיר ('ā'yīr) *m, w.s.* עֵירָה, *pl.* עֵירִים, young ass, ass.

עֵירָא ('īrā'); עֵירָד ('īrād); עֵירו ('īrū); עֵירִי ('īrī); עֵירָם ('īrām) *pr.n.m.*

עֵרָם ('ērām) *adj., pl.* עֵרָמִים, naked, bare; *subst.* nakedness, bareness.

עֵיש ('ā'yīš) *f* a constellation, the Great Bear [or the Pleiades].

עֵי = עֵי.

עֶבֶר ('āḥbār) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבִישׁ ('akkābīš) *m* spider.

עֲבָרָה ('āḇār) *m*, *pl. c.*
עֲבָרָה, mouse.

עֲכוֹ ('akkā) *pr.n.* of a city,
Acca or Acre in Phenicia.

עֲכוֹר ('āḥḡr) *pr.n.* of a
valley near Jericho.

עֲכוֹן ('āḥḡn) *pr.n.m.*

עָבַם ('āḥāḇ) *Pi.* עָבַם, *fut.*
יַעְבִּם, to wear anklets.

עָבַם ('āḥāḇ) *m*, *pl.* עָבָם,
fetter, anklet, ankle-band.

עֲכָה ('āḥā) *pr.n.f.*

עָכַר ('āḥār) *fut.* יַעְכֹּר, *pt.*
עָכַר, *pl. c.* לְעָכַר, to trouble,
to disturb; to afflict, to
grieve. — *Ni.* *pt.* נִעְכָּר,
f נִעְכָּרָה, to be troubled,
grieved; *pt.* trouble.

עָכַר ('āḥār); עָכָר ('āḥār) *pr.n.m.*

עֲכָשׁוּב ('āḥšūḇ) *m* adder,
viper.

עַל ('al) *m* what is high,
the upper part; *prep.* [also
עָלַי], *w.s.* עָלַי, עָלַיָּה, עָלֵיהֶם,
on, upon, above, over; on
account of; to, unto;
towards, near, against,
according to, after; in
spite of; because of; מֵעַל

from above, from upon;
מֵעַל לְ over, above.

עֹל ('ol) *m*, *w.s.* עֹלִי,
yoke, servitude.

עֹלָה ('ullā) *pr.n.m.*

עֹלָה ('ullā) *adj.*, *pl.* עֹלָהִים,
stammering.

עָלָה ('ālā) *inf.* עָלָה, *pl.*
עָלָה, *imp.* עָלִי, *fut.*
עֹלָה, *pt.* עָלָה, *pl.* עָלָה,
pl. עָלָה, *f* עָלָה, *pl.* עָלָה,
to ascend, to mount up,
to go up, to rise; to grow
up; to be lifted up, to be
put up. — *Ni.* נִעְלָה, *inf.*
הִעְלָה, *imp.* *pl.* הִעְלִי, *fut.*
יַעְלֶה, to be led up or
away; to rise up; to be
high, exalted. — *Hi.* הִעְלָה,
inf. הִעְלָה, *imp.* הִעְלִי,
fut. יַעְלֶה, *pt.* עָלָה,
c. מִעָלָה, *pl.* מִעָלָהִים,
f מִעָלָה, to cause to go
up, to lead or bring up,
to raise, to impose; to
take away, to remove; to
overlay. — *Ho.* הִעְלָה, to
be brought up, offered. —
Hith. הִתְעָלָה, to be elated,
to pride oneself.

עֲלָה ('ālā) *m*, *w. art.* הָעֲלָה,
c. עָלָה, *w.s.* עָלָה, *pl. c.*
עָלִי, *coll.* foliage, leaves.

עֲלָה ('ālā) *f* [עֲלָה], *c.* עֲלָה, *pl.* עֲלוֹת, burnt-offering, holocaust; ascent, stairs.

עֲלָוָה ('ālāwā) *f* for עֲלָה wickedness, wrong.

עֲלָוָה ('ālāwā) *pr.n.m.*

עֲלוּמִים ('ālūmīm) *m/pl., w.s.* עֲלָמָנִי, youth, time of youth, youthful vigour.

עֲלָוָנִי ('ālāwānī) *pr.n.m.*

עֲרוּקָה ('ālūkā) *f* blood-sucking monster, leech, vampire.

עָלוּ ('ālā'z) *inf.* עָלוּ, *imp.* *pl.* עָלוּ, *fut.* יַעֲלוּ, to exult, rejoice.

עָלוּ ('ālā'z) *adj.* rejoicing.

עֲלָטָה ('ālātā) *f* darkness.

עָלִי ('ālī) *pr.n.m.*

עָלִי ('ālī) *m* a pestle.

עָלִי ('ālī) *adj., f* עָלִית, *pl.* עָלִיּוֹת, the upper, the higher.

עֲלִיָּה ('ālīyā) *f* upper room, upper story; the chambers of heaven; ascent, stairs.

עָלִיוֹן ('ālīyōn) *adj., f* עָלִיוֹנָה, high, exalted; the most high, supreme [i. e. God].

עָלִיוֹ ('ālī'z) *adj., pl.* עָלִיוִּים,

f עָלִיוָה, exultant, rejoicing, noisy, proud.

עֲלִי ('ālī) *m* crucible [or workshop].

עֲלִיָּה ('ālīyā) *f, pl.* עָלִיּוֹת, work, deed, exploit.

עֲלִיָּיָה ('ālīyīyā) *f* deed.

עֲלִיָּצוֹת ('ālīyā'z) *f* exultation, rejoicing.

עָלָל ('ālāl) *Poel fut.* יַעֲלָל, *pt.* מַעֲלָל, to vex, maltreat; to glean, to destroy the remnant; *pt.* child, wanton boy. — *Poal* עוֹלָל to be inflicted. — *Hith.* לָלַעַל to practise wantonness, to vex, to mock; to be busy, to achieve. — *Hithpo.* לָלַעַל to perform, to do [an evil deed].

עֲלָלוֹת ('ālālōt) *f/pl.* gleanings; gleanings-time.

עָלַם ('ālām) *pt. p.* עָלָם, *pl.* עָלָמִים, to hide, conceal; *pt. p.* secret sin. — *Ni.* נִגְעָם, *pt.* נִגְעָם, to be hidden, concealed, dissembled. — *Hi.* הִעָלַם, *fut.* יַעֲלָם, *pt.* מִעָלָם, to cover, hide, conceal; to darken, to blame. — *Hith.* הִתְעָלַם to

hide oneself, to withdraw oneself.

עָלָם ('ālm) *m*, *i.p.* עָלָם, a youth, young man.

עֲלָמָה ('ālmā) *f*, *pl.* עֲלָמוֹת, maiden, young marriageable woman; עַל-עֲלָמוֹת a musical term: in treble or soprano.

עֲלָמוֹן ('ālmō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

עֲלָמוֹת ('ālmō't) = עַל-עֲלָמוֹת = עַל-עֲלָמוֹת, see עֲלָמָה.

עֲלָמָה ('ālmā) *pr.n.m.*

עָלַם ('āla) *fut.* יַעֲלֵם, to exult, rejoice. — *Ni.* יַעֲלֵם to exult, to wave joyfully.

עָלַץ ('āla) *Pi. fut.* יַעֲלֹץ, *pl.* יַעֲלֹצוּ, to suck up.

עָלַף ('āla) *Pu.* יַעֲלֹף, to be covered; to be overcome, to faint. — *Hith.* הִתְעַלֵּף to cover or veil oneself; to faint.

עֲלָפָה ('ālpā) *m* a mourning, languor; or *adj.* languishing, mourning.

עָלַץ ('āla) *inf.* יַעֲלֹץ, *fut.* יַעֲלֹץ, 1. *sg.* יַעֲלֹץ, to exult, rejoice; to show mischievous joy.

עָם ('ām), עַם ('ām) *m* [and *f*], *w. art.* הָעָם, *c.* עַם, *w.s.* עַמִּי, *pl.* עַמִּים, עַמִּי, *c.* עַמִּי, people, nation, tribe, community; common people, men, inhabitants, populace, mankind.

עִם ('im) *prep.*, *w.s.* עִמִּי and עִמָּי, עִמָּי, עִמָּי, עִמָּי, עִמָּי, עִמָּי, with, by, beside, at, near; מֵעִם from with, away from, from away.

עָמַד ('āmā'd) *inf.* עָמַד, *w.s.* עָמַד ('āmā'd), *imp.* עָמַד, *pt.* עָמַד, *fut.* יַעֲמֹד, *pl.* עָמַד, *f* עָמַד, *pl.* עָמַד, to stand, to stand before one, to wait on, to serve; to place oneself; to stay, to continue, to persist, to persevere, to resist; to stand still, to cease; to stand up, to rise, to make one's appearance. — *Hi.* הִעֲמִיד, *inf.* הִעֲמִיד, *imp.* הִעֲמִיד, *pt.* הִעֲמִיד, *fut.* יַעֲמִיד, *pl.* יַעֲמִיד, to cause to stand, to set up, to erect, to establish, to appoint, to place, to settle, to raise up, to stir up; to preserve, to maintain. — *Ho.* הִעֲמִיד,

fut. יֵעֲמֵד, *pt.* מֵעֲמֵד, to be placed, to stand upright.

עִמָּד ('immā'd) *prep.* in יְעִמָּד, see עמ.

עָמָד ('ē'mā'd) *m* a standing, station, platform.

עֲמֻדָּה ('ēmdā') *f* domicile.

עֲמָה¹ ('ūmmā') *f, c.* עֲמָה, union, society, junction; *adv.* and *prep.* לְעִמָּה together with, at, by, near, by the side of, near to, compared with, like as, beside.

עֲמָה² ('ūmmā') *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עֲמוּד ('āmmū'd) *m, pl.* עֲמוּדִים, pillar, column; stage, platform.

עֲמוּנָה ('āmmū'n) *pr.n.m.; gent.* עֲמוּנִי, *pl.* עֲמוּנִים = בְּנֵי עֲמוּנִי Ammonites.

עָמוּם ('āmō'ḥ); עָמוּק ('ā-mō'k); עֲמִינָה ('āmmī'ē'l); עֲמִינָבֶד ('āmmī'zābā'd); עֲמִינָחֹר ('āmmī'ḥō'r); עֲמִינָדָב ('āmmī'nādā'b) *pr.n.m.*

עֲמִיר ('āmī'r) *m* bundle, heap of cut grain, swath.

עֲמִישָׁדִי ('āmmī'sāddā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֲמִית ('āmī't) *f, w.s.* עֲמִיתוֹ,

society, fellowship; neighbour, fellow-man.

עָמַל ('āmāl) *fut.* יֵעֲמַל, to labour, to toil.

עָמָל ('āmāl) *m, c.* עָמָל, *w.s.* עָמָלִי, labour, toil; gain by labour; trouble, misery, distress, sorrow, suffering; mischief, wrong, oppression.

עֲמֵל ('āmē'l) *adj., pl.* עֲמֵלִים, labouring, toiling, suffering, wretched; *subst.* workman, labourer.

עֲמֵלֶק ('āmālē'k) *pr.n.m.; gent.* עֲמֵלֶקִי.

עָמָם ('āmām) to surpass, to be higher. — *Ho. fut.* יֵעָמָם to be darkened.

עֲמֻנֵיאל ('ūmmā'nū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

עָמַם ('āmām) *fut.* יֵעָמַם, *pt.* עָמָם, *pt. p.* עָמָם, to lift up, to heave; to bear, to carry; to lay upon, to bestow. — *Hi.* הָעָמַם to load upon.

עֲמַסְיָה ('āmāsyā') *pr.n.m.*

עֲמָד ('āmā'd) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עָמָק ('āmāk) to be unfathomable, unsearchable.

— *Hi.* הָעָמָק, *imp.* הָעָמָק,

pt. מַעֲמִיק, to make deep; to do extensively.

עֲמָק ('āmē'k) *adj.*, *pl. c.* עֲמֻקִּי, deep, unintelligible.

עֲמָק ('āmō'k) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲמֻקִּים, *f* עֲמֻקָּה, *pl.* עֲמֻקוֹת, deep, low; mysterious, unsearchable.

עֲמָק ('ē'mēk) *m.*, *w.s.* עֲמֻקָּה, *pl.* עֲמֻקִּים, depth, deep plain, valley.

עֲמָק הָאֵלָה ('ē'mēk hā'ēlā') *pr.n.*, terebinth-valley, near Bethlehem.

עֲמָק הַבְּבֹא ('ē'mēk hābbōā') *pr.n.*, valley of the balsam-shrub, near Jerusalem.

עֲמָק הַבְּרָכָה ('ē'mēk hābb-rāḥā') *pr.n.*, valley of the praise or blessing, near Tekoah.

עֲמָק הַמֶּלֶךְ ('ē'mēk hāmmē-lēḥ) *pr.n.*, the king's valley, i. e. the valley of the Kidron.

עֲמָק רְפָאִים ('ē'mēk rēfā'īm) *pr.n.*, valley of giants, between Jerusalem and Bethlehem.

עֲמָק הַשָּׂדִים ('ē'mēk hāḥ-sāddīm) *pr.n.*, valley on the site of the Dead Sea.

עֲמָק ('ō'mēk) *m* depth.

עֲמֹר ('āmā'r) *Pi. pt.* מַעֲמֹר, to bind; *pt.* sheaf-binder. — *Hith.* הִתְעַמֵּר to pawn [others: to be harsh or rough].

עֲמֹר¹ ('ō'mēr) *m.*, *pl.* עֲמֹרִים, sheaf, bundle of ears.

עֲמֹר² ('ō'mēr) *m* a measure for dry goods, 10th part of an Ephah.

עֲמֹרָה ('āmōrā') *pr.n.* of a town, Gomorrah.

עֲמֹרִי ('ōmrī'); עֲמֹרָם ('ām-rām) *pr.n.m.*

עֲמֹשׁ = עֵמֶם.

עֲמֻשָּׁה ('āmāḥā'); עֲמֻשִּׁי ('āmāḥā'y); עֲמֻשָּׁה ('āmāḥā'y); עֲמֻשִּׁי ('āmāḥā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָב ('ānā'b) *pr.n.* of a town near Hebron.

עֲנָב ('ēnā'b) *m.*, *pl.* עֲנָבִים, *c.* עֲנָבִי, *w.s.* עֲנָבוֹ, berry, grape, raisin.

עֲנָג ('ānā'g) *Pu. pt.* מַעֲנֵג, to be delicate, luxurious. — *Hith.* הִתְעַנֵּג to make oneself delicate; to enjoy oneself, to relish; to mock.

עֲנָג ('ānā'g) *adj.*, *w. art.* הָעֲנָג, *f* עֲנָגָה, delicate, effeminate.

עָנָה ('ānāg) *m* delight, enjoyment, joy.

עָנָה¹ ('ānā') *inf.* עָנֹת, *imp.* עָנֵה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* עָנָה, *w.s.* עָנָה, *f* עָנָה, to reply, to answer, to hear [prayers]; to bear witness; to vindicate oneself; to begin to speak, to begin to sing, to respond in a choir; to declare, announce, reveal. — *Ni.* נִיעֲנֶה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* נִיעֲנָה, to be answered, to be heard; to answer. — *Pi.* עָנָה, *inf.* עָנֹת, *imp.* עָנֵה, to answer in singing, to sing alternately. — *Hi.* *pt.* בָּעֲנָה to answer, to vouch [others: to cause to sing].

עָנָה² ('ānā') *inf.* עָנֹת, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, to be bowed down, to be oppressed or depressed, humbled, miserable; to toil, to labour. — *Ni.* נִיעֲנֶה, *inf.* לַעֲנֹת [for עָנֹת], *pt.* נִיעֲנָה, *f* נִיעֲנָה, to be bowed down, to be afflicted; to humble oneself. — *Pi.* עָנָה, *inf.* עָנֵה, *pt.* מַעֲנֶה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* מַעֲנָה, to bow down, oppress, humble; to maltreat; to force, violate; to afflict

oneself, to fast. — *Pu.* עָנָה, *inf.* עָנֹת, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* מַעֲנֶה, to be maltreated, afflicted, humbled. — *Hi.* הִעֲנָה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, to oppress, humble. — *Hith.* הִתְעַנָּה, *inf.* הִתְעַנֹּת, to humble oneself, to be afflicted, to suffer.

עָנָה ('ānā') *pr.n.m.*

עָנָה see עֹנָה.

עָנָה ('ānā'v) *adj.*, *pl.* עָנָוִים, *c.* עָנָו, oppressed, humbled, submitting, suffering, patient, pious.

עָנָה ('ānū'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

עָנָה ('ānā'vā') *f*, *w.s.* עָנָוָה [עָנָוָה], humility, gentleness, condescension.

עָנָה ('ānvā') *f* = עָנָה.

עָנָה = עָנָה.

עָנָה ('ānū'ḥ) *f*, *c.* עָנָה, affliction, suffering [others: cry].

עָנָה ('ānī') *adj.*, *pl.* עָנָוִים [עָנָוִים], *c.* עָנָו, oppressed, afflicted, poor, wretched, miserable, helpless; humble, patient, meek.

עָנָה ('ōnī') *m*, *i.p.* עָנָה, *w.s.* עָנָה ('ānyī'), oppression, affliction, misery, suffering, poverty.

עֲנַי (‘ūnnī’); עֲנָיָה (‘anāyā’) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנִי (‘ānī’m) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עֲנִי (‘ānyā’n) *m, c.* עֲנִי, toil, work, labour, employment, business; matter, thing, cause.

עֲנִי (‘ānē’m) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

עֲנַמִּי (‘anāmī’m) *pr.n.* of a tribe in Egypt.

עֲנַמְמֶלֶךְ (‘anāmmē’lēḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a god of the Sepharvites.

עֲנַי¹ (‘ānā’n) *Po.* עֲנִי, *pt.* מְעֲנִי, to act covertly, to practise magic, to soothsay, to divine; *pt.* sorcerer, enchanter.

עֲנַי² (‘ānā’n) [*den.* of עֲנַי] *Pi. inf. w.s.* עֲנִי, to gather clouds.

עֲנַי¹ (‘ānā’n) *m, w. art.* הָעֲנַי, *c.* עֲנַי, *pl.* עֲנַיִם, cloud, clouds; crowd, host.

עֲנַי² (‘ānā’n) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנַנָּה (‘anānā’) *f* = עֲנַי¹ clouds.

עֲנַנְיָה (‘anānyā’) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

עֲנַף (‘ānā’f) *m, c.* עֲנַף, *pl.* עֲנַפִּי, sprout, branch, bough.

עֲנַף (‘ānē’f) *adj., f* עֲנַפָּה, full of boughs.

עֲנַק (‘ānā’k) *pf. w.s.* עֲנַקְתִּמֹּי, to be put round the neck, to deck as a collar. — *Hi.* קִהַּעֲנִיק, *fut.* יַעֲנִיק, to lay upon the neck, to load, to supply.

עֲנַק (‘ānā’k) *m, pl.* עֲנַקִּים, עֲנַקוֹת, neck - ornament, neck-lace.

עֲנַק (‘ānā’k) *pr.n.m.* of a giant, Anak, and his descendants, *pl.* עֲנַקִּים.

עֲנַר (‘ānār) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

עֲנַשׁ (‘ānā’s) *inf.* עֲנֹשׁ, עֲנֹשׁ, to impose a contribution or fine; to punish. — *Ni.* נִעֲנֹשׁ, *fut.* יִעֲנֹשׁ, to be fined, to be punished.

עֲנָשׁ (‘ānā’s) *m* contribution, fine, punishment.

עֲנַת (‘ānā’ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנַתְיָה (‘ānāṭ-yā’) *pr.n.* of a place near Jerusalem in Benjamin; *gent.* עֲנַתִּי.

עֲנַתְיָה (‘ānāṭ-yā’) *pr.n.m.*

עָקִים ('āḇī'm) *m*, *c*. עָקִים, new wine, must.

עָפִי ('ōfī) *m*, *pl.* עָפָאִים, twig, branch, foliage.

עָפֵל ('āfāl) *Pu.* עָפֵל to be inflated, arrogant. — *Hi.* fut. יַעֲפִיל to act proudly or presumptuously.

עָפֵל ('ōfāl) *m*, *pl.* עָפָלִים, *c.* עָפְלִי ('ōfāl), hill; הָעָפֵל an eminence upon Zion; tumor, swelling.

עָפְנִי ('ōfnī) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

עַפְעָר ('āf'ā'r) *m*, only *du.* עַפְעָרִים, *c.* עַפְעָרִי, eye-lashes, eyelids.

עָפָר ('āfār) [*den.* of עָפָר] *Pi.* עָפָר to pelt with dust, to bedust.

עָפָר ('āfār) *m*, *w. art.* הָעָפָר, *c.* עָפָר, *pl. c.* עַפְרוֹת, dust, dry earth, soil, clay, lump, clod; gold-dust.

עָפָר ('ē'fēr) *pr.n.m.*

עָפָר ('ō'fēr) *m* young deer, roe, gazelle.

עָפְרָה ('ōfrā) *pr.n.* of towns in Benjamin and Manasseh.

עָפְרוֹן ('ōfrō'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.* of a mountain.

עוֹפֶרֶת, עוֹפֶרֶת ('ōfē'rēṭ) *f* lead.

עֵץ ('ēṣ) *m*, *w.s.* עֵצִים, *pl.* עֵצִים, *c.* עֵצִי, tree, wood, timber, stake, pole, log, wooden work.

עָצַב ('āṣā'b) *pt. p.* עָצוּב, *f c.* עֲצוּבָה, to afflict, grieve, pain. — *Ni.* נָעַצַב, *fut.* יַעֲצַב, to grieve oneself, to be sorrowful. — *Pi.* עָצַב, *fut.* יַעֲצַב, to form, to shape; to grieve, pain, afflict. — *Hi.* הִעֲצִיב, *inf.* הִעֲצִיב, *fut.* יַעֲצִיב, to form, fashion, shape; to grieve, offend. — *Hith.* הִתְעַצַּב to grieve oneself; to be angry.

עִצָּב ('āṣā'b) *m*, only *pl.* עִצָּבִים, *c.* עִצָּבִי, image, idol.

עָצָב ('āṣē'b) *m*, only *pl. c.* עָצָבִי, labourer, bondsman.

עֶצֶב ('ēṣē'b) *m*, *pl.* עֶצְבִּים, a thing formed or shaped; earthen vessel; labour, toil, gain; trouble, grievance.

עָצָב ('ōṣē'b) *m*, *w.s.* עָצָבָה ('ōṣē'bāḥ), image, idol; pain, labour, affliction.

עָצְבוֹן ('āṣāḇō'n) *m*, *c.*

עֲצָבֹן, *w.s.* עֲצָבוֹנָה, labour, toil; pain.

עֲצָבָה (‘אֶבֶבְחָה) *f, c.* עֲצָבָה, *pl. c.* עֲצָבוֹת, pain, grievance, affliction, sorrow, wound.

עָצָה (‘אֶבֶה) *pt.* עָצָה, to shut, to close.

עָצָה (‘אֶבֶה) *m* the spine, the back-bone.

עָצָה (‘אֶבֶה) *f, c.* עֲצָה, *w.s.* עֲצָהוּ, *pl.* עֲצוֹת, *w.s.* עֲצוֹתָי, wood [= עֵץ]; counsel, advice; consultation; purpose, project, plan, design; wisdom, deliberation.

עֲצוּם (‘אֶבֶמ) *adj., pl.* עֲצוּמִים, strong, powerful, mighty, numerous; *pl.* strong limbs, fangs.

עֲצִיּוֹן גֶּבֶר (‘עֲצִיּוֹן גֶּבֶר) *pr.n.* of a seaport on the Elanitic gulf.

עָצַל (‘אֶבֶל) *Ni. fut.* יַעֲצַל, to be idle, to tarry.

עָצַל (‘אֶבֶל) *adj.* slothful, sluggish.

עָצָלָה (‘אֶבֶלָה) and עָצָלוֹת (‘אֶבֶלוֹת) *f, du.* עָצָלוֹתַי, sloth.

עָצַם (‘אֶבֶם), עָצָם (‘אֶבֶם) *inf. w.s.* עָצְמוּ (‘עֲבִמֹ), *fut.* יַעֲצִמוּ, *pl.*

יַעֲצְמוּ, *pt.* עָצַם, to be or become firm, strong, powerful, mighty; to shut, to close. — *Pi.* עָצַם, *fut.* יַעֲצִם, to close; *den. of* עָצַם: to break or gnaw the bones. — *Hi. fut.* יַעֲצִים, to make strong.

עָצָם (‘עֲבִמֹ) *f* [and *m*], *w.s.* עָצְמִי, *pl.* עָצְמִים and עֲצָמוֹת, *c.* עֲצָמוֹת, bone; body, frame; essence, self; the selfsame; כָּעֵצָם הַיּוֹם on that very day.

עָצָם (‘עֲבִמֹ) *m, w.s.* עָצְמִי (‘עֲבִמִי), strength, might; bone, body.

עָצְמָה (‘עֲבִמָה) *f, c.* עָצְמָה, strength; multitude.

עָצְמוֹן (‘אֶבֶמֹן) *pr.n.* of a town.

עֲצָמוֹת (‘אֶבֶבֹמוֹת) *f/pl.* arguments, reasons, proofs.

עָצָן (‘עֲבִנֹ) *m*, only in הָעָצָן or הָעָצְנִי, spear [or *gent. of pr.n.* עָצָן].

עָצַר (‘אֶבֶר) *inf.* עָצַר, *fut.* יַעֲצֹר, *pt. p.* יַעֲצֹר, *f* עָצְרָה, to close, to shut up, to restrain, to stop, to hold back, to retain, to withhold; to rule, prevail, bridle; עָצֹר וְעָזוֹב a

slave and a freed one. —
Ni. נִעְצָר, *inf.* הִעְצָר, *pt.*
 נִעְצָר, to be shut up, re-
 strained, hindered; to be
 assembled.

עֲצָר ('āḇṣēr) *m* dominion.

עֲצָר ('āḇṣēr) *m* a shutting
 up; constraint, oppression.

עֲצָרָה ('āḇṣārā) *f*, עֲצָרָת
 ('āḇṣārāṯ) *f* assembly, festive
 assembly, festival.

עָקַב ('āḳāḇ) *inf.* עֲקֹב, *fut.*
 יַעֲקֹב, to deceive; to take
 by the heel. — *Pi.* *fut.*
 יַעֲקֹב to keep back.

עָקַב¹ ('āḳāḇ) *m*, *c.* עָקַב,
w.s. עֲקֹבִים, *pl.* עֲקֹבִים, *c.*
 עָקַבִּי and עֲקֹבוֹת, heel,
 hoof; step, foot-print; the
 rear.

עָקַב² ('āḳāḇ) [*adj.*] *m*, *pl.*
w.s. עֲקֹבִי, plotter, deceiver,
 liar-in-wait.

עָקַב ('āḳāḇ) *adj.*, *f* עֲקֹבָה,
 uneven, hilly; deceitful;
 showing foot-prints.

עָקַב ('ēḳāḇ) *m* the end, the
 last; result, reward; *prep.*
 and *conj.* on account of,
 because of, because.

עֲקֹבָה ('āḳāḇā) *f* cunning,
 deceit.

עָקַד ('āḳāḏ) *fut.* יַעֲקֹד to
 bind.

עָקַד ('āḳāḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲקֻדִּים,
 striped, streaky.

עָקָה ('āḳā) *f*, *c.* עֲקָה, op-
 pression.

עֲקֻב ('āḳḳūḇ) *pr.n.m.*

עָקַל ('āḳāḏ) *Pu. pt.* מִטְעָל,
 to be perverted.

עֲקָלָקַל ('āḳāḏḳāḏ) *adj.*, *f/pl.*
 עֲקָלָקַלִּית, crooked, winding.

עֲקָלָתוֹן ('āḳāḏḏāḏōn) *adj.*
 crooked, winding, tortuous.

עָקֹן ('āḳān) *pr.n.m.*

עָקַר ('āḳār) *inf.* עֲקֹר to
 root out. — *Ni.* נִעְקַר to
 be destroyed. — *Pi.* עָקַר,
fut. יַעֲקַר, to lame, to
 hamstring.

עָקַר ('āḳār) *adj.*, *f* עֲקָרָה,
c. עֲקָרָת, barren.

עָקַר¹ ('ēḳār) *m* a naturalized
 foreigner.

עָקַר² ('ēḳār) *pr.n.m.*

עֲקָרָב ('āḳrāḇ) *m*, *c.* עֲקָרָב,
pl. עֲקָרָבִים, scorpion; a
 knotted scourge.

עֲקָרוֹן ('āḳrōn) *pr.n.* of a
 Philistine city.

עָקַשׁ ('āḳāš) *Ni.* נִעְקַשׁ to
 be perverted. — *Pi.* עָקַשׁ¹
 to pervert, to make

crooked. — *Hi. fut. w.s.* יַעֲקֹשׁ, to regard as perverse.

עֲקָשׁ ² ('ikkē's) *adj., pl.* עֲקָשִׁים, *c.* עֲקָשִׁי, perverted, perverse.

עֲקָשׁ ³ ('ikkē's) *pr.n.m.*

עֲקָשׁוֹת ('ikkū'ṭ) *f* perverseness.

עָר ¹ ('ār) = עִיר; עַר מוֹאָב *pr.n.*, chief town in Moab.

עָר ² ('ār) = עֶרֶב enemy, *pl.* עֲרִיבִים.

עַר ('ēr) *pr.n.m.* [see also עוֹר].

יַעֲרֶב ¹ ('ārā'b) *fut. w.s.* אֶעֱרֹב, *pt. pl.* עָרְבִים, to exchange, to traffic; to pledge, to pawn; to give security, to warrant. — *Hith.* הִתְעַרֵּב to intermingle, to have intercourse, to rival.

עָרַב ² ('ārā'b) to be or grow dark, to be obscured. — *Hi. inf.* הִעֲרֵב to do at evening.

יַעֲרֶב ¹ ('ārē'b) *fut.* יִעֲרֵב, to be sweet, pleasant.

עָרַב ('ārā'b) *m, pl.* עֲרָבִים, *c.* עֲרָבִי, poplar or willow.

עָרַב ('arā'b), עָרַב ('arā'b)

pr.n. Arabia; *gent.* עֲרָבִי, *pl.* עֲרָבִים and עֲרָבִיָּים, Arab, Arabian.

עָרַב ² ('ārē'b) *adj.* sweet, pleasant.

עָרַב ('ārā'b), עָרַב ¹ ('ārā'b) *m* woof, weft; mixed multitude, promiscuous mass of foreigners.

עָרַב ² ('ārā'b) *m and f, i.p.* עָרַב, *du.* עֲרָבִים, the becoming dark, evening, twilight; בֵּין הָעֲרָבִים between the two evenings, at the time of sunset, or between sunset and dark.

עָרַב ¹ ('ārē'b) *m, pl.* עֲרָבִים, raven, crow.

עָרַב ² ('ārē'b) *pr.n.m.*

עָרַב ('ārā'b) *m, w. art.* הָעָרַב, a stinging insect, dog-fly, gadfly.

עֲרָבָה ('arābā') *f, w. loc.* עֲרָבְתָהּ *w.s.* עֲרָבְתָהּ, *pl.* עֲרָבוֹת, *c.* עֲרָבוֹת, dry land, desert, wilderness, plain.

עֲרָבָה ('arābbā') *f, w.s.* עֲרָבְתָם, surety, pawn, pledge.

עֲרָבוֹן ('ārābō'n) *m* pledge, warrant-money.

עֲרָבְתִּי ('ārābō'ī) *pr.n.m.* in-

habitant of an unknown place עָרָגָה or עָרְבָה.

עָרַג ('ārā'g) *fut.* יֵעָרַג, to pant, to long for.

עָרָד ('ārā'd) *pr.n.* of a royal town of the Canaanites; *pr.n.m.*

עָרָה¹ ('ārā') *Pi.* עָרָה, *inf.* עָרוּה, *imp. pl.* עָרוּ, *fut.* יֵעָרָה, יֵעָר, to uncover; to destroy, demolish; to pour out, to empty. — *Ni. fut.* יֵעָרָה, to be poured out. — *Hi.* הֵעָרָה to uncover, to pour out, to give up. — *Hith.* הִתְעָרָה to uncover oneself, to make oneself naked, to spread oneself.

עָרָה² ('ārā') *f.* only *pl.* עָרוֹת, cleared place, meadow.

עָרוּגָה ('ārūgā') *f.* *c.* עָרוּגָת, *pl.* עָרוּגוֹת, garden-bed.

עָרֹד ('ārō'd) *m* wild ass.

עָרוּה ('ārūh) *f.* *c.* עָרוּה, *w.s.* עָרוּתָהּ, nakedness, bareness, the pudenda; shame; shameful or foul thing, filthiness.

עָרוֹם, עָרֹם ('ārō'm) *adj.*, *pl.* עָרוּמִים, עָרוּמִים, *f.* עָרְוָה, naked, bared, half-dressed.

עָרוֹם ('ārū'm) *adj.*, *pl.* עָרוּמִים, cunning, sly, crafty.

עָרוּעַר¹ ('ārō'ē'r) *m* tree, shrub, heath.

עָרוּעַר² ('ārō'ē'r), עָרְעַר, *pr.n.* of several towns.

עָרוּץ ('ārū'ḥ) *m.* *c.* עָרוּץ, horror [others: fissure].

עָרִי ('ērī') *pr.n.m.*

עָרִיָה ('ēryā') *f* = עָרְוָה, nakedness, bareness.

עָרִיסָה ('ārīṣā') *f.* only *pl.* עָרִיסוֹת, grit, groats; gruel.

עָרִיף ('ārī'f) *m.* only *pl.* עָרִיפִים, clouds, darkness of clouds.

עָרִיץ ('ārī'ḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* עָרִיצִים, *c.* עָרִיצִי, violent, tyrannical; mighty, powerful; tyrant; a mighty one.

עָרִירִי ('ārīrī') *adj.*, *pl.* עָרִירִים, forsaken, solitary, childless.

עָרַף ('ārā'ḥ) *inf.* עָרוּף, *imp.* יֵעָרַף, *fut.* יֵעָרַף, *pt.* עָרַף, *pl.* עָרָפִים, *pt. p.* עָרוּף, *f.* עָרוּפָה, *pl.* עָרוּפוֹת, to set in order, to prepare, to arrange; to draw up for battle, to muster; to compare, to equal, to

estimate. — *Hi.* הֵעִירָהּ, *fut.* יֵעִירֶהָ, to estimate or value.

עָרַךְ ('ē'rāḥ) *m, w.s.* עָרְכוּ, arrangement, row, pile; preparation; estimation, value, price.

עָרַל ('ārā'l) to cast away as profane. — *Ni. imp.* הִעָרַל to show one's forehead, to bare oneself.

עָרַל ('ārē'l) *adj., c.* עָרֵל, *pl.* עָרְלִים, *c.* עָרְלִי, *f* עָרְלָה, uncircumcised, unclean, unconsecrated, insensible.

עָרְלָה ('ōrlā') *f, c.* עָרְלָה, *w.s.* עָרְלָתוֹ, *pl.* עָרְלוֹת, *c.* עָרְלוֹת ('ōrlō't), foreskin; uncleanness, insensibility; unclean fruit.

עָרַם¹ ('ārā'm) *inf.* עָרַם to be cunning, crafty. — *Hi.* יֵעָרַם, *fut.* הֵעָרַם, to act craftily, to form a cunning plan; to act prudently.

עָרַם² ('ārā'm) *Ni.* נִעְרַם, to be heaped up, to be amassed.

עָרַם see עָרוֹם.

עָרוֹם ('ō'rēm) *m* cunning; craftiness.

עָרְמָה ('ōrmā') *f* cunning, craft, prudence.

עָרְמָה ('ārēmā') *f, c.* עָרְמָה, *pl.* עָרְמוֹת, heap [of grain, of rubbish].

עָרְמוֹן ('ārmō'n) *m* plane-tree, maple.

עָרוֹ ('ērā'n) *pr.n.m.; patr.* עָרְנִי.

עָרוּר see עָרוּרָה.

עָרָר ('ārār) *adj.* naked, bare, forsaken.

עָרַף¹ ('ārā'f) *fut.* יֵעָרֵף, to drop down.

עָרַף² ('ārā'f) *pt.* עָרַף, to break the neck [of an animal].

עָרֶף ('ō'rēf) *m, w.s.* עָרְפִי ('ōrpī'), the neck, the nape.

עָרְפָה ('ōrpā') *pr.n.f.*

עָרְפַל ('ārā'fēl) *m* darkness, dark clouds.

עָרַץ ('ārā'ṣ) *inf.* יֵעָרֵץ, *fut.* יֵעָרֵץ, to be afraid, to fear; *tr.* to frighten, to terrify. — *Ni. pt.* נִיעָרַץ, to be fearful, terrible. — *Hi.* הֵעָרִיצָהּ, *fut.* יֵעָרִיצֶהּ, *pt.* מִנִּיעָרִיצָהּ, to fear, to be afraid; *tr.* to inspire fear or awe.

עָרַק ('ārāk) *pt.* עָרַק, to gnaw; others: to flee.

עָרָקִי ('ārākī) *pr.n.m.*

עָרַר ('ārār) *imp.* עָרַר, to be naked, bare; to bare oneself. — *Pi.* עוֹרֵר to lay bare, to demolish. — *Pil.* *inf.* עֲרֹר, to lay bare. — *Hithpalp.* הִתְעַרֵּר to be bared or demolished.

עֲרֹשׁ ('ərəš) *f* bedstead, bed, canopy-bed.

עֵשֶׁב ('ēšəb) *m, w.s.* עֵשֶׁבִּים, *pl. c.* עֲשְׂבוֹת, plant, vegetable, herb, greens.

עָשָׂה ('āšā) *inf.* עָשָׂה, עֲשֹׂה, *imp.* עֲשֵׂה, *fut.* יַעֲשֶׂה, *pt.* עָשָׂה, *c.* עוֹשֶׂה, *pl.* עֹשִׂים, *c.* עֹשִׂי, *f* עֹשֶׂה, *pt. p.* עֹשֶׂה, *pl.* עֹשִׂים, *f/pl.* עֹשִׂוֹת, to work, labour, toil; to make, to create, construct, build, accomplish; to acquire, earn, procure; to prepare; to offer or sacrifice; to appoint or constitute; to keep, to fulfil. — *Ni.* נִעְשָׂה, *inf.* הִנְעֲשֹׂה, *fut.* יִנְעֲשֶׂה, *pt.* נִעְשָׂה, to be made, done, created, prepared; to happen, to

be. — *Pi.* עָשָׂה to handle, to squeeze. — *Pu.* עָשָׂה to be made, created.

עֲשֹׂהֶיךָ ('āšā'ē'1) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשֹׂן ('ēšā'v) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשֹׂר ('āšō'r) *m, w. art.* הָעֲשֹׂר, the number ten; decad; ten days, tenth day; an instrument with ten strings, decachord.

עֲשִׂיאוֹל ('āšī'ē'1); עֲשִׂיָּה ('āšīyā') *pr.n.m.*

עֲשִׂירִי ('āšīrī) *adj. num., f* עֲשִׂירִית, tenth; *f* the tenth part.

עָשָׂק ('āšāk) *Hith.* הִתְעַשֵּׂק, to quarrel, to strive.

עֵשֶׂק ('ēšāk) *pr.n.* of a well near Gerar.

עָשָׂר ('āšār) [*den. of עָשָׂר*] *fut.* יַעֲשֶׂר, to tithe, to take the tenth part. — *Pi.* *inf.* עֲשֹׂר, *fut.* יִעֲשֶׂר, *pt.* מַעֲשֵׂר, to give or take the tenth part. — *Hi.* *inf.* לַעֲשֹׂר [for לְהַעֲשִׂר] the same as *Pi.*

עֲשָׂרָה ('āšārā) *f, m* עֲשָׂרָה, *num.* ten; *pl.* עֲשָׂרוֹת decads.

עֲשָׂרִים ('āšārīm) *m, f* עֲשָׂרִים, ten [in compounded num-

bers from 11 to 19]; *pl.* עֲשָׂרִים *m* and *f* twenty; the twentieth.

עֲשָׂרֹן (ʿāṣārōn) *m* the tenth part; a measure for grain and meal [one tenth of an Ephah].

עֵשׂ¹ (ʿās) *m* a moth.

עֵשׂ² (ʿās) = עֵשׂ.

עֹשֹׁק (ʿāšōk) *m* oppressor.

עֹשֻׁק (ʿāšūk) *m*, only *pl.* עֲשׂוּקִים, oppression, violence.

עֲשׂוּת (ʿāšōt) *adj.* forged, wrought.

עֲשָׂרָה (ʿāšvārā) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשִׂיר (ʿāšīr) *adj.*, *w. art.* הָעֲשִׂיר, *pl.* עֲשִׂירִים, *c.* עֲשִׂירִי, rich, wealthy; noble, distinguished; proud, violent.

עֲשֵׁן (ʿāšān) *fut.* יִעֲשֵׁן, to smoke, to burn.

עֲשָׂן (ʿāšēn) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲשָׂנִים, smoking.

עֲשָׂן (ʿāšān) *m*, *w. art.* הָעֲשָׂן, *c.* עֲשָׂן, smoke, vapour.

עֲשֹׁק (ʿāšōk) *inf.* עֲשֹׁק, *w.s.* עֲשֹׁקִים (ʿāšōkīm), *fut.* יִעֲשֹׁק, *pt.* עֲשֹׁק, *pt. p.* עֹשֹׁק, to oppress, maltreat, subjugate; to cheat; to over-

flow. — *Pu. pt.* מְעֻשָּׁק to be forced, subdued.

עֲשָׂק (ʿāšāk) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשָׂק¹ (ʿāšāk) *m* oppression, violence; extortion, unjust gain; grievance, distress.

עֲשָׂק² (ʿāšāk) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשָׂקָה (ʿāšākā) *f* oppression, distress.

עֲשֹׁר (ʿāšār) *fut.* יִעֲשֹׁר, to be or become rich. — *Hi.* יִעֲשֹׁר, *fut.* יִעֲשִׁיר, *w.s.* יַעֲשִׁירָנוּ, to make rich, to enrich; to acquire wealth, to become rich. — *Hith.* הִתְעֲשִׁיר to feign oneself rich.

עֲשָׂרָה (ʿāšār) *m*, *w.s.* עֲשָׂרוֹ (ʿāšrō), riches, wealth.

עֲשֵׂשׁ (ʿāšēš) to become dry, to grow old, to decay, to wither.

עֲשִׂתָּה (ʿāšātā) *Hith.* הִתְעֲשִׂתָּה to recollect, to consider.

עֲשִׂתָּה (ʿāšātā) *f* device, artificial work.

עֲשִׂתוֹת (ʿāštūt) *f* thought, opinion.

עֲשִׂתִּי עֲשֹׁר (ʿāštē ʿāšār).

עֲשִׂתִּי עֲשָׂרָה (ʿāštē ʿāšār) *num.* eleven, the eleventh.

עֲשִׂתָּנִי (ʿāštōnē) *f*, only

pl. w.s. עֲשָׂתָנִתִּי, thought, plan.

עֲשָׂתָרָה (*ʔst̪r̪ʔ) *pr.n.f.*, *pl.* עֲשָׂתָרוֹת, *c.* עֲשָׂתָרוֹת, a Phœnician goddess, Astarte, also called אֲשֶׁרָה; *pl.* statues or different forms of A.; increase of the flock.

עֲשָׂתָרוֹת (*ʔst̪ar̪ʔ) *pr.n.*, *c.* עֲשָׂתָרוֹת, a city in Bashan.

עֵת (*ʔ) *f.*, *w.s.* עֵתִי, *pl.* עֵתִים, עֵתוֹת, time, right or proper time, season; *pl.* circumstances, courses of time, occurrences, events.

עֵת קֶצֶן (*ʔ k̪ʔn) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun, *w. loc.* עֵתָה ק' ה.

עֵתָה = עֵתָה.

עָתֵד (*ʔʔd) *Pi.* עָתֵד to make ready, to prepare. — *Hith.* הִתְעָתֵד to be destined, prepared.

עַתָּה (*ʔtt̪ā) *adv.* now, at present; then, presently, soon.

עֲתִיד see עָתִיד.

עֲתִיד (*ʔtt̪ūd) *m.*, *pl.* עֲתִידִים he-goat; leader.

עֲתִי (*ʔtt̪āy) *pr.n.m.*

עָתִי (*ʔtt̪ī) *adj.* opportune, convenient.

עָתִיד (*ʔʔd) *adj.*, *pl.* עָתִידִים, *f.* עָתִידָה, *pl.* עָתִידוֹת, ready, prepared, skilful; *f/pl.* future things, future destiny; treasures.

עָתִיָּה (*ʔʔyā) *pr.n.m.*

עָתִיק (*ʔʔk) *adj.* splendid, stately.

עָתִיק (*ʔtt̪īk) *adj.*, *pl.* עָתִיקִים, removed [from the breast], weaned; old.

עָתָה (*ʔʔh) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עָתָלִי (*ʔʔly) *pr.n.m.*

עָתָלִיָּה (*ʔʔlyā), עָתָלִיָּהוּ (*ʔʔlyāhū) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

עָתָם (*ʔʔm) *Ni.* נָעָתָם to be burnt, to be parched up.

עָתָנִי (*ʔʔnī); עָתָנִיָּאֵל (*ʔʔnīʔl) *pr.n.m.*

עָתָק (*ʔʔk) *fut.* יָעָתָק, to be removed, to be advanced, to become old; to be released, freed. — *Hi.* יָעָתָק, *fut.* יָעָתָק, to displace, remove, transfer, advance; to take away.

עָתָק (*ʔʔk) *adj.* arrogant, bold, wanton.

צֶהָק ('āḥq) *adj.* old [and good]; solid; splendid.

יַעֲתֹר ('āḥ'r) *fut.* יַעֲתֹר, to pray, to supplicate. — *Ni.* נִעְתָּר, *inf.* נִעְתָּר, *fut.* יַעֲתֹר, to let oneself be entreated, to hear [a prayer]. — *Hi.* הִעְתִּיר, *imp. pl.* הִעְתִּירוּ, *fut.* יַעֲתִיר, to pray, to supplicate.

נִעְתָּר ('āḥ'r) *Ni.* נִעְתָּר to

be abundant or plentiful. — *Hi.* הִעְתִּיר to make abundant, to multiply.

עֹתָר ('āḥ'r) *m, c.* עֹתָר, fragrance, perfume; worshipper, suppliant.

עֵתָר ('āḥ'r) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

עֲתָרָה ('āḥ'rāḥ) *f* abundance, riches.

פ

פ, פ the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, called פֶּה, פִּי [= פֶּה mouth]; as a numeral = 80, פֶּה = 800.

פֶּה see פֶּה.

פָּאָה (pā'ā') *Hi. fut.* יַפְאֶה, *w.s.* נִפְאֶה, to blow away, to scatter.

פֶּאֶה (pē'ā') *f, c.* פֶּאֶה, *pl.* פְּאֵה, *du.* פְּאֵה, *c.* פְּאֵה, side, quarter, region, district; extremity, border, corner.

פָּאָר (pā'ā'r) *Pi.* פָּאָר, *inf.* פָּאָר, *fut.* יַפְאָר, to adorn, beautify, glorify; to glean from a fruit-tree [*den.* of פֶּאֶה]. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּאָר to be glorified, to glorify

oneself; to boast, to glory; to declare, to speak plainly.

פָּאָר (pā'ā'r) *m, pl.* פָּאָרִים, *c.* פָּאָרִי, head-dress, turban, chaplet, tiara.

פֶּאֶרֶה (pērā') and פֶּאֶרֶה (pūrā') *f* green branch, bough, top-branch.

פָּאָרִיר (pārūr) *m* redness, flush.

פָּאָרָן (pārā'n) *pr.n.* of a desert.

פָּגַע (pāg) *m, only pl.* פָּגִים, unripe fig.

פִּגְגוּל (piggūl) *m, pl.* פִּגְגָּלִים, filth, what is putrid, unclean, abominable.

פָּגַע (pāgā') *inf.* פָּגַע, *imp.* פָּגַע, *fut.* יַפְגַּע, to meet

with, to push against, to strike, to hit, to attack; to entreat; to intercede for, to help; to reach to, to border upon. — *Hi.* מַפְגִּיעַ, *fut.* יַפְגִּיעַ, *pt.* מִפְּגִיעַ, to cause to fall on, to lay upon; to assail; to intercede, to entreat.

פֶּגַע (pə'gə') *m* event, chance.

פָּגַר (pəgər) *Pi.* פָּגַר to be languid, lazy.

פָּגַר (pə'gər) *m*, *pl.* פָּגָרִים, *c.* פָּגָרִי, body, corpse, dead body.

פָּגַשׁ (pəgəš) *fut.* יַפְגִּשׁ, to fall upon, to attack, to strike, to meet, to come together. — *Ni.* נִפְגַּשׁ to meet one another. — *Pi.* פָּגַשׁ, *fut.* יַפְגִּשׁ, to hit, to meet one another.

פָּדָה (pədə') *inf.* פָּדוּת, פָּדוּת, *imp.* פָּדֵה, *fut.* יַפְדֶּה, *pt.* פִּדְדָה, *pt. p.* פָּדוּי, to redeem, to ransom, to free; to dismiss, to rescue. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִפְדֶּה to be redeemed, to be released. — *Hi.* *pf. w.s.* הִפְדֶּה to cause to be redeemed. — *Ho. inf.* הִפְדֵּה to be redeemed.

פְּדֻהֶיךָ (pə'də'hē'1); פְּדֻהֶיךָ (pə'də'ū'r) *pr.n.m.*

פָּדוּי (pə'dū'y) *m*, only *pl.* פָּדוּיִם ransom, redemption.

פָּדוֹן (pə'dō'n) *pr.n.m.*

פָּדוּת, פְּדוּת (pə'dū't) *f* redemption, deliverance; division, separation, interval.

פָּדְיָה (pə'də'yā'), פְּדֻיָּה (pə'də'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

פְּדֻיָּם (pə'dū'yām), פְּדֻיָּן (pə'dū'yān) *m* redemption-money.

פָּדָן (pəddā'n) *m*, *c.* פָּדָן, *w.* loc. הַפָּדָן, plain, flat, field; פָּדָן אֲרָם plain of Syria, i. e. Upper Mesopotamia.

פָּדַע (pə'dā') *imp.* פָּדַע to deliver, to rescue.

פֶּגֶר (pə'dər) *m* fat, grease.

פֶּה (pə) *m*, *c.* פִּי, *w.s.* פִּי, פִּיהָ, פִּיו and פִּיהוּ, פִּיהָ, פִּיהֶם and פִּימוֹ, *pl.* פִּיִּים and פִּיּוֹת, mouth, bill; opening, entrance; edge, border, side; mouthful, portion; לְפִי, כִּפִּי according to; עַל-פִּי in proportion to, according to command or to one's assertion.

פֹּה (pə), פֹּה, *adv.* here, in this place; hither.

פואה (pū'ā') *pr.n.m.*

פוג (pūg) *fut.* ויפוג, ויפג (vāyyā'fōg), to be cold, chilled, torpid; to be weak.

— *Ni.* נפוג, 1. *sg.* נפוגתי, to be benumbed, to be without vital force.

פוגה (pūgā') *f* intermission, cessation.

פוגה (pūvā') *pr.n.m.*

פוח (pū'āh) *fut.* יפוח, to breathe, to blow, to become cool. — *Hi.* הפיח, *inf.* הפיח, *fut.* יפיח, to breathe or blow through; to blow up; to speak, to utter; to address harshly.

פוט (pūt) *pr.n.* of a people in Africa, Libyans.

פוטיל (pū'tī'ēl); פוטיפר (pō'tīfā'r); פוטי פרע (pō'tīfā'rā') *pr.n.m.*

פוטיר (pōtē'r) *m* a breaking out; see פטר.

פוח (pūh) *m* antimony; eye-paint; mortar, cement.

פול (pāl) *m* bean.

פול¹ (pūl) *pr.n.* of an unknown people, perh. the same as פוט.

פול² (pūl) *pr.n.m.*

פון (pūn) *fut.* יפון, 1. *sg.*

אפונה, to become weak, helpless.

פונה (pōnā') *m* corner [for פנה].

פוני (pūnī') *pr.n.m., patr.* of an unknown פון.

פונן (pūnō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Edom.

פועה (pū'ā') *pr.n.f.*

פוי (pūb) *imp. pl.* פצו, *fut.* יפוי, *pt. p.* פוי, to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, to be spread out; to overflow. — *Ni.* נפוי, *pt.* נפוי, *f* נפוצת, to be scattered, dispersed; to disperse oneself. — *Pil.* פוצץ to dash in pieces. — *Pilp.* פצץ to dash to pieces. — *Hi.* הפיץ, *inf.* הפיץ, *fut.* יפיץ, *נפץ*, *pt.* נפץ, to scatter, disperse, destroy; to drive away; to pour forth; to be dispersed. — *Hith.* הפוצץ to be dashed to pieces, to be reduced to dust.

פוק¹ (pūk) *pf.* פק, to waver, to totter. — *Hi.* *fut.* יפק, to be unsteady.

פוק² (pūk) *Hi.* הפיק, *fut.* יפיק, *נפק*, *pt. pl.* מפקים, to let go out, to send forth, to supply; to obtain;

to bring to an end, to carry out.

פִּוּקָה (pūkā') *f* stumbling-block.

פֹּר¹ (pūr) *Hi.* הִפִּיר to frustrate; see פָּרַר.

פֹּר² (pūr) *m, pl.* פִּוּרִים, lot; *pl.* the feast of Purim.

פִּוּרָה (pūrā') *f* wine-press; a measure for liquids.

פִּוּרְתָּא (pō'rāṭā') *pr.n.m.*

פֹּשׁ (pūš) *pf. pl.* פָּשַׁו, פָּשְׁתָּם [for פָּשְׁתָּם], to leap or caper about, to prance, to be proud. — *Ni.* נִפְּשׁ to be scattered about.

פִּוּתִּי (pūṭī') *pr.n.m.*

פָּז (pāz) *m* pure gold, refined gold.

פָּזָז¹ (pāzā'z) *Ho. pt.* מוֹפָז, to be purified, refined.

פָּזָז² (pāzā'z) *fut.* יִפָּז, to be flexible, supple. — *Pi. pt.* מִפָּז to leap, to dance.

פָּזַר (pāzār) *pt. p. f.* פִּוּרָה, to scatter, to lead astray. — *Ni.* נִפְּזַר to be scattered. — *Pi.* פָּזַר, *fut.* יִפְּזַר, to scatter, disperse; to distribute largely.

פַּח¹ (pāḥ) *m, i.p.* חֶפֶץ, *pl.* פִּחִים, snare, trap-net; danger, calamity.

פַּח² (pāḥ) *m, pl.* פִּחִים, *c.* פִּחִי, plate of metal.

פָּחַד (pāḥā'd) *fut.* יִפָּחַד, to tremble, to quake, to be afraid; to palpitate with joy. — *Pi. fut.* יִפָּחַד, *pt.* מִפָּחַד, to be afraid, timid, cautious. — *Hi.* הִפָּחִיד to make tremble.

פָּחַד¹ (pāḥā'd) *m, i.p.* פָּחַד, *w.s.* פִּחְדִּי, fear, terror, awe; object of fear.

פָּחַד² (pāḥā'd) *m, only pl.* *w.s.* פִּחְדֵּיו, the loins [the testicles].

פִּחְדָּה (pāḥdā') *f* fear, terror.

פִּחְתָּה (pāḥtā') *m, c.* פִּחְתִּי, *pl.* פִּחְתֵּי, *c.* פִּחְתֵּי, [Babylonian or Persian] governor, prefect, pasha.

פָּחַז (pāḥā'z) *pt. pl.* פִּחְזִים, to be frivolous, wanton, fickle.

פָּחַז (pāḥā'z) *m* a boiling over, wantonness.

פִּחְזוּת (pāḥā'zūṭ) *f* boastfulness.

פִּחְחָה (pāḥāḥā') *Hi.* חָפַח, *inf.* חָפַח, to ensnare, to fetter.

פִּחְחִים (pāḥāḥīm) *m* glow, heat, lightning [or *pl.* of פַּח].

פָּחַח (pāḥāḥ) *m* live coal.

פֶּחַח (pə'ḥḥ) *m* [and *f*],
pl. פֶּחְתִּים, pit, fissure;
destruction.

פֶּחַח מוֹאֵב (pə'ḥḥ mō'ā'h)
pr.n.m.

פֶּחַחַת (pə'ḥḥ) *f* sunken
spot [made by the leprosy
of garments].

פֶּטְדָה (pə'tdā') *f* a precious
stone, topaz.

פֶּטְוּר, פֶּטְוּר, פֶּטְוּר, see
פֶּטְוּר.

פֶּטְטִישׁ (pə'ttī's) *m* hammer.

פֶּטְרָה (pə'trā') *pt.* יִפְטֹר, *pt.*
p. פֶּטְוּר, to split, to break
open, to let out; *pt. p.*
burst open flower, gar-
land; one set free or made
exempt. — *Hi.* הִפְטִיר, *pt.*
יִפְטִיר, to gape with the
lips in mockery.

פֶּטְרָה (pə'trā') *m* a breaking
through; what breaks
through, first-born.

פֶּטְרָה (pə'trā') *f* first-born.

פֶּי see פֶּה.

פֶּי־בֹסֶת (pī bə'səṣ) *pr.n.* of
a city in lower Egypt,
Bubastis.

פֶּיֶד (pīd) *m* misfortune.

פֶּיֶה (pēyā') *f*, only *pl.* פִּיּוֹת,
edge [= פֶּה].

פִּיֶּה (pīyyā') *f*, *pl.* פִּיּוֹת,
see פֶּה.

פִּי־חֵירָת (pī ḥā'ḥīrā') *pr.n.*
of a place in Egypt.

פִּיֶּחַ (pī'āḥ) *m* ashes, dust.

פִּיֶּחַל (pī'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

פִּילָגֶשׁ (pīlā'gēs) and פִּלְגֶשׁ
(pīlā'gēs) *f*, *w.s.* פִּילָגֶשׁוֹ, *pl.*
פִּלְגֶשִׁים, *c.* פִּלְגֶשִׁי, con-
cubine; prostitute.

פִּימָה (pīmā') *f* fat, fatness.

פִּינָחַם (pī'nāḥām); פִּינָן (pī-
nān) *pr.n.m.*

פִּיפִּיּוֹת (pī'fīyyō') *f/pl.*
mouths, edges.

פִּיק (pīk) *m* a tottering.

פִּישׁוֹן (pīšō'n) *pr.n.* of a
river in Paradise.

פִּיתוֹן (pīthō'n) *pr.n.m.*

פִּי (pāḥ) *m* flask, bottle.

פִּיֶּה (pāḥā') *Pi. pt.* מִפְּהָה,
to flow out, to drip.

פִּכָּרֶת הַצְּבִיִּים (pəḥḥ'rēṣ
hāḥḥāyīm) *pr.n.m.*

פִּלָּא (pālā') *Ni.* נִפְלָא, *pt.*

נִפְלָא, *pt. pl.* נִפְלָאִים, *f*

נִפְלָאִים, *pl.* נִפְלָאוֹת, *c.*

נִפְלָאוֹת, נִפְלָאוֹת, to be

distinguished, to be singu-

lar, extraordinary, wonder-

ful, miraculous, astonish-

ing, hard; *pt. f/pl.* wondrous

things, miracles. — *Pi.* פָּלַא, *inf.* פָּלַא, to separate, to consecrate. — *Hi.* הִפְלִיא, הִפְלִיא, הִפְלִיא, *inf.* הִפְלִיא, הִפְלִיא, *fut.* יִפְלֶא, *pt.* מִפְלֵא, to make extraordinary, wonderful, to act miraculously, marvellously; to consecrate, to sanctify. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּא to show oneself extraordinary.

פָּלַא (pə'la) *m*, *w.s.* פָּלַא, *pl.* פָּלַאִים and פָּלַאִוֹת, wonder, wonderful thing or deed, miracle.

פָּלַאי (pə'li) *adj.*, *f* פָּלַאִית, wonderful.

פָּלַאִית (pə'liya) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלַאִסַר (pə'li'sər) see הִגְלַת.

פָּלַג (pə'la'g) *Ni.* נִפְלַג to be divided. — *Pi.* פָּלַג, *imp.* פָּלַג, to divide, to make discordant.

פָּלַג¹ (pə'la'g) *m*, *pl.* פָּלַגִּים, *c.* פָּלַג, river, brook, stream.

פָּלַג² (pə'la'g) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלַגָּה (pə'la'gga) *f*, only *pl.* פָּלַגָּוֹת, division of a family, kindred, clan; brook.

פָּלַגָּה (pə'lu'gga) *f* division, class.

פָּלַגָּשׁ (pə'la'gš) *f* see פָּלַגָּשׁ.

פָּלַדָּה (pə'la'da) or פָּלַדָּה (pə'la'da) *f*, only *pl.* פָּלַדָּוֹת, iron, steel [scythes of war-chariots].

פָּלַדָּשׁ (pə'la'dš) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלַדָּה (pə'la'da) *Ni.* נִפְלַדָּה to be separated, singled out, preferred. — *Hi.* הִפְלַדָּה, *imp.* הִפְלַדָּה, *fut.* יִפְלַדָּה, to distinguish, to select, to favour.

פָּלַלָּה (pə'la'la) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלַלָּה (pə'la'la) *pt.* פָּלַלָּה, to cleave, to plough, to furrow. — *Pi.* פָּלַלָּה, *fut.* יִפְלַלָּה, to cleave, to cut in pieces, to let break forth, to bring forth.

פָּלַלָּה (pə'la'la) *m* piece, slice, the half; פָּלַלָּה הַכֶּבֶד the upper mill-stone; פָּלַלָּה הַתַּחְתִּית the lower mill-stone.

פָּלַחָּה (pə'la'ha) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלַחָּה (pə'la'ha) to escape. — *Pi.* פָּלַחָּה, *inf.* and *imp.* פָּלַחָּה, *fut.* יִפְלַחָּה, *pt.* מִפְלַחָּה, to let escape, to deliver, to let slip forth, to bring forth; *intr.* to escape. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִפְלִיט, וַיִּפְלִט, to save, to rescue, to bring into safety.

פָּלַט (pālē't) *m*, only *pl.*
פָּלִיטִים, a fugitive, who
has escaped.

פָּלִיט (pālē't) *m* deliverance.

פָּלִיט (pālē't) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלִיטָה (pālētā') see פָּלִיטָה.

פָּלִיטִי (pālītī'); פָּלִיטִי (pālītā'y);

פָּלִיטִיָּה (pālītī'ē'l); פָּלִיטִיָּה

(pālītīyā'), פָּלִיטִיָּה (pālītīyā-

hū); פָּלִיטָה (pālītā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּלִי and פָּלִיא (pālī') *adj.*, *f*

פָּלִיאָה, wonderful.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *m*, *pl.* פָּלִיטִים, פָּלִיטִים, a

fugitive, one saved or

escaped.

פָּלִיטָה, פָּלִיטָה (pālītā') *f*,

c. פָּלִיטָה, deliverance,

escape, remnant.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *m*, only *pl.*

פָּלִיטִים, פָּלִיטִים, judge.

פָּלִיטָה (pālītā') *f* judgment,

decision of an umpire.

פָּלִיטִי (pālītī') *adj.* judicial;

f פָּלִיטִיָּה judgment.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *m*, *w.s.* פָּלִיטָה,

circuit, district; staff,

stick; spindle.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *Pi.* פָּלִיט, *fut.*

יִפְלֹט, to judge, decide,

punish; to adjudge; to

think. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּט to

act as arbiter or mediator;
to pray [to God].

פָּלִיט (pālīt); פָּלִיטָה (pālītā')

pr.n.m.

פָּלִיטִי (pālītī'), פָּלִיטִי (pālītī')

adj. m such a one, a

certain one, an unnamed

one.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *Pi.* פָּלִיט, *fut.*

יִפְלֹט, to make level, to

prepare [a path]; to weigh

[*den.* of פָּלִיט].

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *m* a balance.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּט

to burst, to be shaken, to

tremble.

פָּלִיטָה (pālītā') *f* trem-

bling, terror, horror.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּט

to roll oneself.

פָּלִיטָה (pālītā') *pr.n.*, the

land of the Philistines,

Philistia [hence Palestine].

פָּלִיטִי (pālītī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.*

פָּלִיטִים, פָּלִיטִים, Phi-

listine.

פָּלִיט (pālīt) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלִיטִי (pālītī') *pr.n.m.*

[Philistine, or runner,

courier], body-guard of

king David, together with

בְּרִיתִי.

פָּן (pǝn) *conj.* that not, lest.

פַּנֵּךְ (pǝnnǝ'g) *m* sweet cake.

פָּנָה (pǝnǝ') *inf.* פָּנָה, *imp.* פָּנֵה, *fut.* יִפְנֶה, *pt.* לִפְנֵן, *pl.* פָּנִים, to turn [*intr.*], to turn to, to turn away; to go, to look. — *Pi.* פָּנָה, *imp. pl.* פָּנּוּ, to remove, to drive away, to clear. — *Hi.* הִפְנֵה, *inf.* הִפְנוּ, *fut.* יִפְּנוּ, to turn [*tr.* and *intr.*], to flee. — *Ho.* הִפְנָה, to be turned or directed.

פָּנֶה (pǝnǝ') *m*, only *pl.* פָּנִים, *c.* פָּנֵי, face, countenance, surface, front; appearance, exterior, person; אֶל-פָּנֵי to the front of, before; — אֶת-פָּנֵי before; — לְפָנֵי in sight of, in presence of, before, sooner than; — מִלְּפָנֵי, מִפְּנֵי from before, by reason of; — עַל-פָּנֵי before, over against, upon the surface, over the surface.

פִּנָּה (pǝnnǝ') *f*, *c.* פִּנָּה, *pl.* פִּנּוֹת, pinnacle, corner, turn; pillar, chief, prince.

פְּנוּאֵל (pǝnū'ēl) *pr.n.* of a

town beyond the Jordan; *pr.n.m.*

פָּנִי (pǝnī') *m*, only *pl.* פָּנִים = פָּנִינִים see פָּנִין.

פְּנוּאֵל (pǝnū'ēl) = פְּנוּאֵל.

פְּנִימָה (pǝnī'mǝ) *adv.* within, in the interior; לְפָנִימָה to within, in the inside of, inwardly; מִפְּנִימָה from within.

פְּנִימִי (pǝnīmī') *adj.*, פְּנִימִית, interior, inner.

פָּנִין (pǝnī'n) *m*, only *pl.* פָּנִינִים, coral, pearl.

פַּנְנָה (pǝnnǝnǝ') *pr.n.f.*

פָּנֵק (pǝnnǝ'k) *Pi. pt.* מִפְּנֵק, to fondle, indulge.

פָּס (pǝs) *m*, only *pl.* פָּסִים, extremity; כְּתָנֶת פָּסִים a long tunic with sleeves [others: a garment with stripes].

פָּסַח (pǝsǝ'g) *Pi. imp. pl.* פָּסְחוּ, to pass through, to walk through.

פְּסִגָּה (pǝsīgǝ') *pr.n.* of a mountain ridge in Moab.

פָּסָה (pǝsǝǝ') *f*, *c.* פָּסָה, plenty, abundance.

פָּסַח (pǝsǝǝ'ǝ) *inf.* פָּסְחוּ, *fut.* יִפְּסְחוּ, *pt. pl.* פָּסְחוּ, to pass through, to pass over,

to spare; to halt, to waver [in opinion]. — *Ni. fut.* פספ? to become lame. — *Pi. fut.* פספ? to leap, to hobble, to dance.

פספ (pə'ṣəṣ) *m, i.p.* פספ, *pl.* פספ, a sparing, exemption; the passover-feast, the paschal lamb.

פספ (pəṣə'ṣəṣ) *pr.n.m.*

פספ (pəṣə'ṣəṣ) *adj., pl.* פספ, lame.

פסיל (pəṣīl) *m, only pl.* פסיל, *c.* פסיל, cast or carved image, idol; *pl. pr.n.* of a place.

פספ (pəṣəṣ) *pr.n.m.*

פספ (pəṣəṣ) *imp.* פספ, *fut.* פספ?, to hew, cut, carve.

פסל (pəṣəl) *m, i.p.* פסל, *w.s.* פסל, carved or cast idol.

פספ (pəṣəṣ) to cease, to disappear.

פספ (pəṣəṣ) *pr.n.m.*

פספ (pəṣəṣ) *fut.* פספ?, to groan, to pant.

פספ (pəṣəṣ) *pr.n.* of a town in Idumea.

פספ (pəṣəṣ) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Moab; פספ a deity worshipped there.

פעל (pə'ṣəl) [in poetry = פשע] *fut.* פעל, *pt.* פעל, *pl. c.* פעל, to do, make, form, create, accomplish, prepare.

פעל (pə'ṣəl) *m, w.s.* פועל (pə'ṣəl), *pl.* פועל, work, deed, action, business; product, achievement; gain, wages, reward.

פעלה (pə'ṣəllā) *f, c.* פועל, *pl.* פועל, פועל, a doing, performing; wages, reward.

פעלת (pə'ṣəllā) *pr.n.m.*

פעם (pə'ṣəm) *inf., w.s.* פועם, to beat, strike, impel. — *Ni.* פועם, *fut.* פועם?, to be moved, stirred. — *Hith.* פועם to be agitated.

פעם (pə'ṣəm) *f and m, i.p.* פעם, *pl.* פעם, *c.* פעם, *du.* פעם, stroke, anvil; tread, step, pace; with numerals = times, turns; *sing.* once; *du.* twice; פעם this time.

פעם (pə'ṣəmā) *f, only pl.* פעם, [artificial] foot.

פעם (pə'ṣəmā) *m, pl.* פעם, bell, clock.

פעם (pə'ṣəmā) see פעם-פעם.

פָּעַר (pā'ā'r) to open the mouth, to gape.

פִּעְרִי (pā'arā'y) *pr.n.m.*

פָּצָה (pāBā') *imp.* פָּצֵה, *fut.* יִפְצֶה, *pt.* פָּצָה, to open wide [the mouth]; to deliver, rescue.

פָּצַח (pāBā'ā) *imp.* פָּצְחִי, *fut.* יִפְצֹחַ, to break out into joy, to rejoice. — *Pi.* פָּצַח, to break in pieces.

פְּצִירָה (p'fīrā') *f* bluntness, dulness.

פָּצַל (pāBā'l) *Pi. fut.* יִפְצֹל to peel off.

פָּצְלָה (p'fālā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּצְלוֹת, a peeling, peeled spot.

פָּצַם (pāBā'm) to split, to rend.

פָּצַע (pāBā'ā) *inf.* פָּצֵעַ, *pt.* p. פָּצַע, c. פָּצַע, to cut, wound, crush.

פָּצַע (pāBā'ā) *m*, *i.p.* פָּצַע, *w.s.* פָּצַעִי, *pl.* פָּצַעִים, c. פָּצַעִי, a wound.

פָּצִיץ (pāBā'f) *pr.n.m.*

פָּצַר (pāBā'r) *fut.* יִפְצֹר to press, to urge. — *Hi. inf.* הִפְצִיר [for הִפְצִיר] to be

obstinate or stubborn; *inf.* obstinacy, rebelliousness.

פָּקַד (pākā'd) *inf.* פָּקֵד, *pt.* פָּקַד, *w.s.* פָּקַדִּי (pākādī), *imp.* פָּקֵד, *fut.* יִפְקֹד, *pt.* פָּקַד, *pt. p. pl.* פָּקֻדִּים, c. פָּקֻדָּה, *f* פָּקַדְתִּי, to visit, inspect, muster, review, number; to care for; to look for, to miss; to chastise, punish; to cause to inspect, to appoint, to charge with, to entrust; *pt. p.* an officer, overseer. — *Ni.* נִפְקַד, *inf.* הִפְקִיד, *fut.* יִפְקֹד, to be visited, punished, mustered, missed; to be set over. — *Pi. pt.* מִפְקֵד to muster. — *Pu.* פָּקַד to be mustered; to be punished; to want. — *Hi.* הִפְקִיד, *imp.* הִפְקִיד, *fut.* יִפְקִיד, to appoint, to set over; to entrust or charge with; to deposit or lay up. — *Ho.* pt. מִפְקֵד to be appointed, to be set over; to be punished; to be deposited. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּקֵּד to be mustered, numbered.

פָּקַדָּה (pākūddā') *f*, c. פָּקַדְתִּי, *pl.* פָּקַדוֹת, a numbering, mustering, review; visitation, punishment; charge,

service, care, watch, office; goods in trust, stores, property.

פָּקֶדוֹן (pikkādō'n) *m* goods in trust, deposit.

פְּקֻדוֹת (p'kīdūt) *f* oversight, office.

פָּקֹד (pākūd) *m*, only *pl.* פָּקֹדִים, *c.* פָּקֹדֵי, a numbering, mustering.

פָּקֹד (pikkūd) *m*, only *pl.* פָּקֹדִים, *c.* פָּקֹדֵי, precept, order, command.

פָּקַח (pākā'ch) *inf.* פָּקַח, *imp.* פָּקַח, *fut.* יִפְקַח, *pt.* פָּקַח, to open [the eyes or ears], to be watchful; to open one's eyes, to make one see. — *Ni.* נִפְקַח, *fut.* יִפְקַח, to be opened, to get sight or understanding.

פָּקֶח (pē'kāch) *pr.n.m.*

פָּקֶח (pikkē'ch) *adj.*, *pl.* פָּקֶחִים, open-eyed, seeing, intelligent.

פְּקֻחָא (p'kāchyā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּקַח-קוֹחַ [פָּקַח-קוֹחַ] (p'kāch kō'ch) *m* an opening, loosening, deliverance.

פָּקִיד (pākīd) *m*, *c.* פָּקִיד, *pl.* פָּקִידִים, officer, over-

seer, prefect, magistrate, commander.

פָּקֵעַ (pē'kā') *m*, only *pl.* פָּקֵעִים, an architectural ornament in the shape of cucumbers or coloquints.

פָּקֵעָה (pākkū'ā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּקֵעָה, gourd, cucumber, pumpkin or coloquint.

פָּר (pār) *m*, *i.p.* פָּר, *pl.* פָּרִים, a bull, young bullock; victim, offering.

פָּרָא (pārā') *Hi. fut.* יִפְרֵא, to bring forth, to bear fruit.

פָּרָא (pē'rā) *m*, *pl.* פָּרָאִים, wild ass, culan.

פָּרָאִים (pīr'ām) *pr.n.m.*

פָּרְבֵּר (pārbār) and פָּרְוֵר (pārvār) *m*, *pl.* פָּרְוֵרִים, portico on the western side of the temple-building, open summer house; others: suburb.

פָּרַד (pārād) to spread out. — *Ni.* נִפְרַד, *inf.* and *imp.* נִפְרַד, *fut.* יִפְרַד, *pt.* נִפְרַד, to be parted, divided, separated, scattered; *pt.* going one's own way, whimsical. — *Pi.* fut. יִפְרַד, to separate oneself, to go aside. — *Pu.* pt. מִפְרַד to be separated, isolated. —

Hi. הִפְרִיד, *inf.* הִפְרִיד, *fut.* יִפְרִיד, to separate, divide, disperse. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרַד to be dispersed, to separate oneself.

פָּרָד (pǝ'rǝd) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרָדוֹ, *pl.* פָּרָדִים, *c.* פָּרָדִי, a mule.

פָּרָדָה (pǝr'dā') *f*, *c.* פָּרָדָת, she-mule.

פָּרָדָה (pǝ'rǝddā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּרָדוֹת, seed-corn, grains.

פָּרָדִים (pǝr'dē'β) *m*, *pl.* פָּרָדִים, park, pleasure-garden; hence Paradise [Persian].

פָּרָה¹ (pārā') *imp.* פָּרֹה, *fut.* יִפְרֶה, *pt.* פָּרָה, *f* פָּרִיָּה, to break forth, to be fertile, to bear fruit; to bring forth [children]. — *Hi.* הִפְרָה, *fut.* יִפְרֶה, *pt.* *w.s.* בִּפְרָה, to make fruitful.

פָּרָה² (pārā') *f* young cow, heifer.

פָּרָה³ (pārā') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

פָּרָה (pērā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּרוֹת, mouse or rat.

פָּרָה see פָּרָא.

פָּרָה (pūrā'); פָּרוּדָא (pǝ'rūdā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּרוּי see פָּרוּי.

פָּרוּה (pārū'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

פָּרוּיִם (pǝrvā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a gold-region.

פָּרוּר see פָּרָר.

פָּרוּר (pārūr) *m* pot, kettle.

פָּרוֹ (pǝ'rǝz) or פָּרוֹ (pārā'z) *m*, only *pl.* פָּרוֹיִם, ruler, chief, leader; others: populace, country - people, crowd.

פָּרוּה (pǝ'rāzā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּרוֹת open country.

פָּרוּן (pǝ'rāzā'n) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרוּן, open country, peasantry; others: ruler, leader.

פָּרוּי (pǝ'rāzī') *adj.* living in the open country, countryman, peasant.

פָּרוּי (pǝ'rǝzzī') *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitish tribe.

פָּרָה (pārā'ḥ) *inf.* פָּרָה, *fut.* יִפְרָה, *pt.* פָּרָה, *f* פָּרַחַת, to burst forth, to sprout, to blossom; to break out; to thrive, prosper; to fly. — *Hi.* הִפְרָה, *fut.* יִפְרָה, to cause to blossom; *intr.* to blossom, flourish, thrive.

פָּרָה (pǝ'rāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרָהִים, *pl.* פָּרָהִים, sprout, blossom; blossom-shaped ornament.

פֶּרֶחָה (pĕrĕḥā') *f* brood, rabble, mob.

פָּרַט (pārā't) *pt.* פָּרַט, to sing foolishly.

פָּרַט (pĕ'rĕt) *m* single berry [fallen off in the vintage].

פֶּרִי (pĕrī') *m, i.p.* פֶּרִי, *w.s.* פֶּרִי, fruit; offspring; result, consequence.

פֶּרִידָא (pĕrīdā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּרִיץ (pārī'ḇ) *adj., c.* פָּרִיץ, *pl.* פָּרִיצִים, *c.* פָּרִיצִי, violent, wild; tyrant, robber, oppressor.

פָּרָחַ (pĕ'rĕḥ) *m* oppression.

פָּרָחַת (pārĕḥĕṭ) and פָּרָחַת (pārĕḥĕṭ) *f* curtain [before the holy of holies].

פָּרַם (pārā'm) *fut.* יָפַרַם, to rend, to tear.

פֶּרַמְשֵׁתָא (pĕrmāštā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פֶּרְנָחַ (pĕrnāḥ) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פָּרַם¹ (pārā'ḇ) *inf.* פָּרַם, *fut.* יָפַרַם, to break [bread], to distribute. — *Hi.* הִפְרִים, *pt.* מִפְרִים, *f* מִפְרִסַת, to cleave, divide [the hoof], to have a cloven hoof.

פָּרַם² (pārā'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a

country, Persia, *i.p.* פָּרַם; *gent.* פָּרַסִי.

פָּרַם (pĕ'rĕḇ) *m, pl. c.* פָּרַסִי, hoof, cloven foot, claw; a species of eagle.

פָּרַסָה (pārṣā') *f, pl.* פָּרַסוֹת, *c.* פָּרַסוֹת, hoof, claw, cloven foot.

פָּרַע (pārā') *inf.* פָּרַע, *fut.* יִפְרַע, *pt.p.* פָּרַע, to loosen, dismiss, absolve; to make bare; to reject; to lead, to be at the head. — *Ni.* יִפְרַע, to be unruly. — *Hi.* הִפְרִיעַ, *fut.* יִפְרִיעַ, to make unruly; to free [from work].

פָּרַע¹ (pĕ'rā') *m, only pl.* פָּרַעוֹת, *c.* פָּרַעוֹת, leader, prince.

פָּרַע² (pĕ'rā') *m* the hair.

פָּרַעָה (pār'ā') *m* title of the kings of Egypt, Pharaoh.

פָּרַעַשׁ¹ (pār'ā's) *m* a stinging insect, flea.

פָּרַעַשׁ² (pār'ā's) *pr.n.m.*

פָּרַעְתּוֹן (pĕr'āṭō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

פָּרַפַּר (pārpār) *pr.n.* of a river near Damascus.

פָּרַץ (pārā'ḇ) *inf.* פָּרַץ, פָּרַץ, פָּרַץ,

fut. יִפְרֹץ, *pt.* פָּרַץ, to break, to demolish, to tear down, to make a breach, to scatter; *intr.* to rush upon, to spread; to increase, to overflow. — *Ni.* *pt.* נִפְרָץ to be spread, diffused, to be common. — *Pu.* *pt. f* מִפְרָצָה to be broken down. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרַץ to separate oneself, to run away.

פָּרֵץ¹ (pə'rəḥ) *m, i.p.* פָּרֵץ, *pl.* פְּרָצִים, *c.* פְּרָצִי, breach, gap, fissure; a breaking through, attack, defeat.

פָּרֵץ² (pə'rəḥ) *pr.n.m.; patr.* פָּרֵץ.

פָּרָצָה (pə'rəḥ) *f, only pl.* פְּרָצוֹת, breach.

פָּרַק (pə'rəḥ) *fut.* יִפְרֹק, *pt.* פָּרַק, to break off, to tear to pieces; to tear away, to deliver, to set free. — *Pi.* פָּרַק, *imp. pl.* פִּרְקוּ, *fut.* יִפְרֹק, *pt.* מִפְרָק, to tear off, to break to pieces. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרַק to be broken; to tear off from oneself.

פָּרָק (pə'rəḥ) *m, c.* פָּרַק, lump, bit; others: broth, soup.

פָּרַק (pə'rəḥ) *m* violence, murder; cross-way, fork.

פָּרַר (pə'rə'r) *inf.* פֹּרַר, to break in pieces, to crush. — *Hi.* הִפָּרַר, *inf.* and *imp.* הִפָּרַר, *fut.* יִפָּרַר, *pt.* מִפָּרַר, to break, dissolve, violate; to frustrate, annihilate, annul. — *Ho.* *fut.* יִפָּרַר to be dissolved, destroyed. — *Po.* פֹּרַר to cleave, to divide. — *Pilp.* פָּרַר to crush, to shatter. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרַר to be torn asunder, to be shaken.

פָּרַשׁ (pə'rə's) *fut.* יִפְרֹשׁ, *pt.* פָּרַשׁ, *pl.* פְּרָשִׁים, *c.* פְּרָשִׁי, *pt. p. f* פְּרוּשָׁה, *pl.* פְּרוּשׁוֹת, to divide, to break in pieces, to distribute; to spread out, to expand. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִפְרֹשׁ to be dispersed, scattered. — *Pi.* פָּרַשׁ, *inf.* פָּרַשׁ, *w.s.* פָּרַשׁ, *fut.* יִפְרֹשׁ, to spread out, to scatter.

פָּרַשׁ (pə'rə's) *inf.* פָּרַשׁ, to divide, to distinguish, to declare distinctly. — *Ni.* נִפְרַשׁ to be dispersed, scattered. — *Pu.* פָּרַשׁ, *pt.* מִפְרָשׁ, to be declared distinctly; *pt.* distinctly, plainly. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִפְרַשׁ to sting, to wound.

פָּרַשׁ (*pārā's*) *m*, *pl.* פָּרָשִׁים, horse [for riding and war-chariots]; rider, horseman.

פָּרָשׁ¹ (*pə'rəš*) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרָשׁוֹ, excrement, dung.

פָּרָשׁ² (*pə'rəš*) *pr.n.m.*

פָּרָשָׁן (*pāršə'gən*) *m* transcript, copy [Persian].

פָּרָשָׁדָן (*pāršə'dən*) *m*, *w. loc.* פָּרָשָׁדָנָה, fork between the legs; others: evacuation of excrements [פָּרָשׁ], or flat roof.

פָּרָשָׁה (*pārāšā'*) *f*, *c.* פָּרָשָׁה, distinct declaration, explanation.

פָּרָשָׁז (*pāršə'z*) to spread out.

פָּרָשָׁנְדָּה (*pāršəndā'ṭā*) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פָּרָת (*pārā'ṭ*) or נַהַר־פָּרָת, *pr.n.*, the river Euphrates.

פָּרָת (*pārā'ṭ*) *f* fruit-tree.

פָּשָׁה (*pāšā'*) *inf.* פָּשָׁה, *fut.* יִפְשָׁה, to spread.

פָּשַׁע (*pāšā'*) *fut. 1. sg.* אֶפְשָׁע, to stride, to advance, to rush upon.

פָּשַׁע (*pə'šā'*) *m* step, stride.

פָּשַׁק (*pāšā'k*) *pt.* פּוֹשַׁק, to open wide [the lips]. — *Pi. fut.* יִפְשַׁק, to spread out [the feet].

פִּשׁ (*pāš*) *m* folly, haughtiness.

פִּשְׁחָה (*pāšā'ḥ*) *Pi. fut.* יִפְשַׁח, to tear in pieces.

פִּשְׁטָה (*pāšā't*) *imp.* פִּשְׁטָה, *fut.* יִפְשַׁט, *intr.* to spread out, to roam about; to put off, to lay aside, to strip. — *Pi.* פִּשְׁטָה, *inf.* פִּשְׁטָה, to strip, spoil, plunder. — *Hi.* הִפְשִׁיט, *inf.* הִפְשִׁיט, *fut.* יִפְשִׁיט, to cause to put off; to strip off, to take off; to flay. — *Hith.* הִתְפִּשֵּׁט to strip oneself.

פִּשְׁעָה (*pāšā'*) *inf.* פִּשְׁעָה, *fut.* יִפְשַׁע, *pt.* פִּשְׁעָה, *pl.* פִּשְׁעִים, to sin, to transgress, to rebel, to be refractory. — *Ni. pt.* נִפְשָׁע, to be offended.

פִּשְׁעָה (*pə'šā'*) *m*, *i.p.* פִּשְׁעָה, *w.s.* פִּשְׁעִי, *pl.* פִּשְׁעִים, *c.* פִּשְׁעִי, transgression, sin, wickedness, faithlessness, apostasy; sin - offering; punishment for sin.

פִּשְׁרָה (*pē'sēr*) *m* explanation, interpretation.

פִּשְׁתָּה (*pē'səṭ*) *f*, *w.s.* פִּשְׁתִּי, *pl.* פִּשְׁתִּים, *c.* פִּשְׁתִּי, flax, linen.

פִּשְׁתָּה (*pīstā'*) *f* — פִּשְׁתָּה.

פַּת (pāṭ) *f*, *w.s.* פָּתִי, *pl.* פָּתִים, *c.* פָּתוֹת, lump, piece, bit, morsel.

פֶּת (pēṭ) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתְחָן (pōṭḥān), *pl.* פִּתּוֹת, opening; hole in which a door-hinge moves; female pudenda.

פִּתְאִים see פָּתִי.

פִּתְאֻם (pīṭ'ā'm) *adv.* suddenly, in a moment.

פִּתְבֵּן (pāṭbā'g) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתְבָּן, food, dainties.

פִּתְגָּם (pīṭ-gā'm) *m* word, sentence, edict.

פָּתַח (pāṭāḥ) *fut.* יִפְתָּח, *pt.* פָּתַח, to open; *intr.* to be open; to be open-hearted, susceptible, accessible, simple; to be open to seduction. — *Ni.* נִפְתָּח, *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶפְתָּח, to be easily persuaded, enticed, seduced. — *Pi.* פִּתְּחָה, *inf.* פִּתְּחִי, *imp. f s.* פִּתִּי, *fut.* יִפְתְּחֵי, to persuade, entice, seduce, deceive. — *Pu.* תִּפְתָּח, *fut.* יִפְתְּחֵי, to be persuaded, deceived. — *Hi.* תִּפְתָּח, to make wide.

פִּתְּוֹאֵל (pēṭ'ū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

פִּתְּחוֹן (pīṭṭāḥōn) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתְּחוֹן, *pl.* פִּתְּחוֹת, *c.*

פִּתְּחוֹן, engraving, sculpture.

פִּתְּרוֹן (pēṭ'ō'r) *pr.n.* of a town on the Euphrates.

פִּתְּוֹת see פַּת.

פִּתְּחָה (pāṭāḥā) *inf.* פִּתְּחוּ, *imp.* פִּתְּחוּ, *fut.* יִפְתְּחוּ, *pt.* פִּתְּחוּ, *pt. p. f* יִפְתְּחוּ, to open, to throw open, to uncover; to release; to begin; to surrender. — *Ni.* נִפְתְּחָה, *inf.* תִּפְתְּחָה, *fut.* יִפְתְּחָה, to be opened, to be loosed, to be released or set free. — *Pi.* פִּתְּחָה, *inf.* תִּפְתְּחָה, *fut.* יִפְתְּחָה, *pt.* תִּפְתְּחָה, to open, to loose, to untie, to set free; to plough; to engrave, carve, hew; to open oneself. — *Pu.* תִּפְתְּחָה, to be engraved. — *Hith.* תִּפְתְּחָה to loosen for oneself [fettters].

פִּתְּחָה (pēṭāḥā) *m*, *i.p.* פִּתְּחָה, *w. loc.* הַפִּתְּחָה, *w.s.* פִּתְּחָה, *pl.* פִּתְּחָה, *c.* פִּתְּחָה, opening, entrance, door, gate; *adv.* at the door.

פִּתְּחָה (pēṭāḥā) *m* opening, explanation, insight.

פִּתְּחָן (pīṭṭāḥān) *m*, *c.* פִּתְּחָן, the opening.

פְּתִיחָה (p^həṭṭāyā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִי (p^həṭī') *m, i.p.* פְּתִי, *pl.* פְּתִיִּים, simplicity, folly; *adj.* simple, foolish, credulous.

פְּתִיגִיל (p^həṭīgīl) *m* festive garment, mantle.

פְּתִיּוֹת (p^həṭṭāyyūṭ) *f* simplicity, folly.

פְּתִיחָה (p^həṭṭāyā') *f, only pl.* פְּתִיחוֹת, drawn sword.

פְּתִיל (p^həṭīl) *m, c.* פְּתִיל, *pl.* פְּתִילִים, thread, cord.

פָּתַל (p^həṭāṭ) to twist. — *Ni.* נִפְתַּל, *pt.* נִפְתַּל, to be twisted, to wrestle; to be tortuous, perverse, crafty. *Hith.* הִתְפַּתַּל to show oneself cunning, perverse, crafty.

פְּתִלְתֵּל (p^həṭāltōl) *adj.*

twisted, tortuous, crafty, perverse.

פְּתֵם (p^həṭēm) *pr.n.* of a town in Goshen.

פְּתֵן (p^həṭēn) *m, i.p.* פְּתֵן, *pl.* פְּתָנִים, poisonous snake, adder, viper.

פִּתְעָה (p^həṭāḥ) *m* the opening of the eyes, moment, wink, twinkling; *adv.* suddenly.

פְּתָר (p^həṭār) *inf.* פְּתָר, *fut.* יִפְתָּר, *pt.* פִּתְרָה, פִּתְרָה, to explain, to interpret.

פְּתָרֵן, פְּתָרוֹן (p^həṭārōn) *m, pl.* פְּתָרִים, explanation, interpretation.

פְּתָרוֹם (p^həṭārōm) *pr.n.* of a southern country, upper Egypt; *gent. pl.* פְּתָרִים.

פְּתִישָׁן = פְּרִישָׁן.

פָּתַח (p^həṭāḥ) to break.

צ

צ, ץ the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, called צָדִי [fishing-hook]; as a numeral צ = 90, ץ = 900.

צא, צאת see צִיץ.

צָאָה (ṣāḥ) *f, c.* צָאָה, excrements, dung.

צָאָה (ṣāḥ), צָאָה, *f, c.*

צָאָה, *w.s.* צָאָה, excrements, dung, filth.

צָאִי (ṣāī), צָאִי, *adj., only pl.* צָאִים, filthy, dirty.

צָאֵל (ṣā'el) *m, only pl.* צָאֵלִים, lotus-shrub, lotus-tree.

צָאֵן (ṣān) *f* [also *m*], coll.

w.s. צִבְּרָן, צִבְּרָן, צִבְּרָן, small cattle, sheep and goats; flock, troop.

צִבְּרָן (Ṣāḇrān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

צִבְּרָא (Ṣāḇrā) *m*, only *pl.* צִבְּרָאִים, *c.* צִבְּרָאִים, produce, shoot, issue, offspring, children.

צִב (Ṣāḇ) *m*, *pl.* צִבִּים, litter, sedan-chair, covered wagon; a species of lizard.

צִבָּא¹ (Ṣāḇā) *inf.* צִבָּא, *fut.* צִבָּא, *pt.* צִבָּא, *pl.* צִבָּאִים, *f* צִבָּאוֹת, to do military service, to collect and go forth for war; to do temple service. — *Hi.* *pt.* מִצִּבָּא to levy for military service,

צִבָּא² (Ṣāḇā) *m* [also *f*], *c.* צִבָּא, *w.s.* צִבָּאוֹ, צִבָּאוֹ [צִבָּאוֹ], *pl.* צִבָּאוֹת, *c.* צִבָּאוֹת, host, army, troop; host of heaven [angels or stars]; יהוה צִבָּאוֹת the Lord of the heavenly hosts; military service, warfare, campaign; heavy service, hardship, calamity, temple service.

צִבְּאִים (Ṣāḇā'im) *pr.n.* of a place in the valley of Siddim.

צִבְּבָה (Ṣāḇḇā) *pr.n.f.*

צִבָּה (Ṣāḇā) *pt.* צִבָּה to swell; = צִבָּא¹ to go forth to war. — *Hi.* הִצִּבָּה, *inf.* *w.* לְהִצִּבּוֹת to cause to swell.

צִבָּה (Ṣāḇā) *adj.* swelling, swollen.

צִבְּוֵעַ (Ṣāḇū'a) *m* hyena.

צִבּוֹר (Ṣāḇūr) *m*, only *pl.* צִבּוֹרִים, a heap.

צִבֵּט (Ṣāḇā't) *fut.* יִצְבֵּט, to reach out to [others: to bind together].

צִבְּי¹ (Ṣāḇī) *m*, *i.p.* צִבְּי, ornament, splendour, glory, beauty.

צִבְּי² (Ṣāḇī) *f*, *pl.* צִבְּיִים, צִבְּיִים, צִבְּיִים, gazelle, antelope.

צִבְּיָה (Ṣāḇyā) *pr.n.f.*

צִבְּיָה (Ṣāḇyā) *f* female gazelle.

צִבְּיִים, צִבְּיִים see צִבְּאִים.

צִבֵּעַ (Ṣāḇā'a) *m*, only *pl.* צִבְּעִים, party-coloured or dyed garment.

צִבְּעוֹן (Ṣāḇō'n) *pr.n.m.*

צִבְּעִים (Ṣāḇā'im) *pr.n.* of a place and valley in Benjamin.

צבר (**Bāḥā'r**) *fut.* יצבר, to heap up, to collect.

צברים see צבור.

צבת (**Bāḥā'ḥēṭ**) *m.*, only *pl.* צבתים, bundle of ears, sheaf.

צר (**Bād**) *m.*, *w.s.* צרו, *w. loc.* הצרה ה, *pl.* צרים, *c.* מצד, side, turning; מצד at the side; על-צד on the side, i. e. upon the arms; לצרים at the sides [as cumbersome adversaries].

צדר (**Bādā'd**) or צדר, only *w. loc.* הצדרה ה (**Bādā'dā**) a town in northern Palestine.

צדה (**Bādā'**) *pt.* צדה, to look after, to lie in wait for. — *Ni.* נצדה to be laid waste, to be destroyed.

צדה see צידה.

צדוק (**Bādō'k**) *pr.n.m.*

צדיה (**Bādīyyā'**) *f* intention, purpose.

צדים (**Bāddī'm**) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צדיק (**Bāddī'k**) *adj.*, only *pl.* צדיקים, just, righteous, honest, right.

צדנית [from צדני] see צידוני.

צדק (**Bādā'k**) *fut.* יצדק to

be right, straight, just, true, upright, righteous; to be in the right. — *Ni.* נצדק to be justified, to be restored. — *Pi.* צדק, *inf.* צדקת, to justify, to declare righteous. — *Hi.* יצדקי, *inf.* הצדקי, *imp.* הצדקי, *pl.* יצדקו, *fut.* יצדקי, *pt.* מצדקי, to justify, to make righteous, to declare innocent, to absolve, to approve of. — *Hith. fut.* יצטדק to justify oneself.

צדק (**Bādā'k**) *m.*, *w.s.* צדקי, straightness, justness, right, justice, honesty.

צדקה (**Bādā'kā'**) *f.*, *c.* צדקת, *w.s.* צדקתי, *pl.* צדקות, *c.* צדקות, divine and human right, claim, justice, righteousness, justness, faithfulness, piety, mercy, mildness.

צדקיה (**Bādā'kīyyā'**), צדקיהו *pr.n.m.*

צדקת see צדק *Pi.*

צהב (**Bāḥā'b**) *Ho. pt.* מצהב, to be shining, glittering.

צהב (**Bāḥā'b**) *adj.* yellow like gold.

צהל (**Bāḥā'l**) *imp. f* צהלי, *fut.* יצהל, to cry, rejoice,

exult; to neigh. — *Pi.* *imp.* *f* צַהֲלִי [or *Q.*] to make shrill. — *Hi. inf.* הַצְהִיל to make bright, to cause to shine.

צַהֵר (Ṣāḥṣ'r) *Hi. fut.* יַצְהִיר, to press out oil.

צַהֵר (Ṣḥ'hār) *f* opening for light, window.

צִהְרִים (Ṣḥ'hōrā'yīm), צִהְרִים *du. f* [of צַהֵר] two lights, double light [between forenoon and afternoon, or intensively full light], midday, clear day; בְּצִהְרִים suddenly, unexpectedly.

צֵו (Ṣāṽ), צִו (Ṣāṽ) *m* statute, law, precept; צִו לְצִו precept to precept [*prob.* imitation of childish babble].

צִוְאָר (Ṣāṽṽ'r) *m*, *c.* צִוְאָר, *w.s.* צִוְאָרוֹ, *pl.* צִוְאָרִים, *c.* צִוְאָרִי, the neck, the nape.

צִוְאָרַת (Ṣāṽṽ'rāṯ) *f*, only *pl. w.s.* צִוְאָרְתִּיכֶם = צִוְאָר.

צִוְבָא (Ṣḥḥā') *pr.n.* of an Aramæan kingdom [אַרְבַּם צִוְבָא].

צוּד (Ṣūd) *pf.* and *pt.* צָד, *inf.* צוּד, צוּד, *imp.* צִוּדָה, *fut.* יַצְוֹד, to hunt, to catch, to seize, to fish, to

waylay. — *Pi.* צוּרֵד to catch, to waylay. — *Hith.* יִצְטִיד see צִיד.

צִוָּה (Ṣāṽḥ') *Pi.* צִוָּה, *inf.* צִוָּת, *imp.* צִוָּה, צוּ, צוּוּ, *fut.* יַצְוֶה, יִצְוּ, וַיִּצְוּ, *pt.* מִצְוָה, *c.* מִצְוָה, *w.s.* מִצְוָה, *f* מִצְוָה, to constitute, to make firm, to establish, appoint, arrange; to command, charge, ordain. — *Pu.* צִוָּה, *fut.* יַצְוֶה, to be commanded.

צִוָּה (Ṣāṽḥḥ') *fut.* יַצְוֶה, to cry out, to shout with joy.

צִוָּהָת (Ṣāṽḥḥḥ') *f*, *c.* צִוָּהָת, shout of joy or sorrow.

צוּלָה (Ṣūlā') *f* depth of water, abyss.

צוּם (Ṣūm) *pf.* and *pt.* צָם, *inf.* צוּם, *fut.* יַצְוֹם, וַיִּצְוֹם (vāyyāṽ'Ṣūm) to fast.

צוּם (Ṣūm) *m*, *w.s.* צִמְקָם, *pl.* צוּמֹת, a fasting.

צוּעַר see צַעַר.

צוּעָר (Ṣū'ār) *pr.n.m.*

צוּף¹ (Ṣūf) *pf.* הָפָה, to flow, to flow over. — *Hi.* הַצִּיף, *fut.* יַצְפֶּה, to cause to flow, to cause to float.

צוּף² (Ṣūf) *m*, *pl.* צוּפִים, honey-comb.

צוֹף (**Ṣūf**) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a district in Benjamin.

צוּפָה (**Ṣūfā'ḥ**) *pr.n.m.*

צוּפִים (**Ṣūfīm**) see **רַמְתִּים**.

צוּפֵר (**Ṣūfēr**) *pr.n.m.*

צוֹץ (**Ṣūṣ**) *pf.* **צָץ**, to shine, to bloom. — *Hi. fut.* **יִצֹץ**, *pt.* **מִצִּץ**, to shine, to glitter; to bloom.

צוּק¹ (**Ṣūk**) *Hi.* **הִצִּיק**, *fut.* **יִצִּיק**, *pt.* **מִצִּיק**, to straiten, to confine, to press hard, to urge, to oppress, to besiege. — *Ho. pt.* see **מוֹצֵק**.

צוּק² (**Ṣūk**) = **יִצֵּק**, *pf. pl.* **צָקוּ** = **יָצְקוּ**, *fut.* **יִצְקוּ**, to pour out; to place, to set.

צוּק (**Ṣūk**) *m* narrowness, oppression.

צוּקָה (**Ṣūkā'**) *f* = **צוּק**.

צוּר¹ (**Ṣūr**) *pf.* and *pt.* **צָר**, *inf.* and *imp.* **צוּר**, *fut.* **יִצוּר**, **לִיצוּר**, to bind together, to straiten, to invest, besiege, assail, attack; to press, to instigate; to cut, form, shape.

צוּר² (**Ṣūr**) *m*, *w.s.* **צוּרֵי**, *pl.* **צוּרִים**, **צָרִים**, stone, rock, refuge, protection; sharpness, edge; form, shape.

צוּר³ (**Ṣūr**) *pr.n.m.*

צוּר, **צָר** (**Ṣūr**) *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia, Tyrus; *gent.* **צָרִי**.

צוּר see **צוּרָא**.

צוּרָה (**Ṣūrā'**) *f/pl.* **צוּרוֹת**, form, shape; stone, rock.

צוּרוֹן (**Ṣūvārō'n**) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* **צוּרְנִיָּה**, neck-chain, neck-lace.

צוּרִיָּאֵל (**Ṣūrī'ē'l**) *pr.n.m.*

צוּרִי־שָׂדֵי (**Ṣūrī'sāddā'y**) *pr.n.m.*

צוֹת (**Ṣūṭ**) = **יִצֵּת**. — *Hi. fut. w.s.* **אֶצִּיתָנָה**, to kindle, to set on fire.

צֹה (**Ṣāḥ**) *adj.*, *f/pl.* **צְחוֹת**, dazzling white, sunlit, bright, clear, hot.

צֹחָה (**Ṣāḥā'**) *adj.*, *c.* **צֹחָה**, dry.

צֹחָה (**Ṣāḥā'ḥ**) to shine, to be dazzling white.

צֹחִים (**Ṣāḥī'āḥ**) *m*, *c.* **צֹחִים**, dryness, nakedness.

צֹחִיָּה (**Ṣāḥī'āḥ**) *f* sunburnt, parched or waste land.

צֹחִיָּי (**Ṣāḥī'āḥ**) *m*, only *pl.* **צֹחִיָּים**, sunburnt [parched places].

צִחָה (Ṣḥ'ḥ^{an}ḥ') *f* stench, bad smell.

צִחָצְחָה (Ṣḥ'ḥṢḥ'ḥḥ') *f*, only *pl.* צִחָצְחוֹת, = צִחִיָּה.

צַחֵק (Ṣḥ'ḥ'k) *fut.* צַחֵק, to laugh. — *Pi. inf.* צַחֵק, *fut.* צַחֵק, *pt.* מְצַחֵק, to laugh repeatedly, to jest, to caress.

צַחֵק (Ṣḥ'ḥ'k) *m* laughter, mockery.

צָחַר (Ṣḥ'ḥṣḥ'r) *m* dazzling whiteness.

צָחָר (Ṣḥ'ḥṣḥ'r) *adj.*, *fpl.* צָחָרוֹת, white, spotted with white.

צָחָר (Ṣḥ'ḥṣḥ'r) *pr.n.m.*

צִי (Ṣī) *m*, *pl.* צִיִּים, צִיִּים, dryness, dry desert; ship, boat.

צִיבָא (Ṣīḥā') *pr.n.m.*

צִיד (Ṣīd) *Hith.* הִצִּיטִּיד [denom. of צִיד] to provide oneself with food.

צִיד (Ṣḥ'yīd) *m*, *i.p.* צִיד, *c.* צִיד, *w.s.* צִידוֹ, chase, hunting; game, venison; food, nourishment, provision.

צִידָה (Ṣḥyyā'd) *m* hunter.

צִידָה, צִידָה (Ṣḥ'dā') *f* food, nourishment, provision [for travelling].

צִידוֹן, צִידוֹן (Ṣīdō'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia, Sidon.

צִידוֹנִי (Ṣī'dōnī') *pr.n.m.* [gent. of צִידוֹן], *pl.* צִידוֹנִים, צִידוֹנִין, צִידוֹנִית, *f* צִידוֹנִית, *pl.* צִידוֹנִית, Sidonian.

צִיָּה (Ṣīyyā') *f*, *pl.* צִיָּוֹת, dryness, desert, steppe.

צִיָּו (Ṣīyyō'n) *m* dryness, desert.

צִיָּו (Ṣīyyō'n) *pr.n.* of the south-western hill of Jerusalem, Sion, with the temple-building, the holy mountain of God; poetically = Jerusalem; צִיָּו the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the Jewish people; צִיָּוֹת the women of Jerusalem.

צִיָּו (Ṣīyyō'n) *m* erected stone, pillar, monument [on sepulchres], waymark.

צִיָּי (Ṣīyyī') *adj.*, only *pl.* צִיָּי, dwelling in the desert, nomad, wild beast or bird of the steppe; see also צִי.

צִי see צָן.

צִיָּק (Ṣīnō'k) *m* confinement, prison [others: pillory].

צִיָּוָה (Bī'ō'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

צִיָּוָה see צִיָּוָה.

צִיָּוָה¹ (BīB) *m, pl.* צִיָּוָה, gold plate, diadem; blossom, flower; festoon, ornament [in architecture]; wing.

צִיָּוָה² (BīB) *pr.n.* of a place.

צִיָּוָה (BīBā') *f, c.* צִיָּוָה, a flower.

צִיָּוָה (BīBī'ō) *f* forelock; tassel, fringe.

צִיָּוָה see צִיָּוָה.

צִיר¹ (Bīr) *Hith.* הִצִּיר, to go as a messenger, to set off.

צִיר² (Bīr) *m, pl.* צִירִים, *c.* צִירִי, hinge of a door; pain, labour in childbirth; messenger; form, shape, idol.

צִל (Bāl) *m, w.s.* צִלִּי, *pl.* צִלִּים, *c.* צִלִּי, shadow; protection, shelter; transitoriness.

צִלָּה (Bālā') *inf.* צִלֹּת, *fut.* יִצְלֶה, to roast.

צִלָּה (Bālmā') *pr.n.f.*

צִלָּוָה (Bālmā') [also צִלָּוָה] *m* round cake.

צִלָּה (Bālā'ā) *fut.* יִצְלֶה, to pass through, to get on,

to thrive, to succeed, to fall upon, to come over. — *Hi.* הִצִּיל, *imp.* הִצֵּל, *fut.* יִצְלֶה, *pt.* מִצְּלֶה, to bring to an end, to cause to thrive, to lead to success; to be successful or blessed.

צִלָּה (Bālā'ā) *f, only pl.* צִלָּהוֹת, a dish, bowl.

צִלָּהוֹת (Bālā'ā'ō) *f and pl.* צִלָּהוֹת (Bālā'ā'ō) *f* = צִלָּהוֹת.

צִלִּי (Bālī') *m, c.* צִלִּי, something roasted, roasted meat.

צִלָּל¹ (Bālā'l) *fut. 3. pl. f* הִצְלִינָה, הִצְלִינָה [or *Hi.*], to sound, to tinkle, to tingle, to clatter, to quiver.

צִלָּל² (Bālā'l) to sink, to plunge.

צִלָּל³ (Bālā'l) to give shadow, to become over-shadowed. — *Hi. pt.* מִצְּלֶה, to shade, to give shadow.

צִלָּלִים, צִלָּלִים see צִל.

צִלָּמוֹן (Bālmōn) *m, w.s.* צִלָּמוֹן, *pl.* צִלָּמוֹת, *c.* צִלָּמוֹת, image, likeness, idol; shade, phantom, nothingness.

צִלָּמוֹן¹ (Bālmō'n) *adj.* shady, dark; darkness.

צִלָּמוֹן² (Bālmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

צִלְמוֹת (Ḥālmā'vəṯ) *f* [either for צִלְמוֹת shadow of death, or = צִלְמוֹת] deep darkness, terror.

צִלְמוֹנָה (Ḥālmōnā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

צִלְמוֹנֶה (Ḥālmūnnā') *pr.n.m.*

צָרַע (Ḥāla') *pt.* צָרַע, *f* צָרַעָה, to be sprained in the hip, to halt, to be lame.

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *f, c.* צָרַעַת, צָרַעַת, *pl.* צָרַעִים, *c.* צָרַעִים, *c.* צָרַעִים, rib; side, wing of a building, side-chamber, leaf of a folding door, slope of a mountain; board, beam.

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *f, w.s.* צָרַעַת, a falling, fall.

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *f* side, slope, flank.

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *pr.n.m.*

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *pr.n.m.*

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צָרַעַת (Ḥāla') *m, i.p.* צָרַעַת, *c.* צָרַעַת, *pl.* צָרַעִים, *c.* צָרַעִים, a whirring; whirring insect, cricket, grass-

hopper; cymbal, fishing spear, harpoon.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *pr.n.m.*

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *pr.n.m.*

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *pf.* צָרַק, צָרַק, *fut.* צָרַק, to gape, to thirst.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *adj., pl.* צָרַק, *f* צָרַק, thirsty, dry.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *m, w.s.* צָרַק, thirst.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *f* thirst, desire.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *m* thirsty, parched, arid land.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *Ni. fut.* צָרַק, to be attached, to be devoted, to serve. — *Pu. pt.* *f i.p.* צָרַק to be bound, to be fastened. — *Hi. fut.* צָרַק to knot, to contrive, to devise.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *m, w.s.* צָרַק, *pl.* צָרַק, *c.* צָרַק, a pair, a yoke; a measure for land.

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *f, w.s.* צָרַק, a veil [others: net-cap].

צָרַק (Ḥā'lek) *m* cake of dried grapes, pressed raisins.

צָמַח (**Ṣamāḥ**) *fut.* יִצְמַח, *pt.* צָמַח, *fpl.* צֹמְחוֹת, to sprout forth, to spring up, to grow, to turn out. — *Pi.* **צָמַח**, *inf.* צָמַח, *fut.* יִצְמַח, to sprout, to grow. — *Hi.* **הִצְמִיחַ**, *fut.* יִצְמִיחַ, to cause to sprout, to let grow, to give off-spring.

צָמַח (**Ṣamāḥ**) *m, w.s.* צֹמְחָה, a sprout, fruit, descendant; the Messiah.

צָמִיד (**Ṣamīd**) *m, pl.* צְמִידִים, bracelet; cover, lid.

צָמִים (**Ṣammīm**) *m* noose, snare; perdition.

צְמִיתָה (**Ṣmīṭā**) *f* destruction, extinction.

צָמַק (**Ṣamāḥk**) to be dried up.

צָמָר (**Ṣamār**) *m, i.p.* צִמְרִי, *w.s.* צְמִרִי, wool.

צְמָרִי (**Ṣmārī**) *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitish people.

צְמָרִים (**Ṣmārīm**) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צְמָרָה (**Ṣammārā**) *f, w.s.* צְמָרָתָה, foliage, branch of a tree.

צָמַת (**Ṣamāṭ**) to extirpate. — *Ni.* נִצְמַת to be destroyed, to become extinct,

to vanish. — *Pi.* **צָמַת**, *pl. w.s.* צְמִתוֹנִי [**צְמִתוֹנִי**], to destroy, to extirpate. — *Hi.* **הִצְמִית**, *imp. w.s.* הִצְמִיתָם, *fut.* יִצְמִית, *pt.* מִצְמִית, to destroy, to annihilate.

צִין (**Ṣīn**) *pr.n.* of a district in southern Canaan, *w. loc.* הַצִּין.

צֵן (**Ṣēn**) *m, only pl.* צְנִים, thorn, thorn-hedge.

צָנָה (**Ṣānā**), **צָנָה** (**Ṣānā**) *f* = צָאן.

צָנָה (**Ṣānā**) *f, c.* צָנָה, *pl.* צְנֹת, cold; thorn, fishing hook; shield.

צָנָה, **צָנָה** see צָנָה.

צָנֹר (**Ṣānār**) *m, pl.* צְנֹרִים, conduit, canal, waterfall.

צָנָה (**Ṣānā**) *fut.* יִצְנָה, to descend, to sink, to penetrate.

צָנִין (**Ṣānīn**) *m, only pl.* צְנִינִים, thorn, prick.

צָנִיף (**Ṣānīf**) *m, c.* צָנִיף, *pl.* צְנִיפֹת, headdress, turban, tiara, diadem.

צָנָם (**Ṣānām**) *only pt. p. f/pl.* צְנִמֹת dry, hard, barren.

צָנָע (**Ṣānā**) *pt. p.* צָנִיעַ, to be humble, modest. — *Hi.*

inf. **צָנַף** to behave humbly or modestly.

צָנַף (**Ṣānāf**) *inf.* **צָנֹף**, *fut.* **צָנֹף**, to wrap, to roll around or together.

צָנֶפֶה (**Ṣānēfā**) *f* ball.

צָנִיצָנָה (**Ṣānāṣṣānā**) *f* basket.

צָנִיתָרָה (**Ṣāntā'rā**) *f*, *pl.* **צָנִיתָרוֹת**, tube or pipe of an oil-vessel.

צָעַד (**Ṣā'ād**) *inf. w.s.* **צָעֵדָה**, *fut.* **יָצַעַד**, to step, to stride, to pace, to march, to mount. — *Hi. fut.* **יָצַעֵד** to cause to step, to drive.

צָעַד (**Ṣā'ād**) *m*, *w.s.* **צָעָדִי**, *pl.* **צָעָדִים**, step, pace.

צָעָדָה (**Ṣā'ādā**) *f*, *pl.* **צָעָדוֹת**, step, pace, march; step-chain [a foot-ornament of women].

צָעָה (**Ṣā'ā**) *pt.* **צָעָה**, *pl.* **צָעִים**, *f* **צָעָה**, to bend downward, to incline; to be bent [by fetters]; to lie down; to walk proudly [for **צָעַד**]. — *Pi.* **צָעָה** to bend down, to incline.

צָעוֹר = **צָעִיר**.

צָעִיף (**Ṣā'īf**) *m*, *w.s.* **צָעִיפָה**, a veil.

צָעִיר¹ (**Ṣā'īr**) *adj.*, *w.s.*

צָעִירָה, *pl.* **צָעִירִים**, *f* **צָעִירָה**, small, mean, little; weak, humble; young, younger.

צָעִירָה² (**Ṣā'īr**) *pr.n.* of a place on the way to Edom; *w. loc.* **צָעִירָה ה**.

צָעִירָה (**Ṣā'īrā**) *f* youngness, age of youth.

צָעַן (**Ṣā'ān**) *fut.* **יָצַעַן** to migrate, to wander.

צָעַן (**Ṣā'ān**) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Tanis.

צָעַנְנִים (**Ṣā'anānnīm**) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צָעָצַע (**Ṣā'aṣā'a**) *m*, only *pl.* **צָעָצַעִים**, sculptor's work, carving.

צָעַק (**Ṣā'āk**) *inf.* **צָעַק**, *fut.* **יָצַעַק**, *pt.* **צָעַק**, *pl.* **צָעַקִים**, *f* **צָעַקָה**, to cry out, to call out, to complaint, to cry for help. — *Ni.* **יָצַעַק**, *fut.* **יָצַעַק**, to be called together. — *Pi. pt.* **קָצַעַק** to cry aloud. — *Hi. fut.* **יָצַעַק** to call together.

צָעַקָה (**Ṣā'ākā**) *f*, *c.* **צָעַקָה**, *w.s.* **צָעַקָתוֹ**, a crying, cry.

צָעַר (**Ṣā'ār**) *fut.* **יָצַעַר**, to be or become small, mean, despised.

צָעַר, **צוֹעַר** (**Ṣā'ār**) *pr.n.* of

a town south east of the Dead Sea.

צָפַד (**Ṣāfā'd**) to be attached, to cling to.

צָפָה¹ (**Ṣāfā'**) *inf.* **צָפֶה**, *fut.* **יִצְפֶּה**, *pt.* **צָפָה**, *pl.* **יִצְפּוּ**, *f* **צָפִיָּה**, *pl.* **צָפִיּוֹת**, to look, to view, to regard, to watch, to look out sharply; to expect, to select; *pt.* a seer, prophet, watchman. — *Pi.* **צָפָה**, *fut.* **יִצְפֶּה**, *pt.* **מִצְפֶּה**, to look out sharply, to watch, to observe.

צָפָה² (**Ṣāfā'**) *inf.* **צָפֶה** to spread. — *Pi.* **צָפָה**, *fut.* **יִצְפֶּה**, *pt.* **יִצְפֶּה**, to cover, to overlay. — *Pu.* *pt.* *pl.* **מִצְפִּים**, to be overlaid.

צָפָה³ (**Ṣāfā'**) *f* inundation.

צָפוֹ (**Ṣāfō'**) *pr.n.m.*

צָפוּי (**Ṣāfū'y**) *m* an over-laying, coating.

צָפוֹן¹ (**Ṣāfō'n**) *f* and *m*, *w.* *loc.* **הַצָּפוֹנָה**, *c.* **צָפוֹן**, hidden region, the north, the northern side, northern land or people, north wind, northern heaven.

צָפוֹן² (**Ṣāfō'n**) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

צָפוֹנִי (**Ṣāfōnī'**) *adj.* coming from the north; see also **צָפוֹן**.

צָפוֹעַ see **צָפִיעַ**.

צָפֹר¹, **צָפָר** (**Ṣāppō'r**) *f* and *m*, *pl.* **צָפָרִים**, a [small] bird, birds.

צָפֹר² (**Ṣāppō'r**) *pr.n.m.*

צַפְחָת (**Ṣāppā'ḥāḥ**) *f* pitcher, jug, flask.

צָפִי = **צָפוֹ**.

צָפִיָּה (**Ṣāppīyā'**) *f* watch-tower.

צָפוֹן (**Ṣāfō'n**) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* **צָפוֹנִי**.

צַפִּיחִית (**Ṣāppīḥīṭ**) *f* cake, flat bread.

צָפוֹן = **צָפוֹן** [hidden, i. e. treasure], see **צָפוֹן**.

צָפִיעַ (**Ṣāfī'a'**) *m*, only *pl.* **צָפִיעִים**, excrements of beasts, dung.

צָפִיעָה (**Ṣāfī'ā'**) *f*, only *pl.* **צָפִיעוֹת**, shoot, sprout.

צָפִיר (**Ṣāfī'r**) *m*, *c.* **צָפִיר**, he-goat.

צָפִירָה (**Ṣāfī'rā'**) *f*, *c.* **צָפִירָה**, circlet, diadem, crown; cycle of time, turn of fate.

צָפִית (**Ṣāfīṭ**) *f* watch, guard [others: carpet, mat, or horoscope].

צָפַן (**ṣāfā'n**) *fut.* יִצְפֶּן, *pt.* p. **צָפֹן** [**צָפִין**], to cover, conceal, hide; to lay in, to treasure up, to hoard, to preserve; *pt. p.* hidden treasure; to lie in wait. — *Ni.* **נִצְפֶן** to be hidden, to be unknown; to be preserved or destined for. — *Hi. inf. w.s.* **הַצְפִּינוּ**, *fut.* יִצְפִּין, to hide, conceal; to lie in wait.

צַפְנִיָּה (**ṣāfnyā'**), **צַפְנִיָּהוּ** (**ṣāfnyā'hū**) *pr.n.m.*

צַפְנִת **פַּעֲנָה** (**ṣāf'ṣā'nā'ṭ** **pā'nē'aḥ**) *pr.n.m.*, Egyptian surname of Joseph.

צַפֵּה (**ṣāfā'**) and **צַפְעִנִי** (**ṣāf'ṣānī'**) *m* a poisonous serpent, basilisk, viper.

צַפֵּף (**ṣāfā'f**) *Pilp. fut.* יִצְפֹּף, *pt.* **מִצְפֹּף**, *pl.* **מִצְפֹּפִים**, to chirp, to twitter, to whisper.

צַפְצָפָה (**ṣāfṣāfā'**) *f* a willow.

צַפֵּר (**ṣāfā'r**) *fut.* יִצְפֹּר, to turn oneself, to turn away.

צַפְרָדַע (**ṣāfārdē'a'**) *f* and [in *pl.*] *m, pl.* **צַפְרָדַעִים**, a frog.

צַפְרָה (**ṣāpṣārā'**) *pr.n.f.*

צַפְרָן (**ṣāpṣārān**) *m, pl. w.s.* **צַפְרָנִית**, nail of a finger; diamond-pointed style.

צֶפֶת (**ṣāfāṭ**) *m* capital of a column.

צֶפֶת (**ṣāfāṭ**) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town; the same as **חֶרְתָּה**.

צֶפְתָּה (**ṣāfāṭā**) *pr.n.* of a valley in Judah.

צָצִים see **צִיץ**.

צָק see **יָצַק**.

צִקְלָג (**ṣāqā'g**), **צִקְלָג**, **צִקְלָג**, *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

צִקְלוֹן (**ṣāqālō'n**) *m, w.s.* **צִקְלוֹן**, a sack, bag, knapsack.

צִקָּה see **יָצַק**.

צָר¹ (**ṣār**), **צָר** (**ṣār**) *m, w.s.* **צָרִי**, *pl.* **צָרִים**, *c.* **צָרִי**, oppressor, persecutor, adversary, enemy; straitness, distress, embarrassment, danger, trouble.

צָר² (**ṣār**) *adj.*, *f* **צָרָה**, narrow, straitened.

צָר³ (**ṣār**) *m* = **צוּר** stone.

צָר (**ṣār**) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צָר¹ (**ṣār**) [= **צוּר**] *m, pl.* **צָרִים**, stone, rock, sharp flint [knife].

צַר² (Bār) = צֹר.

צָרַב (Bārāḥ) *Ni.* נִצְרַב to be burnt.

צָרַב (Bārāḥ) *adj.*, f צָרֻב, burning, scorching.

צָרַבַּת (Bārāḥāḇā) *f* a burn, mark caused by fire.

צָרְדָּה (Bārēḏā) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim, *w. loc.* צָרְדָּתָהּ.

צָרָה (Bārā) *f*, c. צָרָה, *w. loc.* צָרָתָהּ, *w.s.* צָרָתִי, *pl.* צָרוֹת, *c.* צָרוֹת, a female adversary or rival; straitness, distress; anguish.

צָרוּיָה, צָרִיָּה (Bārūyā) *pr.n.f.*

צָרוּעָה (Bārūā) *pr.n.f.*

צָרוּר¹ (Bārūr) see צָרַר.

צָרוּר² (Bārūr) *pr.n.m.*

צָרַח (Bārāḥ) to cry, to shriek. — *Hi. fut.* יִצְרִיחַ to shout, to raise a war-cry.

צָרִי (Bārī) *pr.n.m.* Tyrian, *gent.* of צַר = צֹר.

צָרִי (Bārī), צָרִי¹ (Bārī) *m*, *i.p.* צָרִי, balsam, resin of the mastix-tree.

צָרִי² (Bārī) *pr.n.m.* = יִצְרִי.

צָרִיחַ (Bārīāḥ) *m*, *pl.* צָרִיחִים,

hole, vault, cellar [others: watch-tower].

צָרָה (Bārāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* צָרָה (Bārāḥā) need, necessity.

צָרַע (Bārā) *pt. p.* צָרוּעַ, to plague, to strike with leprosy; *pt. p.* a leper. — *Pu. pt.* מִצָּרַע, *f* מִצָּרַעַת, to be struck with leprosy, to be leprous.

צָרְעָה (Bārā) *f coll.* wasps, hornets.

צָרְעָה (Bārā) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *gent.* צָרְעִי and צָרְעָתִי.

צָרַעַת (Bārāḥā) *f*, *w.s.* צָרַעַתוֹ, leprosy [of men, garments and houses].

צָרַח (Bārāḥ) *inf.* צָרוּחַ, *imp.* צָרַח (Bārāḥ), *fut.* יִצְרַח, *pt.* צָרַח, *pt. p.* צָרוּחַ, *f* צָרוּחָה, to smelt, to refine, to test, to prove; *pt.* smelter, goldsmith.

צָרְפִי (Bārāḥī) *pr.n.m.*

צָרְפָּת (Bārāḥā) *pr.n.* of a Phœnician town near Sidon, Sarepta.

צָרַר (Bārār) *pf.* also צָר, *inf.* צָרוּר, *imp.* צָרוּר, *fut.* יִצָּר, *pt.* צָרַר, *pl.* צָרָרִים,

צָרַר, *pt. p.* צָרוּר, *f* צָרוּרָה, *f* צָרוּרָה, *pl.* צָרוּרֹת, to bind in, to press in or together, to compress, to wrap up; to enclose, to straiten, to persecute, to treat with enmity; *intr.* to be straitened, pressed, narrow, distressed, to be in anguish or sorrow. — *Pu. pt. pl.* מְצָרִים to be bound together. — *Hi.* הִצָּר, *inf.* הִצָּר, *fut.* יִצָּר, *pt. f*

מִצָּרָה, to straiten, to press upon, to distress, to besiege.

צָרָר, צָרוּר (B^rrō'r) *m* bundle, bag; pebble, flint.

צָרָה = צָרָה.

צָרָה (B^rrō'r) *pr.n.m.*

צָרַת הַשֶּׁחֶר (B^rrō'r hāššā'-
šār) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

צָרְתָּן (B^rrō'r-ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town near the Jordan, *w.*

loc. צָרְתָּנָה ה.

ק

ק the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, called קוֹף [back of the head]; as a numeral = 100.

קָא (kē) *m, w.s.* קָא, vomit.

קָאָה (kā'ā'), קָאָה *f, c.* קָאָה, pelican [heron].

קָב (kāb) *m* a measure for dry goods, $\frac{1}{6}$ of a סָאָה.

קָבַב (kābā'b) *inf.* קָב, *imp.* קָבַב, *w.s.* קָבְנוּ, *fut.* יִקָּב, *w.s.* תִּקְבְּנוּ, to curse, to blaspheme.

קָבָה (kābā') *f* the antestomach of ruminants.

קָבָה (kābā') *f, w.s.* קָבָהָה, female pudenda.

קָבָה (kābā') *f* vaulted tent [sleeping apartment].

קָבוּץ (kābbū'B) *m, pl. w.s.* קָבוּצָה, heap, gathering, crowd.

קָבוּרָה (kābūrā') *f, c.* קָבָרָה, *w.s.* קָבָרָה, interment, sepulture; grave, sepulchre.

קָבַל (kābā'l) *Pi.* קָבַל, *imp.* קָבַל, *fut.* יִקָּבַל, to take, receive, accept; to admit, adopt. — *Hi. pt.* מִקְבִּיל, *fpl.* מִקְבִּילוֹת, to stand over against.

קָבַל (kābā'l) or קָבַל (kābā'l) *m, c.* קָבַל (kābā'l), *w.s.* קָבַל (kābā'l), front; *prep.*

in front, in the presence of; battering-ram.

קָבַעַ (kāḇā'') *fut.* יִקְבַּעַ, *pt.* קָבַעַ, *pl.* קָבַעַ, to withhold, to defraud, to rob.

קִבְעַת (kūbbā'āṭ) *f* cup, chalice, bell of a flower.

קָבַץ (kāḇā'Ṣ) *imp.* קָבֹץ, *to grasp, to gather, to assemble.* — *Ni.* יִקְבֹּץ, *inf.* and *imp.* יִקְבֹּץ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּץ, *pt.* יִקְבֹּץ, to be gathered, collected, assembled, to gather oneself. — *Pi.* יִקְבֹּץ, *inf.* and *imp.* יִקְבֹּץ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּץ, *pt.* יִקְבֹּץ, to seize, to take, to take up, to gather in, to collect. — *Pu.* יִקְבֹּץ to be gathered. — *Hith.* יִקְבֹּץ to gather oneself, to assemble.

קִבְצָאֵל see יִקְבֹּץ אֵל.

קִבְצָה (kūḇā'Ṣā) *f* collection, heap.

קִבְצִים (kūḇā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

קָבַר (kāḇā'r) *inf.* קָבֹר, *imp.* קָבֹר, *fut.* יִקְבֹּר, *pt.* קָבַר, *pl.* קָבֹר, to bury, to inter. — *Ni.* יִקְבֹּר, *fut.* יִקְבֹּר, to be buried. — *Pi.* *inf.* יִקְבֹּר, *fut.* יִקְבֹּר, *pt.*

קָבַר, to bury [many]. — *Pu.* קָבַר to be buried.

קְבָר (kəḇār) *m*, *i.p.* קְבָר, *w.s.* קְבָרִי, *pl.* קְבָרִים, *c.* קְבָרוֹת, grave, sepulchre.

קְבָרוֹת הַתְּאֵדָה (kəḇrōṭ ḥatṭā'āḇā) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert [graves of lust].

קָנָד (kāḇā'd) *fut.* יִקְנֹד, *pl.* יִקְנֹדוּ, *intr.* to incline, to bend, to bow down.

קִדְדָה (kiddā) *f* cassia, cinnamon.

קָדוֹם (kāḇā'm) *m*, only *pl.* קָדוֹמִים, time of old, ancient days.

קָדוֹשׁ (kāḇā'š) *adj.*, *c.* קָדוֹשׁ, *w.s.* קָדוֹשִׁי, *pl.* קָדוֹשִׁים, selected, pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, pious; *m* sanctuary, the holy one, i. e. God, angel.

קָדַח (kāḇā'ḥ) *inf.* קָדַח, *pt.* קָדַח, *pl.* *c.* קָדַחִי, *intr.* to burn, to glow; *tr.* to kindle, to burn.

קָדַחַת (kāḇā'ḥāṭ) *f* hot fever.

קָדִים (kāḇā'm) *m*, *w. loc.* קָדִים, what is in front,

the east, east side, eastern wind.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *Pi.* קָדָם, *imp.* קָדָם, *fut.* יִקְדָּם, to go before, to anticipate, to be beforehand, to be or do early, to advance, to meet, to encounter. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִקְדָּם to be beforehand, to encounter.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*), קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *m, w. loc.* הַקָּדָם, what is in front, *adv.* before; the east, eastern lands, primitive or ancient state, things of old.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *f, c.* קָדָם, *w.s.* קָדָם, origin, primitive state; *adv.* before.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *pr.n.m.*

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *f, c.* קָדָם, *prep.* before, on the east of.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *adj., f* קָדָם, eastern.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *pr.n.m.*

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *adj., pl.* קָדָם, *f* קָדָם, eastern; *pl.* קָדָם, former, primitive, primeval, ancient, past.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish people.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *m, w.s.* קָדָם, קָדָם, crown of the head, vertex.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *pt.* קָדָם, קָדָם, to be turbid, soiled, dark, gloomy; to wear mourning-dress, to mourn. — *Hi.* קָדָם, *fut.* יִקְדָּם, to darken, to obscure; to cause to mourn. — *Hith.* קָדָם to grow dark.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *pr.n.m.*

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *pr.n.* of a brook between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *f* darkness, obscurity.

קָדָשׁ (*kāḏāš*) *fut.* יִקְדָּשׁ, to be selected, to be pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, devoted. — *Ni.* יִקְדָּשׁ, *inf.* *w.s.* יִקְדָּשׁ, *fut.* יִקְדָּשׁ, to be regarded as holy, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated. — *Pi.* קָדָשׁ, *inf.* and *imp.* קָדָשׁ, *fut.* יִקְדָּשׁ, *pt.* קָדָשׁ, to select, to seclude; to consecrate, to declare holy. — *Pu.* *pt.* קָדָשׁ to be consecrated. — *Hi.* קָדָשׁ, *inf.* קָדָשׁ,

קָדַשׁ, *fut.* יִקְדַּשׁ, *pt.* מִקְדַּשׁ, to treat as holy, to declare holy, to consecrate, to hallow. — *Hith.* הִתְקַדַּשׁ to purify oneself, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated or celebrated.

קָדַשׁ¹ (kādēš) *adj.*, *pl.* קְדָשִׁים, *f* קְדֻשָּׁה, a consecrated or devoted one, a prostitute, priest or priestess of Astarte.

קָדַשׁ² (kādēš) *pr.n.* of a place on the way to Egypt.

קְדָשׁ (kə'dəš) *pr.n.* of several towns; *w. loc.* קְדֻשָּׁה, קְדֻשָּׁה הַ.

קְדָשׁ (kə'dəš) *m*, *w.s.* קְדֻשָּׁי, קְדָשִׁים, קְדֻשָּׁיִם (kə'dəšim), קְדֻשָּׁה (kə'dəš), holiness, sanctity; a holy or consecrated thing, sanctuary, temple; קְדֻשׁ a most holy thing, the holy of holies.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *fut.* יִקְהַל, to become blunt. — *Pi.* קָהַל to make blunt.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *Ni.* נִקְהַל, *inf.* יִקְהַל, *fut.* יִקְהַל, to be assembled or congregated. — *Hi.* הִקְהִיל, *inf.* יִקְהִיל,

imp. הִקְהֵל, *fut.* יִקְהִיל, יִקְהַל, to convoke, to call together.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *m*, *c.* קָהָל, *w.s.* קְהִלָּה, convocation, congregation, assembly, crowd, multitude; the Hebrew communion.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert; *w. loc.* קָהֳלָה הַ.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *f*, *c.* קָהֳלָה, assembly.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *m* [and *f*] the preaching Wisdom [a surname of Solomon].

קָהַל (kāhāl) *pr.n.m.*

קוֹ (kāv), קוֹ (kāv) *m*, *w.s.* קוֹ, line, measuring-line; chord, string; rule, norm, order.

קוֹ (kā) *pf.* קָ to vomit, to reject. — *Hi.* יִקְוֶה, *fut.* יִקְוֶה, the same as *Q*.

קוֹבַע (kābā) *m* helmet.

קוֹה (kāvā) *pt.* קוֹה, *pl. c.* קוֹהִים, to hope, to be confident, to trust. — *Ni.* יִקְוֶה, *fut.* יִקְוֶה, to be gathered together, to be joined, to meet. — *Pi.* קָהַל, *inf.* יִקְהִיל, *imp.* יִקְהֵל,

fut. יִקְוֶה, לִיְקוֹ, to wait for, to hope, to expect, to lie in wait for.

קֹוֶה (*kāvā'*) *m* = קו.

קוֹם see פָּקַח-קוֹם.

קוֹט (*kūt*) *pf.* קָט, *fut.* יִקְוֹט, to loathe, to have a disgust. — *Ni.* נִקְוֹט and *Hith.* יִתְקוֹטֵט the same as *Q.*

קוֹל (*kāl*) *m*, *w.s.* קוֹלִי, *pl.* קוֹלוֹת, קָלוֹת, קוֹלֵת, voice, cry, call, sound, noise, rumour, thunder.

קוֹלִיָּה (*kālāyā'*) *pr.n.m.*

קוֹם (*kūm*) *pf.* קָם, *inf.* קוֹם, *imp.* קוּם, קוּמָה, יָקָם, יִקְוֹם, *fut.* יִקְוֹם, *pt.* קָם, *pl.* קָמוּ, *c.* קָמוּ, to rise up, to arise, to stand up, to appear, to rise against; to exist, subsist, endure, remain. — *Pi.* קָמוּ, *inf.* יִקְוֹמוּ, *fut.* יִקְוֹמוּ and יִקְוֹמוּ, to establish, to confirm, to preserve in life; to fulfil; to rebuild; to rise up against. — *Hi.* הִקְמוּ, *inf.* הִקְמוּ, *imp.* הִקְמוּ, *pt.* הִקְמוּ, *pl.* *c.* מִקְמוּ, to cause to stand up, to raise up, to establish, to stir

up, to rouse; to appoint, to confirm, to preserve, to stop, to calm. — *Ho.* הִקְמוּ, to be established, appointed. — *Hith.* הִתְקוֹמוּ to stand up against, to resist, to be hostile.

קוֹמָה, קוֹמָה (*kōmā'*) *f*, *c.* קוֹמָתוֹ, *w.s.* קוֹמָתוֹ, height, tallness, stature.

קוֹמָמוֹת (*kō'māmīyyū'th*) *f*; *adv.* upright.

קוֹן see קוֹן.

קוֹנֵץ (*kō'ā'*) *m* a noble, prince.

קוֹף (*kōf*) *m*, *pl.* קוֹפִים, קָפִים, ape, monkey.

קוֹץ (*kūṣ*) *pf.* קָץ, *fut.* יִקְוֹץ, *pt.* קָץ, *pl.* קָצוּ, to loathe, to have a disgust, to feel displeasure, horror, fear. — *Hith.* הִתְקוֹץ, *fut.* יִתְקוֹץ, to terrify, to alarm.

קוֹץ¹ (*kōṣ*) *m*, *pl.* קָצִים, *c.* קוֹצֵי, thorn, thornbush.

קוֹץ² (*kōṣ*) *pr.n.m.*

קוֹנָה (*kō'nā'*) *f*, only *pl.* קוֹנָוֹת, lock of hair, curl, ringlet.

קוֹר (*kāv-kā'v*) *m* order, might, power.

קוֹר¹ (*kūr*) *pf.* קָר to dig,

to dig up. — *Pi.* [or from קורר, *inf.* קורר, *pt.* קורר, to evert, undermine, destroy. — *Hi.* הקיר to cause to spring [water], to cause to gush.

קור¹ (kūr) *m*, only *pl. c.* קורי, web, thread of a spider.

קורה (kōrā') *f*, *w.s.* קורתי, *pl.* קרות, a beam; shelter, house.

קוש (kōš) *fut. pl.* יקשון (y'kōšū'n), to lay snares.

קושיהו (kū'sāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

קח לקח see קחת, קח.

קט (kāt) *adv.* only.

קטב (kə'tāb) *m*, *i.p.* קטב, and קטב (kə'tāb) *m*, *w.s.* קטבה (kə'tābā'), destruction, defeat, plague.

קטורה (kə'tōrā') *f* incense.

קטורה (kə'tūrā') *pr.n.f.*

קטט (kātā't) *fut.* יקוט, to cut off; to be cut off.

קטל (kātā'l) *fut.* יקטל, to kill, to slay.

קטל (kə'tāl) *m* murder, slaughter.

קטן¹ (kātō'n) *pf.* קטנתי, *fut.* יקטן, to be small,

little, indifferent — *Hi.* יקטין to make small.

קטן² (kātō'n) *adj.*, *c.* קטן, small, little, insignificant; young, younger, youngest.

קטן (kātā'n) *adj.*, *pl.* קטנים, *c.* קטני, *f* קטנה, *pl.* קטנות = קטן².

קטן (kə'tān) *m*, *w.s.* קטני (kə'tnī') smallness; the little finger.

קטף (kātā'f) *fut.* יקטף, *pt.* קטפים, to pluck off, to pull off. — *Ni. fut.* יקטף to be plucked off.

קטר¹ (kātā'r) *Pi.* קטר, *inf.* קטר, *fut.* יקטר, *pt.* מקטר, to kindle, to burn incense; to sacrifice; *pt. f/pl.* מקטרות altars for incense. — *Pu. pt. f* מקטרת to be censured, to give fragrance. — *Hi.* הקטיר, *inf.* הקטיר, *imp.* הקטר, *fut.* יקטיר, *pt.* יקטיר, to kindle, to burn incense, to sacrifice. — *Ho. fut.* יקטר, *pt.* מקטר, to be offered, to be burnt as incense.

קטר² (kātā'r) *pt. p. f/pl.* קטרות, to shut, to enclose. קטרו (kə'trō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulun.

קִטְרֶת (*k'tṣ'rēṯ*) *f*, *w.s.*
 קִטְרֶתִי (*k'tṣrēṯi*), incense,
 offering of incense, fat
 parts of a sacrifice.

קִטְתָּ (*kātṭāṯ*) *pr.n.* = קִטְרוֹן.

קִיא (*kī*) [קוּא] *Hi.* הִקִּיא,
fut. יִקִּיא, יִקֵּא see קוּא.

קִיא (*kī*) *m*, *w.s.* קִיאָו,
 vomit.

קִיָּה = קוּא, קִיא¹.

קִיטוֹר (*kīṯṣ'r*) *m* smoke,
 mist.

קִים (*kīm*) *m* uprising, en-
 mity; adversaries.

קִימָה (*kīmā*) *f* the rising up.

קִין (*kīn*) [קִין] *Pi.* קִינָה, *fut.*
 יִקִּין, *pt. f/pl.* מִקְוִנָּה, to
 mourn, to wail.

קִיִּין (*kā'yīn*) *m*, *w.s.* קִינָה,
 edge, point, lance, spear.

קִיִּין (*kā'yīn*) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.*
 of a tribe in southern
 Canaan; *gent.* קִינִי, קִינִי,
 קִינִי Kenite; *pr.n.* of a
 town in Judah.

קִינָה¹ (*kīnā*) *f*, *pl.* קִינֹת,
 קִינִים, complaint, wailing,
 dirge, elegy.

קִינָה² (*kīnā*) *pr.n.* of a
 town in Judah.

קִינִי see קִיִּין².

קִינָן (*kīnān*) *pr.n.m.*

קִיִּין¹ (*kīṯ*) *pf.* קִיִּין to pass
 the summer [קִיִּין].

קִיִּין² (*kīṯ*) *Hi.* הִקִּיִּין, *inf.*
 הִקִּיִּין, *imp.* הִקִּיִּץ, *fut.*
 יִקִּיִּין, to stir, to awake, to
 rise, to be active.

קִיִּין (*kā'yīṯ*) *m*, *i.p.* קִיִּין,
w.s. קִיִּיָּה, summer, warm
 season, summer fruit [figs],
 fruit harvest.

קִיִּצוֹן (*kīṯṣōn*) *adj.*, קִיִּצוֹנָה,
 the last, the extreme.

קִיקְיוֹן (*kī'kāyōn*) *m* ricinus-
 plant [others: gourd].

קִיקְלוֹן (*kī'kālōn*) *m* shame,
 ignominy.

קִיר¹ (*kīr*) *m*, *pl.* קִירוֹת,
 wall [of a house or town];
 rampart, fortress, walled
 town; in *pr.n.* קִי' מוֹאֵב,
 קִי' מִרְשָׁת, קִי' חֶרֶשׁ.

קִיר² (*kīr*) *pr.n.* of a district
 in Assyria.

קִירָם (*kīrōṯ*) *pr.n.m.*

קִישׁ (*kīš*) *pr.n.m.*

קִישוֹן (*kīšōn*) *pr.n.* of a
 brook in the plain of
 Jezreel.

קִישִׁי = קוֹשֵׁהוּ.

קִל (*kāl*) *adj.*, *pl.* קִלִּים, *f*
 קִלָּה, light, swift, fleet;
 runner, swift horse.

קל see קול.

קָלָה (kālā'h) *Ni. fut. pl.* יִקְלֶהוּ [miswritten for יִקְלֶהוּ] to be called together.

קָלָה¹ (kālā') *pt. p.* קָלָהּ, to roast, to parch, to burn. — *Ni. pt.* נִקְלָהּ to be burnt; *pt.* inflammation, fever.

קָלָה² (kālā') *Ni.* נִקְלָהּ, *pt.* נִקְלָהּ, to be despised, reviled. — *Hi. pt.* מִקְלָהּ to despise, to esteem lightly.

קָלוֹן (kālō'n) *m, c.* קָלוֹן, shame, disgrace, ignominy; shameful nakedness.

קַלְחָה (kālā'ḥā) *f* pot, kettle.

קָלַט (kālā't) *pt. p.* קָלוֹט, to contract, to shorten; *pt. p.* a dwarf.

קָלִי (kāli'), קָלִי *m* roasted grain.

קָלִי (kālā'y); קָלִי (kē'lāyā'); קָלִיטָה (kālītā') *pr.n.m.*

קָלִל (kālīl) *fut.* יִקְלַל, *pl.* יִקְלְלוּ, to be small, light, swift, to be lessened, despised. — *Ni.* נִקְלַל, *fut. pl.* יִקְלְלוּ, to be small, little, insignificant, light,

easy, swift. — *Pi.* יִקְלַל, *inf.* יִקְלַל, *fut.* יִקְלַל, *pt.* מִקְלַל, *w.s.* מִקְלַלִּים, *pl.* מִקְלַלִּים, to esteem lightly, to revile, to curse. — *Pu. fut.* יִקְלַל, *pt.* מִקְלַל, to be cursed. — *Hi.* הִקְלַל, *w.s.* הִקְלַלְתִּי, *inf. and imp.* הִקְלַל, *fut.* יִקְלַל, to make light or easy, to lessen; to esteem lightly, to despise, to bring into contempt. — *Pilp.* קָלַקַל, *tr.* to shake; to sharpen. — *Hithp.* הִתְקַלַּקַל to be moved or shaken.

קָלִיל (kālīl) *adj.* smooth, polished, shining.

קָלָהּ (kālā'ḥ) *f, c.* קָלָהּ, *w.s.* קָלָהּ, *pl.* קָלָהּ, reviling, reproach, curse, malediction.

קָלַם (kālā'ḥ) *Pi.* קָלַם, *inf.* קָלַם, to mock, to scoff at. — *Hith.* הִתְקַלַּם the same as *Pi.*

קָלַם (kālā'ḥ) *m* mockery, scorn, derision.

קָלָהּ (kālā'ḥ) *f* = קָלַם.

קָלַע¹ (kālā') *pt.* קָלַע, to swing, to hurl with a sling; to expel. — *Pi. fut.* יִקְלַע, to swing, to sling.

קָלַעַ¹ (kālā'c) to engrave, to carve.

קָלַעַ¹ (kālā'c) *m*, *i.p.* וְקָלַעַ, *w.s.* וְקָלַעַ, a sling.

קָלַעַ² (kālā'c) *m*, only *pl.* קָלַעַיִם, *c.* קָלַעַיִם, curtain, a hanging, covering.

קָלַעַ (kālā'c) *m* a slinger.

קָלִיל (kālīl) *adj.* good-for-nothing, vile, mean.

קָלִישׁוֹן (kālīšō'n) *m* point; 'ק שלש trident, three-pronged fork.

קָמָה (kāmā') *f*, *c.* קָמָה, *pl.* קָמָה, standing corn, grain in the stalk.

קָמוּאֵל (kāmū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

קָמוֹן (kāmō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

קָמוּשׁ (kāmūš) *m* קִימוֹשׁ, thorn, thistle, nettle, weed.

קָמַח (kāmāḥ) *m* meal, bruised grain.

קָמַט (kāmā't) *fut.* יִקָּמַט, to make wrinkled [others: to seize]. — *Pu.* קָמַט to be snatched away.

קָמַל (kāmāl) *pf. pl. i.p.* קָמַל, to wither, to pine away.

קָמַץ (kāmā'ḥ) to press together, to grasp.

קָמַץ (kāmā'ḥ) *m*, *w.s.* וְקָמַץ, *pl.* וְקָמַץ, a handful, a grasp; bundle of ears; וְקָמַץ abundantly.

קָמַשׁוֹן (kāmāšō'n) *m*, only *pl.* קָמַשׁוֹנִים = קָמוֹשׁ.

קָן (kēn) *m*, *w.s.* קָנִי, *pl.* קָנִי, a nest, young birds; habitation, chamber, cell.

קָנָה (kānā') *Pi.* קָנָה, *inf.* קָנָה, *w.s.* קָנָה, קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, *fut.* יִקָּנָה, *pt.* יִקָּנָה, to be jealous or envious; to be zealous for; to excite jealousy or envy. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִקָּנָה to make jealous.

קָנָה (kānā') *m* a jealous one.

קָנָה (kānā') *f*, *c.* קָנָה, *w.s.* קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, zeal, jealousy, envy, anger.

קָנָה¹ (kānā') *inf.* קָנָה, קָנָה, *imp.* קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, *c.* קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, to procure, to acquire, to purchase, to gain, to create, to possess, to redeem. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִקָּנָה to be bought. — *Hi.* יִקָּנָה to buy [as a slave].

קָנָה² (kānā') *pr.n.* of a brook between Ephraim

and Manassch; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

קִנְיָה (kānā') *m, c.* קִנְיָה, *pl.* קִנְיִים, *c.* קִנְיָה, reed, cane, stalk; sweet cane or calamus; measuring rod, a measure of six ells; balance - beam, balance; bone of the upper arm; shaft of a candelabrum.

קָנָא (kānnā') *adj.* zealous, jealous.

קִנְיָה (k'ānā'z) *pr.n.m.; patr.* קִנְיָה.

קִנְיָה (k'inyā'n) *m, c.* קִנְיָה, *w.s.* קִנְיָה, purchase, acquisition; possession, wealth; what is acquired or created.

קִנְיָה (k'innāmā'n) *m, c.* קִנְיָה, cinnamon.

קִנְיָה (kānā'n) *Pi.* קִנְיָה, *ful.* קִנְיָה, to build a nest, to nestle. — *Pu.* קִנְיָה to be nestled.

קִנְיָה (k'ānā'z) *m, only pl. c.* קִנְיָה, hunting-net.

קִנְיָה (k'ānā'z) *pr.n.* of a town in the Hauran.

קָסַם (kāṣā'm) *inf.* קָסַם, *imp* קָסַם (k'āṣā'mā'), *ful* קָסַם, *pt.* קָסַם, *pl.* קָסַם, to cut, to divide;

to draw lots; to divine, to prophesy, to conjure up. קָסַם (k'āṣā'm) *m, pl.* קָסַם, decision, divination, oracle; reward of divination.

קָסַם (k'āṣā'm) *f* vessel, bowl, ink-stand.

קָסַם, קָסַם (k'āṣā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קָסַם (k'āṣā'm) *m* cut or mark on the skin, tattoo.

קָסַם (k'āṣā'm) *f, c.* קָסַם, *pl.* קָסַם, *c.* קָסַם, bowl, dish.

קָפַץ (kāfā') *ful.* קָפַץ, *pt.* קָפַץ, *pl.* קָפַץ, to be contracted; to coagulate, to congeal. — *Ni. ful.* קָפַץ to be withdrawn. — *Hi.* קָפַץ, *ful.* קָפַץ, to cause to coagulate.

קָפַץ (k'ippā'z) *m* congelation, frost.

קָפַץ (kāfā'd) *Pi.* קָפַץ to roll up.

קָפַץ, קָפַץ (k'ippā'd) *m* hedgehog.

קָפַץ (k'āfā'dā) *f* horror, destruction.

קָפַץ (k'ippā'z) *m* arrow-snake.

קָפַץ (kāfā'z) *ful.* קָפַץ, to

close, to shut [the mouth],
to shut up [compassion].

— *Ni. fut.* קָצַף. to be drawn
together, to die. — *Pi. pt.*
קָצַף to spring, to leap.

קָץ (**kāṣ**) *m*, *w.s.* קָץ, a
cutting, end, limit, ex-
tremity, fulfilment, death,
destruction; מֵקָץ after.

קָצַב (**kāṣāḇ**) *fut.* יִקָּצַב to
cut off, to shear.

קָצָב (**kāṣāḇ**) *m*, *pl. c.* קָצָבִי,
a cutting, shape, form;
end, extremity.

קָצַח¹ (**kāṣāḥ**) *inf.* קָצוֹחַ, to
cut off; to finish, to de-
cide. — *Pi.* קָצַח, *inf.*
קָצוֹחַ, *pt.* מִקָּצַח, to cut
off, to take away. — *Hi.*
הִקָּצַח, *inf.* הִקָּצוֹחַ, to
scrape off.

קָצַח² (**kāṣāḥ**) *f*, *pl.* קָצוֹחַ,
c. קָצוֹחַ, extremity, end,
border, compass, the whole.

קָצָה (**kāṣāḥ**) *m*, *c.* קָצָה, *w.s.*
קָצָה, *pl. c.* קָצָה, the same
as קָצָה²; מִקָּצָה at the end
of, after, from all sides.

קָצָה (**kāṣāḥ**) *m* end; אין
לְקָצָה there is no end to.

קָצָה (**kāṣāḥ**) or קָצָה (**kāṣāḥ**)
m, only *pl. c.* קָצָה, end.

קָצוֹה (**kāṣāḥ**) *f*, *pl. w.s.*
קָצוֹה = קָצָה.

קָצָה (**kāṣāḥ**) *m* black
cumin.

קָצִין (**kāṣīn**) *m*, *c.* קָצִין,
pl. c. קָצִינִי, judge, magi-
strate, military leader,
general.

קָצִיעָה¹ (**kāṣīāḥ**) *f*, *pl.*
קָצִיעוֹת, cassia, an aromatic
bark like cinnamon.

קָצִיעָה² (**kāṣīāḥ**) *pr.n..f.*

קָצִיר (**kāṣīr**) *m*, *c.* קָצִיר,
w.s. קָצִירוֹ, *pl. w.s.* קָצִירֵי,
a cutting, reaping, harvest;
harvest-time, cut grain;
cut off bough, branch;
reaper.

קָצַע (**kāṣāḥ**) *Pu. pt. f/pl.*
c. מִקָּצַעַת, to be made
into angles, to be cornered.
Hi. fut. יִקָּצַע to scrape
off. — *Ho. pt. f/pl.* מִקָּצַעוֹת
the same as *Pu.*

קָצַף (**kāṣāḥ**) *inf.* קָצַף, *fut.*
יִקָּצַף, to be angry, to fly
into a passion. — *Hi. inf.*
הִקָּצַף, *fut.* יִקָּצַף, to pro-
voke to anger. — *Hith.*
הִתְקָצַף the same as *Q.*

קָצַף (**kāṣāḥ**) *m*, *i.p.* קָצַף,
w.s. קָצַף, anger, wrath,

fury, strife, quarrel;
fragment of wood, chip.

קצפה (k'ḇāfā') *f* broken
off bough, chip-wood.

קצץ (kāḇā'ḇ) *pt. p.* קצוץ,
to cut off, to clip off, to
trim. — *Pi.* קצץ, קצץ,
fut. יקצץ, to cut or hew
off, to cut through. — *Pu.*
pt. יקצץ to be cut off.

קצר (kāḇā'r) *inf.* קצר, *w.s.*
קצר, *imp. pl.* קצרו, *fut.*
יקצר, *pt.* קוצר, *pl.*
קוצרים, to cut, to mow, to
reap; *pt.* reaper. — *intr.*
inf. קצור, *fut.* יקצר, to be
cut, shortened, lessened;
to be short, impatient,
unable. — *Pi.* קצר to
shorten. — *Hi.* הקציר to
reap; to shorten.

קצר (kāḇā'r) *adj.*, *c.* קצר,
pl. c. קצרי, short; קצר יד
short in the hand, power-
less.

קצר (kāḇā'r) *m* shortness;
ק' רום impatience.

קצות (k'ḇā'ṭ) *f*, קצות (k'ḇā-
vā'ṭ) end, extremity; the
whole.

קר (kā'r) *adj.*, *pl.* קרים,
cold, cool, quiet.

קר (kār) = קיר.

קר (kār) *m* coldness, cold.

קרא¹ (kā'rā') *inf.* קרא,
קראת, *w.s.* קראי (kār'ī),
imp. קרא, קראי, *fut.* יקרא,
pt. קרא, קורא, *pl.* קוראים,
c. קראי, *pt. p.* קרוי, *pl.*
קרוים, to cry, to call
aloud, to roar; to proclaim,
pronounce, preach; to call,
to summon, to invite; to
implore; to call together,
to appoint; to praise,
celebrate; to call by name,
to name; to read aloud,
to recite. — *Ni.* יקרא, *fut.*
יקרא, *pt.* יקרא, *pl.* יקראים,
to be called, summoned,
named; to be read. — *Pu.*
קרא, *pt. w.s.* מקראי, to be
called, named.

קרא² (kā'rā') *fut.* יקרא, *pt.*
f/pl. קראת, to meet, to
happen, to occur, to befall.
— *Ni.* יקרא, *inf.* יקרא,
fut. יקרא, to encounter,
meet, happen, to be met
with. — *Hi.* *fut.* יקרא to
cause to happen, to let
befall.

קרא¹ (kār'ē') *m* partridge.

קרא² (kār'ē') *pr.n.m.*

קראת (k'rā'ṭ) [*inf.* of
לקרא], only in לקראת

adv., w.s. לִקְרָאתִי, in an encounter, in a meeting, over against, opposite to.

קָרַב (*kārāb*), קָרַב¹ (*kārēb*), *inf.* קָרַב, קָרוֹב, קָרְבָּה (*kārḇā'*), *imp.* קָרַב, קָרְבָּה, קָרְבוּ, *fut.* יִקְרַב, to approach, to draw near, to appear [before God], to come near, to advance. — *Ni.* נִקְרַב to come near. — *Pi.* קָרַב, *imp.* קָרַב, *fut.* יִקְרַב, to bring near, to admit; *intr.* to be very near. — *Hi.* הִקְרִיב, *inf.* הִקְרִיב, *imp.* הִקְרִיב, *fut.* מִקְרִיב, *pt.* מִקְרִיב, to cause to come near, to bring near, to admit, to give access; to offer, to present a gift; *intr.* to draw near, to be near.

קָרַב² (*kārēb*) *adj.* drawing-near, approaching.

קָרַב (*kārāb*) *m* collision, battle, war.

קָרַב (*kārāb*) *m, w.s.* קָרְבוּ, *pl. w.s.* קָרְבֵי, the interior, the midst, bowels, intestines, cavity of the belly, the heart, the mind, the centre; בְּקָרְבֵי in the midst, among; מִקָּרְבֵי from the midst, from away.

קָרְבָּה (*kārḇā'*) *f, c.* קָרְבָּה, *pl.* קָרְבֹת, the approaching, nearness; war.

קָרְבָּן (*kārḇā'n*), קָרְבָּנוּ (*kārḇā'n*) *m, c.* קָרְבָּנוּ, *pl. w.s.* קָרְבָּנוֹת, offering, present, sacrificial gift.

קָרְדֵם (*kārdēm*) *m, w.s.* קָרְדֵמוֹ, *pl.* קָרְדֵמִים and קָרְדֵמוֹת, an axe.

קָרַה¹ (*kārā'*) *fut.* יִקְרַה, *pt. flpl.* קָרַה, to encounter, to meet, to happen, to befall, to occur. — *Ni.* לִקְרַה, *fut.* יִקְרַה, *pt.* לִקְרַה, to encounter, to meet with, to hit upon; to be at a place by chance. — *Pi. inf.* קָרַה, *pt.* מִקְרַה, to join or cross beams, to build. — *Hi.* הִקְרַה, *imp.* הִקְרַה, to cause to meet, to let happen; to build [others: to choose convenient places for].

קָרַה² (*kārā'*) *f* cold.

קָרַה (*kārā'*) *m, c.* קָרַה, accident, occurrence.

קָרַב, קָרַב (*kārāb*) *adj., w.s.* קָרוֹבוּ, *pl.* קָרוֹבִים, קָרוֹבָה, *f* קָרוֹבָה, near, nigh, neighbouring, immediate, at hand, lately;

near relation, kinsman, neighbour.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *imp.* קָרַחִי (kārāḥī), *fut.* יִקְרַח, to shear, to make bald. — *Ni.* יִקְרַח, to be shorn bald. — *Hi.* יִקְרַח, to make bald.

קָרַח (kārē'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

קָרַח (kārē'āḥ) *m* a bald-head.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* קָרַח, cold, chilliness; ice; crystal.

קָרַח¹ (kārāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* קָרַח, hail, ice.

קָרַח² (kārāḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* קָרַחִי (kārāḥī), *pl.* קָרַחִים.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *w.s.* קָרַח, baldness [of the back head].

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *w.s.* קָרַח, baldness.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, *i.p.* קָרַח, hostile encounter.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *adj.*, *pl. c.* קָרַח, called, selected.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f* proclamation.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *c.* קָרַח, town, city [poetically for עִיר]; קָרַח in many compounds of proper names, e. g. קָרַח אֶרֶב, קָרַח יָמִים, קָרַח סָפָר.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and in Moab.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *fut.* יִקְרַח, to overlay, to cover.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) to beam, to shine, to cast forth rays. — *Hi. pt.* יִקְרַח, to put forth or have horns.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *i.p.* קָרַח, *w.s.* קָרַח, *du.* קָרַחִים, *c.* קָרַחִי, *pl.* קָרַחִים, a horn, horn-vessel, oil-horn; horn for blowing; point, corner; peak; ray of light; might, power, strength, dignity.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pr.n.f.* [paint-horn].

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pt.* קָרַח, to bend, to writhe, to sink down.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, only *pl.* קָרַחִים, *c.* קָרַחִי, bend, hook.

קָרַח = קָרַח *pr.n.m.*

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, only *du.* *w.s.* קָרַח, knuckle, ankle.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *inf.* קָרַח, *imp.* *pl.* קָרַחִים, *fut.* יִקְרַח, *pt.* קָרַח, *pt. p.* קָרַח, *pl.* קָרַחִים.

c. קָרַעַי, to tear to pieces, to rend, to tear away; to tear open, to open, to widen; to slander. — *Ni.* fut. יִקְרַע, יִקְרַעַת, *pt.* נִקְרַעַת, to be torn to pieces, to be rent.

קָרַעַת (kǝ'rǝʿ) *m*, only *pl.* קָרַעִים, piece, rag, tatter.

קָרַעַת (kǝrǝʿB) *fut.* יִקְרַעַת, *pt.* קָרַעַת, to press together, to bite [the lips], to wink. — *Pu.* יִקְרַעַת to be pinched off, to be nipped off.

קָרַעַת (kǝ'rǝB) *m* gadfly [others: destruction].

קָרַקַע¹ (kǝrkǝʿ) *m* ground, soil, floor, pavement, ceiling; bottom.

קָרַקַע² (kǝrkǝʿ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קָרַקַר (kǝrkǝ'r) *pr.n.* of a town beyond the Jordan.

קָרַר (kǝrǝ'r) *Pi. inf.* קָרַרַת, *pt.* מִקְרַרַת, to pull down, to destroy [or from קָרַר].

קָרַשׁ (kǝ'rǝš) *m*, *i.p.* קָרַשׁ, *w.s.* קָרַשִׁים, *pl.* קָרַשִׁים, *c.* קָרַשִׁי, board, plank; rowing-bench [others: panneling, deck].

קָרַת (kǝ'rǝθ) *f* city, town.

קָרַתָּה (kǝrtǝʿ) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

קָרַתָּן (kǝrtǝʿn) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

קָשָׂה (kǝšǝʿ), קָשָׂה (kǝšǝvǝʿ) or קָשָׂה (kǝšǝʿθ) *f*, *pl.* קָשָׂה (kǝšǝvǝʿθ), *c.* קָשָׂה, vessel, can, jug.

קָשִׁיטָה (kǝšǝtǝʿ) *f* something weighed, a piece of money, coin worth 4 shekels.

קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת (kǝšǝkǝšǝθ) *f*, *pl.* קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת, קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת, *c.* קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת, scale [of a fish, of a harness].

קָשׁ (kǝš) *m* straw, stubble, chaff.

קָשָׂא (kǝššǝʿ) *m*, only *pl.* קָשָׂאִים, cucumber.

קָשַׁב (kǝšǝʿb) *fut.* יִקְשַׁב, to listen, to hearken. — *Hi.* הִקְשִׁיב, *inf.* הִקְשִׁיב, *imp.* הִקְשִׁיב, *fut.* יִקְשַׁב, to attend, listen, hearken; to make attentive.

קָשַׁב (kǝšǝšǝb) *m* attention, listening.

קָשַׁב (kǝššǝšǝʿb) *adj.*, *f* קָשַׁבַת, attentive.

קָשָׁה (*kāššū'ḥ*) *adj.*, *f/pl.*
קָשָׁה, attentive.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *fut.* יִקְשֶׁה,
וַיִּקְשׁ, to be hard, heavy,
harsh, severe, difficult. —
Ni. pt. נִקְשָׁה to be op-
pressed, depressed. — *Pi.*
fut. יִקְשֶׁה, וַיִּקְשׁ, to make
hard, to labour. — *Hi.*
הִקְשָׁה, *inf.* הִקְשֵׁת, *fut.*
יִקְשֶׁה, וַיִּקְשׁ, *pt.* בִּקְשָׁה,
to harden, to make heavy
or difficult.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *adj.*, *c.* קָשָׁה,
קָשִׁים, *f* קָשָׁה, *c.* קָשֵׁת, *pl.*
קָשִׁים, hard, difficult,
severe, unfeeling, cruel;
inflexible, obstinate; un-
fortunate, melancholy;
strong, violent.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'ḥ*) *Hi.* הִקְשִׁים,
fut. יִקְשֶׁם, to harden; to
treat harshly.

קָשָׁט (*kāšt*), קָשֶׁט (*kāšēt*)
m faithfulness; justness,
truth.

קָשִׁי (*kāšī'*) *m* hardness,
obduration.

קָשִׁיּוֹן (*kāšyō'n*) *pr.n.* of a
town in Issachar.

קָשֶׁר (*kāšēr*) *fut.* יִקְשֶׁר, *pt.*

קָשָׁר, *pt. p.* קָשֹׁר, *pl.*
קָשָׁרִים, *f* קָשִׁיבָה, to bind,
to tie; to join in con-
spiracy, to conspire; *pt.*
conspirator; *pt. p.* bound,
strong, firm. — *Ni.* נִקְשָׁר,
fut. יִקְשֶׁר, to be bound
together, to be attached;
to be finished. — *Pi.* קָשָׁר,
fut. 2. f/sg. w.s. תִּקְשָׁרִים,
to bind, to unite; to bind
about. — *Pu. pt. f/pl.* מִקְשָׁרוֹת
to be strong. — *Hith.* הִתְקָשֶׁר
to conspire.

קָשָׁר (*kāšēr*) *m*, *i.p.* קָשֶׁר,
w.s. קָשָׁרוֹ, conspiracy, re-
bellion.

קָשָׁר (*kāššūr*) *m*, only *pl.*
קָשָׁרִים, girdle.

קָשָׁשׁ (*kāššāš*) *imp. pl.* קָשִׁו
(*kāššū*) to collect oneself.
— *Po. inf.* קָשֶׁשׁ, *pt.* מִקְשָׁשׁ,
f מִקְשָׁשֶׁת, to gather straw
or wood. — *Hith.* הִתְקָשֶׁשׁ
to collect oneself, to make
up one's mind.

קָשֶׁת (*kāšēṭ*) *f* [also *m*],
i.p. קָשֶׁת, *w.s.* בִּשְׁתִּי, *pl.*
קָשֶׁתֹת, *c.* בִּשְׁתֹת, a bow
[for shooting], rainbow;
power, strength.

קָשֶׁת (*kāššāṭ*) *m* bowman,
archer.

7

7 the twentieth letter of the alphabet, called רִישׁ [head]; as a numeral = 200.

רָאָה¹ (rā'ā') *inf.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *w.s.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *imp.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *fut.* יִרְאֶה, יִרְאֶה, *1. sg.* אֶרְאֶה, אֶרְאֶה, *pt.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *w.s.* רָאָה, *pl.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *f* רָאָה, *pl.* רָאָה, *pt. p.* רָאָה, *f/pl.* רָאָה, to see, to look, to look at, to view, to inspect, regard, perceive; to feel, understand, learn; to live to see, to enjoy. — *Ni.* נִרְאֶה, *inf.* הִרְאָה, הִרְאָה, [הִרְאָה] for [הִרְאָה], *imp.* הִרְאָה, *fut.* יִרְאֶה, יִרְאֶה, *pt.* נִרְאֶה, to be seen; to show oneself, to appear, to reveal oneself; to be shown. — *Pu.* הִרְאָה to be seen. — *Hi.* הִרְאָה, הִרְאָה, *inf.* הִרְאָה, *imp.* הִרְאָה, *fut.* יִרְאֶה, יִרְאֶה, *pt.* הִרְאָה, to make seeing, to cause to see, to show; to make one feel or know; to cause to enjoy. — *Ho.* הִרְאָה, *pt.* הִרְאָה, to be made to see, to be shown anything. —

Hith. הִתְרַאָה to look at one another.

רָאָה² (rā'ā') *f* a bird of prey [for רָאָה].

רָאָה (rā'ā') *adj., c.* רָאָה, seeing.

רָאָה¹ (rā'ā') *m* [*pt.* of רָאָה], *pl.* רָאָה, seer, prophet; vision, oracle.

רָאָה² (rā'ā') *pr.n.m.*

רְאוּבֵן (r'ūbē'n) *pr.n.m.*, Reuben.

רְאוּבֵן (rā'ā'vā') *f, inf.* of רָאָה¹, a seeing, spectacle.

רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') *pr.n.f.*

רְאוּמָה (r'ū'ā') *f* sight, seeing.

רְאוּמָה (r'ū'ā') *m* mirror.

רְאוּמָה (r'ū'ā') *m, i.p.* רְאוּמָה, sight, vision, appearance, spectacle, warning example.

רְאוּמָה (r'ū'ā'vā') *pr.n.m.*

רְאוּמָה, רְאוּמָה (r'ū'ā'm), רְאוּמָה (r'ū'm) *m, pl.* רְאוּמָה, a wild animal, antelope, buffalo, unicorn.

רְאוּמָה (r'ū'ā'ā') = רְאוּמָה, see רְאוּמָה.

רְאוּמָה, רְאוּמָה (rāmā'ā') *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

רָאמָה (rāmā') *f, c.* רָאמָה, *pl.* רָאמֹת, height; coral.

רֹאשׁ (rōš) *m, w.s.* רֹאשׁ, *pl.* רִאשִׁים [for רֹאשִׁים], *c.* רֹאשׁ, the head, person; chief, leader, prince; chief town; point, top, first rank, the best; the total; multitude, band, troop; the beginning; a poisonous plant, poppy, poison.

רֹאשׁ (rōš) *pr.n.* of a Scythian people, Russians; *pr.n.m.*

רִאשָׁה (rīšā') *f* top, head; רִאשֵׁן הָאֶבֶן corner-stone, key-stone.

רִישׁוֹן, רִאשׁוֹן, רִישׁוֹן (rīšō'n) *adj., pl.* רִאשׁוֹנִים, *f* רִאשׁוֹנָה, *pl.* רִאשׁוֹנוֹת, the first, foremost, chief, former, earlier, preceding, ancient; *adv.* first, before, sooner, formerly.

רִאשׁוֹנִי (rīšōnī') *adj., only f* רִאשׁוֹנִית, = רִאשׁוֹן.

רִאשִׁית (rēšī't) *f* beginning, commencement, origin, former state, the first, the best, firstling.

רִאשֶׁת (rē'sēθ) *f, only pl.*

c. בְּאִשׁוֹתֵי, the place of the head, see מְרִאשֶׁת.

רַב (rāb) *adj., i.p.* רַב, *pl.* רַבִּים, *f* רַבָּה, *c.* רַבָּת, *pl.* רַבּוֹת, much, numerous, many, abundant, sufficient, great, strong, mighty; chief, head, leader, master; *adv.* much, enough, abundantly.

רַב (rāb) *m, c.* רַב, *w.s.* רַבִּים, *pl. c.* רַבִּי, multitude, number, largeness, greatness, fulness, totality; לְרַב in multitude, abundantly; מְרַב for multitude.

רַבִּי (rābī') *pf. pl.* רַבּוּ, *i.p.* רַבּוּ, *inf.* רַב, to be or become many, numerous, abundant. — *Pu. pt. f/pl.* מְרַבּוֹת to be multiplied by myriads [רַבָּה].

רַבֵּב (rābēb) *pf. pl.* רַבּוּ, to throw, to shoot, to sling.

רַבָּה (rābā') *f, pl.* רַבָּבוֹת, *c.* רַבָּבוֹת, great multitude, ten thousand, myriad.

רַבֵּד (rābēd) to spread, to prepare a bed.

רַבָּה (rābā') *inf.* רַבּוֹת, *imp.* יִרְבֵּה, *pl.* יִרְבּוּ, *fut.* יִרְבֶּה, *pt.* יִרְבֶּה, to be or become

many, to increase, to multiply; to be or become large, great, mighty. —

Pi. רָבָה, *imp.* לְרַבֵּה [for לְרַבֵּה], to make many, to get much, to bring up [children]. — *Hi.* הִרְבָּה, *inf.* הִרְבֵּה, הִרְבֵּה, *imp.* הִרְבֵּה, *fut.* הִרְבֹּת, *imp.* הִרְבֵּה, *pl.* מְרַבֵּה, וַיִּרְבֵּה, *pt.* מְרַבֵּה, *pl.* מְרַבִּים, to make many or great, to multiply, to increase, to do abundantly, to have or give much; *inf.* הִרְבֵּה as an *adv.* much, greatly, abundantly.

רָבָה (rāḇāḥ) *m* shooter, archer [or becoming great, *pt.* of לְרַבֵּה].

רָבָה (rābbā) *f* the great, the chief one; *pr.n.* of the chief town of the Ammonites, רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן.

רָבָה (rābbā) *f, du.* רַבּוֹת, רַבָּאוֹת, *pl.* רַבָּאוֹת, רַבָּתִים, ten thousand, myriad — רַבָּה.

רָבִיב (rāḇīḇ) *m*, only *pl.* רַבִּיבִים, abundant rain, shower.

רָבִיד (rāḇīd) *m*, *c.* רַבִּיד, collar, neck-chain.

רַבִּיעִי (rāḇīʿī) *adj. num., pl.*

רַבִּיעִית, רַבְעִים, רַבְעִים, fourth, fourth part, fourth generation.

רַבִּית (rābbīʿ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

רַבֵּה (rāḇāḥ) *Ho. pt. f* מְרַבֵּה, to be mixed, mingled.

רַבְלָה (rāḇlā) *pr.n.* of a city in Syria.

רַב־סָרִיס (rāḇ ṣārīṣ) *pr.n.m.* [see סָרִיס].

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇāʿ) *inf. w.s.* רַבְעִי, to lie down, to lie with. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְבִּיעַ to cause to gender.

רַבְעַ (rāḇāʿ) *pt. p.* רַבּוּעַ, *pl.* רַבְעִים, to have four sides; *pt. p.* square, four-sided. — *Pu. pt.* מְרַבֵּעַ to be made four-sided or square.

רַבְעִי (rāḇīʿ) *m* the fourth part, fourth side [for רַבְעִי see רַבְעַ].

רַבְעִי (rāḇīʿ) *pr.n.m.*

רַבְעִי (rāḇḇāʿ) *m*, only *pl.* רַבְעִים, descendent of the fourth generation, great-grandchild.

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇāʿ) *m* = רַבֵּעַ.

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇāʿ) *fut. pt.*

רָבַץ, *pl.* רִבְצִים, *f.* רִבְצָה, to lie down, to couch, to rest, to repose; to lie in wait, to lurk. — *Hi.* הִרְבִּיץ, *fut.* יִרְבִּיץ, *pt.* מִרְבִּיץ, to cause to lie down, to lay.

רִבְצִי (rəḥḇāz) *m.*, *w.s.* רִבְצָה, a couching, resting-place.

רִבְקָה (rīḇkā) *pr.n.f.*, Rebekah.

רִבְשָׁקָה (rāḇšāqā) *m.* title of an Assyrian dignitary [cup-bearer or general].

רָגַב (rəḡḡḇ) or רִגְב (rēḡḡḇ) *m.*, only *pl.* רִגְבִים, *c.* רִגְבִי, a clod.

רָגַז (rāḡāz) or רִגַּז (rāḡāz) *imp.* יִרְגַּז, *fut.* יִרְגַּז, to be in a trouble, to be stirred, moved, excited; to tremble, to quake. — *Hi.* הִרְגִּז, *fut.* יִרְגִּז, *pt.* מִרְגִּז, *tr.* to stir, move, agitate, to cause to tremble. — *Hith.* הִתְרַגַּז to be agitated, to rage.

רָגַז (rāḡḡāz) *adj.* trembling.

רִגְזָה (rēḡāz) *m.*, *w.s.* רִגְזָה (rəḡzāḥā), agitation, excitement, rage, tumult, disquiet.

רִגְזָה (rəḡzā) *f.* a trembling, quaking.

רָגַל (rāḡāl) *pt.* רָגַל, to use one's feet, to wander about; to slander; to full. — *Pi.* רָגַל, *inf.* רָגַל, *w.s.* רָגַל, *fut.* יִרְגַּל, *pt. pl.* מִרְגְּלִים, to wander about as a slanderer, as a spy; *pt.* a scout or spy. — *Tiph.* תִּרְגַּל [= *Hi.*] to teach to walk, to lead [a child].

רָגַל (rāḡāl) *f.*, *i.p.* רָגַל, *w.s.* רָגַל, *du.* רִגְלִים, *c.* רִגְלִי, *pl.* רִגְלִים, foot, leg, step, tread; *du.* also pudenda; *pl.* steps, turns, times, רָגַל שְׁלֹשׁ רָגַלִּים three times, thrice.

רִגְלִי (rīgāl) *m.* fuller; in *pr.n.* עֵין רִגְלִי a fountain near Jerusalem.

רִגְלִי (rīgāl) *m.*, *pl.* רִגְלִים, footman, pedestrian, foot-soldier.

רִגְלִים (rēḡālīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Gilead.

רָגַם (rāḡām) *inf.* רָגַם, *fut. pl.* יִרְגְּמוּ, to heap stones upon, to stone.

רָגַם (rāḡām); רָגַם מְלֹא (rāḡām mēlā) *pr.n.m.*

רִגְמָה (rīgma) *f.*, *w.s.* רִגְמָה, heap, crowd.

רָגַן (rāḡān) *pt. pl.* רָגַנִּים,

to murmur, to revolt. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְגֵּן to murmur, to rebel.

רָגַע¹ (rāgā') *pt.* רָגַע, to set in motion, to cause to tremble, to terrify; to contract oneself. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְגִּיעַ, to cause to move, to wink with the eye, to do in a moment.

רָגַע² (rāgā') *Ni. imp. f.* הִרְגִּיעִי, to rest. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְגִּיעַ, to cause to rest, to settle, to establish.

רָגַע (rāgē'a') *adj.* living quietly, quiet.

רָגַע (rāgā') *m, i.p.* רָגַע, *pl.* רָגָעִים, a winking, wink, moment, time, turn; *adv.* suddenly, for a moment, quickly.

רָגַשׁ (rāgā's) to be noisy, to rage.

רָגַשׁ (rāgā's) *m* noisy crowd.

רָגַשָׁה (rāgā'sa') *f, c.* רָגַשָׁה = רָגַשׁ.

רָדַד (rādā'd) *inf.* רָד, רָד, *pt.* רָדַד, to tread down, to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְדֹּד to extend, to overlay [with metal].

רָדַד¹ (rādā') *inf.* רָדַד, *imp.*

רָדַד, *pl.* יִרְדּוּ, *fut.* יִרְדּוּ, *pt.* רָדַד, *w.s.* רָדַם, *pl.* רָדִים, to tread down, to subdue, to oppress; to rule, to sway. — *Pi. fut.* יִבְדֹּ [or from יִבְדֹּ] to cause to rule, to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְדֹּד to tread down, to subdue.

רָדַד² (rādā') *inf.* יִרְדּוּ, to take, to seize.

רָדַדִּי (rādā'di) *pr.n.m.*

רָדִיד (rādī'd) *m, w.s.* רָדִידִי, *pl.* רָדִידִים, thin, wide covering, veil, female garment.

רָדַם (rādā'm) *Ni. fut.* יִרְדָּם, *pt.* נִרְדָּם, to lie in a deep sleep, to be stupified, stunned, senseless, motionless.

רָדַף (rādā'f) *inf.* רָדַף, רָדַף, *w.s.* רָדַף (rādā'f), *imp.* רָדַף, *pt.* רָדַף, *pl.* רָדַפִּים, *c.* רָדַפִּי, to run after, to pursue, to follow; to strive after; to chase, to drive away. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְדָּף, *pt.* נִרְדָּף, to be pursued; *pt.* what is driven away, the past. — *Pi. fut.* יִבְדָּף, [or = יִרְדָּף Q.], *pt.* יִבְדָּף, to follow, to pursue,

to strive after. — *Pu.* רָבַב, to be chased. — *Hi.* הִרְבִּיף, to pursue eagerly. — *Ho.* pt. see מְרַבֵּב.

רָבַב (rāḥāḇ) fut. יִרְבֵּב, to rage, to urge, to importune. — *Hi.* הִרְבִּיב, fut. יִרְבִּיב, to excite; to make courageous.

רָבַב (rāḥāḇ) adj., pl. רָבָבִים, proud, defiant.

רָבַב (rāḥāḇ) m, i.p. רָבָב, rage, violence, noise, defiance; a sea-monster [crocodile, symbolizing Egypt].

רָבַב (rāḥāḇ) m, w.s. רָבָבִים, (rāḥbāḇ'm), pride, insolence, boasting.

רָבַב (rāḥgāḇ) pr.n.m.

רָבַב (rāḥāḇ) fut. יִרְבֵּב, to tremble, to fear.

רָבַב (rāḥāḇ) m, only pl. רָבָבִים, watering-trough; lock of hair.

רָב see רָב.

רָב see רָב.

רָבַב (rūḇ) pf. רָבַב, to ramble, to rove about, to neglect [God]. — *Hi.* הִרְבִּיד, fut. יִרְבִּיד, to ramble, to rove, to be restless.

רָבַב (rāvāḇ) fut. יִרְבֵּב, pl. יִרְבִּיב, to overflow, to drink copiously, to be debauched, to enjoy. — *Pi.* רָבַב, imp. רָבַב, fut. יִרְבֵּב, w.s. אֲרִיבֵנִי, to be soaked, to be sated, to be drunk; tr. to water, to drench, to satiate, to moisten. — *Hi.* הִרְבִּיב, pt. מְרַבֵּב, to water, refresh, satiate.

רָבַב (rāvāḇ) adj., f רָבָבָה, watered, satiated with drink.

רָבַב (rāvāḇ) fut. יִרְבֵּב, to be extended, to be wide or easy. — *Pu.* pt. מְרַבֵּב to be spacious, airy.

רָבַב (rāḇvāḇ) m room, space; relief.

רָבַב¹ (rū'āḇ) *Hi. inf.* הִרְבִּיב, w.s. הִרְבִּיב, fut. יִרְבִּיב, to smell [tr.], to scent, to enjoy the odour.

רָבַב² (rū'āḇ) f, w.s. רוּחִי, pl. רוּחוֹת, breath, wind, air, breeze, blowing; animal life, spirit, ghost, soul, mind, intellect, passion.

רָבַב (rāḇvāḇ) f relief, ease, breathing.

רָבַב (rāḇvāḇ) f an overflowing, abundance.

רום (*rūm*) *pf.* רָם, *inf.* רוֹם, *imp.* רוֹם, *fut.* יִרוֹם, *pl.* יִרְמוּ (vāyyā'ṣm), *pt.* רָם, *f* רָמָה, to be or become high, elevated, exalted, lofty, glorious, mighty, proud.—*Pi.* רוֹמָם, *imp.* רוֹמְמוּ, *fut.* יִרוֹמְמוּ, *pt.* מְרוֹמָם, to make high, to raise, to bring up, to make grow, to exalt, to celebrate.—*Pu.* *fut.* יִרוֹמְמוּ, *pt.* מְרוֹמָם, to be raised, exalted.—*Hi.* הָרָם, *inf.* הָרָם, *imp.* הָרָם, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, *pt.* מָרָם, *pl. c.* מְרִימֵי, to make high, to raise, to lift up, to exalt, to elevate; to take away, to receive; to offer, to present [a sacrifice].—*Ho.* הוֹרָם, *fut.* יוֹרָם, to be offered; to be taken away.—*Hith.* הִתְרוֹמָם, *fut. 1. sg.* אֶרְוֶמָם, to raise or exalt oneself.

רוֹם (*rūm*) *m* height; pride, haughtiness.

רוֹם (*rām*) *m* height.

רוֹמָה (*rāmā'*) *f* haughtiness, pride; *adv.* proudly.

רוֹמָה (*rūmā'*) *pr.n.* of a place.

רוֹמָם (*rāmā'm*) *m, pl.* רוֹמְמוֹת, exaltation, praise; hymn.

רוֹמְמוֹת (*rō'mēmūṭ*) *f* a rising up; majesty.

רוֹן (*rūn*) *Hith. pt.* מְתָרוֹן, to be overpowered, intoxicated [but see רָגַן].

רוֹעַ (*rū'a'*) *Pu. fut.* יִרְעַע, to be shouted with joy.—*Hi.* הָרִיעַ, *inf.* הָרִיעַ, *imp.* הָרִיעוּ, *fut.* יִרְעִי, *pt. pl.* מְרִיעִים, to shout with joy, to cry, to raise a cry, to be noisy, to lament.—*Hith.* הִתְרוֹעַע, to shout with joy.

רוּף (*rūf*) *Pu. fut.* יִרְוּפָה, to be shaken, to quake.

רוּץ (*rūṣ*) *pf.* רָץ, *inf.* רוּץ, *imp.* רוּץ, *fut.* יִרוּץ, *pl.* יִרְצוּ (vāyyā'rṣ), *pt.* רָץ, *pl.* רָצִים [רָצִין], to run, to hasten, to rush; *pt.* runner, courier, royal messenger, body-guard.—*Pi.* *fut.* יִרוּצוּ, to run fast.—*Hi.* הָרִיצַ, *imp.* הָרִיצַ, *fut.* יִרְצֶה, to cause to run, to bring quickly, to chase away, to accelerate.

רוּק (*rūk*) *Hi.* הָרִיק, *inf.* הָרִיק, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, *pt.* מָרִיק, *pl.* מְרִיקִים, to empty, to pour out, to draw [a sword], to lead

to battle. — *Ho.* הוֹרֵק to be poured out.

רוּר (*rūr*) *pf.* רָר, to let flow out [spittle &c.].

רוֹשׁ (*rōš*) *m* poppy, poison, see ראשׁ.

רוֹשׁ (*rūš*) *pf.* רָשׁ, *pt.* רֶשׁ [רָאשׁ], to be poor, needy; *pt.* a poor one, beggar. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ, to feign oneself poor.

רוּת (*rūt*) *pr.n.f.*

רָזָה (*rāzā'*) to make thin or lean. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְזֶה, to become lean.

רָזָה (*rāzā'*) *adj.*, *f* רְזִיָּה, lean, meagre.

רָזָן (*rāzā'n*) *m* leanness, consumption

רָזָן (*rāzā'n*) *m* prince.

רָזָן (*rāzā'n*) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Damascus.

רָזָה (*rāzā'*) *m* consumption, destruction; רָזָה לִי woe to me!

רָזָה (*rāzā'm*) *fut.* יִרְזָה, to move the eyes, to wink.

רָזָן (*rāzā'n*) [*pt.* of רָזָן], only *pl.* רָזָנִים, רָזָנִים, prince, ruler.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) to be wide, spacious, to be wide

opened. — *Ni. pt.* נִרְחַב to be wide, spacious. — *Hi.* הִרְחִיב, *inf.* הִרְחִיב, *imp.* יִרְחִיב, *fut.* יִרְחִיב, to make wide, broad, spacious, to open wide; to extend, enlarge, expand; to relieve, to deliver.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) *adj.*, *c.* רָחֵב, *pl. c.* בְּרָחֵב, *f* רָחֵבָה, *c.* בְּרָחֵבָה, wide, spacious, broad, large; puffed up, haughty; *subst.* ambition, pride.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) *pr.n.f.*, Rahab.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) *m*, *pl. c.* בְּרָחֵב, breadth, width, extension.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) *m*, *w.s.* רָחֵב (rāḥāḥ), breadth, extent, comprehensiveness.

רָחֵב, רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) *m*, *w.s.* רָחֵבָה, *pl.* רָחֵבֹת, wide space, broad way, street, roomy place, court, forum.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) [see רָחֵב] *f* roominess, freedom.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāḥ*) *pr.n.* of a well; רָ עִיר a suburb of Nineveh; רָ הַנָּהָר a town near the Euphrates.

רַחֲבִיָּה (rāḥbyā') or רַחֲבִיָּהּ (rāḥbyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

רַחֲבֹעַם (rāḥbā'ām) *pr.n.m.*, Rehoboam.

רַחֲטָה (rāḥṣā') *adj.* grinding; *m* millstone, only *du.* רַחֲטָיִם the two grind-stones, hand-mill.

רַחֻם (rāḥū'm) *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

רַחֹק (rāḥō'k) *adj.*, *pl.* רַחֲקִים, רַחֲקִים, *f* רַחֲקָה, *pl.* רַחֲקוֹת, far, distant, remote [of place and time]; unattainable, precious; *subst.* distance, future, past; רַחֲקוֹק from afar.

רַחִיט (rāḥī't) *m*, *pl.* רַחֲטִיטִים, frame-work, panelling.

רַחִים see רַחֲה.

רַחֵל¹ (rāḥē'l) *f*, *pl.* רַחֲלִים, female lamb, sheep, ewe.

רַחֵל² (rāḥē'l) *pr.n.f.*, Rachel.

רַחֵם (rāḥā'm) *fut. w.s.* אֶרְחַמְכָּה (ērḥāmkā'), to love. — *Pi.* רַחַם, *inf.* רַחַם, *fut.* יִרְחַם, *pt.* בְּרַחַם, to have compassion, pity, tenderness, love. — *Pu.* רַחַם, *fut.* יִרְחַם, to meet with compassion or mercy.

רַחֵם (rāḥā'm) *m* a vulture.

רַחֵם¹ (rāḥām) *m*, *i.p.* רַחֵם, *pl.* בְּרַחֲמִים, *c.* בְּרַחֲמִי, a womb, a maiden; *pl.* the bowels; compassion, mercy, sympathy, tenderness, pity.

רַחֵם² (rāḥām) *pr.n.m.*

רַחֵם (rāḥām) *m*, *i.p.* רַחֵם, *w.s.* בְּרַחֲמֵהּ, the womb, the mother's womb.

רַחֲמָה (rāḥāmā') *f*, *du.* בְּרַחֲמַיִם, woman, maiden.

רַחֲמָנִי (rāḥāmānī') *adj.*, *f* בְּרַחֲמַנִי, *pl.* בְּרַחֲמַנִיּוֹת, merciful, compassionate.

רַחַף (rāḥā'f) to quake, to tremble. — *Pi. fut.* יִרְחַף, *pt. f* בְּרַחֲפָהּ, to brood, to hover over.

רַחֵץ (rāḥā'ṣ) *inf.* רַחֵץ, *נְחִיצָה* (rāḥā'ṣā'), *imp.* רַחֵץ, *נְחִיצוּ*, *fut.* יִרְחֹץ, *pl. f* רַחֲצוֹת, *pl.* רַחֲצוֹת, to wash, to rinse; to wash away; to wash oneself, to bathe. — *Pu.* יִרְחֹץ to be washed. — *Hith.* יִתְרַחֵץ to wash oneself.

רַחֲצִי (rāḥā'ṣ) *m*, *w.s.* בְּרַחֲצִי, a washing.

רַחֲצָה (rāḥā'ṣā') *f* a washing, watering-place.

רַחֵץ (rāḥā'ṣ) *inf.* רַחֵץ, *imp.*

יָרַחַק, *fut.* יִרְחַק, to be far, distant, remote; to remove oneself, to be away. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִרְחַק, to be removed. — *Pi.* רָחַק, *fut.* יִרְחַק, to remove far away. — *Hi.* בִּרְחִיק, *inf.* בִּרְחַק, *fut.* יִרְחִיק, to remove, to put far away; *intr.* to be far off; *inf. adv.* far, away, distant.

רָחַק (rāḥāq) *adj.*, *pl. w.s.* רִחְקִי, departing from, removing.

רָחַשׁ (rāḥāš) to boil over, to pour forth.

רָחַת (rāḥāṭ) *f* fan, winnowing-shovel.

רָטַב (rātāḇ) *fut.* יִרְטַב, to be moist or juicy.

רָטַב (rātāḇ) *adj.* juicy, succulent, fresh.

רָטַה (rātāḥ) *fut. w.s.* יִרְטַה, see יָרַט.

רָטַט (rātāt) *m* terror.

רָטַפַּשׁ (rūtāfāš) *a Pu.*, to become fresh or green again.

רָטַשׁ (rātāš) *Pi.* רָטַשׁ, *fut.* יִרְטַשׁ, to dash to pieces, to prostrate. — *Pu.* רָטַשׁ, *fut.* יִרְטַשׁ, to be dashed in pieces [to the ground].

רִי (rī) *m* rushing water, watering.

רִיב (rīb) *pf.* רָב, *inf.* רִיב, *imp.* רִיב, *fut.* וִיִּרֵּב, יִרְבֵּ, יִרְבֵּ, *pt.* רָב, to quarrel, to strive, to contend, to plead; *pt.* pleader, defender, adversary. — *Hi.* *pt.* מְרִיב, *pl. c.* מְרִיבֵי, the same as *Q.*

רִיב, רָב (rīb) *m, w.s.* רִיבֵי, *pl.* רִיבִים, *c.* רִיבֵי, quarrel, strife, contention, feud, dispute, judicial cause, suit, litigation, plea.

רִיבִי (rībā'y) *pr.n.m.*

רִיחַ see רִיחַ.

רִיחַ (rēāḥ) *m, w.s.* רִיחָנוּ, exhalation, scent, smell, fragrance.

רִים see רָאם.

רִיעַ see רָע.

רִפּוֹת, רִפּוֹת (rīfōṭ) *f/pl.* pounded corn, grits.

רִיפַת (rīfāṭ) *pr.n.* of a Japhetic people on the Black Sea, Cimmerians.

רִיק (rīk) *adj.* empty, vain; *subst.* emptiness, vain thing; *adv.* in vain, to no purpose.

רִיק, רִק (rēk) *adj.*, *pl.*

רִיקָם, רִיקָם, רִיקָה, *pl.*
 רִיקָה, empty, void, vain,
 wanton, hungry, idle,
 worthless.

רִיקָם (rēkā'm) *adv.* emptily,
 in vain, vainly, without
 cause or effect.

רִיר (rīr) *m.*, *w.s.* רִירוֹ,
 spittle, slime.

רִישׁ, רִישׁ (rēš) and רִישׁ
 (rīš) *m* poverty.

רִישׁוֹן see רִישׁוֹן.

רִיךְ (rāḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* רִיכִים, *f*
 רִיכָה, *pl.* רִיכוֹת, tender,
 delicate, weak, soft, flat-
 tering, timid.

רִיךְ (rāḥ) *m* softness, de-
 licacy.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *inf.* רִיכָה, *imp.*
 רִיכָה, *fut.* יִרְכָּה, *pt.* רִיכָה,
w.s. רִיכָה, *pl.* רִיכִים, *f*
 רִיכָה, to ride, to drive.—
Hi. הִרְכִּיב, *imp.* הִרְכִּיב, *fut.*
 יִרְכָּב, יִרְכָּב, to cause to
 ride, to cause to drive, to
 convey, to let rest, to
 subdue.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *m*, *i.p.* רִיכָה,
w.s. רִיכָה, *pl.* *c.* רִיכָה,
 mostly *coll.*, vehicle, wag-
 gon, chariot, war-chariot,
 train of waggons, horses,
 riding-horses and horse-

men; the upper mill-stone
 [the runner or rider].

רִיכָה (rākkā'ḥ) *m* horseman,
 driver, charioteer.

רִיכָה (rēḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.*
 רִיכָה.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *f* a riding.

רִיכָה (rēḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of an un-
 known place.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *m* vehicle,
 waggon.

רִיכָה, רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *m*, *w.s.*
 רִיכָה, property, goods,
 chattle, moveable and
 landed property.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *m* a going
 about, trafficking, slander.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *pf.* רִיכָה, *fut.*
 [or *Ni.*] יִרְכָּה, to be thin,
 weak, delicate, soft, timid.
 — *Pu.* רִיכָה to be softened.
 — *Hi.* הִרְכִּיב to make timid.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *pt.* רִיכָה, *pl.*
 רִיכָה, *f* רִיכָה, to go about
 as a trader, as a slanderer.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town
 in Judah.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *f*, *w.s.* רִיכָה,
 trade, traffic.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *fut.* יִרְכָּם, to
 tie together, to bind on.

רִיכָה (rāḥā'ḥ) *m*, only *pl.*

רָמִים, hill, mountain-ridge.

רָמִם (rāḥḥā) *m*, only *pl. c.*

רָמִים, troop, band, conspiracy.

רָבַשׁ (rāḥāš) to bring together, to collect, to acquire.

רָבִישׁ (rāḥāš) *m*, *i.p.* רָבִישׁ, swift horse, courser [*coll.*].

רָם¹ (rām) see רוֹם *pt.*

רָם² (rām) *pr.n.m.*

רָמָה¹ (rāmā') *pt.* רָמָה, *c.* רָמָה, *pl. c.* רָמִי, to cast down, to shoot; *pt.* shooter, archer. — *Pi.* רָמָה, *inf.* רָמֹת, to cast down, to deceive, to betray.

רָמָה² (rāmā') *f*, *c.* רָמָה, [sacred] height, elevation.

רָמָה³ (rāmā') *w. loc.* הַר רָמָה, *pr.n.* of towns in Benjamin, Ephraim, &c.; *gent.* רָמָתִי; רָמָת לָחִי, *i.p.* רָמָת לָחִי, [height of the jaw-bone] a locality in the mountains of Judah.

רָמָה (rāmmā') *f coll.* worms; wormhole, rottenness.

רָמָן¹ (rāmmān) *m*, *w.s.* רָמָן, *pl.* רָמָנִים, *c.* רָמָן, pomegranate [tree and

fruit]; an ornament in architecture, artificial pomegranate apple.

רָמָן² (rāmmān) *pr.n.m.* of a Syrian deity; *pr.n.* of several towns.

רָמֹת (rāmōt) *pr.n.* of towns in Gilead and Simeon.

רָמֹת (rāmōt) *f* heap of corpses.

רָמָה (rāḥmā) *m*, *pl.* רָמָהִים, *c.* רָמָהִי, lance, spear.

רָמִיָּה (rāmyā') *pr.n.m.*

רָמִיָּה (rāmyā') *f* a slackening, remissness, sloth; deceit, fraud.

רָמִים = אֲרָמִים.

רָמָה (rāmmā) *f*, *pl.* רָמָהִים, a mare [others: stud].

רָמָלִיָּה (rāḥlyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

רָמָם¹ (rāmā'm) *inf.* רָמָם, *ful.* וַיִּרָם, to creep, to swarm [others: to be rotten].

רָמָם² (rāmā'm) *pf. pl.* רָמָם, *pt. f* וַיִּרָם, to be high, to be lifted up. — *Ni. imp. pl.* הִרָמוּ, *ful. pl.* יִרָמוּ, to lift up oneself. — *Hith.* הִתְרָמוּ see רוֹם.

רָמָמְתִּי-עֶזֶר (rāmāmti-'āzēr) *pr.n.m.*

רָמָם (rāmā'm) *inf.* רָמָם, *ful.*

יִרְמָם, *pt.* רָמַם, to tread, to tread down, to trample on, to profane. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְמָם to be trodden down.

רָמַשׁ (rāmāš) *fut.* יִרְמַשׁ, *pt.* רָמַשׁ, *f* רָמַשְׁת, to move, to creep, to crawl, to swarm with.

רָמַשׁ (rāmāš) *m coll.* what moves and creeps, small animals, reptiles, insects.

רָמַת (rāmāṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

רָמַתַּיִם (rāmāṭāyīm) *pr.n.* [*du.* = double height] of a town; ר' צוֹפִים the dwelling place of Samuel, Arimathea.

רֹן (rōn) *m*, *pl. c.* רִנְיָ (rōnnē'), shout, rejoicing, song of joy.

רָנָה (rānā') *fut.* יִרְנָה, to whiz, to clank.

רִנְיָ¹ (rīnnā') *f*, *w.s.* רִנְיָתִי, rejoicing, exultation, shout of joy; lamentation.

רִנְיָ² (rīnnā') *pr.n.m.*

רָנָן (rānān) *inf.* רֹן, *imp.* רָנָן (rōnnān'), *pl.* רָנָן, *fut.* רָנָן [רִנְיָ] to cry aloud, to shout with joy, to rejoice; to lament, to wail. — *Pi.* רָנָן, *inf.* רָנָן, *imp. pl.* רָנָנוּ,

fut. יִרְנָן, to rejoice, to shout with joy, to sing praise to. — *Pu. fut.* יִרְנָן to be shouted for joy. —

Hi. imp. pl. הִרְנִינוּ, *fut.* יִרְנִין, to cause to shout with joy; to rejoice. —

Hi. pt. מִתְרַנֵּן [or from רֹן] to rejoice.

רִנְנָה (rīnnā') *f*, *c.* רִנְנָה, *pl.* רִנְנֹת, shout, joyful cry; *pl.* רִנְנִים female ostriches.

רִסָּה (rīssā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רָסוּם (rāssūm) *m*, only *pl.* רָסוּסִים, ruins; drops [of dew].

רָסִין¹ (rāssin) *m*, *w.s.* רָסִינוּ, bridle, curb, bit-mouth; the teeth, the jaws.

רָסִין² (rāssin) *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria [annexed to Nineveh].

רָסַם (rāssām) *inf.* רָם, to moisten, to wet.

רָע (rā') *adj.*, *i.p.* רָע, *pl.* רָעִים, *f* רָעָה, *c.* רָעָה, *pl.* רָעוֹת, bad, wicked, evil, mischievous, malignant, noxious, hurtful, unpleasant, hideous, unhappy; *subst.* an evil,

wickedness, wrong, mischief, misfortune, adversity.

רֵעַ (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעִי, רֵעָה, *pl.* רֵעִים, *c.* רֵעִי, friend, companion, fellow, associate, neighbour; see also אִישׁ.

רֵעַ (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעִי, *pl.* רֵעִים, thought, desire.

רֵעַ (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעָה, רֵעוּ, noise, thunder.

רָע (rā'a') *m* badness, wickedness, wretchedness.

רָעַב (rā'ē'b) *fut.* יִרָעַב, to hunger, to suffer hunger. — *Hi.* יִרָעִיב, *fut.* יִרָעִיב, to cause to hunger, to let famish.

רָעַב (rā'ē'b) *adj.*, *pl.* רָעָבִים, *f* רָעָבָה, hungry, famished, exhausted.

רָעַב (rā'ā'b) *m*, *w.s.* רָעָבִים, hunger, famine, scarcity.

רָעָבִין (rā'ābō'n) *m*, *c.* רָעָבִין = רָעַב.

רָעַד (rā'ā'd) *fut.* יִרָעַד, to quake, to tremble. — *Hi.* יִרָעִיד, *pl.* מִרָעִיד, to tremble, to shake.

רָעַד (rā'ā'd) *m* and רָעָדָה (rā'ā'dā') *f* trembling, terror.

רָעַד (rā'ā') *inf.* רָעוֹת, *imp.*

רָעַה, *fut.* יִרָעַה, *pt.* רָעִי, *c.* רָעָה, *w.s.* רָעִי, *pl.* רָעִים, *c.* רָעִי, *f* רָעָה, to feed a flock, to lead to a pasture-ground, to conduct, to guide, govern, protect; *pt.* a shepherd; *intr.* to feed, to consume. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִרָעַה, to pasture, to cause to feed.

רָעָה (rā'ā') *fut.* יִרָעָה, *pt.* רָעָה, to like, to be fond of, to delight in, to associate with. — *Pi.* רָעָה, to choose for a companion. — *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְרָעַה, to associate oneself.

רָעָה (rā'ā') *f* [see רָע], *c.* רָעָה, *pl.* רָעוֹת, evil, badness, suffering, misfortune, destruction, wickedness.

רָעָה (rā'ā') *f* a female friend or companion.

רָעָה (rā'ā') *m*, *c.* רָעָה, *w.s.* רָעָה [sg.], friend, companion.

רָעָה (rā'ā') *m* shepherd, see רָעַד.

רָעָה (rā'ā') *f* a breaking, bursting.

רָעוּ (rā'ū') *pr.n.m.*

רָעוּאֵל (rā'ū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

רָעוֹת (rā'ū'ō') *f*, *w.s.* רָעוֹתָהּ, *imp.*

female friend or companion; after רָעָע = the other; delight, desire.

רָעִי (rā'ī) *m* pasture.

רָעִי (rā'ī) *pr.n.m.*

רָעִי (rā'ī) *m* shepherd, = רָעָע.

רָעִיָּה (rā'yā') *f, pl. w.s.* רָעִיָּה, female friend, one beloved.

רָעִיוֹן (rā'yō'n) *m* thought, meditation, desire.

רָעַל (rā'āl) *Ho.* הָרַעַל, to be brandished.

רָעַל (rā'āl) *m* a reeling, staggering [from intoxication].

רָעָלָה (rā'alā') *f, only pl.* רָעָלָה, veil.

רָעָלִיָּה (rā'ē'lāyā') *pr.n.m.*

רָעַם (rā'ām) *fut.* יָרַעַם, to tremble, to quake; to rage, to be agitated, to roar. — *Hi.* הָרַעַם, *inf. w.s.* יָרַעַם, *fut.* הִרְעִימָה, to cause to roar, to thunder; to provoke to anger, to offend.

רָעַם (rā'ām) *m, w.s.* בָּרַעַם, thunder, rage, roaring.

רָעָמָה (rā'mā') *f* a trembling, quivering.

רָעָמָה² (rā'mā') *pr.n.m.* of a Cushite; also his tribe and country.

רָעָמִיָּה (rā'āmyā') *pr.n.m.* = רָעָלִיָּה.

רָעָמֶסֶם (rā'māṣēṣ) and רָעָמֶסֶם (rā'āṣēṣ) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Raamses in Goshen.

רָעַן (rā'ā'n) *Pil.* בָּרַעַן [or *adj.*] to be or become green.

רָעָנָן (rā'anā'n) *adj., pl.* בָּרַעָנָן, *f* רָעָנָה, green, succulent, fresh.

רָעַע¹ (rā'ā') *pf.* רָע, *inf.* רָע, *fut.* יָרַע, to break, to dash in pieces, to shatter; to be broken. — *Hi. inf.* יָרַע, *fut.* יָרַע, to break to pieces, to destroy. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹעַע, to be shaken violently, to be broken to pieces, to perish.

רָעַע² (rā'ā') *pf.* רָע, *inf.* רָע, *imp. pl.* יָרַעוּ, *fut.* יָרַעוּ, to be bad, evil, angry, sorrowful, sullen, envious, wicked, displeasing. — *Hi.* הָרַע, *inf.* הָרַע, *fut.* יָרַעוּ, *pt.* מָרַע, *ip.* מָרַע, *pl.* מָרַעוּ, to do evil, to act

badly, wickedly, to make bad or evil.

רָעַף (rā'āf) *fut.* יִרְעַף, to drop, to drip, to distil. — *Hi. imp. pl.* הִרְעִיפוּ to let drop.

רָעַץ (rā'ā'ṣ) *fut.* יִרְעִץ, to break to pieces, to oppress, to vex.

רָעַשׁ (rā'ā's) *fut.* יִרְעַשׁ, to be agitated, to tremble, quake, wave. — *Ni.* נִרְעַשׁ to quake. — *Hi.* הִרְעִישׁ, *fut.* יִרְעִישׁ, *pt.* מִרְעִישׁ, to cause to quake, to shake, to terrify, to cause to leap.

רָעַשׁ (rā'ā's) *m* agitation, violent motion, earthquake, noise, uproar.

רָפָא¹ (rāfā') *inf.* רָפְאוּ, *imp.* רָפֵא, *fut.* יִרְפֵּא, *pt.* רָפָא, *pl.* רָפְאוּ, to bind [a wound], to heal, cure, restore, mend, help; to comfort. — *Ni.* נִרְפֵּא, *inf.* הִרְפֵּא, *fut.* יִרְפֵּא, to be healed, cured, restored, mended. — *Pi.* רָפֵא, *inf.* רָפֵא, *fut.* יִרְפֵּא, to heal, to make sound, to restore; to cause to heal. — *Hith.* *inf.* הִתְרַפֵּא to cause oneself to be healed, to get healed.

רָפָא² (rāfā') *pr.n.m.* of the founder of a race of giants.

רָפָה (rāfā') *f*, only *pl.* רָפָוּת, medicine, physie.

רָפְאוֹת (rāf'ū'ō) *f* a healing.

רָפְאִים¹ (rāf'ā'īm) *pl. m* [*patr.* of רָפָא²] giants, Rephaites, the descendants of Rapha.

רָפְאִים² (rāf'ā'īm) *pl. m* [*sg.* רָפָה] the dead, the departed, departed spirits, shades.

רָפָאֵל (rāfā'ēl) *pr.n.m.* Rafael.

רָפַד (rāfā'd) *fut.* יִרְפַּד, to stretch out. — *Pi.* רִפַּד to spread; to support, refresh.

רָפָה¹ (rāfā') = רָפָא.

רָפָה² (rāfā') *fut.* יִרְפָּה, *inf.* יִרְפָּה, to be slack, weak, feeble; to desist, to sink, to despond. — *Ni. pt.* נִרְפָּה to be remiss or lazy. — *Pi.* רָפָה, *pt.* מִרְפָּה, to loosen, to slacken, to let fall. — *Hi.* הִרְפָּה, *imp.* הִרְפָּה, *fut.* יִרְפָּה, to slacken, to desist, to withdraw, to let alone, to abandon, to leave off. — *Hith.* הִתְרַפָּה to show oneself lazy, indolent.

רָפָה¹ (rāfā') *m* = רָפָה².

רָפָה (rāfā') *adj.*, *c.* רָפָה, *f/pl.*

רָפָה, slack, feeble, faint-hearted.

רָפּוּא (rāfū') *pr.n.m.*

רָפּוּת see רִפּוּת.

רָפָה (rāfā') *pr.n.m.*

רִפְיָה (rīfīā') *f* couch, back of a litter.

רִפְיָדִים (rīfīdīm) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רִפְיָא (rīfīā') *pr.n.m.*

רִפְיוֹן (rīfīōn) *m* slackness, despondency.

רָפַשׁ, רָפֵשׁ (rāfā'š) *fut.* יִרְפֹּשׁ, to trample, to make muddy. — *Ni.* נִרְפֹּשׁ to be muddy. — *Hith.* הִתְרַפֵּם to prostrate or humble oneself.

רַפְסָדָה (rāfšādā') *f*, only *pl.* רַפְסָדוֹת, a float or raft.

רָפַק (rāfā'k) *Hith.* הִתְרַפֵּק, to lean oneself, to rest upon.

רָפֶשׁ (rāfēš) *m* mud, slime.

רֶפֶת (rāfēš) *m*, only *pl.* רֶפֶתִים, stable for cattle.

רָץ see רוּץ.

רָץ (rāš) *m*, *pl. c.* רָצִי, a piece.

רָצָה (rāšā') *inf.* רָצָא = רוּץ to run.

רָצַד (rāšād) *Pi. fut.* יִרְצַד, to observe with jealousy.

רָצָה (rāšā') *inf.* רָצוֹת, *imp.*

רָצָה, *fut.* יִרְצָה, *pt.*

רָצָה, *pt. p.* רָצוּי, *c.*

רָצוּי, to take pleasure in,

to be pleased, to delight,

to like, to love, to be

fond of, to be kind,

gracious, propitious, to re-

ceive graciously; to be

pleasing or agreeable; to

be taken for payment, to

be paid. — *Pi. fut.* יִרְצָה to

seek favour, to appease. —

Hi. הִרְצָה to pay off. —

Hith. הִתְרַצָּה to show one-

self pleasing.

רָצוֹן (rāšōn) *m*, *c.* רָצוֹן,

w.s. רָצוֹנוֹ, good will,

inclination, pleasure, de-

light, favour, grace, kind-

ness, wilfulness.

רָצָה (rāšā') *inf.* רָצַח, *fut.*

יִרְצַח, *pt.* רָצַח, to kill,

murder, slay. — *Ni. fut.*

יִרְצָח to be murdered. —

Pi. fut. יִרְצַח to kill, to

murder, to destroy, to

crush. — *Pu. fut.* יִרְצָח

(yērāšā') to be crushed

[probably for יִרְצָח *Pi.*].

רָצָה (rəḥḥā) *m* a crushing; cry, outburst of the voice.

רָצִיָא (rīḥyā) *pr.n.m.*

רָצִין (rīḥīn) *pr.n.* of a Syrian king.

רָצַע (rāḥā') to pierce, to perforate.

רָצַף (rāḥāf) *pt. p.* רָצִיף, to arrange, to tessellate.

רָצִף¹ (rāḥāf) *m* glowing stone [others: burning coal].

רָצִף² (rāḥāf) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria, near the Euphrates.

רָצִפָה¹ (rīḥpā') *f* hot stone, burning coal.

רָצִפָה² (rīḥpā') *pr.n.f.*

רָצִפָה (rīḥīfā') *f, c.* רָצִפָה, tessellated pavement.

רָצַץ (rāḥḥā) *pf.* רָץ, *fut.* יָרַץ [for יָרַץ], יָרַץ, *pt.* רָצַץ, *f/pl.* רָצַצוֹת, *pt. p.* רָצַצוּ, *pl.* רָצַצוּ, to break, to crack, to crush, to bruise, to oppress; *intr.* to be broken, to be feeble. — *Ni.* יָרַץ to be broken, bruised, destroyed. — *Pi.* רָצַץ, *fut.* יָרַצַּץ and יָרַצַּץ, to break through, to dash, to oppress. — *Hi. fut.*

לְרַץ to dash to pieces, to crush. — *Hith.* הִתְרַצַּץ to dash against one another.

רַק (rāk) *adj., f.* רַקָּה, *pl.* רַקוֹת, thin, lean; *adv.* only, solely, except, nothing but.

רַק see רִיק.

רֶקֶן (rōk) *m, w.s.* רֶקֶן, spittle.

רָקַב (rākāḥ) *fut.* יִרָקַב, to be rotten, to decay.

רָקַב (rākāḥ) *m* rottenness, caries, decay.

רָקִיבִין (rīkkāḥbīn) *m.* = רָקַב.

רָקַד (rākād) *inf.* רָקֵד, *fut. pl.* יִרָקְדוּ, to move up and down, to leap, to jump, to start. — *Pi.* רָקֵד, *fut.* יִרָקֵד, *pt.* הִרָקֵד, to leap, jump, dance. — *Hi. fut.* יִרָקֵד to cause to leap.

רָקַח (rākḥā) *f, w.s.* רָקִיחַ, thin spot, temples, cheek.

רָקִיחַ (rākḥā) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

רָקִיחַ (rīkkāḥ) *m, only pl.* רָקִיחִים, an anointing, unguent.

רָקַח (rākḥā) *fut.* יִרָקַח, *pt.* רָקַח, to mix, to spice, to season, to perfume, to make unguents. — *Pu. pt.*

רָקַח to be mixed or spiced. — *Hi. imp.* רָקַח to spice, to season.

רָקִיחַ (rə'kǎḥ) *m* spice.

רָקִיחַ (rə'kǎḥ) *m* spice, perfume.

רָקִיחַ (rǎkkāḥ) *m* mixer of unguents.

רָקִיחַ (rǎkkāḥā') *f* a female mixer of unguents.

רָקִיעַ (rǎkī'a') *m, c.* רָקִיעַ, vault of heaven, firmament, sky; pavement, floor.

רָקִיק (rǎkī'k) *m* thin cake for offering.

רָקַם (rǎkǎ'm) *pt.* רָקַם, to delineate, design, variegate; *pt.* embroiderer. — *Pu.* רָקַם to be shaped or formed curiously.

רָקַם (rə'kǎm) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.m.*

רָקְמָה (rǎkma') *f, w.s.* רָקְמָה, *du.* רָקְמָתִים, *pl.* רָקְמָה, embroidery, variegated work or garment, party-coloured work.

רָקַע (rǎkǎ'a') *inf. and imp.* רָקַע, *fut.* יִרָקַע, *pt.* רָקַע, *c.* רָקַע, רוֹקַע, to stamp, to beat, to expand, to crush. — *Pi.* רָקַע, *fut.* יִרָקַע,

to hammer out, to overlay.

— *Pu. pt.* יִרָקַע to be beaten out. — *Hi. fut.* יִרָקַע to stretch out, to extend.

רָקַע (rǎkkū'a') *m, only pl.* c. רָקַעַי, plate, beaten-out metal.

רָקַק (rǎkǎ'k) *fut.* יִרָקַק, to spit.

רָקַק (rǎkkǎ'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

רָשׁ (rāš) *pt.* of רָשָׁה.

רָשׁ, רָשׁ see יִרָשׁ.

רָשְׁיוֹן (rǎšyō'n) *m* permission.

רָשִׁית see רָאשִׁית.

רָשַׁם (rǎšǎ'm) *pt. p.* רָשַׁם, to write down.

רָשַׁע (rǎšǎ'a') *fut.* יִרָשַׁע, to be godless, wicked, lawless, fractious, guilty. — *Hi.* הִרָשַׁע, *inf.* הִרָשַׁע, *fut.* יִרָשַׁע, *pt.* מִרָשַׁע, to convict, to declare guilty, to condemn, to overcome; to act wickedly, mischievously.

רָשַׁע (rǎšǎ'a') *adj., pl.* רָשָׁעִים, *c.* רָשָׁעַי, *f* רָשָׁעָה, godless, sinful, wicked, lawless, vicious, unrighteous, guilty; sinner, oppressor, apostate.

רָשַׁע (rə'sā') *m, w.s.* רָשָׁעוֹ, *pl.* רָשָׁעִים, godlessness, wickedness, unrighteousness, lawlessness, injustice, unlawful gain.

רָשָׁעָה (rīš'ā') *f, w.s.* רָשָׁעָתוֹ, *du.* רָשָׁעָתִים, wickedness, wicked deed.

רָשָׁף¹ (rə'sāf) *m, pl.* רָשָׁפִים, *c.* רָשָׁפִי, spark, flash, flame, lightning; fever, plague, pestilence.

רָשָׁף² (rə'sāf) *pr.n.m.*

רָשַׁשׁ (rāšā's) *Pi. fut.* יָרֹשֶׁשׁ, to waste, to destroy. — *Pu.* רָשַׁשׁ to be destroyed.

רֶשֶׁת¹ (rə'sēθ) *f, w.s.* רֶשֶׁתִּי, a net for fishing or fowling; net-work.

רֶשֶׁת² see יָרֵשׁ.

רֶתֶק (rəttē'k) *m* and רֶתֶקָה

(rəttē'k) *f, pl.* רֶתֶקוֹת, a chain.

רִתַּח (rāṭā'ḥ) *Pi. imp.* רִתַּח, to make seethe, to boil [*tr.*]. — *Pu.* רִתַּח to boil [*intr.*], to be agitated. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְתַּח the same as *Pi.*

רִתַּח (rāṭā'ḥ) *m* a seething.

רִתַּם (rāṭā'm) *imp.* רִתַּם, to bind fast, to harness.

רִתָּם (rēṭām) *m, pl.* רִתָּמִים, broom-plant.

רִתְמָה (rīṭmā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רִתַּק (rāṭā'k) *Ni. fut.* יִרְתַּק, to be unchained [perh. for יִנְתַּק to be broken]. — *Pu.* רִתַּק to be bound.

רִתְקָה (rīṭqā') *f, only pl.* רִתְקוֹת, a chain.

רִתַּח (rīṭā'ḥ) *m* terror.

ש

ש with ש the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שֵׁן = שֵׁן [tooth]; as a numeral = 300.

שָׂא, שָׂאת see נָשָׂא.

שָׂאָר (šā'ār) *m* ferment, leaven.

שָׂאתִי (šā'ē'θ) *f, w.s.* שָׂאתִי, a lifting up [of the head and face = cheerfulness]; elevation, majesty; scab, pimple.

שָׂבַר (šāḇā'ḥ) *m, pl.* שָׂבָרִים, lattice-work.

שָׁבֶהָ (šāḇāḥ) *f, pl.* שָׁבֶהָ, net, lattice, lattice-work, window.

שָׁבֶם (šāḇēm) or שָׁבֶמָה (šāḇēmā) *pr.n.* of a place in Reuben, near Heshbon.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ), שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *inf.* שָׁבַע, שָׁבַע, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּע, to be full, filled, satiated, satisfied; to have abundance, to be surfeited or tired. — *Pi.* שָׁבַע, *inf. w.s.* שָׁבַע, to satiate, to satisfy. — *Hi.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *inf.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *fut.* יִשְׁבִּיעַ, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיעַ, the same as *Pi.*

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *m* satiety, abundance.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *adj., c.* שָׁבַע, *pl.* שָׁבַעִים, satiated, satisfied, full, having abundantly.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *m, w.s.* שָׁבַע, שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) = שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) and שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *f* satiety, fulness.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *Pi.* שָׁבַר, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, to wait, expect, hope, wish, to look for.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *m, w.s.* שָׁבַר, expectation, hope.

שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, to grow, to become large.

— *Hi.* הִשְׁבִּיר, *pl.* הִשְׁבִּיר, *fut.* יִשְׁבִּיר, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיר, to let grow, to make great, to magnify, to praise.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) to be steep, high, strong; to ascend, to be extolled. — *Ni.* נִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* נִשְׁבַּר, *f* נִשְׁבַּר, to be steep, high, lofty, strong, safe, exalted, unsearchable. — *Pi.* שָׁבַר, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, to make high, mighty, to raise, to protest, to make safe. — *Pu. fut.* יִשְׁבַּר to be protected. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁבִּיר to act nobly, to protect.

שָׁבַר see שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *adj.* high, great, mighty.

שָׁבַר see שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *Pi.* שָׁבַר, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, to plough repeatedly, to harrow.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *m, c.* שָׁבַר, *w.s.* שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר, *pl.* שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר, *c.* שָׁבַר, a plain, field, open or cultivated field, piece or parcel of land, open country, territory, district.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *m, i.p.* שָׁבַר, poetical form for שָׁבַר.

שָׁדִים (ṣāḏā'im) *pr.n. pl.* in
עֵמֶק הַשָּׁדִים valley of the
fields, the valley of Sodom.

שְׂדֵרָה (ṣēḏerā') *f, only pl.*
שְׂדֵרֹת, שְׂדֵרֶת, row, rank,
file.

שֶׂה (ṣē) *m and f* [also יָה],
c. שֶׂה, *w.s.* שֵׂיו, שֵׂיהוּ, a
[young] sheep or goat.

שֹׁהֵד (ṣōḥēd) *m, w.s.* שֹׁהֵדִי
[שֹׁהֵדִי or שֹׁהֵדִי] a witness.

שְׁהִדוּתָא (ṣḥādūṭā') [Chald.]
testimony.

שִׁהְרֹן (ṣḥārōn) *m, only
pl.* שִׁהְרָנִים, little moon,
crescent, a neck-ornament
of men and beasts.

שׂוֹא¹ see נִשָּׂא [Q. *inf.*].

שׂוֹא² (ṣō) *m, only pl. w.s.*
שִׂיבָה, tumult, destruc-
tion.

שׂוֹבֵךְ (ṣōḇēḥ) *m* thicket,
entwined branches.

שׂוּג¹ (ṣūg) = סוּג.

שׂוּג² (ṣūg) *Pilp.* [שִׁבְּגָה]
fut. יִשְׁבְּגָה, to hedge in,
to fence in.

שׁוּחַ (ṣūḥ) *inf.* שׁוּחַ, to
meditate, see שִׁיחַ.

שׁוּט (ṣūt) *pt.* שָׁט, only *pl.*
c. שָׁטִי, to turn aside [*intr.*].

שׁוּף (ṣūḥ) *pt.* שָׁף, to entwine,

interweave, to hedge or
fence in. — *Pi. fut.* יִשְׁוֹף;
to twist, plait, weave.

שׁוֹךְ (ṣōḥ) *m, w.s.* שׁוֹכָה,
and שׁוֹכָה (ṣōḥā') *f, c.*
שׁוֹבֵת, twig, branch.

שׁוֹכֹה, שׁוֹכָה, שׁוֹכֹו (ṣōḥōḥ')
pr.n. of two towns in
Judah [in the mountains
and in the plain].

שׁוֹכְתִי (ṣōḥṭī') *pr.n.m.,
only pl.* שׁוֹכְתִים, *gent.* of
an unknown place שׁוֹכָה.

שׁוּם (ṣūm), שִׁים (ṣīm) *pf.*
שָׁם, *inf.* שׁוּם, שׁוּם, שִׁים,
imp. שִׁים, *fut.* יִשְׁוּם, יִשְׁוּם,
שָׁם, יִשְׁוּם, יִשְׁוּם, *pt.* שָׁם,
pl. שָׁמִים, *pt. p.* שִׁים,
f שִׁימָה, שׁוּמָה, to set, to
establish, erect, plant, put,
to set down, to lay in, to
make, to constitute, to
appoint. — *Hi. imp.* הִשְׁוִי,
pt. הִשְׁוִי, to set, to turn,
to lay in. — *Ho. fut.* יִשְׁוּם
[לְיִשְׁוּם for לְיִשְׁוּם] to be
put or set.

שׁוּר¹ (ṣūr) *fut.* לְיִשְׁר, לְיִשְׁר
(vāyyāḥṣr), to saw; to con-
tend or strive; to rule,
govern.

שׁוּר² (ṣūr) = סוּר, *inf. w.s.*
שׁוּר, to go away, to depart.

שורה (ṣṗrā') *f* row, order.

שורק (ṣṗrē'k) *pr.n.* of a valley, see שרק.

שוש (ṣūṣ), שיש (ṣīṣ), *pf.* שש, *inf.* שוש, שוש, *imp.* שיש, *fut.* ישוש, ישיש, *pt.* שש, to leap, to rejoice, exult, to be glad.

שח (ṣḥ'āḥ) *m* thought, meditation.

שחה (ṣḥāḥ') *inf.* שחות, *pt.* שחה, to swim. — *Hi. fut.* ישחה to make swim, to drench.

שחו (ṣḥ'āḥū) *m* a swimming.

שחוק, שחק (ṣḥāḥ'k) *m* laughter, joy; jest; scorn, object of scorn.

שחט (ṣḥāḥ'ṭ) *fut.* ישחט, to press out.

שחק (ṣḥāḥ'k) *inf.* שחוק, שחק, *fut.* ישחק, to laugh, to laugh at, to smile at, to scorn. — *Pi.* שחק, *inf.* שחק, *fut.* ישחק, *pt.* משחק, to jest, play, dance, to sport, to make merry. — *Hi. pt.* משחק to mock, deride.

שחק see שחוק.

שט (ṣṭ) *m*, only *pl.* שטים, transgression [others: transgressor, unjust judge].

שטה (ṣāṭā') *fut.* ישטה, לישט, to deviate, to be faithless.

שטם (ṣāṭā'm) *fut.* ישטם, to treat as an enemy, to hate, to persecute, to attack.

שטן (ṣāṭā'n) *inf. w.s.* שטנו, *fut. w.s.* ישטנו, *pt.* שטן, *pl. c.* שטני = שטם; *pt.* accuser, adversary.

שטן (ṣāṭā'n) *m* adversary, opponent, accuser, enemy, Satan [השטן].

שטנה¹ (ṣīṭnā') *f* accusation.

שטנה² (ṣīṭnā') *pr.n.* of a well near Gerar.

שיא (ṣī) *m* height, elevation.

שיאון (ṣī'q'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

שיאן (ṣī'q'n) *pr.n.*, Hebrew name of mount Hermon.

שיב (ṣīb) [or שוב] *pf.* and *pt.* שב, to become grey, to have grey hair.

שיב (ṣēḅ) *m* [or שבי], *w.s.* שבו, and שובה (ṣēḅā') *f*, *c.* שבת, *w.s.* שבת, grey hair, old age; old man.

שיג (ṣīg) [= סיג] *m* a going away, privacy.

שִׁיד¹ (šīd) *pf.* שִׁדָּה, to cover with lime, to plaster.

שִׁיד² (šīd) *m* lime, gypsum.

שִׁיד, שִׁידָה see שָׁה.

שִׁידָה¹ (šī'dā) [שִׁידָה], *pf.* שָׁח, *inf.* שִׁח, *imp.* שִׁח, *fut.* יִשְׁח, to meditate, to muse; to speak, to talk; to sing, to complain. — *Pi.* *fut.* יִשְׁחָה to meditate, to consider.

שִׁידָה² (šī'dā) *m, w.s.* שִׁידָה, meditation, thought; speech, talk, complaint.

שִׁידָה³ (šī'dā) *m, pl.* שִׁידָה, שִׁידָה, shrub, bush.

שִׁידָה (šī'dā) *f, w.s.* שִׁידָה, meditation, devotion.

שִׁיד see שִׁיד.

שִׁיד (šīd) *m, only pl.* שִׁידָה, thorn.

שִׁיד (šīd) *m, w.s.* שִׁידָה, enclosure.

שִׁידָה (šīkkā') *f* sharp weapon.

שִׁידָה (šī'dā) *pr.n.* of a locality near Ramah.

שִׁידָה (šī'dā) *m* insight, mind [others: meteor or watchman, i. e. cock].

שִׁידָה (šī'dā) *f, only pl.* שִׁידָה, show, sight, show-

work, precious things [others: flag].

שִׁידָה (šī'dā) *pr.n.m.* [or שִׁידָה].

שִׁידָה (šīkkā'n) *m* a knife.

שִׁידָה (šīkkā'r) *m* journeyman, day-labourer, hireling.

שִׁידָה (šīkkā'r) *f* a hiring.

שִׁידָה (šīkkā'r) to cover, to protect, = שִׁידָה.

שִׁידָה¹ (šīkkā'l) to have insight, to act prudently. — *Pi.* שִׁידָה to do [lay hands] purposely. — *Hi.* הִשְׁכִּיל, *inf.* הִשְׁכִּיל, *imp.* הִשְׁכִּיל, *pl.* הִשְׁכִּילוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁכִּיל, *pt.* מִשְׁכִּיל [which see], to look at, to behold, to pay attention to; to have insight, intelligence, understanding; to act prudently, to have success; to teach; *inf.* insight, prudence, wisdom; *pt.* prudent, intelligent, wise, pious.

שִׁידָה² (šīkkā'l) *Pi.* שִׁידָה, to twist, to lay cross-wise [but see שִׁידָה¹ *Pi.*].

שִׁידָה (šīkkā'l), שִׁידָה (šīkkā'l) *m, i.p.* שִׁידָה, *w.s.* שִׁידָה, intelligence, prudence, insight, cunning, success.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *f* = סָלַח
folly.

שָׂכַר (šāḥar) *inf.* שָׂכֹר,
שָׂכָר, *fut.* יִשְׂכֹּר, *pt.* שָׂכַר
[סָכַר], to hire, to buy, to
bribe.—*Ni.* נִשְׂכַּר and *Hith.*
הִשְׂכַּח to be hired, to
hire oneself out.

שָׂכָר¹ (šāḥar) *m*, *c.* שָׂכָר,
w.s. שְׂכָרִי, hire, wages,
payment, fare, reward.

שָׂכָר² (šāḥar) *pr.n.m.*

שְׂכָר (šāḥar) *m* hire, wages.

שָׁלָו (šālāw) *f*, *pl.* שָׁלוֹם,
quail [also *coll.*].

שָׁלְמָה¹ (šālmā) *f* [= שְׁלֵמָה],
c. שְׁלֵמָה, *pl.* שְׁלֵמוֹת, *c.*
שְׁלֵמוֹת, garment, dress,
mantle.

שָׁלְמָה² (šālmā) or שְׁלֵמוֹן
(šālmōn) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁלֵמָי (šālmā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁמָאל (šēmāl) *m*,
w.s. שְׁמָאלוֹ, left side, left
hand, northern side, north.

שְׁמָאל (šēmāl) *inf.* הִשְׁמָאל,
pt. הִשְׁמָאל, *w.s.* שְׁמָאלוֹ,
to take the left side, to turn
to the left, to use the left
hand.

שְׁמָלִי, שְׁמָאֲלִי (šēmālī)
adj., *f* שְׁמָאֲלִית, left, to
the left, northward.

שְׂמַח (šāmāḥ), שְׂמִיחַ¹ (šā-
mē'āḥ) *inf.* שְׂמִיחַ, *imp.* שְׂמַח,
pl. שְׂמִיחוּ, *fut.* יִשְׂמַח, to be
glad, cheerful, joyful, merry,
to rejoice.—*Pi.* שְׂמַח, *inf.*
and *imp.* שְׂמַח, *fut.* יִשְׂמַח,
to make joyful, to
gladden, to cheer.—*Hi.*
הִשְׂמִיחַ to make glad.

שְׂמִיחָה² (šāmē'āḥ) *adj.*, *pl.*
שְׂמִיחִים, *c.* שְׂמִיחִי, *pl.*
שְׂמִיחִי, glad, joyful, cheerful, re-
joicing.

שְׂמִיחָה (šāmāḥ) *f*, *c.* שְׂמִיחָה,
w.s. שְׂמִיחָתִי, *pl.* שְׂמִיחוֹת,
joy, gladness, rejoicing,
feast, banquet.

שְׂמִיכָה (šēmīḥā) *f* cover-
ing, carpet.

שְׂמִלָּה (šāmlā) *f*, *c.* שְׂמִלָּה,
w.s. שְׂמִלָּתִי, *pl.* שְׂמִלּוֹת, *c.*
שְׂמִלּוֹת, garment, dress,
mantle, cloak.

שְׂמִלָּה (šāmlā) *pr.n.m.*

שְׂמִלָּי (šāmlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שְׂמָמִית (šēmāmīṭ) *f* a
poisonous lizard.

שָׁנָא (šānā) *inf.* שָׁנָא, *w.s.* שָׁנָא,
imp. שָׁנָא, *fut.* יִשָּׁנָא, *pt.*

שָׁנָה, שוּנָה, *w.s.* שָׁנָה, *pl.* שָׁנָה, *c.* שָׁנָה, *w.s.* שָׁנָה, *pt. p.* שָׁנָה, *pl. c.* שָׁנָה, *f* שָׁנָה, to hate; *pt.* hater, enemy. — *Ni.* נִשְׁנָה, *fut.* יִשְׁנָה, to be hated. — *Pi.* *pt.* בִּשְׁנָה to hate violently.

שְׁנֹאָה (šn'ā') *f* hatred, enmity.

שָׁנִיא (šānī') *adj.*, only *f* שְׁנִיָּה, hated.

שְׁנִיר (šēnī'r) *pr.n.* of mount Hermon among the Amorites.

שָׁעִיר (šā'ī'r) *c.* שָׁעִיר, *pl.* שְׁעִירִים, *f* שְׁעִירָה, *pl.* שְׁעִרֹת, *adj.* hairy, shaggy, rough; *subst.* buck, he-goat; hairy demon, satyr.

שְׁעִירִים (šā'ī'r) *m*, *pl.* שְׁעִירִים, shower of rain.

שְׁעִיר (šē'ī'r) *pr.n.* of a mountainous and wooded district in Edom; and people therein; *pr.n.* of a mountain in Judah.

שְׁעִירָה (šē'īrā') *f* [see שְׁעִיר] a she-goat.

שְׁעִירָה (šē'īrā') *pr.n.* of a place in Ephraim, *w. loc.* שְׁעִירָה הַ

שְׁעִירָה (šā'ē'f) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁעִירִים, *c.* שְׁעִירִי, thought.

שְׁעִיר (šā'ā'r) *fut.* יִשְׁעִר, to rage, to be agitated. — *Ni.* נִשְׁעִר to storm, to rage. —

Pi. fut. יִשְׁעִר to sweep away, to carry away in storm. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּעֵר to rush on, to assail.

שְׁעִיר (šā'ā'r) *imp.* שְׁעִירוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁעִר, to shudder, to fear.

שְׁעִיר (šā'ā'r) *m* a shuddering; storm, tempest.

שְׁעִיר (šē'ā'r) *m*, *c.* שְׁעִיר, *w.s.* שְׁעִירוּ, hair [a single one and *coll.*].

שְׁעִיר see שְׁעִירִי.

שְׁעִירָה (šē'ārā') *f* storm, tempest.

שְׁעִירָה (šā'ārā') *f*, *c.* שְׁעִירָה, *w.s.* שְׁעִירָה, *pl.* שְׁעִירֹת, hair [a single one and *coll.*].

שְׁעִירָה (šē'ārā') *f*, *pl.* שְׁעִירִים, barley, *pl.* grains of barley.

שְׁעִירִים (šē'ārīm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁפָה (šāfā') *f*, *c.* שָׁפָה, *w.s.* שָׁפָה, *du.* שְׁפָתִים, *c.* שְׁפָתִי, *w.s.* שְׁפָתִי, *pl. c.* שְׁפָתִים, lip, mouth, speech, language; border, edge.

שָׁפָה (šāfā'ā) *Pi.* שָׁפָה, to make bald or scabby.

שָׁפָם (šāfā'm) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁפָמוֹ, beard, mustache.

שָׁפָן (šāfā'n) *pt. p. pl. c.* שָׁפָנִי, to hide, to conceal.

שָׁפָק¹ (šāfā'k) *fut.* יִשָּׁפַק, to suffice.

שָׁפָק² (šāfā'k) *fut.* יִשָּׁפַק, to strike or clap [hands]. — *Hi. fut.* יִשָּׁפִיק to conclude a covenant [by striking hands].

שָׁפַק (šāfā'k) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁפָקוֹ, stroke, chastisement [others: scorn or abundance].

שָׁק (šā'k) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁק, *w.s.* שָׁקִי, *pl.* שָׁקִים, *c.* שָׁקִי, coarse stuff, sack cloth, sack, mourning dress.

שָׁקָד (šā'kād) *Ni.* נִשְׁקָד, to be bound, to be harnessed.

שָׁקָר (šā'kār) *Pi. pt. flpl.* מִשְׁקָרוֹת, to let glance [the eyes] impudently or coquettishly.

שָׂר (šār) *m*, *i.p.* שָׂר, *pl.* שָׂרִים, *c.* שָׂרִי, master, head, chief, commander, ruler, prefect, leader, noble, prince.

שָׂרָג (šārā'g) *Pu. fut.* יִשָּׂרָג (y'sārā'g), to be twisted together, to be strong. —

Hith. הִשָּׂרָג to be interwoven.

שָׂרָד (šārād) to flee, to escape.

שָׂרָד (šārād) *m* plaited or twisted work.

שָׂרָד (šārād) *m* awl, stylus, red-pencil.

שָׂרָה¹ (šārā') to strive, to contend.

שָׂרָה² (šārā') *f*, *pl.* שָׂרוֹת, *w.s.* שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ, princess, lady.

שָׂרָה³ (šārā') *pr.n.f.*; also שָׂרִי (šārā'y).

שָׂרוּג (šārū'g) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂרוֹךְ (šārō'k) *m* thong [for shoes and sandals].

שָׂרוּקִים see שָׂרָק.

שָׂרָח (šārā'k) *pr.n.f.*

שָׂרָח (šārā'k) *inf.* שָׂרוֹחַ, *fut.* יִשָּׁרַח, to cut, to make incisions. — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁרַח, to be lacerated, to be hurt.

שָׂרָח (šārā'k) *m* and שָׂרָחַת (šārā'kāt) *f* incision.

שָׂרִיג (šārīg) *m*, only *pl.* שָׂרִיגִים, shoot of vine.

שָׂרִיד (šārīd) *m*, *pl.* שָׂרִידִים, *c.* שָׂרִידִי, fugitive, survivor, one escaped, remnant.

שָׂרָה (ṣārā'a) and שָׂרָהוּ (ṣārā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂרָהוּ (ṣārā'hū) *pr.n.* of mount Hermon among the Sidonians.

שָׂרִיק (ṣārīk) *adj., fpl.* שָׂרִיקוֹת, combed, heckled.

שָׂרָה (ṣārā'a) *Pi. pt. f* מְשַׂרְחֵת, to complicate, to entangle.

שָׂרְסָרִים (ṣārṣārīm) *pr.n.m.* [= chief of the eunuchs].

שָׂרַע (ṣārā'a) *pt. p.* שָׂרוּץ, to extend, to have a lengthened limb. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּרַע to stretch oneself out.

שָׂרַעַף (ṣārā'af) *m, only pl.* שָׂרַעַפִּי, thought, meditation.

שָׂרַף (ṣārā'f) *inf.* שָׂרַף, *w.s.* שָׂרַפוּ (ṣārā'fū), *fut.* יִשְׂרַף, *pt.* שָׂרַף, *pl.* שָׂרַפוּ, *pt. p.* שָׂרַפוּ, *pl.* שָׂרַפוּ, *f* שָׂרַפָה, *pl.* שָׂרַפוּ, to burn [*tr.*], to destroy by fire. — *Ni.* נִשְׂרַף, *fut.* יִשְׂרַף, to be burnt. — *Pu.* שָׂרַף to be burnt.

שָׂרָף (ṣārā'f) *m, pl.* שָׂרָפִים, poisonous serpent; *pl.* winged angels [properly the noble, the high].

שָׂרַפָה (ṣārā'fā) *f, c.* שָׂרַפָה, a burning, conflagration.

שָׂרָק (ṣārā'k) *adj., pl.* שָׂרָקִים, red, fox-coloured; *pl.* שָׂרוּקִים vines with red grapes.

שָׂרָק, שָׂרָק (ṣārā'k) *m* and שָׂרָקָה (ṣārā'kā) *f* a superior kind of vine producing red wine.

שָׂרָק (ṣārā'k) *pr.n.* of a valley between Ascalon and Gaza, see שָׂרָק.

שָׂרַר (ṣārār) *fut. pl.* יִשְׂרָרוּ, *pt.* שָׂרַר, to rule, govern. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּרַר to make oneself ruler.

שָׂשׂוֹן (ṣāṣṣōn) *m, c.* שָׂשׂוֹן, joy.

שָׂת see שָׂת.

שָׂתָם (ṣāṣā'm) to close, stop, hinder.

שָׂתַר (ṣāṣār) *Ni. fut.* יִשְׂתַּר, to break forth.

ש

ש with ש the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שֵׁן [tooth]; as a numeral = 300.

ש, ש [with dagesh following], ש, ש = שָׂשׂ, an abbreviation used as a prefix.

שָׂא (šā) *m, pl. w.s.* שָׂאִים, destruction.

שָׂאָב (šā'āḇ) *inf.* שָׂאָב, *ful.* שָׂאָב, *pt.* שָׂאָב, *pl. c.* שָׂאָבִי, *f/pl.* שָׂאָבוֹת, to draw [water].

שָׂאָג (šā'āḡ) *inf.* שָׂאָג, *ful.* שָׂאָג, *pt.* שָׂאָג, *pl.* שָׂאָגִים, to roar, groan.

שָׂאָה (šā'āḥ) *f, c.* שָׂאָה, *w.s.* שָׂאָהִי, *pl. w.s.* שָׂאָהֵי, a roaring, groaning.

שָׂאָה¹ (šā'ā) *Ni. fut.* שָׂאָה, to rush, to rage, to be noisy.

שָׂאָה² (šā'ā) to become desolate. — *Ni. fut.* שָׂאָה, to be laid waste. — *Hi. inf.* שָׂאָה, לְהַשׂוֹת, to lay waste.

שָׂאָה³ (šā'ā) = שָׂאָה, *Hith. pt. c.* שָׂאָה, to behold, to gaze at.

שָׂאָה see שָׂאָה.

שָׂאָה (šā'avā) = שָׂאָה.

שָׂאָל, שָׂאָל (šā'āl) *f, w.* שָׂאָלָה, depth, abyss, nether world, realm of the dead, Hades.

שָׂאָל (šā'āl) *pr.n.m.*, Saul; *patr.* שָׂאָלִי.

שָׂאָן (šā'ān) *m, c.* שָׂאָן, *w.s.* שָׂאָן, noise, tumult, roar, rush, desolation, destruction.

שָׂאָט (šā'āt) *m, w.s.* שָׂאָט, contempt.

שָׂאָה (šā'lyā) *f* destruction, ruins.

שָׂאָל (šā'āl), שָׂאָל (šā'āl) *inf.* שָׂאָל, שָׂאָל, שָׂאָלָה, *imp.* שָׂאָל, שָׂאָל, *ful.* שָׂאָל, *pt.* שָׂאָל, *pl.* שָׂאָלִים, *f* שָׂאָלָה, *pt. p.* שָׂאָל, to ask, inquire, require, demand, entreat, beg, borrow. — *Ni.* שָׂאָל, *inf.* שָׂאָל, to ask for oneself. — *Pi.* שָׂאָל, *ful.* שָׂאָל, to beg [as a beggar]; to question. — *Hi.* שָׂאָל, *ful.* שָׂאָל, to grant, to lend.

שָׂאָל (šā'āl) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁאֵלָה (šā'ēlā) *f, w.s.*
שְׁאֵלָתִי, שְׁאֵלְתְּךָ, שְׁאֵלְתֶּם,
request, petition; a thing
obtained by entreaty.

שָׁאֵלָה (šā'ēlā) *f* request;
or for שְׁאֵלָה.

שְׁאֵלְתִּיאל (šā'ēlti'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁאֵן (šā'an) *Pi.* שָׁאֵן, to
be or live quietly, tran-
quilly, at ease.

שָׁאֵן (šā'anān) *adj., w.s.*
שְׁאֵנִי, *pl.* שְׁאֵנִים, *f*
שְׁאֵנָה, *pl.* שְׁאֵנוֹת, quiet,
tranquil, peaceful, easy,
secure, prosperous, proud;
subst. pride.

שָׂאֵם = שָׂם, see שָׂם.

שָׂאָה (šā'āf) *inf.* שָׂאֵה, *fut.*
שָׂאָה, *pt.* שָׂאָה, *pl.* שָׂאָה,
to blow, breathe, pant,
snort, snuff; to be eager
or greedy.

שָׂאָר (šā'ār) to be left, to
remain. — *Ni.* שָׂאָר,
fut. שָׂאָר, *pt.* שָׂאָר,
pl. שָׂאָרִים, *f* שָׂאָרָה, *c.*
שָׂאָרָה, to be left, to re-
main, to survive. — *Hi.*
שָׂאֵר, *fut.* שָׂאֵר, to let
remain, to leave, to keep
over; to be left.

שָׂאָר (šā'ār) *m* rest, rem-
nant, remainder.

שָׂאָר יָשׁוּב (šā'ār yāšūb)
pr.n.m.

שָׂאָר (šā'ār) *m, w.s.* שָׂאָרִי,
flesh; food; blood-relation.

שָׂאָרָה (šā'ārā) *f* blood-
relationship.

שָׂאָרָה (šā'ērā) *pr.n.f.*

שָׂאָרִית (šā'ārīt) *f, w.s.*
שְׂאֵרִיתָהּ, remainder, rem-
nant, residue, survivors.

שָׂאָת (šā'at) *f* destruction,
ruin.

שָׂבָא (šābā) *pr.n.* of an
Arabian tribe; *gent. pl.*
שְׂבָאִים; *pr.n.m.*

שָׂבָב (šābāb) *m, only pl.*
שְׂבָבִים, fragment, little
piece.

שָׂבָה (šābā), *inf.* שְׂבֹות,
imp. שְׂבֹה, *fut.* יִשְׂבֹה, *pt.*
שְׂבֹה, *pl.* שְׂבִים, *w.s.*
שְׂבִינוּ, *pt. p.* שְׂבִי, *pl.*
שְׂבִיּוֹם, *flpl.* שְׂבִיּוֹת, to lead
away, to carry off, to hold
captive, to lead into cap-
tivity or exile. — *Ni.*
שְׂבִיָה to be led away,
to be held captive.

שָׂבֹ (šābā) *m* a precious
stone, agate.

שְׂבִיָּאל (šābū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂבֹל = שְׂבִיל.

שָׁבוּעַ (šābū'ā') *m, c.* שָׁבַע, *du.* שְׁבַעִים, *pl.* שְׁבַעִים, *c.* שְׁבַעוֹת, seven days, a week, sennight; a heptad, period of seven weeks or years; חַג שְׁבַעוֹת festival of the seven weeks, pentecost; חַג שְׁבַעוֹת יָמִים the Passover.

שְׁבֻעָה, שְׁבָעָה (šēbū'ā') *f, c.* שְׁבֻעָת, *w.s.* שְׁבָעָתִי, *pl.* שְׁבָעוֹת, oath, swearing; curse.

שְׁבוּת (šēbūt), שְׁבִית (šēbīt) *f* captivity, captives; misery, affliction.

שִׁבַּח¹ (šāḥḥ) *Pi.* שִׁבַּח, *imp.* שִׁבְּחִי, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּח, *pt.* שִׁבַּח [for מִשְׁבַּח], to praise, to glorify. — *Hith.* inf. הִשְׁבַּח to praise oneself, to boast.

שִׁבַּח² (šāḥḥ) *Pi. fut.* יִשְׁבַּח, to still, calm, soothe. — *Hi. pt.* מִשְׁבַּחִים the same as *Pi.*

שִׁבְט (šēḇṭ) or שְׁבֶט (šēḇṭ) *m* [and *f*], *w.s.* שְׁבָטָה, *pl.* שְׁבָטִים, *c.* שְׁבָטִי, stick, staff, rod, thrashing-stick; ruler's staff, sceptre; stem, tribe, division; lance, spear.

שָׁבָט (šāḇā't) *m* eleventh month of the Hebrew year [February to March].

שָׁבִי (šāḇī') *m, i.p.* שָׁבִי, *w.s.* שְׁבִיָּה, שְׁבִיָּה, a leading away, captivity, exile; captives.

שָׁבִי (šāḇī') *adj.*, only *f* שְׁבִיָּה, led away, captive.

שָׁבִי (šāḇī'y); שָׁבִי (šāḇī') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבִיב (šāḇīb) *m, c.* שָׁבִיב, flame.

שְׁבִיָּה (šēḇyā') *f* captivity, captives.

שְׁבִיָּה (šēḇyā') *pr.n.m.* [also שְׁבִיָּה].

שְׁבִיל (šāḇīl) *m*, only *pl.* *c.* שְׁבִילִי, שְׁבִילִי, *w.s.* שְׁבִילָה, path, way.

שְׁבִים (šāḇīm) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁבִים, net-work, or little suns used as a head-dress.

שְׁבִיעִי, שְׁבַעִי (šēḇī'ī) *adj.* *num.*, *f* שְׁבִיעִית, שְׁבַעִת, the seventh.

שְׁבִית (šēḇīt) *f* = שְׁבוּת, captivity, captives.

שָׁבֵל (šāḇēl) *m* train [of a robe].

שְׁבָלָל (šāḇlāl) *m* a snail.

שְׁבָלָת (šāḇlāt) *f, pl.*

שָׁבָעִים, *c.* שָׁבָעִי, ear [of corn], point, branch; stream, water-course.

שָׁבָנָא, שְׁבָנָה (šəbna')
pr.n.m.

שְׁבָנִיה (šəbānyā'), שְׁבָנִיהוּ (šəbānyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבַע (šābā') *Ni.* נִשְׁבַּע, *inf.* הִשְׁבַּעַה, *imp.* הִשְׁבַּע, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּע, *pt.* נִשְׁבַּע, *pl.* נִשְׁבַּעוּ, *f* נִשְׁבַּעוֹת, to swear, to confirm with an oath, to swear to.—*Hi.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *inf.* יִשְׁבִּיעַ, *fut.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיעַ, to cause to swear, to bind by an oath; to adjure.

שִׁבְעָה (šəbā') *num. f, c.* שִׁבְעָה, and *m* שְׁבַעַת, *c.* שְׁבַעַת, *w.s.* שְׁבַעַתָּם, seven, seven times, sevenfold; *du.* שִׁבְעָתִים seven times, sevenfold; *pl.* שְׁבַעִים seventy.

שְׁבַעָה (šəbā') *pr.n.* of a well; see also שָׁבַע.

שְׁבַעָנָה (šəbā'nā) = שְׁבַעָה seven.

שָׁבַץ (šābā'ṣ) *Pi.* שָׁבַץ, to weave after a checkered pattern.—*Pu. pt.* מִשְׁבָּץ to be set [precious stones in gold].

יִשְׁבָּץ (šābā'ṣ) *m* confusion, giddiness [others: cramp].

יִשְׁבַּר¹ (šābā'r) *inf.* שָׁבַר, *w.s.* שְׁבָרִי, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* שָׁבַר, *pt. p.* שְׁבוֹר, to break in pieces, to rend, to tear in pieces; to break, destroy, hurt, quench [thirst]. — *Ni.* נִשְׁבַּר, *inf.* נִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* שָׁבַר, *pt. c.* נִשְׁבָּרִי, *f* נִשְׁבָּרָה, to be broken, to be wrecked or foundered, to be injured, maimed, destroyed, to be torn in pieces; to be broken by penitence. — *Pi.* שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר, *inf.* שָׁבַר, *pt.* מִשְׁבַּר, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* מִשְׁבַּר, to shiver, wreck, crush, smash.—*Hi. fut.* יִשְׁבִּיר to cause to break forth, to open [the womb].

יִשְׁבַּר² (šābā'r) *inf.* שָׁבַר, *imp. pl.* שְׁבָרוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* שָׁבַר, *pl.* שְׁבָרִים, to buy grain or food. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁבִּיר, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיר, to sell grain.

יִשְׁבַּר¹ (šəbār), שָׁבַר (šəbār) *m, i.p.* שָׁבַר, *w.s.* שְׁבָרוּ, *pl.* שְׁבָרִים, a breaking, shattering, breach, fracture, destruction, misfor-

tune, injury; interpretation, solution.

שֶׁבֶר (*šə'ḇər*) *m*, *w.s.* שְׁבֵרוֹ, grain, corn.

שֶׁבֶרֶן (*šəbbārē'n*) *m*, *c.* שְׁבֵרוֹן, a breaking: pain, destruction.

שֶׁבְרִים (*šə'ḇarīm*) *pr.n.* of a locality between Ai and Jericho [or *m/pl.* quarries].

שָׁבַת (*šāḇa'ṭ*) *fut.* יִשְׁבֹּת, יִשְׁבֹּת, to desist, to cease, to rest, to come to an end; to keep the sabbath or sacred day.—*Ni.* נִשְׁבַּת to be ended, to cease.—*Hi.* הִשְׁבִּית, *inf.* הִשְׁבִּית, *imp.* *pl.* הִשְׁבִּיתוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁבִּית, to cause to rest, to let rest, to bring to an end, to abolish, remove, destroy.

שִׁבְתָּ (*šə'ḇəṭ*) *m*, *i.p.* שִׁבְתָּ, *w.s.* שְׁבִתוֹ, rest, cessation, inactivity [from שָׁבַת].

שִׁבְתָּ (*šə'ḇəṭ*) *f* a sitting, dwelling, seat, place [from יָשַׁב].

שַׁבָּת (*šābbā'ṭ*) *f* and *m*, *c.* שַׁבָּת, *w.s.* שַׁבָּתוֹ, *pl.* שַׁבָּתוֹת, *c.* שַׁבָּתוֹת, day of rest, holy seventh day, sabbath; week, sacred

seventh year, sabbath-year.

שַׁבְּתוֹן (*šābbāṭō'n*) *m* sacred time of rest, sabbath.

שַׁבְּתִי (*šābbə'ṭā'y*); **שָׁגָא** (*šāgā'*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁגָג (*šāgā'g*) *inf.*, *w.s.* שָׁגָג, *pt.* שָׁגָג, to err, to transgress.

שָׁגָגָה (*šə'gāgā'*) *f*, *w.s.* שָׁגָגָה, error, mistake, unconscious sin, transgression.

שָׁגָה (*šāgā'*) *fut.* יִשְׁגָּה, *pt.* שָׁגָה, *pl.* שָׁגָה, to waver, to wander, to go astray, to err, to transgress.—*Hi.* הִשְׁגָּה, *fut.* יִשְׁגָּה, *pt.* מִשְׁגָּה, to lead astray, to seduce.

שָׁגָה (*šāgā'ā*) *Hi.* הִשְׁגָּה, *fut.* יִשְׁגָּה, *pt.* מִשְׁגָּה, to see, to look, to view, to gaze at.

שִׁגְיָה (*šə'gī'ā*) *f*, *pl.* שִׁגְיָה, error, transgression.

שִׁגְיָוֶן (*šəggāyō'n*) *m*, *pl.* שִׁגְיָוֶן, enthusiastic song, hymn, dithyramb.

שָׁגַל (*šāgā'l*) *fut.* יִשְׁגַּל, to be rutty, to lie with.—*Ni.* *fut.* הִשְׁגַּל to be lain with, to be ravished.—*Pu.* שָׁגַל the same as *Ni.*

שגל (*sēgāl*) *f* paramour, consort of an oriental king, favourite wife.

שגע (*šāgā'*) *Pu. pt.* **שָׁגַע**, *pl.* **שֹׁגְעִים**, to be in a frenzy, to rave, to be mad. — *Hith.* **שִׁגְגַּע**, *pt.* **שִׁגְגַּעַת**, to feign oneself mad, to play the madman.

שגגון (*šlggā'ō'n*) *m* a raving, madness.

שגֵר (*šā'gēr*) *m, c.* **שָׁגַר**, what is brought forth, a young one, fetus.

שד (*šād*) *m, du.* **שְׂדִים**, *c.* **שְׂדִי**, *w.s.* **שְׂדִיָּהוּ**, a woman's breast, pap, teat, bosom.

שדִּי (*šād*) *m*, only *pl.* **שְׂדִים**, wicked demon, idol.

שד¹ (*šād*) *m*, = **שד** a mother's breast.

שד² (*šād*) *m* violence, severity, oppression, destruction, ruin.

שדד (*šādd'*) *inf.* **שָׁדַד**, **שָׁדַד**, **שָׁד**, *pt.* **שָׁדַד**, *pt. p.* **שָׁדַד**, *f* **שָׁדַדָה**, to be violent, to use violence, to oppress, rob, destroy, ravage, plunder. — *Ni.* **נִשְׁדַּד** to be laid waste. — *Pi.* **שָׁדַד**, *fut.*

שָׁדַד, **שָׁדַד**, *pt.* **שָׁדַדָה**, to oppress, to ruin. — *Pu.* **שָׁדַד** and **שָׁדַד** (*šāddā'd*) to be laid waste, ruined, destroyed. — *Ho. fut.* **יִשְׁדַּד** to be destroyed.

שדדָה (*šāddā'*) *f*, *pl.* **שְׂדָדוֹת**, mistress, wife.

שדי (*šāddā'y*) *m* [*adj.*] mighty, powerful, almighty [**אֵל שְׂדִי**].

שדיאור (*šādā'ūr*) *pr.n.m.*

שדין (*šāddī'n*) composed of **ש** [= **אֵשׁ**] and **דִּין**, that there is a judgment.

שדמה (*šādēmā'*) *f*, *pl.* **שְׂדָמֹת**, *c.* **שְׂדָמֹת**, **שְׂדָמֹת**, field, cornfield, vineyard.

שדף (*šādāf*) *pt. p. f/pl.* **שָׁדַף**, **שָׁדַף**, to parch, to scorch, to blast.

שדפה (*šādēfā'*) *f* a scorching; = **שדמה**.

שדפון (*šāddāfō'n*) *m* a scorching, blasting, blight.

שהם¹ (*šō'hām*) *m* a precious stone [onyx, beryl, or chrysopras].

שהם² (*šō'hām*) *pr.n.m.*

שו = **שוא**.

שוא (*šāw*) *m* nothingness, vanity, inanity; falsehood,

lying, vainness, sin, wickedness, calamity.

שָׁן (šāṇ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן (šā) *m, pl. w.s.* שָׁן, and שָׁן (šāṇ) *f, c.* שָׁן, a roaring, crashing, tumult, storm, tempest, destruction, desolation, ruin.

שָׁן (šāḥ) *pf.* שָׁן, *inf.* שָׁן, שָׁן, *imp.* שָׁן, שָׁן, *fut.* שָׁן, שָׁן, שָׁן (šāyyāṣṣāḥ), *pt.* שָׁן, *pl.* שָׁן, *c.* שָׁן, *intr.* to turn [oneself], to return, to come back, to turn round, to turn about; to be converted, to turn to, to turn from; to be restored; *tr.* to restore; to do repeatedly, to repeat. — *Pil.* *pf.* and *inf.* שָׁן, *fut.* שָׁן, *pt.* שָׁן, *tr.* to turn, to cause to return, to lead back, to seduce; to convert, restore, refresh. — *Pul.* שָׁן, *pt. f* שָׁן, to be turned aside. — *Hi.* שָׁן, *inf.* שָׁן, *imp.* שָׁן, *fut.* שָׁן, שָׁן, *pt.* שָׁן, *c.* שָׁן, *f c.* שָׁן, *tr.* to turn about, away, at, to, upon; to draw, bring, drive or lead

back; to give back, restore, return; to answer; to recall, revoke; to render, to offer. — *Ho.* שָׁן, *fut.* שָׁן, *pt.* שָׁן, to be brought or given back.

שָׁן (šāḥāṇ) *pr.n.m.* = שָׁן.

שָׁן (šāḥāḥ) *adj., pl.* שָׁן, turning away, rebellious, apostate.

שָׁן (šāḥāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן (šāḥāḥ) *adj., f* שָׁן, = שָׁן.

שָׁן (šāḥā) *f* return, conversion.

שָׁן (šāḥāḥ) = שָׁן; שָׁן (šāḥāḥ); שָׁן (šāḥāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן see שָׁן, שָׁן see שָׁן,

שָׁן (šāḥā) *fut.* שָׁן, *pt.* שָׁן, to be like, equal, comparable, fit, convenient, enough. — *Pi.* שָׁן, *fut.* שָׁן, *pt.* שָׁן, to make even, to level, to calm; to set, put, place, lay. — *Hi.* *fut.* שָׁן, to liken, to compare. — *Ni.* [mixed with *Hith.*] שָׁן to be like, to resemble.

שָׁן (šāḥā) *m* plain, level country.

שֹׁף² (šāṽṽ') *pr.n.* of a valley near Jerusalem, called the king's valley.

שָׁף¹ (šū'āḥ) *pf.* שָׁף, *fut.* יִשָּׁף, to sink, to be bowed down, to be dejected. — *Hi. fut.* יִשָּׁף to become depressed.

שָׁף² (šū'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* and *gent.* שֹׁף.

שֹׁף¹ (šū'āḥ) *f* depression, depth, pit.

שֹׁף² (šū'āḥ) *pr.n.m.* = חֹשֶׁה.

שֹׁף³ (šū'āḥ'm) *pr.n.m.* = חֹשֶׁה.

שֹׁף (šūṭ) *imp.* שֹׁף, *fut.* יִשָּׁף, *pt.* שָׁף, *pl.* שָׁפוּ, to go about, to rove, to move, to row; to treat with contempt, to despise.

שֹׁף (šūṭ) *m*, *pl.* שֹׁפִים, a scourge, whip; punishment.

שֹׁף (šūl) *m* train of a robe, skirt, edge.

שֹׁף (šūl) *adj.* stripped, barefoot, captive.

שֹׁף (šū'lāmmīṭ) *pr.n.f.* [or *gent.* of a place שֹׁף = שֹׁף, see שֹׁף].

שֹׁף (šūm) *m*, only *pl.* שֹׁפִים, garlic.

שֹׁף (šūnī') *pr.n.m.*

שֹׁף (šūnī'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar; *gent.* שֹׁפִים, *f* שֹׁפִית.

שֹׁף (šāṽṽ') *1st.* שֹׁף, *inf.* *w.s.* שֹׁף, *fut.* יִשָּׁף, *pt.* שָׁף, to cry for help.

שֹׁף (šāṽṽ') *m*, *w.s.* שֹׁף, cry for help.

שֹׁף¹ (šāṽṽ') *adj.* rich, noble, liberal, generous.

שֹׁף² (šāṽṽ') *m* and שֹׁף¹ (šū'āḥ) *m* = שֹׁף cry for help.

שֹׁף³ (šū'āḥ) *m* wealth.

שֹׁף⁴ (šū'āḥ); שֹׁף (šū'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שֹׁף (šāṽṽ') *f*, *c.* שֹׁפִית, *w.s.* שֹׁפִית, cry for help.

שֹׁף¹ (šū'āḥ'l) *m*, *pl.* שֹׁפִים, שֹׁפִים, fox, jackal.

שֹׁף² (šū'āḥ'l) *pr.n.* of a district in Benjamin; *pr. n.m.*

שֹׁף, שֹׁף (šāṽṽ'r) *m*, *pl.* שֹׁפִים, porter, doorkeeper.

שֹׁף (šūf) *fut.* יִשָּׁף, *w.s.* יִשָּׁף, to bruise, to crush; to pierce, to bite; to cover, to veil.

שׁוּפָּה (šɔfɑ'ħ) *pr.n.m.* = שׁוּבָה.

שׁוּפָּמִי see שְׁפּוּפָם.

שׁוּפָּן (šɔfɑ'n) in ש' עֲטָרוֹת *pr.n.* of a town.

שׁוּפָּר (šɔfɑ'r) *m, c.* שׁוּפָּר, *pl.* שׁוּפָּרוֹת, *c.* שׁוּפָּרוֹת, trumpet, horn.

שׁוּק¹ (šūk) *Pil. fut.* יִשְׁקַק, to cause to overflow, to give abundance. — *Hi.* הִשְׁקִי to overflow, to run over.

שׁוּק² (šūk) *m, pl.* שׁוּקִים, way, street.

שׁוּק (šɔk) *f, du.* שׁוּקִים, *c.* שׁוּקִי, leg, lower part of the leg, hind leg, fore-leg.

שׁוֹר (šɔr) *m, w.s.* שׁוֹרִי, *pl.* שׁוֹרִים, head of cattle, ox, bull, cow, calf.

שׁוֹר¹ (šūr) *fut.* יִשְׁוֹר, to go, wander, travel; to look round, to view; to look after, to lie in wait.

שׁוֹר² (šūr) see שׁוֹר¹.

שׁוֹר³ (šūr) *m, pl. w.s.* שׁוֹרֵי = שׁוֹרָה.

שׁוֹר⁴ (šūr) *m, pl.* שׁוֹרוֹת [once שׁוֹרוֹת], a wall.

שׁוֹר⁵ (šūr) *pr.n.* of a place and des. נ near the Red Sea.

שׁוֹרָה (šɔrɑ'r) *m* [for כִּשְׁוֹרָה *pt. Pil.* of יִשׁוֹר] a liar in wait, lurker.

שׁוֹשָׁן (šɔšɑ'n) *m, pl.* שׁוֹשָׁנִים, lily [flower and ornament]; *pl.* musical instruments or melodies or choirs.

שׁוֹשָׁן² (šɔšɑ'n), שׁוֹשָׁן *pr.n.* of a Persian city, Susa.

שׁוֹשָׁנָה (šɔ'sšɑnnɑ') *f* lily.

שׁוֹשֵׁק see שִׁישֵׁק.

שׁוֹת see שִׁית.

שׁוֹתֵלֶה (šɔθɔ'ɬɑħ) *pr.n.m.; patr.* שְׁתֵּלְחִי.

שׁוֹף (šɔzɑ'r) to scorch, singe, burn; to look on, to scan.

שׁוֹר (šɔzɑ'r) *Ho. pt.* מְשׁוֹר, to be spun or twisted.

שָׁח (šɑħ) *adj.* depressed, dejected.

שָׁחַד (šɑħɑ'd) *imp.* שְׁחַדְו, *fut.* יִשְׁחַד, to give a present or a bribe.

שָׁחַד (šɔ'ħɑd) *m* gift, present, bribe.

שָׁחָה (šɑħɑ') *imp. f* שְׁחִי, to bow, to sink down. —

— *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁחָה to depress. — *Hith. fut.* הִשְׁתַּחָּה, *inf.*

הִשְׁתַּחָּה, *imp.* הִשְׁתַּחָּה, *fut.* יִשְׁתַּחָּה, *pl.*

יִשְׁתַּחֲוּ, *pt.* שִׁתְּחַוָּה, *pl.* שִׁתְּחַוּוּ, *to bow down, to prostrate oneself, to worship, to adore.*

שָׁחֹר (š'əḥō'r) *m* blackness.

שָׁחֹת (š'əḥō't) *f* pit.

שָׁחָה (š'əḥā'ḥ) *pf.* שָׁח, *inf.* שָׁחֹם, *fut.* שָׁחֹ, *pl.* יִשְׁחֹ, *to crouch, to sink down; to be bowed, depressed.* — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁח *to be bowed down, depressed, to be low [in the voice].* — *Hi.* שָׁח *to depress, to make low.* — *Hith. fut.* יִשְׁתַּחֲוּ, *to be bowed down, depressed.*

שָׁחַט (š'əḥā't) *inf.* שָׁחַט, *imp. pl.* שִׁחַטוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁחַט, *pt.* שָׁחַט, *שִׁחַט, pl.* c. שִׁחַט, *pt. p.* שָׁחוּט, *to kill, to slaughter, to massacre, to murder; to hammer out, to beat thin, to sharpen.* — *Ni.* יִשְׁחַט, *fut.* יִשָּׁחַט, *to be killed, slaughtered.*

שִׁחָטָה (š'əḥā'tā') *f* [*inf.* of שָׁחַט for שָׁחַת] corruption.

שִׁחִיטָה (š'əḥī'tā') *f* a killing, slaughter.

שָׁחִין (š'əḥī'n) *m* inflam-

mation, ulcer, carbuncle, elephantiasis.

שָׁחִים (š'əḥī'm) = סָחִישׁ after-growth.

שָׁחִיף (š'əḥī'f) *m, c.* שָׁחִיף, thin board.

שָׁחִית (š'əḥī't) *f*, only *pl.* שָׁחִיתוֹת, pit.

שָׁחַל (š'əḥāl) *m* lion.

שָׁחֶלֶת (š'əḥē'let) *f* a shell, an odoriferous muscle.

שָׁחָה (š'əḥā'ḥ) *m* an unclean bird, sea-mew.

שִׁחָפָה (š'əḥā'fā') *f* leanness, consumption.

שָׁחִץ (š'əḥā'ṣ) *m* pride, self-reliance.

שִׁחָצִיב (š'əḥā'ṣī'm) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

שָׁחַק (š'əḥā'k) *fut.* יִשְׁחַק, *to rub, to pulverise; to defeat, to rout; to wear out, to hollow out.*

שָׁחַק (š'əḥā'k) *m, pl.* שָׁחָקִים, dust; thin cloud; vault of heaven, sky.

שָׁחַר (š'əḥā'r) *pt.* שָׁחַר, *to be black; to seek early, to strive after, to desire.*

— *Pi.* שָׁחַר, *inf.* שָׁחַר, *fut.* יִשְׁחַר, *pt.* שָׁחַר, *to seek, to search, to desire; to charm away.*

שַׁחַר (šəḥ̌ar) *m, i.p.* שָׁחַר, *w.s.* שַׁחֲרָה, the dawn, day-break, early light; בֶּן-שֶׁ son of the dawn, the morning star, Lucifer.

שַׁחַר, שַׁחֲוֹר (šəḥ̌əw̌or) *adj.*, *pl.* שַׁחֲוִים, *f* שַׁחֲוָה, *pl.* שַׁחֲוֹת, black, sunburnt, swarthy.

שַׁחַר see שִׁיחֹר.

שַׁחֲרוֹת (šəḥ̌arūṯ) *f* dawn [of life = youth]; others: blackness of hair.

שַׁחֲרָחַר (šəḥ̌arəḥ̌or) *adj.*, *f* שַׁחֲרָחַת, dark, swarthy.

שַׁחֲרִיָּה (šəḥ̌ařyāḥ); שַׁחֲרִיִּים (šəḥ̌ařyīm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁחַת (šəḥ̌at) *Ni.* נִשְׁחַת, *fut.* יִשְׁחַת, to be spoiled, corrupted, marred. — *Pi.* שָׁחַת, *inf.* and *imp.* שַׁחַת, to corrupt, destroy, violate, injure, wound, devastate; to act perversely, to be wicked. — *Hi.* הִשְׁחִית, *inf.* הִשְׁחִית, *fut.* יִשְׁחִית, *pt.* מִשְׁחִית, to destroy, kill, ruin, corrupt, mar, injure; *pt.* see מִשְׁחִית.

שִׁחַת¹ (šəḥ̌at) *f, i.p.* שִׁחַת, pit, pit-fall; water-pit, cistern; grave.

שִׁחַת² (šəḥ̌at) *m* destruction, ruin, corruption.

שִׁטָּה (šittā) *f, pl.* שִׁטִּים, acacia tree.

שִׁטָּח (šatāḥ) *inf.* שִׁטֹּחַ, *fut.* יִשְׁטַח, *pt.* שִׁטָּח, to expand, spread out. — *Pi.* שִׁטָּח to stretch out.

שִׁטָּט (šəṭṭēṭ) *m* = שִׁט scourge.

שִׁטִּים (šittīm) *pr.n.* of a place and valley in Moab, opposite Jericho.

שִׁטָּף (šatāḥ) *fut.* יִשְׁטַף, *pt.* שִׁטָּף, שִׁטֹּף, to flow, to rush or pour out abundantly; *tr.* to overflow, wash away, to drown, to overwhelm; to wash, rinse. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִשְׁטַף to be overwhelmed; to be washed. — *Pu.* שִׁטָּף to be rinsed.

שִׁטָּף (šəṭṭāḥ), שִׁטָּף (šəṭṭāḥ) *m* an outpouring, gush, inundation, flood.

שִׁטָּר (šatār) *pt.* שִׁטָּר, *pl.* שִׁטָּרִים, *c.* שִׁטָּרִי, to write; *pt.* writer, scribe, officer, overseer, prefect, magistrate.

שִׁטָּרִי (šittāry) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁי (šay) *m* gift, present, tribute.

שיאון (šī'ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

שיבה¹ (šībā') *f, c.* שִׁיבָה, return; returning people.

שיבה² (šībā') *f, w.s.* שִׁיבָתוֹ, a dwelling, abiding, stay.

שִׁיחָ (šāyā') *fut.* תִּשְׁחֶה, to forget, neglect.

שִׁיחָ (šāyā') *pr.n.m.* = שִׁיחָ.

שִׁיחָ (šīzā') *pr.n.m.*

שִׁיחָ (šīḥā') *f, pl.* שִׁיחֹת, pit.

שִׁיחָ (šīḥā') *pr.n.* of the Nile; *pr.n.* = נַחַל מִצְרַיִם brook between Canaan and Egypt.

שִׁיחָ לְבָנָת (šīḥā' lībāṭ) *pr.n.* of a brook in Asher.

שִׁיט (šā'yīṭ) *m* oar, rudder; = שִׁיט scourge.

שִׁילָה (šīlā') *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim; *gent.* שִׁילָנִי, שִׁילָנִי.

שִׁילָל (šēlāl') *adj.* stripped, bare, barefoot.

שִׁילָנִי, שִׁילָנִי see שִׁילָה and שִׁילָה².

שימון (šīmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁין (šā'yīn) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* שִׁינֵיהֶם, urine.

שִׁיר¹ (šīr), שֹׁר (šūr) *pf.* שָׁר, *inf.* and *imp.* שֹׁר, שִׁיר, *fut.* יִשָּׁר, יִשָּׁר, יִשָּׁר, שִׁיר, *pt.* שָׁר, *pl.* שָׁרִים, שָׁרוּת, to sing, praise, celebrate; *pt.* singer. — *Pil.* מִשָּׁרָר, *fut.* יִשָּׁרָר, *pt.* מִשָּׁרָר, *pl.* מִשָּׁרָרִים, to sing, to resound; *pt.* singer. — *Ho.* *fut.* יוֹשָׁר to be sung.

שִׁיר² (šīr) *m, w.s.* שִׁירוֹ, שִׁירָה, *pl.* שִׁירִים, singing, song, hymn, poem; שִׁיר הַשִּׁירִים 'ש' the song of songs, the Song of Solomon.

שִׁירָה (šīrā') *f, c.* שִׁירָתָה, *pl.* שִׁירָתָה = שִׁירָה.

שִׁישׁ (šā'yīs) *m* white marble, alabaster.

שִׁישָׁא (šīšā') *pr.n.m.* = שִׁישָׁא.

שִׁישָׁק (šīšā'k) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Egypt, Sheshenk or Sesonchis.

שִׁית¹ (šīṭ), שִׁוֹת (šūṭ) *pf.* שָׁת, שָׁתָה [for שָׁתָה], *inf.* שִׁית, *imp.* שִׁית, *fut.* יִשָּׁת, יִשָּׁת, יִשָּׁת, to set, place, lay, put, establish, appoint, direct, constitute, make, produce. — *Ho.* *fut.* יוֹשָׁת to be laid upon.

שִׁית² (šīṭ) *m* dress, garment.

שִׁית (šā'yīθ) *m, i.p.* שִׁית, *w.s.* שִׁיתו, thorn, thorn hedge.

שָׁב (šāḥḥ'ḇ) *inf.* שָׁב, *imp.* שָׁב, *fut.* יִשָּׁב, *pt.* שָׁב, *pl.* שָׁבִים, *f* שָׁבָה, to lie down, to lie, to rest, to sleep, to lie dead; to lie with, to sleep with.—*Ni.* *fut.* הִשָּׁבְנָה, to be lain with.—*Pu.* שָׁב the same as *Ni.* — *Hi.* הִשָּׁבִיב, *inf.* שָׁבֵה, *fut.* יִשָּׁבֵה, to lay or set down, to prostrate; to incline or pour out [a vessel]. — *Ho.* *imp.* הִשָּׁבֵה, *pt.* מִשָּׁבֵה, to be laid, prostrated.

שָׁבָה (šāḥḥāḇ) *f, c.* שָׁבָה, a pouring out, effusion, emission.

שָׁבָת (šāḥḥ'ḇḥṭ) *f* emission [of seed]; others: a lying down.

שָׁה (šāḥḥ) *Hi. pt. pl.* מִשָּׁהִים, to be mad, voluptuous.

שָׁלוּ (šāḥḥāl) *m* childlessness, abandonment.

שָׁלוּ (šākkū'l) *adj., f* שָׁלָה, *pl.* שָׁלוֹת, bereaved of children, childless.

שָׁר, שָׁר (šākkō'r) *adj., pl.* שָׁרוּם, *c.* שָׁרִי, *f* שָׁרָה, drunk, intoxicated.

שָׁח (šāḥḥ'ḥ), שָׁחַ (šāḥḥē'aḥ) *imp. f* שָׁחִי, *fut.* יִשָּׁח, *pt.* שָׁח, *pl. c.* שָׁחִי, to forget, forsake. — *Ni.* נִשָּׁח, *fut.* יִנָּשָׁח, *pt.* נִשָּׁח, *f* נִשְׁכָּחָה, *f* נִשְׁכָּחָה, to be forgotten, forsaken. — *Pi.* שָׁחַ and *Hi.* *inf.* הִשָּׁחִיב to cause to forget. — *Hith.* הִשָּׁחָה to be forgotten.

שָׁחַ (šāḥḥē'aḥ) *adj., pl.* שָׁחִים, *c.* שָׁחִי, forgetting, forgotten.

שָׁחִי (šāḥḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁחַ (šāḥḥ'ḥ) *inf.* שָׁח, *fut.* יִשָּׁח, *pl.* יִשָּׁחוּ, to decrease, to subside; to crouch.—*Hi.* הִשָּׁחַ to still, to calm.

שָׁל (šāḥḥāl) *pf. 1. sg.* שָׁלָה, *i.p.* שָׁלָה, *fut.* יִשָּׁל, *pt.* שָׁלָה, *f* שָׁלָה, to be or become childless; *pt. p.* childless, forsaken. — *Pi.* שָׁל, *fut.* יִשָּׁל, *pt. f* מִשָּׁלָה, *f* מִשָּׁלָה, to make childless, to bereave of children, to cause abortion; to miscarry; to be barren.

— *Hi. pt.* מִשְׁכִּיל to make childless, to miscarry.

שְׁכָלִים (šlkkūlīm) *m/pl., w.s.* שְׁכָלִי, childlessness.

שָׁכַם (šāḥām) *Hi.* הִשְׁכַּם, *inf.* הִשְׁכַּם, *imp.* יִשְׁכַּם, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּם, *pt.* מִשְׁכַּם [prop. to load on the shoulders early], to rise early, to do a thing early in the morning.

שָׁכָם¹ (šāḥām) *m, i.p.* שָׁכָם, *w.s.* שָׁכָם, back, neck, shoulder; tract of land, shoulder of a mountain.

שָׁכָם² (šāḥām) *pr.n.* of a city in Ephraim, Shechem; *w. loc.* שָׁכָם הָ.

שָׁכָם (šāḥām) *pr.n.m.; patr.* שָׁכָם.

שָׁכָם (šāḥām) *f* = שָׁכָם¹.

שָׁכַן (šāḥān), שָׁכָן¹ (šāḥān) *inf.* שָׁכַן, *w.s.* שָׁכָן (šāḥān), *imp.* שָׁכַן, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּן, *pt. p.* שָׁכַן, *pl.* שָׁכָנִים, *pt. p. m/pl. c.* שָׁכְנוּ, to settle down, to lie down, to rest, to abide, remain, dwell, inhabit, possess; *pt. p.* settled down, dwelling.— *Pi.* שָׁכַן, *inf.* שָׁכַן, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּן, to cause to dwell, to set up.— *Hi.* הִשְׁכַּן, *fut.*

יִשְׁכַּן, to cause to dwell, to lay down.

שָׁכָן² (šāḥān) *adj., c.* שָׁכָן, *w.s.* שָׁכָן, *pl.* שָׁכָנִים, *f* שָׁכָנָה, *w.s.* שָׁכָנָה, *pl.* שָׁכָנוֹת, dwelling, abiding; inhabitant, neighbour.

שָׁכָן (šāḥān) *m, w.s.* שָׁכָנוֹ, a dwelling.

שָׁכָנָה (šāḥānā), שָׁכָנָה (šāḥānā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁכַר (šāḥār) *inf.* שָׁכַר (šāḥār), *fut.* יִשְׁכַּר, *pt. p. f* c. שָׁכַרְתִּי, to drink [wine], to be drunk, intoxicated; *pt. p.* drunken.— *Pi.* שָׁכַר, *inf.* שָׁכַר, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּר, *pt. f* מִשְׁכַּרְתִּי, to make drunk, to intoxicate.— *Hi.* הִשְׁכַּר, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּר, the same as *Pi.* — *Hith. fut. 2. sg. f* תִּשְׁכַּרְתִּי to behave like a drunken one.

שָׁכָר (šāḥār) *m* strong, intoxicating drink [wine, mead, &c.].

שָׁכָר see שָׁכָר.

שָׁכָרוֹן¹ (šāḥārōn) *m* drunkenness.

שָׁכָרוֹן² (šāḥārōn) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שָׁל (šāl) *m* transgression, fault, crime.

שָׁל (šāl) a particle denoting relation, composed of שָׁ [= אֲשֶׁר] and לָ; בְּשָׁל because of, on account of, בְּשָׁלִי because of me; בְּשָׁלָמִי on whose account?

שָׁלָאֵן (šāl'anān) *adj.* tranquil, quiet.

שָׁלַב (šālāḇ) *Pu.* שָׁלַב, *pt.* *f/pl.* מִשְׁלָּבָה, to be jointed or fitted together.

שָׁלַב (šālāḇ) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁלָבִים, connecting piece, joint-ledge.

שָׁלַג (šālāḡ) *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁלַג, to produce snow, to snow.

שָׁלַג (šālāḡ) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁלָג, snow.

שָׁלָה¹ (šālā'), שָׁלָו (šālā'v) *fut. pl.* יִשְׁלָו, to be quiet, tranquil, at ease. — *Ni. fut.* יִשְׁלָה, to be secure, negligent. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁלָה, to deceive, seduce.

שָׁלָה² (šālā') *fut.* יִשְׁלֶה, to draw out.

שָׁלָה¹ (šālā') = שָׁאָלָה.

שָׁלָה² (šālā') *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* שָׁלָנִי, שָׁלָנִי.

שָׁלָה see שָׁלָה.

שָׁלַחַבָּת (šālḥāḇḥāṭ) *f* flame; שָׁלַחַבָּתֶיהָ flame of יָהּ.

שָׁלָה, שָׁלָו¹ see שָׁלָה¹.

שָׁלָו² (šālā'v) *adj.*, *pl. c.* שָׁלָו, quiet, tranquil, contented; forgetful, careless.

שָׁלָו (šālā'v) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁלָו, tranquillity, ease.

שָׁלָוָה (šālāḡā) *f* tranquillity, security, rest, carelessness; בְּשָׁ' unexpectedly.

שָׁלָוָה (šālāḡā) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁלוּחִים, dismissal, repudiation [of a wife]; bill of divorce; dowry.

שָׁלוֹם (šālō'm) *m*, *c.* שָׁלוֹם, *w.s.* שָׁלוֹמִי, *pl.* שָׁלוּמִים, health, welfare, good condition, success, comfort; peace, salvation; *adj.* well, peaceful, secure, whole.

שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלָם (šālū'm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלָם (šālū'm) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלוּמִים, requital.

שָׁלוֹן (šālū'n) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלוֹשׁ see שָׁלָשׁ.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *inf.* שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח, *imp.* שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, *pt. p.* שָׁלַח, *f* שָׁלוּחָה, to stretch out, to extend, to send, to send away, to withdraw; to

send word; *pt. p.* stretched out, tall [others: let loose, roaming at large]. — *Ni. inf.* שָׁלֹחַ to be sent. — *Pi.* שָׁלַח, *inf.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלְחוּ, *imp.* שָׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to send away or forth, to despatch; to dismiss, to set free; to cast, to shoot; to let down; to expel, reject; to stretch out. — *Pu.* שָׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to be sent, to be sent away, dismissed, to be let free; to be scared, abandoned, forsaken. — *Hi.* הִשְׁלַח, *inf.* הִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to send.

שָׁלַח¹ (šə'laḥ) *m* missile, javelin; sprout, shoot, child.

שָׁלַח² (šə'laḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלַח (šālḥāḥ) *pr.n.* of a pond and aqueduct on the south-east of Jerusalem, Shiloah.

שָׁלַחָה (šālḥāḥ) *f*, only *pl.* שָׁלַחָה, shoot, sprout.

שָׁלַחִי (šālḥī) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלַחִים (šālḥīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שָׁלַחָן (šālḥān) *m*, *c.* שָׁלַחָן, *w.s.* שָׁלַחָנִי, *pl.* שָׁלַחָנוֹת.

what is spread out, mat, table; table of God, altar; שֶׁלֶם הַפָּנִים, שֶׁלֶם הַפָּנִים, table of the shewbread.

שָׁלַט (šālāṭ) *inf.* שָׁלַט, *fut.* יִשְׁלַט, to rule, to have dominion over. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁלַט, הִשְׁלַט, to give power, to permit, to let rule.

שָׁלַט (šə'laṭ) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלַטִּים, *c.* שָׁלַטִּי, a shield.

שָׁלַטָּן (šālṭān) *adj.* having power [others: *m* power].

שָׁלַטָּה (šālṭāḥ) see שָׁלַט.

שָׁלִי (šālī) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁלִי, rest, quiet.

שָׁלִיָּה (šālīyā) *f*, *w.s.* שָׁלִיָּה, after-birth.

שָׁלִיו see שָׁלִיו.

שָׁלִיט (šālīt) *adj.*, *pl.* שָׁלִיטִים, *f* שָׁלִיטָה, having power, imperious; a ruler, magistrate.

שָׁלִישׁ, שָׁלִישׁ (šālīš) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלִישִׁים, third part, a dry-measure [$\frac{1}{3}$ ephah]; *adv.* by measure, abundantly; *pl.* a musical instrument, triangle or trichord; a hero, chariot-warrior.

שָׁלִישִׁי, שָׁלִישִׁי (šālīšī) *adj.*

num. *m*, *pl.* שְׁלֹשִׁים, *f* שְׁלֹשָׁה, שְׁלֹשָׁה, שְׁלֹשָׁה, the third, third part, third time, third day, third story.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *Hi.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, *inf.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, הִשְׁלִיךְ, *imp.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, הִשְׁלִיכוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *pl. c.* מִשְׁלִיכִי, to throw, to cast, to cast off, away, down; to overthrow, to expel, reject. — *Ho.* הִשְׁלַח, הִשְׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *f* מִשְׁלַח, to be thrown, to be cast out or down, to be destroyed.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *m* a pelican.

שְׁלַחַת (šallāḥṭ) *f* the felling [of a tree].

שְׁלַחַת (šallāḥṭ) *pr.n.* of a gate leading to the temple.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *inf.* שָׁלַח, *fut. pl.* יִשְׁלַחוּ, *pt.* שָׁלַח, to draw out, to plunder, to rob. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִשָּׁלַח, to fall off [fruits], or from שָׁלַח. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּלַּח, to be plundered, to become a prey.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *m*, *c.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, booty, spoil, gain.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ), שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, *pt. p. pl. c.* מִשְׁלַח, to be whole, uninjured, safe and sound, peaceful, friendly. — *Pi.* שָׁלַח, *inf.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, *imp.* שָׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *pl. c.* מִשְׁלַח, to complete, to restore, to give back, repay, requite, reward. — *Pu.* שָׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, to be paid, repaid, requited, rewarded; to be at friendship. — *Hi.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, to complete, perform, finish; to make or have peace; to submit. — *Ho.* הִשְׁלַח, to be a friend.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* שָׁלַח, *f* שָׁלַח, *pl.* שָׁלַח, whole, complete, uninjured, unhewn; peaceful, friendly.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *pr.n.* of a city = שָׁלַח.

שָׁלַח see שָׁלַח.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלַח, *c.* שָׁלַח, requital, thanks; *pl.* mostly after שָׁלַח thank-offering, peace-offering.

שָׁלַם¹ (šālām) *m* requital, recompense.

שָׁלַם² (šālām) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלַם see שָׁלַם.

שָׁלַמָּה (šālāmā) *f.*, *c.* שָׁלַמָּה, requital, punishment.

שָׁלֹמֹה (šālōmō) *pr.n.m.*, Solomon.

שָׁלְמִי (šālmi); שָׁלְמִיָּה (šālmiyā) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלְמִית (šālmit) *pr.n.f.* and *m.*

שָׁלְמָן (šālmān), שָׁלְמָנָסַר (šālmānāsār) *pr.n.m.* of an Assyrian king.

שָׁלְמֹן (šālmōn) *m.*, only *pl.* שָׁלְמוֹנִים, gift, bribe.

שָׁלַף (šālāf) *imp.* שָׁלֵף, *fut.* יִשְׁלֹף, *pt.* שָׁלַף, *pt. p. f* שָׁלֹף, to draw out, to pull off.

שָׁלָף (šālāf) *pr.n.m.*, son of Joktan, a tribe in southern Arabia.

שָׁלַשׁ (šālāš) *Pi.* שָׁלַשׁ, *imp.* שָׁלַשׁ, *fut.* יִשְׁלַשׁ, to divide into three parts, to do for the third time, on the third day.—*Pu. pt.* שָׁלַשְׁתִּי, *f* שָׁלַשְׁתִּי, *pl.* שָׁלַשְׁתֶּם.

to be threefold, to be three years old.

שָׁלוֹשׁ, שָׁלוֹשׁ (šālōš) *num. f.*, *c.* שָׁלֹשׁ, *m* שָׁלוֹשָׁה, *c.* שָׁלֹשׁ, three; *pl.* שָׁלוֹשִׁים, thirty, the thirtieth.

שָׁלִישׁ (šālīš) *m.*, only *pl.* שָׁלִישִׁים, descendants in the third generation, great grand-children.

שָׁלִישׁ (šālīš); שָׁלִישָׁה (šālīšā) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלִישָׁה (šālīšā) *pr.n.* of a district near the mountains of Ephraim.

שָׁלֹשׁוֹם, שָׁלֹשׁוֹם (šālōšōm) *adv.* three days ago, the day before yesterday, formerly.

שָׁלְתִּיָּאֵל — שָׁלְתִּיָּאֵל.

שָׁם (šām) *adv.* there, then, *w. loc.* שָׁמָּה thither, hither; שָׁמָּה-שָׁמָּה where; שָׁמָּה thence, since; שָׁמָּה whence.

שָׁם¹ (šēm) *m.*, *w.s.* שָׁמִי, שָׁמָּה [שָׁמָּה], *pl.* שָׁמוֹת, *c.* שָׁמוֹת, sign, memorial, token; name, fame, renown; שָׁם the name, essence, honour of God.

שָׁם² (šēm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמָא (šāmmā'); שְׁמַאֲבָר (šēm'ē'ḇār); שְׁמַאֲהָ (šīm'ā'); שְׁמַגָּר (šāmgār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַד (šāmā'd) *Ni.* נִשְׁמַד, *inf.* הִשְׁמַד, *fut.* יִשְׁמַד, to be laid waste, to be destroyed, annihilated; *inf.* destruction. — *Hi.* הִשְׁמִיד, *inf.* הִשְׁמִיד, הִשְׁמִיד [לְהִשְׁמִיד], *imp.* הִשְׁמִיד, *fut.* יִשְׁמִיד, יִשְׁמִיד, to destroy, to waste, to extirpate.

שִׁמְהָ¹ (šāmmā') *f, pl.* שְׁמֹת, astonishment, horror; desolation, ruin.

שִׁמְהָ (šāmmā'); שְׁמוּאֵל (š'mū'ē'l) Samuel, *pr.n.m.*

שְׁמוּעָה (š'mū'ā') *f, c.* שְׁמִיעָה, *pl.* שְׁמִיעוֹת, a hearing, something heard, report, news, announcement, message, instruction.

שְׁמוּרָה (šāmūr) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַט (šāmā't) *imp. pl.* שְׁמַטוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁמַט, to throw, cast, fling; to neglect, to let lie unused, untilled; to leave [work]. — *Ni.* נִשְׁמַט to be cast or hurled down. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁמַט to release, to let loose.

שְׁמִיטָה (š'mittā') *f* remis-

sion, release; שְׁנַת הַשָּׁ' year of release, sabbath-year.

שְׁמַיָּה (šāmmā'y) שְׁמִידָע (š-mīdā'), *patr.* שְׁמִידָעִי, *pr.n.m.*

שְׁמַיִם (šāmā'yīm) *pl. m, i.p.* שְׁמַיִם, *w. loc.* הַשְׁמַיִם, *c.* שְׁמַיָּה, *w.s.* שְׁמַיָּה, height, heaven, sky.

שְׁמִינִי (š'mīnī') *adj. num. m, f* שְׁמִינִית, the eighth; *f* the octave [in music].

שְׁמִירָה (šāmī'r) *m, w.s.* שְׁמִירָה, thorn, thorn-bush; diamond.

שְׁמִירָה (šāmī'r) *pr.n. of a town in Judah; pr.n.m.*

שְׁמִירָמוֹת (š'mī'rāmōt) *pr. n.m.*

שָׁמַם (šāmā'm), שָׁמָה (šāmē'm), *imp.* שָׁמָה, *fut.* יִשָּׁמָה, *pt. [or Po.]* יִשָּׁמָה, *pl.* שְׁמָמָה, *pl.* שְׁמָמָה, *pl.* שְׁמָמָה, *c.* שְׁמָמָה, *pl.* שְׁמָמָה, to be astonished, stupefied; to be desolate, waste, solitary, depopulated. — *Ni.* נִשָּׁמָה, *pt. f* נִשָּׁמָה, *pl.* נִשָּׁמָה, the same as Q. — *Po. pt.* נִשָּׁמָה to be astonished, stunned; to destroy, to lay

waste. — *Hi.* הָשָׁם, *pl.* הַשָּׁמוֹת, *inf.* הַשָּׁמוֹת, *fut.* יִשָּׁמוּ, *pt.* מִשָּׁמוֹת, to be astonished; to lay waste, destroy. — *Ho.* הָשָׁם (hōššā'm) the same as *Q.* — *Hith.* הִשָּׁמוּת, to be astonished, benumbed; to despair, to ruin oneself.

שָׁמֵם (šāmē'm) *adj.* waste,
desolate.

שִׁמְמָה (šēmāmā) *f*, *pl. c.*
שִׁמְמוֹת, שִׁמְמִית, astonish-
ment, horror, desolation,
devastation.

שממה (šī'māmā') = שָׁמָּה.

שִׁמְמוֹן (šimmaṁṁō'n) *m* astonishment, stupor.

שָׁמַן (šāmā'n) fut. יִשְׁמַן, to
be or become fat. — Hi.
הִשְׁמִין, inf. הִשְׁמֵן, fut.
יַשְׁמִין, to make fat, un-
feeling; to become fat.

שָׁמֵן (šāmē'n) *adj.*, *f* **שְׁמֵן**,
fat, stout, fertile, rich.

שָׁמֶן (*šāmē'n*) *m.*, only *pl.*
שְׁמִי, *c.* **שְׁמִי**, fatness,
 fertility, fat or rich soil.

שֶׁמֶן (šə'mən) *m*, *i.p.* שֶׁמֶן, *w.s.* שֶׁמֶן, *pl.* שֶׁמֶנִּים, fat-ness, fat, fat food; fertil-ity, strength; oil, ointment.

שְׁמוֹנָה, שְׁמוֹנָה (š'mōnə')

num. f, m שְׁמוֹנֶה, *c.* שְׁמוֹנֶת,
eight; *pl.* שְׁמוֹנִים, שְׁמוֹנִים,
eighty.

שָׁמַע (šāma'), שָׁמַע (šāme'a')
inf. שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע
imp. שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע, *fut.*
 שָׁמַע, *pt.* שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע
 שָׁמַע, *w.s.* שָׁמַע, *pl.* שָׁמַע, *f*
 שָׁמַע, to hear, to lend
 an ear to, to listen, to
 attend; to understand, to
 obey. — *Ni.* שָׁמַע, *inf.*
 שָׁמַע, *pt.* שָׁמַע, *pt.*
 שָׁמַע, *f* שָׁמַע, to be
 heard, to be listened to;
 to obey; to be understood.

— *Pi.* שָׁמַע, *fut.* יִשְׁמַע, to make hear, to call. — *Hi.* שָׁמַע, *inf.* שֹׁמֵעַ [שֹׁמֵעַ] for שֹׁמֵעַ, *imp.* שִׁמְעוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁמְעוּ, *pt.* שִׁמְעָה, to cause to hear, to make heard; to sound, call, cry, sing, announce, summon.

שָׁמָּה (šāmā'') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַע (*šē'mā'*) *m.*, *i.p.* **שָׁמַעַ**,
w.s. **שְׁמָעַ**, a hearing,
sound, report, fame, ac-
count, announcement.

שְׂמַח (šə'măḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שֶׁמֶשׁ (šēmāš) *pr.n.* of a
town in Judah.

שָׁמַע (šə'mā') *m, w.s.* שָׁמַעַי (šə'mā'ī) report, rumour.

שָׁמַעַת, שָׁמַעָה (šə'mā'ā'), *patr.* שָׁמַעְתִּי, *pl.* שָׁמַעְתִּים; שָׁמַעָה (šə'mā'ā'); שָׁמַעֲיוֹן (šə'mā'ōn); שָׁמַעִי (šə'mā'ī); שָׁמַעְיָה (šə'mā'yā'), שָׁמַעְיָהוּ (šə'mā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַעַת (šə'mā'ā'θ) *pr.n.f.*

שָׁמַעַת (šə'mā'ā'θ), שָׁמַעַת (šə'mā'ā'θ) *m* and שָׁמַעָה (šə'mā'ā') *f* whisper, a whispering, mocking, mischievous joy.

שָׁמַר (šā'mār) *inf.* שָׁמַר, *imp.* שָׁמַר, שָׁמְרָה, *fut.* שָׁמַר, *pt.* שָׁמַר, *pl.* שָׁמְרוּ, *c.* שָׁמְרוּ, *pt. p.* שָׁמְרוֹ, *f* שָׁמְרוֹה, to watch, to keep, to guard, to retain; to observe, regard, attend. — *Ni.* נִשְׁמַר, *imp.* יִשְׁמַר, *fut.* הִשְׁמַר, *fut.* הִשְׁמַר, to be kept, guarded; to take heed, to beware. — *Pi. pt.* מִשְׁמַר, to honour, to worship. — *Hith.* הִשְׁמַר, to take heed; to observe, to keep.

שָׁמַר (šā'mār) or שָׁמַר¹ (šə'mār) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁמְרוֹת, dregs, lees; old wine.

שָׁמַר² (šə'mār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַר (šə'mmār) *m*, only *pl.*

שָׁמַר, observance, celebration.

שָׁמַר¹ (šə'mār) *m* keeper, watch, see שָׁמַר *Q. pt.*

שָׁמַר² (šə'mār) *pr.n.m. and f.*

שָׁמְרוֹה (šə'mārā') *f*, only *pl.* שָׁמְרוֹת, eyelid.

שָׁמְרוֹה (šə'mārā') *f* watch, guard.

שָׁמְרוֹן (šə'mārōn) *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* שָׁמְרוֹנִי; *pr.n.* of a town in northern Canaan.

שָׁמְרוֹן (šə'mārōn) *pr.n.f.* of the chief city in the kingdom of Israel, Samaria; the kingdom itself.

שָׁמְרוֹי (šə'mārī); שָׁמְרוֹיָה (šə'mārīyā'), שָׁמְרוֹיָהוּ (šə'mārīyā'hū); שָׁמְרוֹת (šə'mārā'θ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמְרוֹת (šə'mārī'θ) *pr.n.f.*

שָׁמַשׁ (šə'māš) *m* and *f*; *i.p.* שָׁמַשׁ, *w.s.* שָׁמַשׁ, *pl.* *w.s.* שָׁמַשְׁתִּי, the sun, sunlight, daylight; *pl.* battlements, pinnacles.

שָׁמַשׁוֹן (šə'māšōn) Samson; שָׁמַשִּׁי (šə'māšā'y); שָׁמַשְׁרִי (šə'māšrā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַתִּי (šū'mā'ā'ī) *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* of an unknown שָׁמַת.

שָׁן¹ (šēn) *m* and *f*, *c.* שָׁן, *w.s.* שָׁן, *du.* שָׁנִים, *c.* שָׁנִי,

pl. שָׁנִים, tooth; elephant's tooth, ivory; point of a rock, peak; point of a fork.

שָׁן² (šēn) *pr.n.* of a place.

שָׁן see שָׁן¹.

שָׁן = שָׁן sleep.

שָׁן צָר (šān'ā'zār); שָׁן צָר (šān'ā'zār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן (šān'ā'n) *m* repetition.

שָׁן¹, also שָׁן (šānā'),

inf. שָׁן, *imp. pl.* שָׁן,

fut. שָׁן, *pt.* שָׁן,

pl. שָׁן, *f* שָׁן, to

double, to do again, to

repeat; to be different, to

change. — *Ni. inf.* שָׁן

to be repeated. — *Pi.* שָׁן,

inf. שָׁן, *fut.* שָׁן,

pl. שָׁן, to change [*tr.*],

to alter, to pervert, to

transfer. — *Pu.* שָׁן to be

changed, improved. — *Hith.*

שָׁן to disguise oneself.

שָׁן² (šānā') *f*, *c.* שָׁן, *du.*

שָׁן, *pl.* שָׁן, *c.* שָׁן,

pl. שָׁן, *c.* שָׁן [repe-

tition] year.

שָׁן (šēnā') *f*, *c.* שָׁן, *w.s.*

שָׁן, *pl.* שָׁן, sleep.

שָׁן בָּים (šānhābbī'm) *pl. m*

ivory.

שָׁן (šānī') *m*, *c.* שָׁן, *pl.*

שָׁן, crimson colour, crimson-coloured stuff.

שָׁן (šēnī') *adj. num. m, pl.*

שָׁן, *f* שָׁן, the second,

the other; *f* a second time.

שָׁן (šānā'yīm) *num. du. m,*

i.p. שָׁן, *c.* שָׁן, *f* שָׁן

(šā'yīm), *c.* שָׁן, two, both,

a pair.

שָׁן עָשָׂר (šānē'm 'āšār),

שָׁן עָשָׂר, *num. m, f* שָׁן

עָשָׂר, twelve, the twelfth.

שָׁן (šānā') *f* sharp

word, mockery.

שָׁן = שָׁן.

שָׁן (šānā'n) *pt. p.* שָׁן, to

sharpen, to point. — *Pi.*

שָׁן to enforce, inculcate. —

Hith. שָׁן to be stung,

pierced, vexed.

שָׁן (šānā'ā) *Pi. fut.* שָׁן,

to gird.

שָׁן צָר (šān'ā'zār) *pr.n.m.*, Ba-

bylonia.

שָׁן (šānā'ā) *f* = שָׁן

sleep.

שָׁן (šānā') *fut.* שָׁן, *pt.*

שָׁן, *w.s.* שָׁן, *pl.* שָׁן,

c. שָׁן, *pl. p.* שָׁן, to

plunder, rob, spoil. — *Po.*

שָׁן, 1. *sg.* שָׁן [for

שָׁן], the same as Q.

שָׁם (šāšā's) — שָׁם, *fut.*
pl. יָשָׁם, *pt.* שָׁם [for
 שָׁם], to plunder, to rob.
 — *Ni. fut. pl.* יָשָׁם to be
 plundered.

שָׁם (šāšā') *pt.* שָׁם, שָׁם,
f שָׁם, *pt. p.* שָׁם, *f*
 שָׁם, to split, to cleave.
 — *Pi. שָׁם, inf. שָׁם, fut.*
 יָשָׁם, to tear asunder, to
 tear to pieces; to chide.

שָׁם (šāšā') *m.* cleft, fis-
 sure.

שָׁם (šāšā't) *Pi. fut.* יָשָׁם,
 to cut in pieces, to chop up

שָׁם (šāšā') *imp.* שָׁם,
 שָׁם, *fut.* יָשָׁם, יָשָׁם, to
 look, to look about, at,
 upon; to observe, regard;
 to look away from. — *Hi.*
imp. שָׁם to look away
 from. — *Hith. fut.* יָשָׁם
 to look about, to look at
 one another.

שָׁם (šāšā'tā') *f, c.* שָׁם,
 a stamping, tramping.

שָׁם (šāšā'tnē'z) *m* cloth
 woven of different threads,
 wool and linen mixed.

שָׁם (šāšā'l) *m, w.s.* שָׁם
 (šāšā'lō'), *pl.* שָׁם, *c.*
 שָׁם, the hollow of the
 hand, a handful.

שָׁם (šāšā'lī'm) *pr.n.* of
 a town in Dan; *gent.*
 שָׁם.

שָׁם (šāšā'lī'm) *pr.n.* of
 a district in Benjamin.

שָׁם (šāšā'n) *Ni.* נָשָׁם, *inf.*
 הָשָׁם, *imp. pl.* הָשָׁם, to
 lean or support oneself,
 to rest on, to rely on; to
 adjoin, to lie near.

שָׁם¹ (šāšā') *imp. pl.* שָׁם,
 to be besmeared [on the
 eyes], to be blind. — *Hi.*
imp. הָשָׁם to besmear, to
 blind. — *Hith. imp.*
 הָשָׁם to be besmeared,
 blinded.

שָׁם² (šāšā') *Pilp.* שָׁם,
fut. pl. שָׁם, to make
 glad, to delight, to caress;
 to play, to amuse oneself.
 — *Polp. fut. pl.* שָׁם
 (t'sāšā'ōšā'ū) to be caressed.
 — *Hith. fut.* שָׁם, to
 delight in.

שָׁם (šāšā't) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁם (šāšā'r) to think, to
 estimate.

שָׁם¹ (šāšā'r) *m and f, i.p.*
 שָׁם, *w. loc.* הָשָׁם, *du.*
 שָׁם, *pl.* שָׁם, *c.* שָׁם,
 gate, entrance, forum.

שַׁעַר² (šā'ār) *m*, *pl.* שַׁעֲרִים, measure.

שַׁעַר (šā'ār) *adj.*, only *pl.* שַׁעֲרִים, horrid, harsh, bad.

שַׁעַר see שוּעַר.

שַׁעֲרוֹר (šā'arūr) *adj.*, only *f* שַׁעֲרוֹרָה, horrible; a horrible thing.

שַׁעֲרוּרִי (šā'arūrī) *adj.*, only *f* שַׁעֲרוּרִיָּה, horrible.

שַׁעֲרִיָּה (šā'aryā') *pr.n.m.*

שַׁעֲרִים (šā'arā'yīm) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Simeon.

שַׁעֲשַׁגְזוֹ (šā'sšgā'z) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

שַׁעֲשַׁע (šā'sšū'a*) *m*, only *pl.* שַׁעֲשׁוּעִים, delight, enjoyment, pleasure.

שַׁפָּה¹ (šāfā') *Ni. pt.* נִשְׁפָּה, to be bald, bare. — *Pu.* שִׁפָּה to be bared.

שַׁפָּה² (šāfā') *f*, only *pl. c.* שַׁפּוֹת, cheese.

שַׁפּוֹ (šāfō') *pr.n.m.*

שַׁפּוֹט (šāfō't) *m*, *pl.* שַׁפּוֹטִים, judgment, punishment.

שַׁפּוּפָם (šāfūfām), שַׁפּוּפָן (šāfūfā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁפְחָה (šāfāḥ) *f*, *c.* שַׁפְחָת, *w.s.* שַׁפְחָתִי, *pl.* שַׁפְחֹת, *c.*

שַׁפְחֹת, female servant, maid-servant.

שַׁפָּט (šāfā't) *inf.* שָׁפֹט, *imp.* שַׁפֵּט, שַׁפְּטָה (šāfā'tā'), שַׁפֵּטוּ, *fut.* יִשַּׁפֵּט, *pt.* שַׁפֵּט, שֹׁפֵט, *pl.* שַׁפְּטִים, *c.* שַׁפֵּטִי, to decide, to judge, to administer right, to vindicate, condemn, punish; to govern, to rule; *pt.* judge, magistrate, ruler.

— *Ni.* נִשְׁפָּט, *inf.* הִשְׁפָּט, *fut.* יִשְׁפָּט, to be judged, condemned; to go to law, to plead. — *Po. pt.* מִשְׁפָּט, *w.s.* מִשְׁפָּטִי, to judge.

שַׁפָּט (šāfā't) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁפָּט (šāfā't) *m*, only *pl.* שַׁפְּטִים, judgment, punishment.

שַׁפְּטִיָּה (šāfā'tyā'), שַׁפְּטִיָּהוּ (šāfā'tyā'hū); שַׁפְּטָן (šāfā'tā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁפִּי¹ (šāfī') *m*, *i.p.* שִׁפִּי, *pl.* שַׁפִּים, שַׁפִּיִּים, baldness, bareness, bare place.

שַׁפִּי² (šāfī') = שָׁפֹי; שַׁפִּים (šāfī'im) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁפִּיפּוֹן (šāfīfō'n) *m* a species of serpent.

שַׁפִּיר (šāfī'r) *pr.n.* of a town.

שַׁפָּח (šāfāḥ) *inf.* שָׁפָח.

imp. שָׁף, שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, *pt.* שָׁף, *pt. p.* שָׁף, to pour, to pour out, to shed, to spill; to throw or cast out or up. — *Ni.* שָׁף, *inf.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, to be poured out, to be shed; to be lavished. — *Pu.* שָׁף to be poured out, to slip. — *Hith.* שָׁף to be poured out, to pour oneself out.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *m* place for pouring out.

שָׁף (šə'fā') *m* a man's privy member.

שָׁף (šə'fē'l) *inf.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, to sink, to be felled, to be or become low, humbled, subdued. — *Hi.* שָׁף, *inf.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, *pt.* שָׁף, to make low, to fell, to humble, to overthrow.

שָׁף (šə'fā'l) *adj.*, *c.* שָׁף, *pl.* שָׁף, *f* שָׁף, low, humble, depressed.

שָׁף (šə'fēl) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁף, lowness, low state.

שָׁף (šə'fā') *f* = שָׁף.

שָׁף (šə'fā') *f w.s.* שָׁף, depression, low land, plain;

tract of land between Joppa and Gaza.

שָׁף (šə'fā') *f* the sinking of lands, laziness.

שָׁף (šə'fā'm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁף (šə'fā'm); שָׁף (šə'fā'm) *pr.n.* of towns; *gent.* שָׁף.

שָׁף¹ (šə'fā'n) *m*, *pl.* שָׁף, a rodent, marmot or rabbit.

שָׁף² (šə'fā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁף (šə'fā') and שָׁף (šə'fā') *f*, *c.* שָׁף, abundance, plenty, multitude.

שָׁף (šə'fā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁף (šə'fā'r) to shine; to be pleasant, agreeable.

שָׁף¹ (šə'fā'r) *m* and שָׁף¹ (šə'fā'r) *f* brightness, beauty.

שָׁף² (šə'fā'r) *pr.n.* of a mountain in the Arabian desert.

שָׁף² (šə'fā'r) *pr.n.f.*

שָׁף (šə'fā'r) *m* adornment, canopy or carpet of a throne.

שָׁף (šə'fā') *imp.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, to place, to set, to put; to give.

שָׁף (šə'fā') *m*, only *du.* שָׁף, pegs, hooks; enclosure, fold.

שָׁפַף (šə'βəf) *m* an overflowing, effusion.

שָׁקַד (šəkə'd) *inf.* שָׁקֵד, *fut.* שָׁקֵד, *pt.* שָׁקַד, *pl. c.* שָׁקְדִי, to be awake, to watch, to be watchful; to lie in wait, to lurk. — *Pu. pt.* מְשַׁקֵּד [denom. of שָׁקַד] to be almond-shaped.

שָׁקַד (šəkə'd) *m*, *pl.* שָׁקְדִים, almond-tree, almond.

שָׁקַף (šəkə'f) *Pu. pt.* שֹׁשֶׁף, to be moistened. — *Hi.* הִשְׁקֵף, *inf.* הִשְׁקֹף, *imp.* הִשְׁקֵף, *fut.* יִשְׁקֹף, *pt.* מְשַׁקֵּף, *c.* מְשַׁקֵּף, *pl.* מְשַׁקֵּי, to give to drink, to water; *pt.* cupbearer, butler [see מְשַׁקֵּף].

שָׁקוּי (šikkū'y) *m*, only *pl.* w.s. שְׁקוּי, שְׁקוּי, drink, refreshment.

שָׁקוּץ (šikkū'β) *m*, *pl.* שְׁקוּצִים, abomination, disgust; idol.

שָׁקַט (šəkə't) *fut.* יִשְׁקַט, *pt.* שָׁקַט, to rest, to lie quiet, to be undisturbed, unmolested, inactive. — *Hi. inf.* הִשְׁקִיט, *imp.* הִשְׁקִיט, to give rest, to quiet, to calm; to keep quiet; *inf.* rest, quiet.

שָׁקַט (šəkə't) *m* rest, quiet.

שָׁקַל (šəkə'l) *inf.* יִשְׁקַל, *pt.* שָׁקַל, *pl. c.* שָׁקְלִי, to poise, to weigh, to weigh to; to estimate, to try. — *Ni.* נִשְׁקַל to be weighed.

שָׁקַל (šəkə'l) *m*, *pl.* שָׁקְלִים, *c.* שָׁקְלִי, weight, definite weight, unit of weight; the standard coin, shekel [a silver shekel equal to 20 גֵּרָה, 50 shekels = 1 mine or 100 drachms].

שָׁקְמוֹה (šikmə') *f*, only *pl.* שְׁקִמּוֹת and שְׁקִמּוֹת, sycamore-tree.

שָׁקַע (šəkə'') *fut.* יִשְׁקַע, to sink down, to subside; to burn down. — *Ni.* נִשְׁקַע the same as *Q.* — *Hi.* הִשְׁקִיעַ, *fut.* יִשְׁקִיעַ, to cause to sink or subside; to press down.

שָׁקַעְרוּרָה (šəkə'arūrā) *f*, only *pl.* שְׁקַעְרוּרוֹת, depression, hollow.

שָׁקַף (šəkə'f) [*Q. perh. pt. p.* שְׁקוּף, *pl.* שְׁקִיפִים, framed] *Ni.* נִשְׁקַף, *pt.* נִשְׁקַף, to look out, down, forth; to be visible. — *Hi.*

יִשְׁקֹף, *fut.* יִשְׁקֹף, *הִשְׁקֹף*,
to look at, down, through.

שָׁקָף (*šə'kəf*) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁקָף,
beam, frame-work, timber-
work.

שָׁקָף (*šəkəf*) *m*, only *pl.*
שָׁקָפִים [— שָׁקָף] work of
crossed beams.

שָׁקַץ (*šəkəṣ*) *Pi.* שָׁקַץ,
inf. שָׁקַץ, *fut.* יִשְׁקַץ, to
make unclean, loathsome;
to detest, reject.

שָׁקֵץ (*šəkəṣ*) *m* abomina-
tion, loathing; abominable,
unclean things.

שָׁקַק (*šəkək*) *fut.* יִשְׁקַק, *pt.*
שָׁקַק, *f* שָׁוָקָה, to move
to and fro, to run about,
to roam; to be greedy, to
thirst.—*Hith.* הִשְׁתַּקַּק, to
run along.

שָׁקַר (*šəkər*) *fut.* יִשְׁקַר, to
lie, to deceive.—*Pi.* שָׁקַר,
fut. יִשְׁקַר, to lie, to de-
ceive, to act falsely.

שָׁקָר (*šəkər*) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁקָר,
pl. שָׁקָרִים, *c.* שָׁקָרִי, a lie,
falsehood, fraud, deceit;
deceitful, vain, unreliable
thing; *adv.* in vain.

שָׁקַת (*šəkəṭ*) [שָׁקַת] *f*, *pl.*
שָׁקַתוֹת, watering-trough.

שָׁרֵךְ (*šər*) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁרֵךְ
(šərre'ḥ) navel, navel cord.

שָׁרְאָצֵר (*šər'əṣər*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרָב (*šarāb*) *m* mirage [a
phenomenon in deserts].

שָׁרְבִיָּה (*šər'ḇyā'*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרְבִיט (*šərḇiṭ*) *m* sceptre.

שָׁרָה (*šarā'*) *Pi.* שָׁרָה, to
loose, to free.

שָׁרָה (*šarā'*) *f*, only *pl.*
שָׁרוֹת, caravan; also —
שָׁוֹר.

שָׁרָה (*šerā'*) *f*, only *pl.*
שָׁרוֹת, chain, bracelet.

שָׁרוּחָן (*šarūḥān*) *pr.n.* of
a town in Simeon.

שָׁרוֹן (*šarōn*) *pr.n.* of the
level sea-coast from mount
Carmel to Joppa.

שָׁרוּקָה = שָׁרִיקָה.

שָׁרוֹת see שָׁרָה and שָׁוֹר.

שָׁרוּת (*šerūt*) *f* beginning.

שָׁרָטִי = שָׁרָטִי *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרִי (*šarā'y*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרִיָּה (*širyā'*) *f*, שָׁרִיָּוִן,
שָׁרִיָּוִן (*širyā'n*), שָׁרִיָּוִן,
m, *pl.* שָׁרִיָּוִת, שָׁרִיָּוִת,
coat of mail.

שָׁרִיקָה (*š'rīkā'*) *f*, only *pl.*
שָׁרִיקוֹת, a hissing, scorn;
piping, whistling.

שָׁרִיר (šārī'r) *m*, only *pl.*
שָׁרִיר, sinew, muscle.

שָׁרִירוֹת (šārīrū'θ) *f* firm-
ness, strength; obduration,
obstinacy.

שָׁרִית = שְׂאִית.

שָׂרְמָה (š'rēmā') *f*, only *pl.*
שָׂרְמוֹת [perh. for שְׂרָמוֹת],
plain, field.

שָׂרָץ (šārā'B) *imp. pl.*
שָׂרָצוּ, *fut.* יִשָּׂרָץ, *pt.* שָׂרָץ,
to creep, to crawl, to
swarm, to multiply.

שָׂרָץ (šārā'B) *m coll.* creep-
ing animals, reptiles, small
water animals.

שָׂרָק (šārā'k) *fut.* יִשָּׁרָק, to
hiss, to pipe, to whistle,
to hiss at, to mock.

שָׂרָקָה (šārā'kā) *f* a hissing,
scorn.

שָׂרָר (šārār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂרַשׁ (šārā's) *Pi.* שָׂרַשׁ, to
root out. — *Pu.* שָׂרַשׁ to
be rooted out, to be rooted.
— *Po.* שָׂרַשׁ to strike
root. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִשָּׁרַשׁ,
pt. שָׂרַשׁ, to strike root,
to thrive.

שָׂרֶשֶׁת (šārēšet) *m*, *w.s.* שָׂרֶשֶׁת
(šārēšet), *pl.* שָׂרָשִׁים (šārā-
šīm), *c.* שָׂרֶשֶׁת, root, basis,

bottom, race, abode, origin;
shoot, sprout, descendant.

שָׂרְשָׁה (šāršā') *f*, only *pl.*
c. שָׂרְשָׁת, chain.

שָׂרְשָׁרָה (šāršārā') *f*, only
pl. שָׂרְשָׁרוֹת, chain.

שָׂרַת (šārā'θ) *Pi.* שָׂרַת, *inf.*
יִשָּׁרַת, *fut.* שָׂרַת, *pt.* שָׂרַת,
w.s. מִשָּׁרְתוֹ, *pl.* מִשָּׁרְתִּים,
c. מִשָּׁרְתִּי, *f* מִשָּׁרַת,
to serve, to attend
or wait on, to do service
[as a priest]; *pt.* servant,
minister, attendant.

שָׂשָׁה see שָׁסָה.

שָׁשׁ¹ (šāš) *num. f, m* שָׁשָׁה,
c. שָׁשָׁת, six; *pl.* שָׁשִׁים
sixty.

שָׁשׁ² (šāš) *m* = שָׁשׁ white
marble, alabaster; byssus,
white linen or cotton.

שָׁשָׂא (šāšā') *Pi.* שָׁשָׂא, to
lead.

שָׁשְׁבָצָר (šāšbāššā'r) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁשָׁה (šāšā') *Pi.* שָׁשָׁה, to
divide into six parts.

שָׁשָׁי (šāšā'y); שָׁשִׁי (šāšā'y)
pr.n.m.

שָׁשִׁי = שָׁשׁ.

שָׁשִׁי (šāšī') *adj. num. m, f*
שָׁשִׁית, the sixth, sixth
part.

שֵׁן (šēšā'k) *pr.n.* of a city
= Babylon.

שֵׁן = שֵׁן.

שֵׁן (šēšā'n); שֵׁן (šēšā'k)
pr.n.m.

שֵׁן (šāšē'r) *m, i.p.* שֵׁן,
red colour, cinnabar, ver-
milion.

שֵׁן (šāš) *m*, only *pl.* שֵׁן,
w.s. שֵׁן, pillar, column;
prince, statesman.

שֵׁן (šēš) *m*, *pl. w.s.*
שֵׁן, the buttocks.

שֵׁן (šēš) *f* = שֵׁן noise,
tumult.

שֵׁן (šēš) *pr.n.m.*

שֵׁן (šāšā') *inf.* שֵׁן, שֵׁן,
שֵׁן, *imp.* שֵׁן,
fut. שֵׁן, *pl.* שֵׁן,
pt. שֵׁן, *pl.* שֵׁן, *c.* שֵׁן,
f שֵׁן, to drink, to enjoy
to undergo. — *Ni. fut.*

שֵׁן to be drunk. — *Hi.*
שֵׁן from שֵׁן.

שֵׁן (šēšā') *m* a drinking,
carousing.

שֵׁן (šēšā') *m* the warp of
the weaver.

שֵׁן (šēšā'lyā') *f* = שֵׁן.

שֵׁן (šāšā'l) *m* plant,
shoot.

שֵׁן see שֵׁן.

שֵׁן (šāšā'l) *fut.* שֵׁן, *pt.*
p. שֵׁן, *pl.* שֵׁן, to
set, to plant.

שֵׁן (šāšā'm) *pt. p. c.*
שֵׁן, to close [others: to
open].

שֵׁן (šāšā'n) *Hi.* שֵׁן,
pt. שֵׁן [denom. of שֵׁן],
to make water, to piss.

שֵׁן (šāšā'k) *fut.* שֵׁן,
to cease, to rest.

שֵׁן (šēšā'r) *pr.n.m.* [Per-
sian].

שֵׁן בִּזְנִי (šēšā'r bēz'nā'y)
pr.n.m. [Persian].

שֵׁן (šāšā'š) *pf.* שֵׁן, to
set, put, place. — *Ni.* שֵׁן
to subside, to be dried
up; but see שֵׁן.

ת

ת the twenty-second letter
of the alphabet, called תו
[sign, mark, cross]; as a
numeral = 400.

ת (tā) *m*, *pl.* ת, *c.* ת,
chamber, room.

ת¹ (tā'ā'b) to desire, to
long for.

תָּאָב (tā'āb) *Pi. pt.* תָּאָב, to detest, abominate.

תָּאָבָה (tā'ābā) *f* desire, longing.

תָּאָה¹ (tā'ā) *Pi. fut.* תָּאָה, *pl.* תָּאָה, to measure out, to determine.

תָּאָה² (tā'ā) *f*, *pl.* תָּאָה = תָּא.

תָּאוֹ (tā'ō) *m* mountain-goat, antelope, gazelle.

תָּאָה¹ (tā'ā) *f*, *c.* תָּאָה, *w.s.* תָּאָה, desire, longing, wish, lust, charm, delight; desirable or pleasant things.

תָּאָה² (tā'ā) *f* boundary, limit.

תָּאָלָה (tā'alā) *f* curse.

תָּאָם (tā'ām) *pt. pl.* תָּאָם, to be double, to be paired. — *Hi.* תָּאָם, *pt. f/pl.* תָּאָם, to bear twins.

תָּאָם (tā'ām) *m*, only *pl.* תָּאָם [תָּאָם], pair, couple.

תָּאָם (tā'ām) *m*, *pl.* תָּאָם, תָּאָם, *c.* תָּאָם, twin.

תָּאָה (tā'ā) *f* rut, copulation.

תָּאָה (tā'ā) *f*, *w.s.* תָּאָה,

pl. תָּאָה, *c.* תָּאָה, fig-tree, fig.

תָּאָה (tā'ā) *f* occasion.

תָּאָה (tā'ālyā) *f* sorrow, grief.

תָּאָה (tā'ālm) *pl. m* toil, labour.

תָּאָה שְׁלֵה (tā'āshlē) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

תָּאָר (tā'ār) to go round, to compass. — *Pi. fut. w.s.* תָּאָר, to delineate. — *Pu. pt.* תָּאָר, to be turned, extended.

תָּאָר (tā'ār) *m*, *w.s.* תָּאָר, תָּאָר, outline, form, figure.

תָּאָרַע (tā'ārā) *pr.n.m.*

תָּאָשׁוּר (tā'āšūr) *m* a kind of tall cedar or cypress, sherbin-cedar.

תָּבָה (tābā) *f*, *c.* תָּבָה, chest, box; ark, boat.

תְּבוּאָה (tābūā) *f*, *c.* תְּבוּאָה, *w.s.* תְּבוּאָה, *pl.* תְּבוּאָה, produce, fruit, increase, gain, profit, result.

תְּבוּנָה (tābūnā) *f*, *w.s.* תְּבוּנָה, *pl.* תְּבוּנָה, insight, prudence, understanding, intelligence.

תְּבוּסָה (tābūsā) *f* a treading down, destruction.

תָּבוֹר (tāḇō'r) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Galilee; of a town in Zebulun; of an oak in Benjamin.

תֵּבֵל (tēḇē'l) *f* the earth, the inhabited earth, the world.

תִּבּוּל (tēḇūl) *m* pollution, profanation.

תִּבְּל see תִּבּוּל.

תִּבְּלִית (tēḇlīt) *f* consumption, destruction.

תִּבְּלָל (tēḇallū'l) *adj.* bleared or spotted [in the eye].

תֵּבֶן (tēḇēn) *m* straw, chaff.

תִּבְּנִי (tēḇnī) *pr.n.m.*

תִּבְּנִית (tēḇnīt) *f, w.s.* תִּבְּנִיתוֹ, pattern, model for building, likeness.

תִּבְּעָרָה (tēḇērā) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

תִּבְּעִי (tēḇē'ī) *pr.n.* of a town near Shechem.

תִּגְּלַת פְּלֶאֶסֶר (tīglaṣ'pēl'āṣēr) *pr.n.m.* [also פְּלֶאֶסֶר, פְּלֶאֶסֶר, פְּלֶאֶסֶר].

תִּגְּמוּל (tīgāmū'l) *m* benefit.

תִּגְּרָה (tīgṛā) *f, c.* תִּגְּרָת, strife, dispute, quarrel.

תִּגְּרָמָה (tēḡṣārmā) *pr.n.* of a northern people and country, Armenians.

תִּדְּהָר (tīdḥār) *m* a kind of tree [elm, plane or yew-tree].

תִּדְּמֹר (tīdqmō'r) *pr.n.* of a city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates, Palmyra.

תִּדְּעֵל (tīd'ā'l) *pr.n.m.*

תִּדְּהוּ (tēḥū) *m* desolateness, wasteness, desolation, desert, emptiness, nothingness; *adv.* in vain.

תִּהֹם, תִּהֹמִים (tīhō'm) *m* and *f, pl.* תִּהֹמֹת, a roaring, water-chaos, deep, abyss, ocean.

תִּהִלָּה (tīhilla) *f, c.* תִּהִלָּת, *w.s.* תִּהִלָּתִי, *pl.* תִּהִלֹּת, [תִּהִלֹּת in the title of the book of Psalms], praise, song of praise, hymn, psalm.

תִּהִלָּה (tīhōlā) *f* mistake, sin.

תִּהִלּוּכָה (tīhailūḥā) *f* procession.

תִּהִפּוּכָה (tīhīpūḥā) *f, only pl.* תִּהִפּוּכֹת, perverseness, falsehood.

תִּי (tāv) *m* sign, mark, cross.

תִּיאוּ - תִּיאוּ gazelle or antelope.

תואם see תאם.

תובל קין (tūbāl' kā'yīn) *pr.n.m.*
(tūbāl' kā'yīn) *pr.n.m.*

תוגה (tūgā') *f, c.* תוגת, sorrow, grief.

תודה (tūdā') *f, c.* תודת, *pl.* תודות, confession, avowal; thanks, thanks-giving; a choir of singers.

תוה (tāwā') *Pi. fut.* ויתו, to make signs, to scratch, to scribble. — *Hi.* התוה to make a sign; to provoke, to grieve.

תוח (tō'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

תוחלת (tōḥēl'lēṭ) *f, w.s.* תוחלתי, expectation, hope.

תוך (tā'vāḥ) *m, c.* תוך, *w.s.* תוכי, the middle, centre; within, between; מתוך out of the midst; אל-תוך into the midst.

תוף see תה.

תוכחה (tō'ḥēḥā') *f, pl.* תוכחות, chastisement, punishment.

תוכחת (tōḥḥā'ḥāṭ) *f, w.s.* תוכחות, *pl.* תוכחות, justification, pleading, defence; correction, chastisement, punishment.

תוכיים see תכיים.

תולד (tōlā'd) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

תולדת (tōlā'dēṭ) *f, only pl.* תולדות, *w.s.* תולדות, birth, generation, origin, descent, lineage, family register, genealogy.

תולל (tōlāl') *m, pl. w.s.* תוללינו, robber, tormenter.

תולע (tōlā') *m, pl.* תולעים, worm, insect, vermin, the coccus worm.

תולע (tōlā') *pr.n.m.*

תולעת (tō'lē'ā'), תולעת (tō'lā'āṭ) *f, w.s.* תולעתם = תולע.

תוכיף see תמך.

תוכים see תאם.

תועבה (tō'ēbā') *f, c.* תועבת, *pl.* תועבות, *c.* תועבות, abomination, abominable thing, idolatry, idols.

תועה (tō'ā') *f* error, apostasy; damage, misfortune.

תועפה (tō'āfā') *f, only pl.* תועפות, *c.* תועפות, height, point, peak; perfection.

תוצאה (tō'ḥā'ā') *f, only pl.* תוצאות, *c.* תוצאות, issue, outlet, gate, fountain, escape.

תור (tūr) *pf.* תור, *inf.* תור,

fut. יִתֹּר, *pt. pl.* תֹּרִים, to go about as a spy or scout, as a merchant, to search, explore, investigate.—*Hi.* הִתִּיר, *fut.* יִתִּיר, לִיתֵּר, to cause to spy out, to lead about, to guide; to spy out.

תֹּר, תָּר (tōr) *m*, *w.s.* תֹּרֶה, *pl.* תֹּרִים, turtle-dove.

תֹּר (tōr) *m* row, order, turn, manner.

תֹּרָה (tōrā') *f*, *c.* תֹּרֶת, *w.s.* תֹּרֶתִי, *pl.* תֹּרוֹת, instruction, regulation, direction, precept, doctrine, law; manner, arrangement.

תֹּשָׁב (tōšā'b) *m*, *c.* תֹּשֵׁב, *pl.* תֹּשָׁבִים, *c.* תֹּשְׁבִי, settler, inhabitant, foreigner, alien.

תֹּשִׁיעַ, תִּשְׁיָה (tū'sīyyā') *f* help, support, salvation; insight, wisdom, understanding.

תֹּתֵחַ (tōtē'ḥ) *m* bludgeon, club.

תֹּזְנוֹת (tōznū't) *f* whoredom, fornication, idolatry.

תַּחְבּוּלָה, תַּחְבּוּלָה (tāḥbūlā') *f*, only *pl.* תַּחְבּוּלוֹת,

guidance, management, craft, cunning.

תַּחֲוִי (tāḥvī) *pr.n.m.*

תַּחְכְּמוֹנִי (tāḥkāmōnī') *pr.n.m.* [*patr.* or *gent.*] one belonging to a family or place תַּחְכְּמוֹן.

תַּחֲלָה (tāḥlā') *f*, *c.* תַּחֲלֵת, beginning, commencement.

תַּחֲלָאוֹ (tāḥlā'w) *m*, only *pl.* תַּחֲלָאִים, תַּחֲלָאִים, sickness, disease.

תַּחֲמָס (tāḥmā'ṣ) *m* an unclean bird [male ostrich, owl or swallow].

תַּחֲנִי (tāḥḥān) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* תַּחֲנִי.

תַּחֲנִיָּה¹ (tāḥḥinnā') *f*, *c.* תַּחֲנִיָּה, *w.s.* תַּחֲנִיָּה, *pl.* תַּחֲנִיּוֹת, mercy, favour, compassion; prayer, entreaty.

תַּחֲנִיָּה² (tāḥḥinnā') *pr.n.m.*

תַּחֲנָה (tāḥḥānā') *f*, only *pl.* *w.s.* תַּחֲנָתִי, camp, encampment.

תַּחֲנִינוֹן [tāḥḥānū'n] *m*, only *pl.* תַּחֲנִינוֹת, prayer, supplication.

תַּחְפְּנֵחַם (tāḥpānḥē'ṣ), תַּחְפְּנֵחַם (tāḥpānḥē'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt.

תַּחְפְּנֵי (tāḥpānē'ṣ) *pr.n.f.* of an Egyptian queen.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥrā') *m* coat of mail.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥrē'a') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *m, i.p.* פְּתִיחָא, *pl.* פְּתִיחָא, an unknown animal [seal, dolphin, badger, marten].

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *f, i.p.* פְּתִיחָא, the under part; *pl. w.s.* פְּתִיחָא, *adv.* and *prep.* under, beneath, below, at the feet of, down, instead of, in place of; פְּתִיחָא from under.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert; *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (təḥtə'n) *adj., f* פְּתִיחָא, the lower.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥtī') *adj., pl.* פְּתִיחָא, *f* פְּתִיחָא, *pl.* פְּתִיחָא, the lower, the lowest; the lowest part, nether world.

פְּתִיחָא (tīz) *Hi.* פְּתִיחָא, to cut off.

פְּתִיחָא (tīḥtə'n) *adj., f* פְּתִיחָא, the middle, the midst.

פְּתִיחָא (tīlā'n) *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא (tēmā') *pr.n.m.* [people and country in northern Arabia].

פְּתִיחָא (tēmā'n) *m, w. loc.*

פְּתִיחָא, south, south-side, south wind.

פְּתִיחָא (tēmā'n) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.* of a district in Edom; *gent.* פְּתִיחָא.

פְּתִיחָא (tēmā'nī') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (tī'mārā') *f, only pl.* פְּתִיחָא, column, pillar.

פְּתִיחָא (tīlī') *pr.n.m.* [*gent.* of פְּתִיחָא].

פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא (tīrə's) *m, w.s.* פְּתִיחָא, must, unfermented wine, juice of the grape.

פְּתִיחָא (tīr'yā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (tīrā'β) *pr.n.m.* a northern people, Thracians, Scythians or Tyrrhenes.

פְּתִיחָא (tə'yīš) *m, pl.* פְּתִיחָא, he-goat.

פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא (təḥ) *m* oppression, violence.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš') *Pu.* פְּתִיחָא to be encamped.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥūnā') *f, w.s.* פְּתִיחָא, arrangement, furniture; place, dwelling.

פְּתִיחָא (tūkkī') *m, only pl.* פְּתִיחָא, peacock.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *m, only pl.* פְּתִיחָא = פְּתִיחָא.

פְּתִיחָא (tīklā') *f* perfection.

תְּבִלָּה (təbɪl'ə) *f* perfection, completeness, end, limit.

תְּבִלָּה (təbɪl'ə) *f* purple, purple blue or violet, purple dye, purple stuff.

תָּבַן (təbən) *pt.* תִּבֵּן, to try, to test. — *Ni.* נִתְּבַן, *fut.* יִתְּבַן, to be poised, adjusted, to be right. — *Pi.* תִּבֵּן to weigh, to determine, to measure, to test. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִתְּבַן to be weighed.

תִּבְּן (təbən) *m* measure, task, day's work.

תִּבְּן (təbən) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

תְּבִנִּית (təbɪn'it) *f* arrangement, plan, proportion.

תְּבִרִיךָ (təbɪr'ɪ) *m* wide garment, mantle.

תֵּל (təl) *m, w.s.* תֵּלָם, mound, heap; in *pr.n.* of places: תֵּל סַרְשָׁא, תֵּל אֲבִיב, מִצְחָה, towns in Mesopotamia.

תֵּלָא see תֵּלָה.

תֵּלְאָה (təl'ə) *f* hardship, weariness, distress.

תֵּלְאוּבָה (təl'əbə) *f* drought.

תֵּלְשָׁר, תֵּלְשָׁר (təl'sə) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian pro-

vince in western Mesopotamia.

תֵּלְבִּשֶׁת (təl'bɪʃət) *f* garment.

תֵּלָא, תֵּלָה (təl'ə) *fut.* יִתְּלָה, *pt. p.* תִּבְּי, *pl.* תִּבְּיָם, to hang, to hang up, to bend, to be inclined. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִתְּלָה to be hanged. — *Pi.* תִּבְּי to hang.

תֵּלְוִנָה (təl'wɪnə) *f*, only *pl.* תֵּלְוִנוֹת, תִּלְוִנוֹת, murmuring, refractoriness.

תֵּלָח (təl'ə) *pr.n.m.*

תֵּלִי (təl'i) *m, w.s.* תֵּלִיָה, quiver.

תֵּלָל (təl'l) *pt. p* תִּלְּלֵי [high], to heighten. — *Hi.* תִּתְּלֵ, תִּתְּלֵ, *inf.* תִּתְּלֵ, *fut.* יִתְּלֵ, [or from תִּתְּלֵ *Pi.* for יִתְּלֵ] to deceive, cheat, deride, mock.

תֵּלָם (təl'əm) *m, pl.* תֵּלְמִים, *c.* תֵּלְמִי, furrow, ridge along a furrow.

תֵּלְמִי (təl'mi) *pr.n.m.*

תֵּלְמִיד (təl'mɪd) *m* disciple.

תֵּלְעָה (təl'ə) *Pu. pt.* מִתְּלַע, to be clothed in crimson.

תֵּלְפִית (təl'pɪt) *f*, only *pl.* תֵּלְפִיּוֹת, height, terrace.

תֵּלְתִּלִּים (təl'tɪlɪm) *pl. m*

twisted or waving boughs
[locks of hair].

תָּם (tām) *adj.*, *f* תָּמִיד,
whole, complete, perfect,
simple, pious, innocent,
sincere, mild.

תָּם (tām) *m*, *c.* תָּמִיד (tām),
w.s. תָּמִיד, *pl.* תָּמִיד, whole-
ness, completeness, per-
fection, integrity, sound-
ness, simplicity, innocence;
pl. see תָּמִיד.

תָּמִיד (tāmā'h) *imp. pl.* תָּמִידוּ,
fut. יִתְמַד, to be astonished,
amazed, terrified. — *Hith.*
תָּמִיד to be astonished.

תָּמִיד (tūmmā') *f* integrity,
innocence.

תָּמִידוּ (tūmmāhō'n) *m*, *c.*
תָּמִידוּ, astonishment,
amazement, terror.

תָּמִידוּ (tāmū'z) *pr.n.* of a
Syro-Phenician god, Adonis.

תָּמִידוּ (tāmū'z) *adv.* = תָּמִידוּ,
yesterday, formerly.

תָּמִידוּ (tāmūnā') *f*, *c.* תָּמִידוּ,
w.s. תָּמִידוּ, a fashioning,
form, shape, image.

תָּמִידוּ (tāmūrā') *f* exchange,
compensation, wages.

תָּמִידוּ (tāmūṣā') *f* a dying,
death.

תָּמִיד (tāmā'h) *pr.n.m.*

תָּמִיד (tāmī'd) *m* duration,
extension, continuance; *adv.*
continually.

תָּמִיד (tāmī'm) *adj.*, *c.* תָּמִיד,
pl. תָּמִידִים, *c.* תָּמִידִי, *f*
תָּמִידִי, whole, complete,
perfect, faultless, blameless,
innocent, simple, upright,
honest; *subst.* honesty, in-
tegrity, truth.

תָּמִיד = תָּמִידִים see תָּמִיד.

תָּמִיד (tāmā'h) *inf.* תָּמִידוּ,
תָּמִיד, *fut.* יִתְמַד, *pt.* תָּמִיד,
תָּמִיד, to take, to
hold, to support, to
maintain. — *Ni. fut.* יִתְמַד
to be seized, to be held.

תָּמִיד (tāmā'm) *pf.* תָּמִיד, *inf.*
תָּמִיד, *w.s.* תָּמִיד, *fut.*
תָּמִיד, 1. *sg.* תָּמִיד, *pl.* תָּמִיד
[or *Ni.*], תָּמִיד, to be com-
pleted, finished, ended, to
be ready, whole; to be
consumed, to be gone, to
perish; to be innocent,
blameless; *tr.* to make
whole, to complete, to
finish. — *Ni.* see *Q. fut.* —
Hi. תָּמִיד, *inf. w.s.* תָּמִידוּ,
fut. תָּמִיד, to complete, to
finish, to make full, ready,
perfect; to cause to cease;

to pay off. — *Hith.* תִּמְנֶה to act honestly.

תִּמְנָה (tĭmnā') *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Dan; *w. loc.* תִּמְנָה ה; *gent.* תִּמְנִי.

תִּמְנָה (tĭmnā') *pr.n.m.*

תִּמְנַת חָרֵם (tĭmnā' ʕħ'rēṣ) [*תִּמְנַת סָרַח*] *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

תִּמָּם (tĕ'mēṣ) *m* a melting, dissolving.

תַּמָּר¹ (tāmār) *m, pl.* תַּמְרִים, palm-tree, date-palm.

תַּמָּר² (tāmār) *pr.n..f.; pr.n.* of a town in the south of Palestine.

תֵּמָר (tē'mār) *m* palm-tree; pillar.

תִּמְרָה (tĭmmārā') *f, pl.* תִּמְרִים and תִּמְרוֹת, palm-like ornament in architecture.

תִּמְרוֹק (tĕmrū'k) *m, only pl.* תִּמְרוֹקִים [תִּמְרוֹקִים], cleansing, ointment, remedy.

תִּמְרוֹר (tĕmrūr) *m, only pl.* תִּמְרוֹרִים, bitterness; pillar, way-post.

תַּנּ (tān) *m, only pl.* תַּנִּים [תַּנִּין], howling animal, jackal.

תַּנָּה¹ (tānā') *fut.* יִתְּנָה, to bestow, to hire. — *Hi.* תִּתְּנָה the same as *Q.*

תַּנָּה² (tānā') *Pi. inf.* תִּנְּנוֹת, *fut.* יִתְּנָה, to sing, to praise.

תַּנָּה (tānnā') *f, only pl.* תִּנְּנוֹת, a dwelling.

תִּנְּנוּאָה (tĭnū'ā') *f, w.s.* תִּנְּנוּאָתִי, alienation, estrangement, enmity.

תִּנְּנוּבָה (tĭnūbā') *f, c.* תִּנְּנוּבָת, *w.s.* תִּנְּנוּבָתִי, produce, fruit.

תִּנְּנוּךְ (tānū'ḥ) *m, only c.* תִּנְּנוּךְ, point, tip of the ear.

תִּנְּנוּמָה (tĭnūmā') *f, pl.* תִּנְּנוּמוֹת, slumber, sleepiness.

תִּנְּנוּפָה (tĭnūfā') *f, c.* תִּנְּנוּפָת, *pl.* תִּנְּנוּפּוֹת, the moving to and fro, waving [of a sacrifice], consecration; movement, tumult, excitement.

תִּנְּנוּר (tānnūr) *m, pl.* תִּנְּנוּרִים, oven, furnace.

תִּנְּנוּחִים (tānḥū'm) *m, only pl.* תִּנְּנוּחוֹת, consolation, comfort, compassion.

תִּנְּנוּמָה (tānḥūmā') *f, only pl.* תִּנְּנוּמוֹת, = תִּנְּנוּחִים.

תִּנְּנוּמָה (tānḥū'mēṣ) *pr.n.m.*

תַּנִּים (tānnī'm), תַּנִּין (tānnī'n) *m [sing.], pl.* תַּנִּינִים, great

water-animal, whale, shark, crocodile, serpent, sea-monster.

תַּנְשֻׁמָּה (tānsū'məṣ) *f.*, an unclean water-animal, lizard, chameleon; a bird, owl or pelican.

תָּעַב (tā'ā'ḇ) *Ni.* נִתְעַב, *pt.* נִתְעַב, to be abominable, abhorred. — *Pi.* תִּעַב, *fut.* יִתְעַב, *pt.* כִּתְעַב, to abhor, refuse, reject; to make one abhor or abhorred. — *Hi.* הִתְעַב, *fut.* יִתְעַב, to act abominably.

תָּעָה (tā'ā') *inf.* תִּעְוֹת, *fut.* יִתְעָה, *pt.* תִּתְעָה, *pl. c.* תִּעִי, to err, to wander; to stray, to go astray; to reel, to be giddy. — *Ni.* נִתְעָה, *inf.* הִתְעָוֹת, to stagger about, to reel; to be deceived. — *Hi.* הִתְעָה, *fut.* יִתְעָה, *pt.* כִּתְעָה, *pl.* כִּתְעִים, to cause to wander, to lead astray, to seduce; to go astray, to err.

תָּעָה (tā'ā') *pr.n.m.*

תְּעוּדָה (tē'ūdā) *f.* law, statute, custom; announcement.

תִּעְלָה (tē'alā) *f. c.* תִּעְלֵת, *pl.* תִּעְלוֹת, ditch, channel,

aqueduct, conduit; plaster, bandage.

תַּעֲלוּל (tā'alūl) *m.*, only *pl.* תַּעֲלוּלִים, petulancy, wantonness; a wanton boy; tricks, misfortune.

תַּעֲלָמָה (tā'alūmā) *f.*, *pl.* תַּעֲלָמוֹת, hidden thing, secret.

תַּעֲנוּג (tā'anūg) *m.*, *pl.* תַּעֲנוּגִים, good cheer, pleasure, delight, sexual gratification.

תַּעֲנִית (tā'anīṭ) *f.* a fasting.

תַּעֲנָךְ (tā'anāḥ) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town, belonging to Manasseh.

תָּעַע (tā'ā') *Pil. pt.* כִּתְעַעַע, to mock. — *Hith. pt. pl.* כִּתְעַעְתְּעִים to mock.

תַּעֲפָה see עוף *Q. fut.*

תַּעֲצָמָה (tā'ā'bumā) *f.*, only *pl.* תַּעֲצָמוֹת, forces, strength.

תֶּעַר (tā'ār) *m.* knife, razor, pen-knife; sheath of a sword.

תַּעֲרָבָה (tā'arūḇā) *f.*, *pl.* תַּעֲרָבוֹת, suretyship, surety, pledge.

תַּעֲתָע (tā'tū'ā) *m.*, only *pl.* תַּעֲתָעִים, mockery.

תָּף (tāf) *m.*, *pl.* תָּפִים, hand-

drum; hollow of a gem, bezel.

תִּפְסָרָה (tɪf'sarə') and תִּפְסָרֶת (tɪf'srət) *f*, *w.s.* תִּפְסָרֶתִי, splendour, beauty, magnificence, ornament, honour, glory, boast.

תִּפּוּחַ¹ (təppū'ach) *m*, *pl.* תִּפּוּחִים, *c.* תִּפּוּחִי, apple, apple-tree.

תִּפּוּחַ² (təppū'ach) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Ephraim; *pr.n.m.*

תִּפּוּצָה (tɪf'ʊʔə') *f*, only *pl.* תִּפּוּצוֹת, dispersion.

תִּפְיוֹן (tɪf'jōn) *m*, only *pl. c.* תִּפְיוֹנִי, a baking, cooking, or something baked, cooked.

תִּפְלָה (tɪf'lə') *Hith.* הִתְפַּל = תִּפְלָה, see תִּפְלָה *Hith.*

תִּפְלָה (tɪf'lə') *m* something insipid, unsavoury; mortar, whitewash.

תִּפְלָה (tɪf'lə') *pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

תִּפְלָה (tɪf'lə') *f* insipidity, absurdity.

תִּפְלָה (tɪf'lə') *f*, *c.* תִּפְלָה, *w.s.* תִּפְלָתִי, *pl.* תִּפְלוֹת, prayer, supplication, hymn, psalm.

תִּפְלָצָה (tɪf'ləʔə') *f*, *w.s.* תִּפְלָצָה, fear, terror.

תִּפְסָחָה (tɪf'sə'ch) *pr.n.* of a city on the Euphrates, Thapsacus.

תִּפַּח (tɪf'ach) *pt. f/pl.* תִּפְפוֹת, to beat [the drum]. — *Po.* תִּפַּח, *pt. f/pl.* תִּפְפוֹת, to beat, to strike.

תִּפַּר (tɪf'ar) *inf.* תִּפְּוֹר, *fut.* יִתְפַּר, to sew together. — *Pi. pt. f/pl.* תִּפְּרוֹת the same as *Q.*

תִּפַּשׁ (tɪf'əʃ) *inf.* תִּפֹּשׁ, *w.s.* תִּפְּשׁוּ, *imp. pl.* תִּפְּשׁוּ, *fut.* יִתְפַּשׁ, *pt.* תִּפַּשׁ, to seize, to lay hold of, to catch, to hold, to hold fast, to handle. — *Ni.* נִתְפַּשׁ, *inf.* הִתְפַּשׁ, *fut.* יִתְפַּשׁ, to be taken, seized, caught, captured. — *Pi. fut.* יִתְפַּשׁ to hold fast.

תִּפְתָּה (tɪf'tə) *f* abomination; altar-place of Moloch in the valley of the sons of Hinnom.

תִּפְתָּה (tɪf'tə) *m* a burning-place for corpses.

תִּקְוָה¹ (tɪk'və) *f*, *w.s.* תִּקְוָתִי, cord; hope, expectation.

תִּקְוָה² (tɪk'və) *pr.n.m.*

תִּקְוָה (tɪ'kūmə) *f* a standing.

תְּקוּמָה (t'kōmē'm) *m, pl.*
w.s. תְּקוּמְטִיךְ, adversary.

תְּקוֹעַ (tākō'a') *m* trumpet,
 horn.

תְּקוֹעַ (t'kō'a') *pr.n.* of a
 town near Bethlehem.

תְּקוּפָה (t'kūfā') *f, c.* תְּקוּפָה,
pl. תְּקוּפוֹת, a circuit, lapse.

תְּקִיף (tākklī'f) *adj.* strong,
 mighty.

תִּקֵּן (tākā'n) *inf.* תִּקְנֵן, to be
 straight. — *Pi. fut.* יִתְקַן, to
 make straight, to arrange.

תִּקַּע (tākā'') *inf.* תִּקְעוּ, *imp. pl.*
 תִּקְעוּ, *fut.* יִתְקַע, *pt.*
 תִּקַּע, *pl.* תִּקְעִים, to
 strike, to beat, to drive
 in, to fix; to thrust, to
 blow [a horn]. — *Ni.* נִתְקַע,
fut. יִתְקַע, to be struck;
 to be blown.

תִּקַּע (tākā') *m* a blowing,
 blast.

תִּתְקַף (tākā'f) *fut.* יִתְקַף, to
 overwhelm, assail, attack.

תִּתְקַף (tākā'f) *m, w.s.* תִּתְקַף
 (tākā'f), might, power.

תִּר see תָּרָו.

תִּרְאֵלָה (tār'alā') *pr.n.* of a
 place in Benjamin.

תִּרְבּוּת (tārbū't) *f* increase,
 progeny.

תִּרְבִּית (tārbī't) *f* increase,
 usury, interest.

תִּרְדָּמָה (tārdēmā') *f, c.*
 תִּרְדָּמָה, deep sleep; sleep-
 iness, lethargy.

תִּרְחָקָה (tārḥākā') *pr.n.m.* of
 a king of Ethiopia or Egypt.

תִּרְוַמָּה (t'rūmā') *f, c.* תִּרְוַמָּה,
w.s. תִּרְוַמָּה, *pl.* תִּרְוַמָּה,
 oblation, gift, present,
 offering, tribute, con-
 tribution; heave-offering.

תִּרְוַמִּי (t'rūmī') *adj., f*
 תִּרְוַמִּי, belonging to a
 heave-offering [תִּרְוַמָּה].

תִּרְוָעָה (t'rū'ā') *f* noise,
 shout, cries, loud sound,
 war-cry, sound of the
 trumpet.

תִּרְוַפָּה (t'rūfā') *f* a healing,
 medicine.

תִּרְזָה (tārzā') *f* a kind of oak.

תִּרְחָ (tārḥā) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.*
 of a station in the desert.

תִּרְחָנָה (tārḥānā') *pr.n.m.*

תִּרְמָה (tārma') *f* cunning,
 deceit.

תִּרְמוּת (tārmū't) and פְּרִמִּית
 (tārmī't) *f* — תִּרְמָה.

תִּרְנָן (tārēn) *m, w.s.* תִּרְנָן
 (tārēnā'm) mast of a ship,
 flag-staff.

תַּרְעָלָה (tār'ēlā') *f* a reeling, staggering, drunkenness.

תַּרְרָה (tārā'f) *m*, only *pl.* תַּרְרָה, household gods, Penates.

תַּרְצָה (tīr'āḥ') *pr.n.* of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ (tār'shīš) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

תַּרְשִׁישׁ¹ (tār'shī's) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a city in Spain, Tarsis or Tartessus.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ² (tār'shī's) *m* a precious stone, chrysolite or topaze.

תַּרְשָׁתָא (tīr'sāḥā) *m* title of Persian governors.

תַּרְתָּן (tār'tān) *m* title of an Assyrian dignitary, general or fieldmarshal.

תַּרְתָּק (tār'tā'k) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Avites.

תַּשְׁוּמָה (t'šūmā') *f*, *c.* תַּשְׁוּמָה, a thing deposited as a pledge.

תַּשְׁוָּה (t'šū'ā') *f*, only *pl.*

תַּשְׁאוֹת, noise, tumult, shout, crashing.

תַּשְׁבִּי (t'šbī') *pr.n.m.*, *gent.* of תַּשְׁבִּי a town in Naph-tali.

תַּשְׁבֵּץ (t'šbē'ḥ) *m* checker-work, checker-cloth.

תַּשְׁוּבָה (t'šūbā') *f*, *c.* תַּשְׁוּבָה, *pl.* תַּשְׁוּבוֹת, return; reply, answer.

תַּשְׁוּעָה (t'šūvā') = תַּשְׁוּעָה, תַּשְׁוּעָה.

תַּשְׁוּעָה (t'šū'ā') *f*, *c.* תַּשְׁוּעָה, help, assistance, deliverance, salvation.

תַּשְׁוּקָה (t'šūkā') *f*, *w.s.* תַּשְׁוּקָה, longing, desire.

תַּשְׁוּרָה (t'šūrā') *f* gift, present.

תַּשְׁיַעִי (t'šī'ī') *adj. num. m*, *f* תַּשְׁיַעִית, the ninth.

תַּשְׁעִי (t'šā'ī') *num. f*, *c.* תַּשְׁעִי, *m* תַּשְׁעָה, *c.* תַּשְׁעָה, nine; *pl.* תַּשְׁעִים ninety.

תַּתְנִי (tāḥnā'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

Conjugation Tables.

I. Verbum firmum.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hithpael	Hiphal	Hophal
Pf. sg. 3 m.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה (לַעֲשֶׂה)	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ
2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
1	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ
pl. 3	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ
2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
1	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ
Inf. abs.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה , לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה
constr.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—
Impt. sg. 2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—
pl. 2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	—	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	—
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—

	<i>Qal med. e & o.</i>		<i>Qal i. p.</i>	
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קָטַן	כָּבַד	קָטַל	
<i>f.</i>	קָטְנָה	כָּבְדָה	קָטְלָה	כָּבְדָה
<i>2 m.</i>	קָטְנֹת	כָּבְדֹת	קָטְלֹת	
<i>f.</i>	קָטְנֹת	כָּבְדֹת	קָטְלֹת	
<i>1</i>	קָטַנְתִּי	כָּבַדְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	
<i>pl. 3</i>	קָטְנוּ	כָּבְדוּ	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ
<i>2 m.</i>	קָטְנֹתָם	כָּבְדֹתָם	—	
<i>f.</i>	קָטְנֹתָן	כָּבְדֹתָן	—	
<i>1</i>	קָטַנּוּ	כָּבְדּוּ	קָטַלּוּ	
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	—	(כָּבוֹד)	—	—
<i>constr.</i>	—	(כָּבַד, כָּבַד)	—	—
<i>Impt. sg. 2 m.</i>	—	כָּבֵד	—	כָּבֵד
<i>f.</i>	—	כָּבְדִי	קָטְלִי	כָּבְדִי
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	—	כָּבְדוּ	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ
<i>f.</i>	—	כָּבְדְנָה	—	כָּבְדְנָה
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִקְטֹן	יִכְבֹּד	—	יִכְבֹּד
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבֹּד	—	u. f. w.
<i>2 m.</i>	—	תִּכְבֹּד	—	
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדִי	תִּקְטְלִי	
<i>1</i>	—	אִכְבֹּד	—	
<i>pl. 3 m.</i>	—	יִכְבְּדוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדְנָה	—	
<i>2 m.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדוּ	תִּקְטְלוּ	
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדְנָה	—	
<i>1</i>	—	נִכְבֹּד	—	
<i>Cohort.</i>	—	אִכְבְּדָה	—	
<i>Juss.</i>	—	—	—	
<i>Part.</i>	קָטַן	כָּבַד	—	
<i>Pt. pass.</i>	—	—	—	

II. Verbum cum suffixis.

		sg. 3 m.		3 f.		2 m.		2 f.		1	
Pf. sg. 3 m.	f.	2 m.	f.	קטלו	קטלה	קטל	קטלה	קטל	קטלה	קטל	קטלה
				קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו		
				קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו		
				קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו		
Inf.		קטלו		קטלה		קטל		קטלה		קטל	
Impt. sg.		קטלוהו		קטלה		קטלוהו		קטלה		קטלוהו	
pl.		קטלוהו		קטלוהו		קטלוהו		קטלוהו		קטלוהו	
Fut. sg. 3 m.	with 1	pl. 3 m.	f.	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו
				קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו		
				קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו	קטלוהו		
Pi. pf. sg. 3 m.		קטלו		קטלה		קטל		קטלה		קטל	
Hi. " " "		קטלוהו		קטלוהו		קטלוהו		קטלוהו		קטלוהו	

	<i>pl. 3 m.</i>	<i>3 f.</i>	<i>2 m.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קָטַלְתָּם	קָטַלְתְּ	(קָטַלְתֶּם)	קָטַלְתָּ
<i>f.</i>	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	—	קָטַלְתְּ
<i>2 m.</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	קָטַלְתְּ
<i>f.</i>	קָטַלְתִּים	קָטַלְתִּין	—	קָטַלְתִּי
<i>1</i>			קָטַלְתִּיכֶם	—
<i>pl. 3</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	קָטַלְתֶּם
<i>2</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	קָטַלְתֶּם
<i>1</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	—
<i>Inf.</i>	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתֶּם, קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתָּ
<i>Impt. sg.</i>	קָטַלְתָּ	—	—	קָטַלְתָּ
<i>pl.</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִקְטַלְתָּ	יִקְטַלְתְּ	יִקְטַלְתֶּם	יִקְטַלְתָּ
<i>with }</i>	—	—	—	יִקְטַלְתָּ
<i>pl. 3 m.</i>	יִקְטַלְתֶּם	יִקְטַלְתֶּם	יִקְטַלְתֶּם	יִקְטַלְתֶּם
<i>Pi. pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתָּ
<i>Hi. n n n</i>	הִקְטַלְתָּ	הִקְטַלְתָּ	הִקְטַלְתֶּם	הִקְטַלְתָּ

III. Verba primae gutturalis.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Hiphil</i>	<i>Hophal</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	עָמַד	נָעַמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד
<i>f.</i>	עָמַדָּה	נָעַמַדָּה	הָעָמַדָּה	הָעָמַדָּה
<i>2 m.</i>	עָמַדְתָּ	נָעַמַדְתָּ	הָעָמַדְתָּ	הָעָמַדְתָּ
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	עָמַדְתֶּם	נָעַמַדְתֶּם	הָעָמַדְתֶּם	הָעָמַדְתֶּם
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	עָמַד	נָעַמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד
<i>constr.</i>	עָמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד	(הָעָמַד)
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	עָמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד	—
<i>f.</i>	עָמַדִי	הָעָמַדִי	הָעָמַדִי	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יָעַמַד	יָעַמַד	יָעַמַד	יָעַמַד
<i>2 f.</i>	תָּעַמַדִי	תָּעַמַדִי	תָּעַמַדִי	תָּעַמַדִי
<i>1</i>	אָעַמַד	אָעַמַד	אָעַמַד	אָעַמַד
<i>Part.</i>	עָמַד, עָמַד	נָעַמַד	מָעַמַד	מָעַמַד

IV. Verba mediae gutturalis.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Piel</i>	<i>Pual</i>	<i>Hithpael</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	שָׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	פָּרַח	פֹּרַח	הִתְפָּרַח
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחַטָה	נִשְׁחַטָה	פָּרְחָה	פֹּרְחָה	הִתְפָּרְחָה
<i>pl. 3</i>	שָׁחַטוּ	נִשְׁחַטוּ	פָּרְחוּ	פֹּרְחוּ	הִתְפָּרְחוּ
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	שָׁחֹט	נִשְׁחָט	פָּרַח	—	—
<i>constr.</i>	שֹׁחֵט	נֹשְׁחָט	פֹּרֵחַ	—	הִתְפָּרֵחַ
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	שָׁחֵט	הִשְׁחָט	פָּרַח	—	הִתְפָּרַח
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחֵטִי	הִשְׁחָטִי	פִּרְחִי	—	הִתְפָּרְחִי
<i>pl. f.</i>	שָׁחֲטֵנָה	הִשְׁחָטֵנָה	פִּרְחֵנָה	—	הִתְפָּרְחֵנָה
<i>Fut. sg. 3m.</i>	יִשְׁחַט	יִשְׁחָט	יִפְרַח	יִפְרַח	יִתְפָּרַח
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּשְׁחָטִי	תִּשְׁחָטִי	תִּפְרְחִי	תִּפְרְחִי	תִּתְפָּרְחִי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּשְׁחָטְנָה	תִּשְׁחָטְנָה	תִּפְרְחֵנָה	תִּפְרְחֵנָה	תִּתְפָּרְחֵנָה

V. Verba tertiae gutturalis.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hiphil	Hophal	Hithpael
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	שָׁחַח	נִשְׁחַח	שָׁחַח	שָׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחַחַת	נִשְׁחַחַת	שָׁחַחַת	שָׁחַחַת	הִשְׁחַחַת	הִשְׁחַחַת	הִשְׁחַחַת
<i>2 m.</i>	שָׁחַחְתָּ	נִשְׁחַחְתָּ	שָׁחַחְתָּ	שָׁחַחְתָּ	הִשְׁחַחְתָּ	הִשְׁחַחְתָּ	הִשְׁחַחְתָּ
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחַחְתְּ	נִשְׁחַחְתְּ	שָׁחַחְתְּ	שָׁחַחְתְּ	הִשְׁחַחְתְּ	הִשְׁחַחְתְּ	הִשְׁחַחְתְּ
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	שָׁחֹחַ	נִשְׁחַח	שָׁחֹחַ	—	הִשְׁחַח	—	—
<i>constr.</i>	שָׁחֹחַ	נִשְׁחַחַת	שָׁחֹחַת	—	הִשְׁחַחַת	—	הִשְׁחַחַת
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	שָׁחֹחַ	הִשְׁחַח	שָׁחֹחַ	—	הִשְׁחַח	—	הִשְׁחַח
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחֹחִי	הִשְׁחַחִי	שָׁחֹחִי	—	הִשְׁחַחִי	—	הִשְׁחַחִי
<i>pl. f.</i>	שָׁחֹחֶיךָ	הִשְׁחַחֶיךָ	שָׁחֹחֶיךָ	—	הִשְׁחַחֶיךָ	—	הִשְׁחַחֶיךָ
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּשְׁחַחְנָה	תִּשְׁחַחְנָה	תִּשְׁחַחְנָה	תִּשְׁחַחְנָה	תִּשְׁחַחְנָה	תִּשְׁחַחְנָה	תִּשְׁחַחְנָה
<i>Part.</i>	שָׁחֹחַח, שָׁחֹחִי	נִשְׁחַח	שָׁחֹחַח	שָׁחֹחַח	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח

VL. Verba y"ע.

	<i>Qul</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Hiphal</i>	<i>Hophal</i>	<i>Poel</i>	<i>Pool</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	סב	נָסַב	הִסֵּב	הוֹסֵב	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבֵב
<i>f.</i>	סָבָה	נָסְבָה	הִסְבָּה	הוֹסְבָה	סוֹבְבָה	סוֹבְבָה
<i>2 m.</i>	סָבוּת	נָסְבוּת	הִסְבוּת	הוֹסְבוּת	סוֹבְבוּת	סוֹבְבוּת
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	סָבוּב	הִסּוֹב	הִסֵּב	—	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבֵב
<i>constr.</i>	סב	הִסֵּב	הִסֵּב	הוֹסֵב	סוֹבֵב	—
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	סב	הִסֵּב	הִסֵּב	—	סוֹבֵב	—
<i>f.</i>	סָבִי	הִסְבִּי	הִסְבִּי	—	סוֹבְבִי	—
<i>pl. f.</i>	סָבִינָה	הִסְבִּינָה	הִסְבִּינָה	—	סוֹבְבִינָה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִסָּב	יִסָּב	יִסָּב	יִוָּסֵב	יִסָּבֵב	יִסָּבֵב
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּסָּבִי	תִּסָּבִי	תִּסָּבִי	תוֹסָבִי	תִּסָּבְבִי	תִּסָּבְבִי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּסָּבִינָה	תִּסָּבִינָה	תִּסָּבִינָה	תוֹסָבִינָה	תִּסָּבְבִינָה	תִּסָּבְבִינָה
<i>Part.</i>	סָבוּב, סָבֵב	נָסֵב	סָסֵב	מוֹסֵב	סוֹסָבֵב	סוֹסָבֵב

VII. Verba ״ב.

	Qal		Niphal	Hiphal	Hophal
Pf. sg. 3 m.	נָבַח	נָבַחַ	נִבַּח	הִנִּיחַ	הִנִּיחַ
Inf. abs.	נָבַח	נָבַחַ	נִבְּחַשׁ	הִנִּיחַ	הִנִּיחַ
constr.	נֹבֵחַ	נֹבֵחַת	נִבְּחִישׁ	הִנִּיחַ	הִנִּיחַ
Impt. sg. m.	נִבֹּחַ	נִבֹּחַ	נִבְּחִישׁ	הִנִּיחַ	—
f.	נִבֹּחִי	נִבֹּחִי	נִבְּחִישׁ	הִנִּיחַ	—
pl. f.	נִבְּחִינָה	נִבְּחִינָה	נִבְּחִישׁ	הִנִּיחַ	—
Fut. sg. 3 m.	יִנְבֹּחַ	יִנְבֹּחַ	יִנְבְּחִישׁ	יִנְבֹּחַ	יִנְבֹּחַ
2 f.	תִּנְבֹּחִי	תִּנְבֹּחִי	תִּנְבְּחִישׁ	תִּנְבֹּחִי	תִּנְבֹּחִי
pl. 3 f.	תִּנְבְּחִינָה	תִּנְבְּחִינָה	תִּנְבְּחִישׁ	תִּנְבֹּחִי	תִּנְבֹּחִי
Part.		נֹבֵחַ, נִבְּחִישׁ	נִבְּחִישׁ	מִנְבִּיחַ	מִנְבִּיחַ

VIII. Verba א"פ.

	<i>Qal</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	אָכַל
<i>f.</i>	אָכְלָה
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	אָכַלְתֶּם
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	אָכּוּל
<i>c.</i>	אָכַל, אֲכַל
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	אָכַל
<i>f.</i>	אָכְלִי
<i>Fut. sg. 3m.</i>	יֵאָכַל (יֵאָכֵל)
<i>1</i>	אָכַל
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תֵּאָכְלֶנָּה
<i>Part.</i>	<i>regular</i>

IX. Verba פ"י

<i>Qal</i>	<i>Hifil</i>
יָטַב	הִיטִיב
&c.	הִיטִיבָה
	הִיטִבְתֶּם
יָטוּב	הִיטִב
יָטַב	הִיטִיב
(יָטַב)	הִיטִב
(יָטַבִּי)	הִיטִיבִי
יֵיטֵב	יֵיטִיב
אֵיטֵב	אֵיטִיב
תִּיטְבֶּנָּה	תִּיטְבֶּנָּה
<i>regular</i>	מִיטִיב

X. Verba פ"ו.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Nifal</i>	<i>Hifil</i>	<i>Hofal</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	יָשַׁב	נוֹשַׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשַׁב
<i>f.</i>	יָשְׁבָה	נוֹשְׁבָה	הוֹשִׁיבָה	הוֹשַׁבָה
<i>Inf. a.</i>	יָשׁוּב	—	הוֹשֵׁב	—
<i>c.</i>	שָׁבַת	הוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשַׁב
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	שֵׁב	הוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשֵׁב	—
<i>f.</i>	שְׁבִי	הוֹשְׁבִי	הוֹשִׁיבִי	—
<i>pl. f.</i>	שְׁבִנָּה	הוֹשְׁבִנָּה	הוֹשִׁיבִנָּה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3m.</i>	יָשַׁב	יִוָּשַׁב	יּוֹשִׁיב	יּוֹשַׁב
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּשְׁבִּי	תִּוָּשַׁבִּי	תּוֹשִׁיבִי	תּוֹשַׁבִּי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּשְׁבִּנָּה	תִּוָּשַׁבִּנָּה	תּוֹשִׁיבִנָּה	תּוֹשַׁבִּנָּה
<i>Part.</i>	יָשׁוּב, יֹשֵׁב	נוֹשֵׁב	מוֹשִׁיב	מוֹשַׁב

XI. Verba י"ע.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Hiphil</i>	<i>Hophal</i>	<i>Piel</i>	<i>Pual</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קָם	נָקַם	הָקִים	הִקָּם	קִימָם	קִימָם
<i>f.</i>	קָמָה	נָקְמָה	הָקִימָה	הִקָּמָה	קִימָמָה	קִימָמָה
<i>2 m.</i>	קָמַת	נָקְמוֹת	הָקִימוֹת	הִקָּמַת	קִימָמַת	קִימָמַת
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	קָמְתֶם	נָקְמוֹתֶם	הָקִימוֹתֶם	הִקָּמְתֶם	קִימָמְתֶם	קִימָמְתֶם
<i>Inf. a.</i>	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקִּים	—	—	—
<i>c.</i>	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקִּים	הִקָּם	קִימָם	קִימָם
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקִּים	—	קִימָם	—
<i>f.</i>	קֹמִי	הִקֹּמִי	הִקִּמִּי	—	קִימָמִי	—
<i>pl f.</i>	קֹמְנָה	הִקֹּמְנָה	הִקִּמְנָה	—	קִימָמְנָה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יָקִים	יִקָּם	יִקְיָם	יִקָּם	יִקְיָם	יִקְיָם
<i>2 f.</i>	יִקְיָמִי	יִקָּמִי	יִקְיָמִי	יִקָּמִי	יִקְיָמִי	יִקְיָמִי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	יִקְיָמְנָה	(יִקָּמְנָה)	יִקְיָמְנָה	יִקָּמְנָה	יִקְיָמְנָה	יִקְיָמְנָה
<i>Juss.</i>	יָקִם	—	יִקְיָם	—	—	—
<i>Fut. conv.</i>	יִקָּם	—	יִקְיָם	—	—	—
<i>Part.</i>	קֹם, קָם	קֹם, נָקַם	קֹם, יָקִים	קֹם, מִקָּם	קֹם, מִקָּם	קֹם, מִקָּם

XII. Verba י"ז.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>
	בָּן	נָבִין
	בָּנָה	נָבִינָה
	בָּנַת	נָבִינַת
	בָּנְתֶם	נָבִינְתֶם
	בֵּן	הַבֵּן
	בֵּן	הַבֵּן
	בֵּן	הַבֵּן
	בְּנִי	הַבְּנוֹי
	—	—
	יָבִין	יָבִין
	יִבְיָנִי	יִבְיָנִי
	יִבְיָנָה	—
	יָבִן	—
	יָבִין	—
	בֵּן, בָּן	נָבִין

XIII. Verba א"ל.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hithpael	Hiphil	Hophal
Pf. sg. 3 m.	כָּצַא	נִכְצַא	כָּצַא	כָּצַא	הִתְכַּצַּא	הִכְצִיא	הִכְצִיא (הִכְצִי)
f.	כָּצְאָה	נִכְצְאָה	כָּצְאָה	כָּצְאָה	הִתְכַּצְּאָה	הִכְצִי'אָה	הִכְצִי'אָה
2 m.	כָּצַאתָ	נִכְצַאתָ	כָּצַאתָ	כָּצַאתָ	הִתְכַּצַּאתָ	הִכְצִיאתָ	הִכְצִיאתָ
pl. 2 m.	כָּצַאתֶם	נִכְצַאתֶם	כָּצַאתֶם	כָּצַאתֶם	הִתְכַּצַּאתֶם	הִכְצִיאתֶם	הִכְצִיאתֶם
Inf. abs.	כָּצֹא	נִכְצֹא	כָּצֹא	—	—	הִכְצֹא	—
constr.	כָּצֹא	הַכָּצֹא	כָּצֹא	—	הִתְכַּצֹּא	הִכְצִיא	הִכְצִיא
Impt. sg. m.	כָּצֵא	הִכְצֵא	כָּצֵא	—	הִתְכַּצֵּא	הִכְצֵא	—
f.	כָּצֵאי	הִכְצֵאי	כָּצֵאי	—	הִתְכַּצֵּאי	הִכְצֵאי	—
pl. f.	כָּצֵאנָה	הִכְצֵאנָה	כָּצֵאנָה	—	הִתְכַּצֵּאנָה	הִכְצֵאנָה	—
Fut. sg. 3 m.	כָּצִיא	יִכְצֵא	יִכְצֵא	יִכְצֵא	יִתְכַּצֵּא	יִכְצֵא	יִכְצֵא
2 f.	יִכְצֵאי	יִכְצֵאי	יִכְצֵאי	יִכְצֵאי	יִתְכַּצֵּאי	יִכְצֵאי	יִכְצֵאי
pl. 3 f.	יִכְצֵאנָה	יִכְצֵאנָה	יִכְצֵאנָה	יִכְצֵאנָה	יִתְכַּצֵּאנָה	יִכְצֵאנָה	יִכְצֵאנָה
Part.	כָּצֹא, כָּצֹא	נִכְצֹא	כָּצֹא	כָּצֹא	הִתְכַּצֹּא	הִכְצֹא	הִכְצֹא

XIV. Verba ל"ל.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hithpael	Hiphil	Hophal
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	פָּלַה	נִפְּלָה	פָּלַה	פֻּלְּהָ	הִתְפַּלָּה	הִפְּלָה	הִפְּלָה
<i>f.</i>	פָּלְתָה	נִפְּלְתָה	פָּלְתָה	פֻּלְּתָה	הִתְפַּלְּתָה	הִפְּלָה	הִפְּלָה
<i>2 m.</i>	פָּלִיתָ	נִפְּלִיתָ (לִית)	פָּלִיתָ, פָּלִיתָ	פֻּלְּיתָ	הִתְפַּלִּיתָ	הִפְּלִיתָ, לִית	הִפְּלִיתָ
<i>pl. 3</i>	פָּלוּ	נִפְּלוּ	פָּלוּ	פֻּלוּ	הִתְפַּלוּ	הִפְּלוּ	הִפְּלוּ
<i>2 m.</i>	פָּלִיתָם	נִפְּלִיתָם	פָּלִיתָם	פֻּלְּיתָם	הִתְפַּלִּיתָם	הִפְּלִיתָם	הִפְּלִיתָם
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	פָּלֶה	נִפְּלֶה	פָּלֶה, פָּלֶה	—	—	הִפְּלֶה	הִפְּלֶה
<i>constr.</i>	פָּלוֹת	הִפְּלוֹת	פָּלוֹת	פֻּלוֹת	הִתְפַּלוֹת	הִפְּלוֹת	הִפְּלוֹת
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	פָּלֶה	הִפְּלֶה	פָּלֶה	—	הִתְפַּלֶּה	הִפְּלֶה	—
<i>f.</i>	פָּלִי	הִפְּלִי	פָּלִי	—	הִתְפַּלִּי	הִפְּלִי	—
<i>pl. f.</i>	פָּלִינָה	הִפְּלִינָה	פָּלִינָה	—	הִתְפַּלִּינָה	הִפְּלִינָה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִפְּלֶה	יִפְּלֶה	יִפְּלֶה	יִפְּלֶה	יִתְפַּלֶּה	יִפְּלֶה	יִפְּלֶה
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּתְפַּלִּי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּפְּלִינָה	תִּפְּלִינָה	תִּפְּלִינָה	תִּפְּלִינָה	תִּתְפַּלִּינָה	תִּפְּלִינָה	תִּפְּלִינָה
<i>Impf. ap.</i>	יִפֹּל	יִפֹּל	יִפֹּל	—	יִתְפֹּל	יִפֹּל	—
<i>Part. (f. פָּלֶה)</i>	פָּלֶה	נִפְּלֶה	פָּלֶה	פֻּלְּהָ	הִתְפַּלֶּה	הִפְּלֶה	הִפְּלֶה
<i>" p.</i>	פָּלוֹי						

A
CATALOGUE
OF DICTIONARIES

and other

books of reference for the
study of foreign languages



Published
by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhand-
lung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt) G. m. b. H.
Berlin-Schöneberg (Established in 1856)

Fonolexika Langenscheidt

A series of Pocket-Dictionaries

giving the pronunciation according to the
phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt

The following are now ready:

English-French
French-English
English-German
German-English
Greek (ancient)-English
Hebrew-English
Latin-English

—
Catalan-German
Danish-Norwegian-German
Dutch-German
French-German
French-Italian
French-Spanish
German-Catalan
German-Danish-Norwegian
German-Dutch
German-French
German-Greek (ancient)
German-Greek (modern)*
German-Hungarian
German-Italian

German-Japanese
German-Latin
German-Polish
German-Portuguese
German-Roumanian
German-Russian*
German-Spanish
German-Swedish
Greek (ancient)-German
Greek (modern)-German*
Hebrew-German
Hungarian-German
Italian-German
Japanese-German
Latin-German
Latin-Polish
Polish-German
Portuguese-German
Roumanian-German
Russian-German*
Spanish-German
Swedish-German

Czech-German and German-Czech in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 3 Mark.

Marked with * = double volumes 5,50 Mark net each.
The corresponding volumes of two languages (e. g.
English-German and German-English) are also to be
had bound in one volume at 5,50 Mark net each.

**New Prices: Each volume 3.60 Mark. Double
volumes, marked *, 6.50 Mark net, each.**

The Pocket-Dictionaries, published under the title of "Fonolexika Langenscheidt", are equipped in all respects with every advantage which modern lexicography can offer. In their handy size, their large type, and the thoroughness and scholarship of their contents, the series is far ahead of any hitherto placed on the market.

Phonetic notation.

One of the chief advantages of these small and handy volumes is to be found in the careful indication of the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which, being simple and easily understood, is unequalled for clearness and accuracy. The pronunciation of every word is given according to this system. Thus in the German-English and French-English part and vice versa this phonetic notation is a mark of distinction not possessed by any other similar dictionary.

Grammatical treatment.

- a) In the case of every word which admits of being conjugated or declined, reference is made to an appendix containing models of Conjugations and Declensions, where the reader will find information on all doubtful points.
- b) The construction has been indicated, so that the beginner may have no difficulty in knowing what case or preposition is governed by any particular word.
- c) The latest orthography has been adopted throughout.
- d) Small or capital letters have been employed as correct usage requires.

Vocabulary.

The Fonolexika Langenscheidt contain each about 1000 pages, and some 50,000 headings. In addition to the ordinary words of literary and colloquial use special attention is given to:

- a) commercial, technical, and sporting expressions, in so far as they are met with in every-day life:

- b) peculiarities of dialect, idiomatic and other expressions, of frequent occurrence;
- c) the most important proper names, in so far as they present difficulties in the foreign language;
- d) the most important phrases.

Clearness and Distinctness.

The practical arrangement of the rich vocabulary renders it an easy task to find any word or meaning required. In addition to the purely alphabetical order of the vocabulary facility of reference is considerably assisted by the following expedients:

- a) different kinds of type;
- b) pictured signs, such as ☉ = machinery term; ⚒ = mining term; ⚔ = military term; ⚓ = nautical term; ♀ = botanical term; ⚙ = commercial term; 🚂 = railway term; 🎵 = musical term, etc.;
- c) intelligible abbreviations;
- d) excellent and clear arrangement of the long articles;
- e) careful distinction of the different meanings of a word, often indicated by a synonymous expression or some other explanatory word, so as to remove all doubts that the reader might have with regard to correct usage or shades of meaning.

Outward appearance of the Fonolexika.

The favourable reception which the Fonolexika Langenscheidt have met with up to now in leading circles is partly to be attributed to the clear type employed.

An expert, a teacher of a Swiss school, writes to us: „Scholars and teachers are full of praise of the extraordinary fine and clear type and print as well as the excellent arrangement of the Fonolexika Langenscheidt. To obtain a „Langenscheidt” instead of a ..., with its sight-killing print, is looked upon as a direct reward in my class.”

The dictionaries are printed on a tough paper of good quality. The binding is strong and neat, and the books will not come to pieces after a short time as is the case with some cheap works of this kind.

Opinions on Fonolexika Langenscheidt.

I have recommended the English Dictionary in the past and shall have much pleasure in doing so in future. I firmly believe that English boys in learning German should always have it at hand. — *F. Durrant-Fox*, M. A., Inspector of Secondary and Technical Schools, London.

~~~~~

I find them extremely practical and thorough. I shall not hesitate to recommend them warmly, especially on account of the phonetic representations.

Prof. *L. V. T. Simmons*, State College, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

~~~~~

The print is beautiful and clear, and the arrangement practical, as is the case with all your books.

Prof. *H. C. G. Brandt*, Hamilton College, Clinton, Io.

~~~~~

They are by far the best pocket-dictionaries I have ever seen. This one gives the pronunciation and takes account of Americanisms, two features that recommend it especially. — Prof. *Th. Cooper*, Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal., U. S. A.

~~~~~

I have examined the Hebrew-English volume carefully and find it an admirable work. It fills a long-felt need for English students who are unable to buy a more elaborate book, and I am glad to be able to recommend it to the students of Hartford Theological Seminary. Prof. *Lewis Bayles Paton*, Hartford Theological Seminary.

~~~~~

I find the book excellent. Its conciseness and accuracy will recommend it not only to beginners, but also to advanced students whom it will save time and trouble. Prof. *Crawford H. Toy*, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

~~~~~

An excellent little Latin-English Dictionary which might well be adopted in schools. In view of its size it manages to include a great deal. *The Athenæum*, London.

Æneas (Inf'iz) Æneas m.

Æollan (fo^u'v^un) 1. ãoliʃʰ; Ǻols...
2. Ǻolier m.

erated (e¹reit^{ed}) Kohlenfauer;
~ bread mit Kohlenfäure loder
gemachtes Brot.

aërial (ei'ʔæʔl, ei'ə~) lustig; ~ locomotion Luftschiffahrt *f*; ~ voyage ob. journey Luftreise *f*; ~ pilot Fluglenker *m*; ~ race Wettfliegen *n*.

aerie ($\bar{a}'R^e$ ob. $I'R^e$) Forst m
(a. fig.). [gaßartig.]

aeriform(e^{i'} R^öf^ör^m) luftförmig,

aeroclub (eⁱʒR^oflæb) Aeroklub

m, Fluggesellschaft f. [m.]

aerodrome (aëro^um) Flugplatz)

aerollite (Lait) Meteorstein m.

aeronaut (ˌnɔ:t) Luftschiffer *m*;
local (eɪˈlɔ:kl̩) correspon-

dent Flugberichterstatter m.

Aeroplane (ˈplɛɪn) **Aeropla'n**,
Aeroplān (154)

Flugapparat *m*; ~st (~tst)
Fliegen *m* [ftə'flɪk]

311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822

ԲՏՈՒՆ (ԲՏՈՒՆԻ ԲՏ) ԴԵՐՈՒՆ
ԲՏՈՒՆ (ԲՏՈՒՆԻ ԲՏ) ԴԵՐՈՒՆ

esthesia (ă'stēzh'it) ǒ'stē'tīer.

übertriebener Liebhaber des

Stilvollen.

aesthetic (ăstĕtĕk'ăl) ăstĕtĕfĭk:

~s (~ß) Ästhetik f.

far ($\text{f} \overline{\text{a}}^{\text{r}}$) (mit ~ off) fern, weit;

from ~ von fern, weither. [seit f.]

affability (ăf'ăb'ĭl'ē-tē) *Geutselig=*

affable □ (ä'fəbl) leutselig.

affair (Affär) Geschäft n, Ange-

legenheit; (matter) Sache *f*; &
Treffen

effect (Äfö'füt) (ein)wirken auf:

führen eroreifen: die Befunde

heiten, eigthellen; die Gesund-
heit angreifen: neigen zu gern

mögen: (pretend) (er)begehren:

mus; *Schiffer* *m* water-man; *Wasser* *n* running water.
flü'stern (flü'tern) 15f. to whisper.
Flut (flüt) *f* 3b. flood; (Eg.) Ebbe high tide or water; (Wogen) waves *pl.*, (Überschwemmung) inundation.
flu'ten (n) 15c. to flow; (schwellen) to swell; (strömen) to stream. [water.]
flu't-zeit *f* flood-tide; high
focht (föxt), **fö'chte** (fö'xt) *f*. fichten.
fo'ck... ↓ (fö'k-): *maß* *m* foremast; *segel* *n* foresail.
fo'hlen (fö'len) 1. *n* 2l. foal, colt. 2. 2 15a. to foal. [wind.]
fö'hn (fö'n) *m* 2g. (wet) south-
fö'hre (fö're) *f* 3b. pine.
fo'ige (fö'ge) *f* 3b. (Wirkung) consequence; (Fortsetzung) continuation; (Auseinanderz., Erb.) succession; (Reihen) series; (zeit) future; (Bf.-gehöriges) set, suit; die ~ war the result was; ~ leisten to obey; to comply with a request; to answer a summons.
fo'igen (n) 15a. (fn) to follow; to succeed (auf *acc.* to); (~ aus) to ensue; (gehörchen, a. h.) to obey; Fortsetzung folgt to be continued; ~d following; subsequent; next; ~der-maßen in the following manner.
fo'ige-recht-, richtig logical; consistent.
fo'lgern (fö'gern) 15f. to infer, conclude; *Su.* inference, deduction.
fo'lglich (fö'klī) consequently.
fo'lgfam obedient; docile; 2keit *f* obedience. [(volume).]
Folia'nt (foljānt) *m* folio
fo'lie (fö'lye) *f* 3b. foil; e-r 3. e-e ~ geben to set off a th.
fo'lier (fö'lier) *f* 3d. rack;

torture; auf die ~ legen to put to the rack; *bank* *f* 2f. rack; *kammer* *f* torture-chamber; *qual* *f* torture; torment.
fo'liern (n) 15f. to torture, to put to the rack.
Fonds 15 (f) *m* inv. funds *pl.*; capital; ~besitzer *m* stockholder; ~börse *f* stock-exchange.
Fontä'ne (föntā'nē) *f* 3b. fountain. [fontanel, issue.]
Fontane'lie (föntanē'le) *f* 3b.
fo'ppen (fö'ppen) 15a. to fool, hoax, mystify; *F* to roast.
Fopperet' (fö'pērat') *f* 3b. hoaxing.
fö'rderlich (fö'rdērlī) conducive (to); useful, beneficial.
fo'rder'n (fö'rdern) 15f. to ask, demand; (vor Gericht) to summon; (als Eigentum) to claim; (heraus-) to challenge; zu viel ~ to overcharge. *Su.* claim; demand; summons; b. seitens e-r Behörde: requisition; (Heraus-) challenge.
fö'rder'n (fö'rdern) 15f. to further, advance, promote; 2 to haul. *Su.* furtherance; 2 hauling.
Fore'lie (fö'rē'le) *f* 3b. trout.
Fo'rke (fö'rkē) *f* 3b. (pitch) fork.
Form (förm) *f* 3b. form; figure; shape; (Muster) model; (a. 3) mould.
Forma'llen (förmā'lyen) *pl.* formalities. [size.]
Forma't (mā't) *n* 2g. form,
Fo'rmel (fö'rmel) *f* 3d. form; formula; ~buch *n* formulary.
forme'll (förmē'l) formal(ly).
fo'rmen (fö'rmēn) 15a. to form, mould, shape. [moulder.]
Fo'rmer (n) *m* 2l. former,
Fo'rm-fehler *m* jur. error; informality. [kait] *f* i. 3. ein...
...förmig (...förmī) 2keit (~) **formie'ren** (förmī'ren) 15g. to

mothery (mă'dʲɛ) plein de lie; mois.

mothy (mă'dʲɛ) plein de mites.

motion (mqou'sʲn) 1. mouvement *m*; *méd.* selle, évacuation *f* alvine; ☉ jeu *m*; (propos) *motion*, proposition *f*; (nod) signe *m*. 2. faire signe (à); présenter une motion; **less** (lʲɛç) immobile.

motive (mqou'tʲv) 1. moteur, motrice. 2. motif *m*. 3. motiver. [trice.]

motivlty (mqōtʲvʲtʲɛ) force *f* mo-

motley (mă'tlʲɛ) bigarré, varié.

motor (mqou'tʲr) 1. moteur *m*. 2. moteur, motrice; **-car** automobile *f*; **-hall** garage *m* d'automobiles.

mottle (mă'tl) madrer; moirer.

motto (mă'tʲou) [*pl.* aussi **es**] devise *f*.

mould¹ (mqould) 1. moule; *fig.* caractère *m*, manière, forme; suture *f* (des os du crâne); ↓ gabarit *m*. 2. mouler, former; pétrir.

mould² (˘) 1. terreau *m*; terre végétale; moisissure *f*. 2. couvrir de terreau; moisir.

moulder¹ (mqou'ldʲr) mouleur *m*.

moulder² (˘) *v/n.* tomber en poussière; diminuer; s'user; *v/a.* briser, dévaster.

mouldiness (˘dʲnʲɛç) moisissure *f*.

moulding (˘dʲɲ) moulure *f*.

mouldy (˘dʲɛ) mois.

moult (mqoult) 1. mue *f*. 2. muer.

mound (mă'ound) 1. rempart, retranchement *m*. 2. munir de remparts.

mount (mă'ount) 1. mont *m*, montagne; colline *f*; rempart *m*, levée de terre; monture (d'un dessin); (saddle-horse) monture *f*; *F* vélodrome *m*. 2. monter; élever; hisser; *v/n.* s'élever (à un chiffre de); monter à cheval.

mountain (mă'ou'ntʲɛn) 1. de montagne. 2. montagne *f*; **eer** (mă'ountʲnʲr) montagnard *m*; **ous** (mă'ou'ntʲnʲɛç) montagnoux, montagnard; énorme, vaste. [charlatan *m*.]

mountebank (mă'ou'ntʲɛbʲŋk) [*pl.* **ice**]

mourn (mq'r'n) *v/a.* déplorer; *v/n.* porter le deuil; **er** (mq'r'nʲr) qui pleure; qui suit un convoi funèbre; **ful** □ (mq'r'nʲqūl) triste, lugubre; **fulness** (˘nʲɛç) tristesse, affliction *f*; **ing** (mq'r'nʲɲ) 1. □ triste; en deuil. 2. tristesse, lamentation *f*.

mouse 1. (mă'ouç) [*pl.* **ice**] souris *f*. 2. (mă'ouz) prendre des souris; *fig.* guetter; **r** (mă'ou-zʲr) preneur *m* de souris; **this cat is a good r** ce chat est bon pour prendre les souris.

moustache (mqūçtʲɛʲ) = **mustache**.

mouth (mă'ouθ) 1. *pl.* **s** (mă'ouθz) bouche (d'une personne); gueule (d'animaux); ouverture, embouchure *f*, orifice *m* (des choses); (grimace) moue, grimace *f*; *fig.* porte-parole, orateur *m*. 2. (mă'ouθ) happer; mâcher, triturer; crier, brailler, vociférer; **ful** (mă'ou'θʲqūl) bouchée *f*; **-piece** embouchure *f* (d'un instrument); orateur; interprète *m*.

movable (mqū'vʲbl) 1. mobile; transportable. 2. **s pl.** meubles *m/pl.*, mobilier *m*; **ness** (˘nʲɛç) mobilité *f*.

move (mqūv) 1. *v/a.* mouvoir; (carry) porter, transporter; (excite) exciter; (affect) émonvoir, attendrir; (make angry) fâcher; (propose) proposer; *v/n.* se mouvoir; aller: secouer; partir; **to ~ off** changer de demeure. 2. mouvement; trait; coup *m* (au jeu d'échecs); **less** (mqū'vʲlʲɛç) im-

expūgnātiō, ōnis *f* a taking, storming. [conqueror.]
expūgnātor, ōris *m* stormer,}
expūgnāx, ācis storming, victorious.
ex-pūgnō 1 to take by assault, to storm, capture; **a**) to subdue, overcome, conquer; **b**) to gain by force, to force (*alqd*; *ut*). [expulsion.]
expulsiō, ōnis *f* a driving out,}
expulsor, ōris *m* expeller.
expultrīx, īcis *f* she that expels.
ex-pungō 3 to strike out, blot out.
ex-pūrgō 1 to purge, cleanse, purify; to exculpate, excuse.
ex-pūtēscō 3 to rot.
ex-putō 1 to consider well.
ex-quīrō, sīvī, sītum 3 to search out, seek diligently; **a**) to examine; **b**) to inquire out, make inquiry; investigate; **c**) to ask (*alqd ab* or *ex alqo*); to demand. — **exquīsītus** 3 sought out, excellent, exquisite.
ex-sacrificō 1 to sacrifice.
ex-saevlō 4 to cease raging.
ex-sanguis, e **a**) bloodless; lifeless; **b**) pale, wan; **c**) weak, feeble. [pair.]
ex-sarciō 4 to patch, mend, re-}
ex-satiō 1 = **exsaturo**.
ex-saturābilis, e that may be satiated.
ex-saturō 1 to satiate, satisfy.
exscendō and **exscēnsiō**, ōnis *f*, see **escendo** and **escensio**.
ex-scindō 3 to tear out; to extirpate, destroy.
ex-screō 1 to cough up, to hawk.
ex-scribō 3 to write out or off; **a**) to copy; **b**) to write down.
ex-sculpō 3 **a**) to cut or chisel out, to carve; **b**) to scratch out, erase.
ex-secō 1 to cut out; **a**) to extort; **b**) to castrate.

exsecrābilis, e **a**) accursed, execrable; **b**) execrating.
exsecrātiō, ōnis *f* **a**) execration, curse; **b**) solemn oath.
ex-secrātus 3 cursed, execrable.
ex-secror 1 **a**) to curse, execrate; **b**) to take a solemn oath.
ex-sectiō, ōnis *f* a cutting out or off.
ex-secūtiō, ōnis *f* performance, execution; administration.
ex-secūtor, ōris *m* pursuer, avenger.
exsequiae, ārum *f/pl.* funeral procession, funeral rites.
ex-sequor 3 1. to follow to the grave. — 2. to follow, go after, pursue (*alqm, alqd*); **a**) to strive after; **b**) to investigate, examine; **c**) to assert, maintain; **d**) to prosecute, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish; **e**) to punish, avenge; **f**) to go through, describe, relate; **g**) to bear, suffer.
ex-serciō 4, see **exsarciō**.
ex-serō, ruī, rtum 3 **a**) to stretch out or forth, thrust out, put forth; **b**) to bare, uncover; **se exserere** to come forth.
ex-sertō 1 to stretch out repeatedly. [from the stage.]
ex-sībilis 1 to hiss out, to hiss}
ex-siccō 1 to dry up, make quite dry. [down.]
ex-sīgnō 1 to write out, note}
ex-siliō, luī (and līvī) — 4 **a**) to leap out; **b**) to spring forth, start up.
exsilium, ī *n* **a**) banishment, exile; **b**) place of exile, retreat.
ex-sistō, stitī — 3 to step out, come forth (*ab, ex re*); **a**) to emerge, appear, come to light; **b**) to spring, proceed, arise; **c**) to become; to be visible, to exist, to be.

κατα-σπουδάζομαι to be earnest about.

κατα-στάζω to trickle down, to drop.

κατα-στασιάζω to overthrow by a counter-party.

κατά-στασις, ἡ an establishing, appointing, arrangement, presentation, equipment; state, condition; surety; constitution, nature.

κατα-στάτης, ου, ὁ arranger, establisher. [over.]

κατα-στεγάζω to cover

κατα-στέγασμα, τό a covering, roof. [vered.]

κατά-στεγος 2 roofed, covered.

κατα-στειβω to tread or step on. [to check.]

κατα-στέλλω to arrange;

κατα-στένω to sigh over.

κατα-στεφής 2 wreathed.

κατά-στημα, τό condition, state, bearing.

κατα-στολή, ἡ dress.

κατα-στόρνυμι = κατα-στρώννυμι. [lightning.]

κατ-αστρέπτω to flash

κατα-στρατοπεδεύω to cause to encamp. — *intr.* and *M.* to encamp.

κατα-στρέφω to turn over, overturn, bring to an end. — *M.* to subdue.

κατα-στρηνιάω to behave greedily towards.

κατα-στροφή, ἡ an overturning, overthrowing, sudden turn, end, death, perdition; a subduing.

κατά-στρωμα, τό deck of a ship.

κατα-στρώννυμι to spread over, to strow to the ground; to kill, overthrow; to cover.

κατα-στυγέω to shudder at.

κατα-σύρω to drag away; to plunder. [kill.]

κατα-σφάζω to slaughter,

κατα-σφραγίζω to seal up.

κατά-σχεςις, ἡ occupation, possession.

κατά-σχετος 2 held back.

κατα-σχιζω to cleave asunder, to break or burst open.

κατα-σχολάζω to linger, tarry.

κατα-σώχω to rub or grind to powder, to pound, bruise.

κατα-τάσσω to arrange, draw up in order; to classify; to appoint.

κατα-τείνω to stretch out, to strain, force; *intr.* to exert oneself; to reach to.

κατα-τέμνω to cut into pieces, mutilate; to cut (trenches).

κατα-τήκω to cause to melt, to dissolve. — *intr.* and *P.* to melt, to pine away.

κατα-τίθημι to place or put down, to lay down, propose (a prize); to lay in, preserve; to pay. — *M.* to lay down for oneself, to deposit, lay up in store; to put away, lay aside; to neglect; to put an end to.

κατα-τιτρώσκω to wound.

κατα-τομή, ἡ a cutting into pieces, mutilation.

κατα-τοξεύω to shoot down.

סיון (sivʔn) *pr.n.m.*, the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

סִיחֹן, סִיחֹן (sichʔn) *pr.n.m.*

סִין (sin) *pr.n.* of a desert near Mount Sinai; *pr.n.* of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

סִינִי (sinʔy) *pr.n.* of a mountain, Sinai.

סִינִי (sinʔ) *pr.n.m.* of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

סִינִים (sinʔm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, a people in the far East, the Chinese; סִין, סִין China.

סִים (sim) *m* swallow [= סִימָה].

סִימָה (simʔ) *pr.n.m.*

סִימָה (simʔ) or סִימָה (simʔ) *pr.n.m.*

סִיר¹ (sir) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* סִירֹת, סִירֹת, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

סִיר² (sir) *m*, *pl.* סִירִים, סִירֹת, thorns, briars; fish-hook.

סִי (si) *m* mass of people, crowd.

סִי (si) *m*, *u.s.* סִיָּה, סִיָּה, hut, tent; covert, thicket.

סִיָּה (sikʔ) *f*, *c.* סִיָּה, *pl.*

סִיָּה, סִיָּה, booth, hut, harbour, tent, house, covert; סִיָּה סִיָּה the feast of tabernacles.

סִיָּה (sikʔ) *pr.n.* of a station in Goshen; *pr.n.* of towns in Gad.

סִיָּה סִיָּה (sikʔ bʔnʔ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].

סִיָּה (sikʔ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian deity.

סִיָּים (sikʔim) *pr.n.* of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

סִיָּה (sikʔ) *ful.* יִסֶּה, *pt.* סִיָּה, *pl.* סִיָּה, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. — *Hi.*

סִיָּה, *inf.* יִסֶּה, *ful.* יִסֶּה, *pt.* יִסֶּה [for יִסֶּה], to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; סִיָּה לְרַגְלֵי to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. — *Ho.* יִסֶּה, *ful.* יִסֶּה, to be covered. — *Pilp.* סִיָּה to incite, to stir up.

סִיָּה (sikʔ) *m* a sheltering roof or covering.

סִיָּה (sikʔ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

סִיָּה (sikʔ) *Ni.* נִסְבֵּל, to

The only really reliable and complete English-German and German-English Dictionary of a truly modern and advanced type:

MURET-SANDERS

**Encyclopædic Dictionary of the
English and German Languages**

With pronunciation according to the phonetic system of
Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Unabridged Edition.

English-German. Revised Edition. 2492 pages.
2 Vols. 64 Mark.

German-English. Revised Edition. 2402 pages.
2 Vols. 64 Mark.

B. Abridged Edition.

Abridgment of the Encyclopædic Dictionary. 2 Vols.
Royal 8°. Each volume 15 M., Half-calf 17,50 Mark.

Muret-Sanders' Encyclopædic Dictionary (Unabridged Edition) is the latest, largest, and by far the most comprehensive of all English-German Dictionaries, and specially adapted for the use of scientific and literary men. Used in all Government Offices. Scientific Words and technical expressions are dealt with more exhaustively than in any other Dictionary. Upwards of £ 30,000 (\$ 150,000) were expended on Muret-Sanders, before it was finally completed. The Abridged Edition contains all the words met with in school, at home, and in business in the widest sense. The Edition has been much improved and has been enlarged in accordance with the recent development of the two languages.

Opinions on Muret-Sanders.

The volume is a bulky one, but bulkiness, in the present case, should not be objected to, for it means that the dictionary is made as complete as possible. It is, indeed, a thoroughly trustworthy and explicit book of words, and strikes us as one of the best dictionaries in existence.

Westminster Gazette.

... a most valuable publication, which has been prepared in the course of twenty years with the aid of able contributors, natives of Great Britain and the United States. ... The English-German part contains a complete phonetic respelling of every title-word, indicated after the widely-known system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which has stood the test of practical application for upwards of a quarter of a century.

Publisher's Weekly, New York.

The dictionary is of the greatest value to scholars because of the thoroughness with which it has been prepared, while it is indispensable to the general reader who may wish to compare the two languages.

Chronicle, San Francisco.

We have used, and practically tested, this truly encyclopædic lexicon since the issue of the first instalment, and never found it wanting. From whatever point of view we consider this stupendous work, we may pronounce it a monument of German patience and scholarship.

The Literary World.

This is undoubtedly the most perfect dictionary of the two languages and the result of an amount of work, study, compilation and money, so great that it is difficult to imagine. To give just an example of the wealth of words containing in this exhaustive work: The word „Garten“ (garden) forms two hundred compounds, and these, with translations and remarks, cover three columns of a large page.

The Times.

German Reading-book

for Foreigners

(Deutsches Lesebuch für Ausländer)

by

Dr. Otto Draeger and Wilhelm Rumpf

8°, 200 pages, cloth, 3,50 Mark.

This reading-book is the result of the authors' work at the "Böttinger Studienhaus", a German institute for foreigners in Berlin. The book is intended to assist the foreigner in perfecting himself in the use of the German language and to introduce him into German culture. The first part of the work contains the best-known pieces for reading, taken from the rich store of German fairy-tales and myths as well as from other popular reading-books. We familiarize ourselves with popular customs and the favourite heroes of German history. The second part gives descriptions of German countries and towns and deals with well-known German personages. Besides, the work contains short novels or extracts from works of modern novelists.

The following are among the authors represented: The brothers Grimm, Ludwig Uhland, Fontane, Paul Lindenberg, Friedrich Ratzel, Paul Ernst, Heinrich Seidel, Marie v. Ebner-Eschenbach, Peter Rosegger, Wilhelm Raabe, Gottfried Keller, Bielschowsky.

Thesaurus totius hebraicitatis et veteris et recentioris

A complete dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew
by

Eliezer Ben Yehuda.

In 12 vols. of about 600 pp. = 31 Mark.

In course of publication.

In summer 1927 seven volumes were ready.

Ben Yehuda's Thesaurus embraces every department of Hebrew literature, gathering up in its folds a most complete collection of all derivatives and meanings of words, which the application of Hebrew to new branches of science and literature had rendered indispensable. The terminology of philosophy and the exact sciences, the figurative language in ancient and modern poetry, the neologisms of modern Hebraism struggling into the position of a living tongue: everything, in fact, has been taken into account which the Hebrew language, ever a permanent literary idiom within the Jewish community, has brought forth in the way of forms and meanings of words, amid the most varied influences, and during an existence reaching from antiquity down to our own time. Besides the extraordinary wealth of its vocabulary, several other advantages may be mentioned, which make the work an exceedingly valuable one to all Hebrew students.

To each heading the exact meaning and, wherever suitable, translations into German, English, and French have been added. Not only has the composition of each derivative been thoroughly explained, but also the uses of various expressions, together with the historical development of the meanings, in both the classical and modern writers, have been clearly set forth. Synonymous forms have likewise received a liberal treatment.

Manuals of Conversation

METOU LAAn abridged **Method Toussaint-Langenscheidt.**

These new Manuals of Conversation give full information for every contingency that arises during a journey or voyage. They are so exhaustive that by their aid the traveller can be quite independent, whether he is in the restaurant, at the ticket-office, in the theatre, in the train on the steamer, or elsewhere. The alphabetical arrangement of the separate articles makes it easy to find any expression required; and the pronunciation of every word is indicated according to the famous system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Each volume contains several coloured maps of countries and towns. The peculiarities of the different languages and countries have been carefully noted. The volumes are printed in a handy size for the waistcoat-pocket, and their neat binding admits of their being used without attracting attention. Clear, legible type.

Other volumes in preparation.

1. **For Englishmen:** German, French.
2. **For Frenchmen:** English, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish.
3. **For Germans:** American, Arabic (Egyptian), Arab (Syrian), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Esperanto, Ewe (Togo), Finnish, Flamish, French, Ful (Cameroon), Greek, Hausa (Togo and Cameroon), Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Lettish, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish.
4. **For Italians:** German, English, French, Spanish.
5. **For Russians:** English, French, German.

Other volumes in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 1,50 Mark.

BS 440 .F48 1910z

SMCR

FEYERABEND, KARL,
1849-1916.

A COMPLETE

HEBREW-ENGLISH

BDW-0291 (MC)

